VOLUME-9764

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-29-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	Aquitania	Southampton	105
	Andania	Liverpool	32
	Mongolia	Los Angeles	I5
	Carrillo	Cuba	8
	Avon	Bermuda	16
	Bratton Castle	Cape Town	2
	Orizaba	Cuba	12

9764

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9764

Jan 29, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of OCT 4 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 4 1943

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 152150 DATED FEB 5 1929

FEB 5 1929

Ca. da Romance
Cas da Class

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 1-29-29

										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	32		1	117	143	13				314
	102	7	1	66	86	1		13		257
	211	17		15	169	1		34		447
TOTAL	350	19	2	178	398	15		47		1018

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	17	13	314
2nd Cabin	160	86	257
Steerage	276	169	447
Total	613	398	1018

Aquitania
25
7764

Aquitania
Gladbury
Sw
Travel
Cancelled

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, except of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ntries itted

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd Jan., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	McSLOY	BESSIE C.	58	-	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Canadian Passport Number 51789.			Canada	St. Catharines
2		LINES 2 to 30 BLANK.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

04-80-3

M. Burrows

D.A.R. Roope.
H. PURSER.

31 Con

Jane Olding
1/24/29 Quebec

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manif... ll be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this she...

31—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

47 2

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he (alien or alienage, or [illegible] tion (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to come to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter/ Mrs Champion de Crespigny 15a Basil Str. London.	Ont.	St. Catherines	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	in transit	Home/ St. Catherines, Ont.	No	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr.	gr.	blue	none.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ion entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches f the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

fl 6
Aquitania
D15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION BUREAU

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	KONITZA	FAIK	52		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Turkish English	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	DURAZ	DIPLOMATIQUE	Tirana, Albania	15 Dec 1928	U.S.A.	Washington
2	TRANSIT	BRUNTON	BERNARD	29		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Spain	Cieza	1094	London	15 Jan 1929	Eng.	Richmond
3	TRANSIT	BRYK	HUGO	54		M	D	DIRECTOR	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	401	Berlin	8 Jan 1929	Germ.	Berlin.
4	TRANSIT	DENNIS	ALFRED JOHN	25		M	M	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Boston, Lincs.	2450	London	16 Feb.1928	Eng.	London.
5		DOYLE (Mrs O'Brien)	BETTY	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Russian	Russia	Russia	443732	Washington, D.C.	11 Dec 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6	TRANSIT	DEWAR	ALEXANDER W.G.	48		M	M	Insce. Broker.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	On board British vessel in harbour of Marseilles, France.		22617	London	3 Oct 1928	Eng.	London
7	TRANSIT	EATON (Lady)	FLORA McC.	38		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	OWEMEE	Canadian pp. 31257	iss. Ottawa	12 Jan 1923	CANADA	TORONTO
8	TRANSIT	SHARPE	FRANCES NELLY	50		F	W	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	English	England	Margate	Canadian pp. 25065	iss. Ottawa 12 Dec. 1922		Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	EATON	TIMOTHY	25		M	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	Scotch	CANADA	TORONTO	CANADIAN pp. 296509	- - - - - - -		ENGLAND	St.Bradley.
10	TRANSIT	GOODEAT	ALEXANDER	52		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	1282	LONDON	17 Jan 1929	ENG.	LONDON
11		GRANER	LADISLAS Peter	36		M	S	consultg. Engr.	Yes	English French	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	426197	Washington, D.C.	15 Oct 1928	U.S.A.	New York
12	DIPLOMAT	OJIMA	SHINICHI	35		M	M	GOV'T. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	969	LONDON	14 Jan 1929	JAPAN	TOKIO
13																				
14	TRANSIT	PAUL	WILLIAM B.	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	64	GLASGOW	21 Jan 1929	SCOTLAND	SYMINGTON
15																				
16	TRANSIT	RAICK	MANUEL	26		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CANADIAN PASSPORT 24725	OTTAWA 15 Sep 1927		CANADA	MONTREAL
17	TRANSIT	SODERLAND	GUSTAF	52		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	GERMAN	SWEDEN	NORRKAPING	267	STOCKHOLM	11 Jan 1929	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
18		SCHOPPEN	WERNER	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIFSWALD	770	HAMBURG	18 Jan 1929	GERMANY	HAMBURG
19	TRANSIT	STOCK	THOMAS D.	31		M	S	CTN GDS. SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	44	MANCHESTER	22 Jan 1929	AUSTRAL.	SYDNEY
20		RIVE	ALCOCK (Florence)	43		F	W	REPRESENTATIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	439121	WASHINGTON, D.C.	25 Nov. 1928	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
21		LINES 13, 15, AND 21 to 30 BLANK.																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Purser.

315 On

1/29/29 Immigr. f

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 29

E 4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you polygamist or anarchist, or belong to that class of persons which is excluded from admission to the United States under the law? (If so, explain.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused a visa or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether seeking to enter the country solely to carry on trade between foreign countries and the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro.Mefmet Konitza, Tirana, Albania.	D.C.	Washington	No	self	yes	yes	1926 1928	Wash-ington	Albanian Legation, Washington, D.C.	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		DIPLOMAT	- - - -		-
2	Uncle/ V.M.Martin, Birchington, Kent	Eng.	Richmond	No	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1926	New York	Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 mnth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn.	brn.	None.
3	Firm/Hugo Bryk, Ltd. Tiergardenstr, 37.Berlin.	Germ	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1883 1927 Dec	New York	Hotel Astor New York, N.Y.	NO	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	None.
4	Wife/Mrs.J.Dennis, 8 Elgin Ave., London,W 9	Eng.	London	Yes	Daily Mail	Yes	Yes	Oct 1928	N.Y.C.	c/o Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd., 25 Broadway, NY.C., N.Y.	no	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr.	bl. gr.	none.
5	Mother, Mrs M. Pincus, 13 Ferntower Rd, Highbury N.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1928	NEW YORK	Ret. Home/ 100 West 59th Str. N.Y.C., N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	blk.	brn.	none
6	Wife/ Mrs.L.A.Dewar, Maple Lodge, Branstead,S'r'y	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	Yes	Oct/Dec 1928	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City. N.Y.	no	30 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr/ gr.	gr.	none.
7	Friend/The Hon.Peter Larkin, High Comm. for Canada, London, Eng.	Ont.	TORONTO	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1901 1927	New York.	Mother in law/Mrs Timothy Eaton, 192 Lowther Ave, Toronto.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blnd	blnd	blue	none
8	Friend/Mr.J.W.Wrighton, 24 Colebrook Rd, City Rd London.	Ont.	TORONTO	Yes	Employer Lady Eaton	Yes	Yes	1918 1927	New York etc.	Daughter, Miss Sharpe, 248 Church St, Toronto,Can.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	blue	none
9	Friend/ Mr H.L.Webb, The Cottage, Gt.Bradley N'm'k't. Eng.	Ont.	TORONTO	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1926	in transit	Home/ Ardwold,301 Spadina Rd. Toronto Can.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none
10	Wife/ Mrs K.D.Goodlet, 46 Stratford Rd. London.	Eng.	London.	No.	Internat. Mac. Power Co. Ltdn.	Yes.	Yes	1911	In transit	Firm/New Flame Corp. of U.S.A. 50 Church St. New York. N.Y.	No	30 dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn.	blue	None
11	Father/ Dr.E.Graner, Tisza Istven, Budapesth, Hungary.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 1928 Dec.	New York	Office/ 421, Canal St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 135-M 71 St	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	None
12	Friend/ S.Matsuyama, Japanese Embassy, London. Eng.	Jap-an.	Tokio	yes	Japanese Gov't.	Yes	No	-	-	Commercial Secy., Japanese Embassy, New York, N.Y.	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk.	brn.	None
13																											
14	Father/W.J.Paul, Flatfield, Symington, Ayrshire.	Can.	Montreal	No.	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Messrs. Greenshields & Co. Stockbrokers, Montreal.	No	In Transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	lt. brn.	blue	None
15																											
16	Firm/Hoyle & Smith Ltd, Manchester, Eng.	Can.	Montreal	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1928	New York.	Father/ Lewis Raich, 372, St Catherine West Montreal.,	No.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr.	blue	None
17	Wife/Mrs Lilz Soderland, Eriksbergsgatau 13 II Stockholm.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1922	Bethle-hem,Pa.	Kardex Co. New York, N.Y.	NO	14 dys	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue grey	None.
18	Firm/Hamburg Amerika Line, Hamburg, Germany.	Germ.	Hamburg	No	Hamburg-Amerika Line.	Yes	No	-	-	Hamburg Amerika Line, 36 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	No	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	light.	blue	None
19	Mother/ Mrs C.Stock, 133 Tweedale St Rochdale, Eng.	Austr.	Sydney	Yes	Woodhouse Hembley & Co Manchester.	Yes	No	-	-	Firm/ 52, King St., Sydney, Australia.	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	lt. brn	blue	None.
20	Sister/ Miss R.Alcock, 248 S. 16th St. Philadelphia	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	Dec/27	YES	1924 1928	Phila. N.Y.	Home/ 254, S. 16th St. Philadelphia. Pa.	NO	PERM.	NO	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	brn	None
21	Friend/ Mrs R.B.Davison, 31 Albert Court, Kensington, London, Eng.																										
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

A G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—333

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAMPBELL	GORDON	42		M	M	Retired Rear Admiral	Yes	I-3634 English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	NI 28869	London	21 Dec 1928	England	London
2		CLAY	SIDNEY R.	47		M	M	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dunham Massey	NI 334	Manchester	8/1/29	England	Marple
3		CLAY	NORA	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Didsbury	NI 335	Manchester	8/1/29	England	Marple
4		CUNLIFFE	EDITH	62		F	W	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	St. Andrews	NI 1098	London	15/1/29	England	Headley
5		CUNLIFFE	GEOFFREY	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Headley	NI 1100	London	12/1/29	England	Headley
6		CUNLIFFE	ETHEL PEGGY	19		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI 1102	London	15/1/29	England	Headley
7		DOLBY	BEATRICE JANE	37		F	S	Ladies Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ilford	NI 1104	London	15 Jan 1929	England	Headley
8		COCHRANE	THOMAS	62		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	NI 2982	London	28 Feb 1928	England	Orpington
9		BARBER	HORATIO CLAUDE	53		M	M	Underwriter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI 71	London	2 Jan 1929	England	Eastbourne
10		JACOBS	GLADYS LOUISE	26		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Kingston on Soar	NI 591	London	8/1/29	England	Salcombe
11		RUGGLES	EDITH MAUD	43		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI 593	London	8/1/29	England	Salcombe
12		BURGESS	SYDNEY JAMES	59		M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI 589	London	8/1/29	England	Salcombe
13		BIRKIN	CHARLES LLOYD	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England						
14		CLAY	GEORGE PERCY	61		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England						
15		KILLINGTON	MAUD ETHEL	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	I-3634 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Banham	NI 12480	London	28 June 1928	England	London
16	DIPLOMAT	KARPINSKI	STANISLAW	37		M	M	Engnr. Delegate	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Diplomatique 960	Warsaw	11 Jan. 1929	Poland	Warsaw
17		McCARTHY	ALBERT CORNELIUS	35		M	M	Banking	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Welling	NI 1216	London	16/1/29	England	Radlett
18		McCARTHY	RACHAEL	28		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	NI 1220	London	16 Jan 1929	England	Radlett
19		NOTEBAERT	MAY	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English French	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Nimy	NI 179	Brussels	15 Jan 1929	Belgium	Grez Doiceau
20		ALLAN	GEORGIANA	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Newfield	NI 975	London	14/1/29.	England	London.
21		FAGAN	ADA REVAN	40		F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	Barnet	NI 23101	London	9/10/28.	England	London.
22		FAGAN	GEMMA	16		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	NI 1493.	London	21/1/29.	England	London.
23	TRANSIT	BIRD	ELISABETH.	36		F	W	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Richmond	NI 25493	London	9 Sep 1928	Switzerland	Campfer.
24		KESCH	FREDERICK H.	40		M	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew.	India	Jerusalem	NI 88	Jerusalem	11/1/29.	Palestine	Jerusalem.
25	TRANSIT	SPENCER	ERNEST WILLIAM	43		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ewell Surrey.	NI 1326	London	17 Jan 1929	England	Thornton Heak
26	TRANSIT	GRANT	HARRY LESTER	47		M	M	British Army.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Croydon	NI 1567	London	Jan 22nd 1929	Eng.	Horsham.
27	TRANSIT	GRANT	LILIA G.E.	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	I-3636 English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Teddington	NI 202	London	3 Jan. 1929	Eng	Horsham.
28	TRANSIT	ALLAN	ROBERT WEIR	78		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NI 2475	London	21 Jan. 1929	Eng.	London.
29		ELIMINATIONS: LINE 13, BIRKIN, DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 14, CLAY, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9 LINE 4. LINES 29 to 30 BLANK.																		
30																				

Except # 16 - 2:30 pm 1-24-29.
D.H. Warner Insp.

D.A. Cooper
PURSER.

#16 Mrs Lehmann

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs.Campbell 4 Darley Gdns.London SW 10 Friend.	Eng.	London	No	self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	fr.	blue	none
2	Peter J Skelton, 90 Deansgate, Manchester.	Eng.	Marple	Yes	self	yes	yes	1899 1900	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	hazel	none
3	Bro. John Grace M.P. Whitby Hall, Wirrall.	Eng.	Marple	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	As above.	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	brn	brn	none
4	Son. Lord Cunliffe, 12 Austin Friars, London.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	In transit	Ambassador's Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	hazel	none
5	Bro. -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Aug 1928	New York	-do-	No	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Grn.	none
6	Bro. -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr.	brn	blue	none
7	Father. B.J.Dolby, 1 Meads Village, Eastbourne.	Eng.	Headley	Yes	Dow. Lady Cunliffe. Headley	Yes	No	-	-	- do -	No	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	brn	blue	none
8	Wife. G.H.Cochrane, Hill View, The Knoll, Orpington Kent.	Eng.	Orpington	Yes	see 23	Yes	yes	Mar. 1927	N.Y.	China Medical Board, Rockefeller Foundation, 60 Broadway, New York Cy. NY.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	blk	burn	mole on L.wrist.
9	Wife. H.C.Barber, Devonshire House, Eastbourne.	Eng.	Eastbourne	No	self	yes	yes	Jan/Dec 1928	N.Y.	Army & Navy Club, New York City, N.Y.	No	~~6 mons~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	none
10	Father. Edward I.Jacobs, Gumley, Nr.Mkt.Harborough.	Eng.	Salcombe	Yes	H.W.Warden Salcombe	Yes	No	-	-	Ever Glades Club, Palm Beach, Florida.	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	fr.	brn	none
11	Father, Thomas Ruggles, 58 Cranleigh Rd. London	Eng.	Salcombe	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1928	Palm Beach	-do-	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bfn.	gr.	none
12	Wife. Mary Burgess, 32 Queens Rd. Bayswater, London. W. 2.	Eng.	Salcombe	Yes	-do-	yes	yes	Aug 1923 Oct 1927	Palm Beach	-do-	No	4 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	fr.	blue	none
13	Co. C.W.Birkin, Lawncote, ~~Radcliffe on Trent~~	Eng.	Radcliffe on Trent		see 17 Father	Yes	No			Birkin & Corbin, 105 5th Ave, New York N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	blk	blue	none
14																											
15	Annie Killington, Wayford Stalham, Norfolk.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	July 1928	N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Theo. Lyon, Woodybrook, Scarboro-on-Hudson NY.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	ff.	gr.	none
16	Wife. Helena Karpinski, Nokotow, Warsaw.	Poland	Warsaw	no	Emigration Dept. Warsaw	Yes	no	1925 6 wks	N.Y.	Polish Consulate, New York N.Y.	No	3 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none
17	Fatherinlaw. Richard B. Oakeley, Cleevemont, Marlehill, Cheltenham.	England	Radlett	No	M. Samuel & Co. Ltd. London	Yes	No	-	-	Berkshire Hotel, Madison Ave, New York Cy. NY.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	gr.	none.
18	Father -do-	England	Radlett	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	brn	brn	none
19	Mme. Emile Nihoul, 70 Rue Guillaume St. Brussels.	Belgium	Grez Doiceau	Yes	self	yes	yes	Dec. 1928	N.Y.	Husband's Office/ 50 Broadway, New York Cy. N.Y.	No	~~6 mons~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr.	Aun	gr.	none
20	Cousin: Mr. Bruce Miller, 17, Rubislaw Aberdeen.	Eng.	London	No	self	Yes	Yes	July 1926	N.Y.	Father: Mr.J.P. Trumbull, 1445, South Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	brn	blue	none
21	Son/ J.E.T. Ritchie, 73, St. James St. London, W.	Eng.	London .	No	J.B.Fagan	Yes	Yes	Oct 1928	N.Y.	Husband:-J.B.Fagan, c/o Charles Bryant Oldways, King St. Portchester. N.Y.	No	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	bld.	gr.	none
22	As above.	Eng.	London.	No	do	Yes	Yes	1927 Nov	N.Y.	Father:- As above. Mother/ Mrs.C.E.Whitlock, 820 West Franklin St. Richmond. Virg.	No	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	bld	blue.	none
23	Son: F.V.G. Bird, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge	Eng.	London.	No	self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Friend/ F.A.Lindsay, Roosevelt Hotel, NY. N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	frl	blue grey	none.
24	Father: H.M.Kisch, 4 Campden House Chambers Sheffield Terrace, London W.8.	Pal.	Jerusalem Palestine	No	Zionist Organisation, London	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1925	N.Y.	Zionist Organization, 111 Fifth Avenue. N.Y.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med.	brn.	blue	Scar on left hand
25	Wife:- M. Spencer, 37, Leander Rd. Thornton Heath Surrey, England.	Eng.	Thornton Heath.	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Oct. 1928	N.Y.	Bilmore Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	3 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	rudy.	gr. brn.	brn.	none
26	Wife: Lilma C.E.Grant, Nash Farm, Coolham, Sussex	Eng.	Coolham, Suss.	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	no	60 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	frl	grey	none.
27	Husband/ Capt. H.L.Grant, address as above.	Eng.	do. do.	no.	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do. do.	no	60 days	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	gr.	none.
28	Niece/ Miss Allen, 5 India St Charing X, Glasgow.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	New York	Father in law/ Frec P. Trumbull 1445 S. Selina St, Syracuse N.Y.	no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	gr.	gr.	none
29																											
30																											

Duration of visiting Aliens.

Temporary admission 12/29/28 File No. 39446/45

10/29/28 39446/45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Diggle (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from Southampton, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	STEVENS	WILLIAM B.	63	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	1162	London	16 Jan 1929	England	Northampton
2	TRANSIT	STEVENS	MARGARET ANNIE	52	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Catsworth	1162	London	16 Jan 1929	England	Northampton
3	TRANSIT	STEVENS	RICHARD	18	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	1164	London	16 Jan 1929	England	Northampton
4	TRANSIT	KURZINSKY.	Georg.	42	-	M	M	Banker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lautenburg	19420.	Berlin.	20.10.28.	Germany	Berlin.
5	TRANSIT	SIEVWRIGHT.	George McBain	61	-	M	S	Stockbkr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	N.Zealand	Dunedin.	1488	London	21 Jan 1929	England.	London.
6	TRANSIT	JONES.	George R.	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Leytonstone	23121	London.	9 .10.28.	England.	London.
7	TRANSIT	HUBBARD.	Stewart.	54	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Luton.	11418.	London.	5.6.88.	England.	Bletchley
8	TRANSIT	HUBBARD.	May.	28	1	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Luton.	12520	London	19 June 1928	England.	Bletchley
9	TRANSIT	LAZARUS.	Kenneth M.	36	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	1450	London	19 Jan 1929	England	London.
10	DIPLOMAT	NORMAN.	Montagu.	57	-	M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	Diplomatique 7140	London	16 Jan 1929	England	London.
11	DIPLOMAT	CROCKFORD.	Richard G.	54	-	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	Diplomatique 7141	London	16 Jan 1929	England	London.
12	TRANSIT	McROBERTS.	Percy F.	43	-	M	M	Shipping Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Norwich.	1320	London	17 Jan 1929	England	London.
13	TRANSIT	BERINGTON.	William.	24	8	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Malvern.	1557	London	23 Jan 1929	England	London.
14	U.S. CIT.	COYSH.	Genevieve O.	26	-	F	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	New York.	British pp. 13816	Issued Paris 24 Apl. 1924.		England	London.
15	TRANSIT	JOSSELYN.	John.	56	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	1426	London	19th Jan 29	England	London.
16	TRANSIT	RISELEY.	Barbara.	22	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Bristol.	872.	London.	11.1.29.	England	Weybridge.
17	TRANSIT	RISELEY.	Arthur H.	54	6	M	M	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Bristol.	870.	London.	11.1.29.	England	Weybridge.
18	TRANSIT	CHARLTON.	William H.	51	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Britain	English.	Austria.	Vienna.	1758	London	4 Feb 1928	England	Bellingham Northumberland
19	do	CHARLTON.	Bridget.	46	6	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Engl.Span.	Yes	Britain	English.	Mexico.	Saltillo.	1460	London	19 Jan 1929	England	as above.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 20 to 30 BLANK.

II PURSER.

7

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 29 — 8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (alien) or (whether) a ticket to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son, William P. Stevens, Chancellors Hall, Augustus Rd. Edgbaston.	Eng.	Northampton	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Pennsylavnia Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	gr.	blue	none
2	-do-	Eng.	Northampton	No	as above Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do -	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	gr.	none
3	Brother -do-	Eng.	Northampton	No	as above Father	-	no	-	-	- do -	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	brn	brn	none
4	Wife: Lizzie Kurzinsky, Charlottenburg-Uhlandstr. 7, Berlin.	Germ.	Berlin.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- -	- -	Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None.
5	Brother: Neville Sievwright, 61 Knightsbridge, London S.W.	Eng.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. J.H. Davis, 217 E.48th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
6	Wife: Mrs. Jones, 10 Stradella Rd. Herne Hill.	Eng.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various.		Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None.
7	Wife: Mrs. Hubbard, Ingrish Manor, Bletchley.	Eng.	Ingrish.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y. - do -	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Drk.	Drk.	None.
8	Mother: As above.	Eng.	Ingrish.	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.		No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Drk.	Drk	None.
9	Wife: Mrs. M.R. Lazarus, 14 Pembridge Plce. London W.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Sept 1924 July	N.Y.	c/o Lewis Laxarus & Sons, 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Brn	None.
10	Wife: Mrs. Norman, Red House, Hornton Str. London W.8.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	c/o Federal Reserve Bank of New York.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	None.
11	Wife: Mrs. Crockford, Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill, London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Employer As above.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	As above.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None.
12	Wife: Alice M. McRoberts, 26 Dowis Gdns. London N.W.11.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	no	- -	- -	c/o Pickfords Colonial Inc. 115 BroadwSt. New York, NY.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
13	Father: Wm. Berington, Little Malvert Court, Malvern.	Mex.	Santillo.	No	Self.	Yes	No	- -	- -	In Transit to Mexico.	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Rddy.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
14	Aunt: Mrs. H.D. Morrison, 16 Cadogan Plce. London S.W.	Eng.	Snodland.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919-1920	N.Y.	Aunt: Mrs. J.W. Lee, 812 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
15	Wife: Mrs. L.B. Josselyn, 9 The Boltons, London S.W.10.	Eng.	London.	No	Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd. London.	Yes	No	- -	- -	c/o H.F. Pitcairn, Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Frsh.	Brn.	Hzl.	None.
16	Mother: G.E. Riseley, Brackley, Weybridge, Surrey.	Eng.	London.	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1927 Nov.	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C. - do -	No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None.
17	Wife: As above.	Eng.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.		No	60 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Blue	Brn.	None.
18	Brother: Air Comm. L. Charlton, CB, CMG Tirselcot, Ember Lane, Esher	Mex.	Saltillo.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926 1920 1926	N.Y.	National Park Bank, 214 Broadway, New York, NY	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
19	Mother: Mrs. Purse, The Slice, Sunningdale.	Mex.	Saltillo.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	As above.	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town
1	TRANSIT	COHEN	ARTHUR ABRAHAM	32	-	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1154	London	16/1/29	England	London
2	TRANSIT	CURRY	HENRY D.P.	27	-	M	M	Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Canadian pp. 31608 Issued Ottawa 5 Dec. 1927.			England	London
3	TRANSIT	HOLLEY	ALFRED EWART	47	-	M	M	Oil Wks. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Colne	1126	London	15/1/29	Wales	Shewan
4	TRANSIT	FOISTER	MORRIS CHARLES	48	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Thurmaster	544	London	7/1/29	England	Bushby
5	TRANSIT	LOW	WINIFRED E.	36	-	F	S	Orchid Hybridist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1661	London	3 Feb. 1929	England	London
6		~~OLIVE~~	~~VICTOR CHARLES~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Director~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~					
7		~~STIRLING~~	~~JOHN ALEXANDER~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Stock-broker	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~					
8		~~STIRLING~~	~~GERTRUDE I.~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~				England	Ham Common
9	TRANSIT	SPICER	ELIZABETH P.	48	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Delaware	1003	London	14/1/29	England	Ham Common
10	TRANSIT	SPARKS	JOHN CHRISTOPHER	49	-	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	North Mimma	151	Southampton	15 Jan 1929	England	London
11	TRANSIT	SHAW	ROBERT	42	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	811	London	11 Jan 1929	England	Heytesbury
12	TRANSIT	STAIR	ARTHUR CECIL	48	-	M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Fallowfield	1122	London	16/1/29	Ceylon	Colombo
13	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	JOHN REGINALD	35	-	M	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1338	London	17 Jan 1929	England	London
14		~~ALLAN~~	~~ROBERT WAIR~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Artist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~					
15	TRANSIT	COGSWELL	ERNEST ALBERT	36	-	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1316	London	12/1/29	England	London
16	TRANSIT	DIGHTON	BASIL LEWIS	58	-	M	M	Art Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	6721	London	30 Apl 1928	England	London
17	TRANSIT	GRIGGS	ALFRED GEORGE	50	-	M	S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1039	London	10/1/29	England	London
18	TRANSIT	GRIGGS	WILLIAM JOSHUA	39	-	M	S	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	7567	London	10/5/28	England	London
19		~~TOWNSEND~~	~~CECIL H.M.~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Textile Manuf~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Rock					
20	TRANSIT	WARNFORD-DAVIS	DARRYLL	35	-	M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	1234	London	16 Jan 1929	England	London
21	TRANSIT	WARNFORD-DAVIS	RENEE	35	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	1232	London	16 Jan 1929	England	London
22	TRANSIT	WALLACE	JACK	40	-	M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1318	London	17 Jan 1929	England	London
23	TRANSIT	BRADFORD-MARTIN	ALFRED HENRY	60	-	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gillingdon	372	Southampton	15 Jan 1929	England	Parkstone
24	TRANSIT	BRADFORD-MARTIN	MARGARET	45	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Richmond	374	Southampton	15 Jan 1929	England	Parkstone
25	TRANSIT	CLARIDGE	PHILIP	24	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	3481	London	6 Mar. 1928	England	London
26	TRANSIT	HIGGINS	MARK FREDK.	42	-	M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Barnsley	51	Birmingham	16/1/29	England	Worcester
27	TRANSIT	JENKINS	HAROLD C.	44	-	M	M	Mining Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rotherham	63	Birmingham	15/1/29	England	Worcester
28	TRANSIT	ASTBURY	SARAH JONES	55	-	F	W	H.hold	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hereford	1378	London	17 Jan 1928	England	Northampton
29	TRANSIT	LEWIS	HEDLEY WALLACE	28	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	17928	London	15 Aug.1928	England	London
30	TRANSIT	SOMERTON	WILLIAM EWART	30	-	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Banbury	5647	London	18 Apl 1928	England	London

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 6, OLIVE - LINES 7 & 8, STIRLING, DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 14, ALLAN, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6 LINE 28. LINE 19, TOWNSEND, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 11, LINE 5.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN. 1929, 19 29

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 How is person or circumstance, or condition that (or now and formerly) he is, or has been, supported? By family? By self? By others?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	29 Whether coming by means of any alien, association, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Mother,Rebbeca Cohen, 54 Chichelle Rd.Cricklewood.London N.W.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	c/o Mrs.S.Goodman,North Wilkesboro. N.C.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	brn	brn	none
2	Wife,Mrs.Curry,41 Pinner Pk.Ave,Headstone Lane, Harrow.	Eng.	London	Yes	Burroughs Add.Machine Co.	Yes	Yes	1927	Detroit,	c/o Burroughs Add.Machine 2nd.Boulvd.Detroit.Mich.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	f.	brn	brn	none
3	Wife.Emily Holley,Orlibar Dominion Rd.Worthing.	Eng.	London	No	Anglo Persian Oil Co. London	Yes	No	-	-	Oil Well Engineering Co. Bridge St.New York Cy.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none
4	Wife,Marion Foister,The Elms,Bushby.Leicester.	Eng.	Bushby	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Hugo Eckstein,892 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	gr.	scar on L.wrist
5	Father,Stuart H.Low,Hawthorns,Bush Hill Pk. Enfield, Mddx.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Feb 1928	N.Y.	Hotel Commodore. New York City. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	gr.	scar on L.wrist
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~China~~	~~Hankow~~	~~Yes~~	~~see-as~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~			~~c/o Lang & Dunn Ltd. Hankow, China.~~	~~No~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~f.~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~scar on R.wrist~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Ham Common~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1927~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~c/o Dominick & Dominick 115 Broadway,New York NY.~~	~~No~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~fr.~~	~~brn~~	~~gr.~~	~~none~~
8	~~-do-~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Ham Common~~	~~Yes~~	~~as above Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1928~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~-do-~~	~~No~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~-~~	~~fr.~~	~~brn~~	~~gr.~~	~~none~~
9	Husband.E.H.Spicer,72 Wigmore St,London.	Eng.	London	No	self	yes	yes	June 1926	N.Y.	Father.W.W.Pusey,175 Riverside Drive.New York Cy.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	brn	gr.	none
10	Wife. J.C.Sparks,Estate House,Heytesbury.Wilts.	Eng.	Heytesbury	No	self	yes	yes	Jan. 1927	N.Y.	Bro.Sir Ashley Sparks, Cunard Line,New York.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	drk	brn	brn	none
11	Wife.Mrs.J.B.Shaw, Colombo,Ceylon.	Ceylon	Colombo	Yes	self	yes	yes	Feb 1926	Bost. N.Y.	Touraine Hotel, Boston.Mass.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fsh	lgt	haz.	none
12	Wife.Ethel D.Stair, 8 Palace Court,London.	Eng.	London	Yes	Stair & Andrew London	Yes	yes	Nov. 1925	N.Y.	Stair & Andrew Ltd.45 E. 57th St.New York Cy.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	brn	blue	Birthmark on neck.
13	Father,Lewis Wm.Taylor, 1 New Sq.Lincolns Inn. London W.C.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend,T.K.Dale,39A Gramercy Pk.New York Cy.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	fr.	blue	none
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1927~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1445 S.Selina St.Syracuse~~	~~No~~	~~60 dys~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	see 36	6	1	fr.	fr.	blue	lame in (war R.leg.(wound)
15	Wife.E.A.Cogswell,30 Embleton Rd.Lewisham. London.	Eng.	London	No	Guaranty Trust Co. New York	Yes	No	-	-	Guaranty Trust Co. 140 Broadway New York.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
16	Wife.Mrs.Dighton, 3 Savile Row, London W.1	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	June 1928	N.Y.	c/o Mr. Dighton, 23 East 64 St. New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk.	drk	brn	none
17	Mother.Mrs.Grigge,51 Catford Hill,London SE.6.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	New Weston Hotel.34 East 50th St.New York.N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none
18	Mother. -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	May 1928	N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	drk	brn	none
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1925~~	~~N.Y.~~																		
20	Mother.Annie Warnford Davis 192 Queens Gate.London SW.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Nov. 1920	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	brn	brn	White mark in R. eye
21	Mother in law -do-	Eng.	London	Yes	as above Husband	yes	No	-	-	AS ABOVE.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	brn	none
22	Sister.Mrs.Flood,25 Albert St.Regent Pk.London W.1.	Eng.	London	Yes	Partridge & Dighton London	Yes	No	-	-	Dighton Inc. 38 E. 64th St. New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
23	Friend. -Marshall,Linkwood Qns Park Gdns.Bournemouth	Eng.	Parkstone	Yes	self	yes	yes	Apl. 1926	N.Y.	c/o Winthrop & Stivason, 32 Liberty St.New York Cy. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	gr.	blue	none
24	-do-	Eng.	Parkstone	Yes	self	yes	yes	Apl. 1926	N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	gr.	blue	none
25	Mother.Mrs.Annie C.Claridge, C.Westminster Bank.Ld. Streatham,London.	Eng.	Southampton	Yes	Midland Bank Ld.	Yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	c/o Cunard S.S. Co Ltd. 25 B'way, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	gr.	blue	none
26	Wife. M.P.Higgins,Pound House,Hallow.Worcester.	Eng.	Worcester.	Yes	Mining Engnr. Co.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o C.R.Claghorn,715 Continental Bldg.Baltimore.Md.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none
27	Wife.C.E.Jenkins,Oldbury Grange,Lower Broadheath Worcester.	Eng.	Worcester	Yes	self	yes	yes	Apl. 1928	Baltimore Md	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	gr.	none
Nephew 28	Fredk.Wrighton, 70 Broadway Northampton.	Eng.	Northampton	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fsh	brn	blue	none
29	Father.L.W.Lewis,Teneriffe Manor Way,Beckenham.	Eng.	London	Yes	Midland Bank Ld.	Yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	c/o Cunard S.S.Co Ltd., 25 Broadway, N.YO. N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	aub.	blue	none
30	Father.Thomas E.Sommerton, The Firs,Twyford Gdns. Banbury.	Eng.	London	Yes	Midland Bank.Ld.	Yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	AS ABOVE.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
											No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh	drk	gr.	none

Temporary admission extended until 5-29-29. File No. 32-1[illegible]/52

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J J Mongan
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STONEHAM	HERBERT.S.	62	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French	Yes	Britain	English	England	Greenwich	406855	Washington D.C.	1/8/28	U.S.A.	New York
2		VIGNOLES	ARTHUR	63	-	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Poland	Warsaw	440869	WASHINGTON, D.C.	30 Nov 1928		
3		CARDELLI	RUTH LY	43	-	F	M	WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ITALY	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO				U.S.A.	Boston
4		CLAY	GEORGE VERNON	45	-	M	M	Stock Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dunham Massey	439218	Washington	21/11/28	U.S.A.	New York
5		RATHEY	COLIN																	
6		WATT	CHARLES F.	46	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairmore	446567	Washington	5 Jan. 1929	U.S.A.	New York.
7		EARLE	GERALD F.	64	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Uppingham	446568	Washington	5 Jan 1929	U.S.A.	Plainfield.
8		PAUL	AUGUSTE F.W. (Jr.)	32	-	M	M	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	France	English	France	Bateau	417342	Washington,D.C.	13 Sept 1928	U.S.A.	WASH. D.C.
9	U.S. CIT.	PAUL	ALBERT M.	34	-	M	M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S. CITIZEN Born 8 Aug. 1894		Utah	Salt Lake City.	U.S.pp. no. 654737 issued	Washington, D.C.	28 Dec. 1928	- - - - - - - - - -	
10		ELIMINATIONS: LINE 3, CARDELLI, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 13, LINE 4. LINE 5, RATHEY, DID NOT EMBARK.														LINES 10 to 30, BLANK.				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 9 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or class admitted, or inadmissible (for cure and treatment of the same, when required by Conference of Boards of Health, as to any of the diseases, or physical or mental defects, enumerated therein, or as to any other diseases, or physical or mental defects, found by the Conference of Boards of Health to be dangerous or likely to become dangerous to the public health, and which may be certified in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this sheet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and if now deported while and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother/																										
1	H.A.Stoneham,27 Cavendish Rd.West,London N.W.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1928	N.Y.Cy.	Tee Stone Corp.527-5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	brn	blue	none
2	Sister.Mrs Carson,Bleak House,Hove, Sussex.	Mass.	Boston	No	self	yes	yes	1897 1928	Boston	Home. 29 Greenwood St. Newton Cente,Boston.Mass.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
3	~~FOXBERRY,PAINTER~~ ~~Brother,~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Ontario~~		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~H.H. Lessee, 209, LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO~~																	
4	Wife.Mrs.Vernon Clay, 4 Gt.Stanhope St.London W.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1928	N.Y.Cy	Ambassadors Hotel, New York Cy. N.Y.	No	Pleas.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none
5	~~Brother/ [illegible] 27, Lansdowell St. London~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~		~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Bridge St. New York~~																	
6	% Earle, Stoddart & Clayton 67, Leidenhall St, London E.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Jan/ 1929	N.Y.	Earle & Stoddart, 8/10 Bridge St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rudy	gr.	gr.	none
7	Bro./P.A.Earle, Esq., Heywood Lodge, Chester, Eng.	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1898 1928	N.Y. etc.	Home/ 908 Watchung Ave., Plainfield, N.J.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ff.	blue	blue	none
8	None	D.C.	WASHINGTON	No	Husband see Line 9	Yes	Yes	1908 1928	Wash. D.C.	Home/ 730 Munsing Bldg. Washington, D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	blue	blue	none
9										Home/ 730 Munsing Building Washington, D.C.										U.S. CITIZEN						
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Dicole MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Dicole
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	COUCKE	FRANCOIS A.	71	-	M	M	Commercial	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	French	Holland	Rotterdam	173	Brussels	9 Jan 1929	Belgium	Brussels
2	TRANSIT	GATES	BEATRICE	33	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Stetchworth	25116	London	3/11/28	England	London
3	TRANSIT	GOOLD	HELENA GERTRUDE	56	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	24913	London	1/11/28	England	London
4		GRANT	LIMA G.E.	36	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackwater	28331	London	27 Dec 1928	England	Malmesbury
5	TRANSIT	GILLETT	EDWARD SCOTT	51	-	M	M	Lt.Col. Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackwater	28331	London	27 Dec 1928	England	Malmesbury
6	TRANSIT	HARA	HISA	28	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	834/794	London	11 Jan 1929	England	London
7	TRANSIT	HIGASHIJIMA	KENJI	31	-	M	S	Ctn. Merchant	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sendai	421	Liverpool	4/1/29	England	Liverpool
8	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	HENRY LESLIE	24	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Braintree	48	Birmingham	15 Jan 1929	England	Wolverhampton
9	TRANSIT	KELLY	BEATRICE MARY	46	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	26738	London	28th Nov '28	England	Bournemouth
10	TRANSIT	MURRAY	SAMUEL MAHOOD	39	-	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	6876	London	12 Apl. 1927	England	London
11	TRANSIT	MITSUI	TAKAKIMI	33	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	834/796	London	11 Jan 1929	England	London
12	TRANSIT	MITSUI	TOSHIKO	27	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	- - - - - as above - - - - - -			England	London
13	UNDER 16	MITSUI	TAKAASA	7	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	- - - - - as above - - - - - -			England	London
14	UNDER 16	MITSUI	TAKAMITSU	1	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Japan	Japanese	England	London	833/793	- - - - - as above - - - - - -		England	London
15	UNDER 16	MITSUI	KIMINORI	-	4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Japan	Japanese	England	London	- - - - as above - - - - - -			England	London
16	TRANSIT	NAKAMURA	KOTA	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	1474/812	London	21 Jan 1929	England	London
17	TRANSIT	PRYCE JONES	ROSE BLANCHE	43	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wallington	28465	London	31 Dec 1928	England	London
18	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	KENNETH D.L.	39	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	180	Belfast	2/1/29	Northern Ireland	Belfast
19	TRANSIT	SUFFOLK	MARGARET	49	-	F	W	Indepen-dent.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	American	U.S.A.	Lake Geneva Wis.	28329	London	27 Dec. 1928	England	Malmesbury
20	TRANSIT	STAINTON	EDNA ROSE	24	-	F	S	Govern-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hetton-le-Hole	834/795	London	11 Jan 1929	England	Barnet.
21		STONEHAM	HERBERT							English										
22	TRANSIT	THOMPSON	JOHN	35	-	M	M	Coy. Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Pendlebury	41	Manchester	7 Jan 1929	England	Manchester
23	TRANSIT	TOYAMA	GENGO	40	-	M	M	Merhhant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata	1472/840	London	21 Jan 1929	Japan	Hakodate
24	TRANSIT	WATARI	SHIRO	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigata	1472/841	London	21 Jan 1929	Japan	Hakodate
25	TRANSIT	CARTLEDGE	ARTHUR	51	-	M	M	Canine Specialist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Dronfield	26720	London	28/11/28	England	Ruislip
26	TRANSIT	CARTLEDGE	SUSANNAH	52	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Coniston	- - - - - as above - - - - - -			England	Ruislip
27	TRANSIT	BRAITHWAITE	WILLIAM DOUGLAS	53	-	M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Salisbury	874	London	11/1/29	England	London
28	TRANSIT	CHESTERS	WILLIAM C.	42	-	M	M	Silk Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Northampton	1415	London	31 Jan 1928	England	Thorpe Bay
29	TRANSIT	CHESTERS	KATE HILDA	42	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1289	London	17 Jan 1929	England	Thorpe Bay
30	TRANSIT	COHEN	DOROTHY	33	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Portsmouth	1152	London	16/1/29	England	London

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 4, GRANT, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 6, LINE 27. LINE 21, STONEHAM, TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 9, LINE 1.

10

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN. 1929, 19 29

14

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily, in pursuance of present visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (*See footnote at foot of first page of this question*)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (*See footnote at foot of first page of this question*)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Wife/ Mrs.F.A.Coucke,6 Avenue Dellew,							Feb.																			
1	Brussels.	Belgium	Brussels	No	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Hotel Prince George, 28th St.New York.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none
2	Mother.Mrs.Gates,Stetchworth,Nr.Newmarket.	Eng.	London	Yes	J.C.Goold London	Yes	no	-	-	With employer, as below.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	blk	gr.	none
3	Mother.C.A.McGrady, 18 Commercial St.Dundee.	Eng.	London	Yes	J.C.Goold Husband	yes	yes	1908 July	N.Y.	Sister in law Mrs Hawkins Amber, 7119, Green Str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	gr.	grn.	none
4	[redacted]																										
5	Wife. Mrs.Gillett Charlton,Malmesbury.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	2 mths 1927	Cal.	c/o Scott Bancroft,Martin & McLeish,134 S. La Salle St.Chicago Ill.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr.	fr.	blue	none
6	Friend.K.Shimada, c/oMitsui & Co. 31, Lime St.London	Japan	Tokio	Yes	T.K.Mitsui Employer	yes	No	-	-	Mr. Tayama(friend) Mngr., M.B.K., B'way, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	drk	blk	none
7	Friend.Tatz Harada,% Southern Cotton Co.Orleans House, Liverpool.	Japan	Osaka	Yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1926	Dallas Texas	c/o H.Yamanouchi,Southern Ctn.Co.65 Broadway,New York N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	none
8	Mother.Mrs.H.Johnson, Highfield,Coventry.	Eng.	Wolverhampton	No	Courtaulds Ld. Coventry	Yes	yes	Feb. 1926	Pa.	c/o Vicose Co.Marcus Hook, Penna.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	orn	gr.	none
9	Husband.Dr.R.Kelly,Earls Court,Eastcliff, Bournemouth.	Eng.	Bournemouth	Yes	John C.Goold	Yes	No	-	-	See line three. (friend) Mrs Hawkins Amber.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	orn	gr.	none
10	Wife.Margaret Murray,18 Brampton Gr.Hendon. London. N.W. 4.	Eng.	London	Yes	self	yes	yes	Feb. 1927	Cleveland.	United Autographic Register Co.2316 W.43rd St.Chicago Ill.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk	gr.	none
11	Friend.K.Shimada.% Mitsui & Co. 31 Lime St.London	Japan	Tokio	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	% Mr.Tajuma,Mangr.M.B.K. Broadway,New York N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	dr.	blk.	none
12	-do-	Japan	Tokio	Yes	as above Husband	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	in tranait	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	drk	blk	none
13	-do-	Japan	Tokio	Yes	as above Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	drk	drk	blk	none
14	-do-	Japan	Tokio	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	drk	drk	blk	none
15	-do-	Japan	Tokio	Yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	-do-	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	drk	drk	blk	none
16	c/o E.Anderson,21 Redcliffe Sq.,London S.W. 10.	Japan	Tokio	Yes	self	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none
Sister/ 17	Miss M.Pryce Jones,Ruskins Manor,Denmark Hill.London	Eng.	London	Yes	Mrs.W.Knight. (Emplyr.)	yes	No	-	-	c/o Mrs.H.N.Reynolds,417 Park Ave.New York C.NY. (Employer's friend)	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	blue	none
18	c/o Wm.S.Kingan, (Cousin) 7,Tomb St.Belfast.	Ire.	Belfast	Yes	Kingan & Co.Ld. Belfast	yes	yes	Feby. 1927	Ind.	c/o Kingan & Co.Inc. Indianapolis, Indiana.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	drk	gr.	none
19	Son.Hon.C.Howard,Charlton Park,Malmesbury.	Eng.	Malmesbury	Yes	self	yes	yes	2 mths 1927	Cal.	c/o Scott Bancroft Martin & McLeish,134 S.La Salle St. Chicago. Ill.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	brn	gr.	none
Mother/ 20	Rose Stainton,16 Woodside Rd.,New Barnet.	Japan	Tokio	Yes	T.K.Mitsui Emplyr.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Employers friend, Mr Mitsui see line 11.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	brn	blue	Birthmark on neck.
21																											
22	Wife.J.Thompson,Sinaia, Polefield Rd.,Blackley Manchester	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	c/o Mr. Murphy, C.W.S., Produce Exchange, B'way,N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	brn	blue	none
23	c/o S.Anderson, 21 Redcliffe Sq.London.SW.10.	Japan	Hakodate	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	yel	blk	brn	none
24 Daughter/	-do-	Japan	Hakodate	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	as above.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	yel.	blk	brn	none
25	Madge Cartledge,21,Oakington Manor Drive, Wembley Hill, London M.W.	Eng.	Ruislip	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend H.E.Warwick,211 Broadway, Hastings on Hudson. N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
26	-do-	Eng.	Ruislip	Yes	as above Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	sub	blue	none
27	Wife.Mrs.Braithwaite,7 Sussex Sq. Hyde Pk. London W.2	Eng.	London	No	Anglo Persian Oil Co. London.	Yes	No	-	-	Roosevelt Hotel,New York	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	gr.	blue	Mole R. breast.
Friend/ 28	J.Hawes,8 Jewin Crescent London, E.C.	Eng.	Thorpe Bay	No	self	yes	yes	1928	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. N.Y.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none
29	-do-	Eng.	Thorpe Bay	No	as above Husband	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	brn	gr.	none
30	Motherinlaw.Rebbeca Cohen St.Chubell Rd.Cricklewood London N.W.	Eng.	London	Yes	Accompanying Husband	yes	yes	- born	-	c/o Mrs.S.Goodman, North Wilkesboro.N.C.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

Examining Surgeon

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Jan. 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City of town
1	TRANSIT	BALDERSON	HAROLD GEORGE	28	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	368/407	Liverpool	1e Jan 1929	England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	BALDERSON	GERTRUDE EMILY	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Banstead	369/408	Liverpool	10 Jan 1929	England	Liverpool
3	TRANSIT	VIOLA	ALDO	45	-	M	S	Export Merchant	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	1490/843	London	21 Jan 1929	Italy	Milan
4	TRANSIT	WILKS	KATHERINE L.	74		F	S	Independent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shanklin I.O.W.	35783	London	18 Oct 1928	Canada	Galt
5	TRANSIT	TOWNSEND	CECIL V.M.	51		M	M	Tobacco Mfg.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rock Ferry	1365/827	London	18th Jan. 1929	England	London
6	TRANSIT	COATES.	William A.	65		M	M	Shipping Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.	pp. 56734 Canadian	in transit to Canada		Canada.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	COATES.	Kate W.	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	pp. 2934 Canadian	in transit to Canada		Canada.	Montreal.
8	TRANSIT	FETHERSTON.	Stanley J.	36		M	S	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	London.	25583.	London.	13.11.28.	England.	London.
9	TRANSIT	GOVETT.	John R.	31		M	S	Stockbkr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	London.	1477	London	21 June 1928	England.	London.
10	TRANSIT	KILPATRICK.	Stewart.	41		M	M	Stockbkr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Canada.	Ottawa.	Canadian	in transit to Canada.		England.	London.
11	TRANSIT	FISCHER.	Otto.	22	10	M	S	Bank.Clk	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian.	Austria.	Vienna.	1497/844	London	21 Jan 1929	England.	London.
12		LINES 12 to 30 BLANK.																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I PURSER.

11 274

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

11

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person a cripple, or deformed, or lame, or suffering from any mental defect or disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father.George Balderson, "David Lewis" Hotel, Gt.George Place,Liverpool	Can.	Winnipeg.	Yes	Cunard S.S.Co. Employers	Yes	yes	Aug. 1926	N.Y.	The Cunard SS Co Ltd ., Winnipeg, Man. Canada.	No	2 da transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
2	Fatherinlaw -do-	Can.	Winnipeg	Yes	Cunard Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	2 in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr	blue	none
3	Uncle/ Ettore Piazza. via Manin 25,Treviso,Italy	Italy	Milan	No	self	Yes	yes	1903 1926	St.Louis. In transit	Windsor hotel, Montreal,Canada.	No	2 in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
4	Nephew/Mr M.Wilks Keffer, 1 Camden Hill, Kndn,W	Ont.	Galt	Yes	self	yes	yes	1926	In transit N.Y.	Home/Cruckston Park, Galt, Ont.	No	2 in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
5	Wife - Mrs.D. Townsend, 6, The Grange, Wimbledon,London,S.W.19	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Dec. 1928	In transit N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel Montreal	No	2 in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none
6	Frnd.:Mr.W.H.Ruxton,Cunard SS.Co.51 Bishopsgate,London.	Can.	Montreal.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Dec 1928	In transit	Home:14 Chelsea Place, Montreal, Canada.	No	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	brn	ble	None
7	As above.	Can.	Montreal.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Various. Dec 1928	In transit.	Home: As above.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.
8	Mother:Mrs.J.H.Fetherston, Sandhurst,Hutton, Essex.	Eng.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various. 1928	N.y.	Commodore Hotel, N.Y., N.Y.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
9	Mother:Mrs.F.A.Govett,Sunningdale, Berkshire.	Can.	Montreal.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Various. Apl. 1928	N.Y.	In Transit to New Zealand	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
10	Wife:Mrs.Kilpatrick,Winterdown Lodge,Westongreen Rd. Thames Ditton.	Can.	Montreal.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Nov. 1928	N.Y.	Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Montreal, Canada.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Med.	Drk.	Brn.	None.
11	Uncle:Dr.C.Ackner,47B,Welbeck St. London W.C.1.	Eng.	London.	Yes	S.Japhet Co. London.	Yes	No	- - - - -		In Transit to Canada.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Drk.	Brn.	None.
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Biggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

A G Biggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN. 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

M Montgomery

Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Cherbourg
Aquitania
Victory

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JANSON	JEAN	43		M	M	DIRECTOR	Yes	1-3639 ENGLISH ~~RUSSIAN~~ 11	Yes	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	LATVIA	LIBAU	02-22 ... +NI-356 ~~365~~	3(2) bus. BERLIN	7.1.29.	12 GERMANY	BERLIN.
TRANSIT		VAN DAM	HENRI	42		M	S	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH ~~FRENCH~~	Yes	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	02-20 NI-100	3(2) bus. Antwerp	9 Jan 1929	04 BELGIUM	ANTWERP.
3		~~VL-987~~ 1049 KRATE	KIKONOKE	Temporary admission ... extended until ... 1/29/29 ... File No 9987/1049		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTHENBURG	02-12 NI-1809	3(2) bus. BERLIN	18 Jan 1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
TRANSIT		SHEPHERD	EVA nurse	39		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH ~~SPANISH~~ ~~French~~	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHILE	VICTORIA	02-9 NI-1810	3(2) bus. PARIS	10 Jan 1929	96 CHILE	VICTORIA
TRANSIT		MATTE	BENJAMIN	26		M	M	Engr.	YES	French ~~Spanish~~ 1-3639	YES	CHILE	SPANISH	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NI-1828	3(2) bus. PARIS	12 Jan 1929	CHILE	SANTIAGO
TRANSIT		MATTE	Olga G. de wife	24		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	English	YES	CHILE	SPANISH	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NI-1829	3(2) bus. PARIS	12 Jan 1929	CHILE	SANTIAGO
UNDER 16		MATTE	SONIA dau	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	Child	NO	CHILE	SPANISH	CHILE	SANTIAGO	NI-1829	3(2) bus. PARIS	12 Jan 1929	CHILE	SANTIAGO
8		LINES 8 to 30 BLANK.												Complete 2:35 P.m. 1-24-29.						
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. H. Cooper.
II PURSER.

H. H. Warner, Insp.

9

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN. 1929, 1929. 18

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prima or alienations, or inhabitation for care and treatment of the insane, so required by statute?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any prior exhibition, premium, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. MARIE JANSON, GERMANY, BERLIN REGENSBURGERSTR. No. 33.	GERM.	BERLIN	No	EDELMETALLE VERTRIEBS-AKTIEN GES. BERLIN.	YES	YES	1922 /26	N.Y.	AMTORG CORPN., 165, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	No	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY	GRY.	NONE.
2	SON. LOUIS VAN DAM, 175, VAN BREGSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM.	BELGN.	ANTWERP	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906 1928	N.Y.	EDWARD VAN DAM, 475, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK.	No	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	Friend/Mr Blumenstein, Tigertenstrasse, 18a Berlin	Germ.	Berlin	No	self	Yes	Yes	1926 /28	Holly-wood	Mother/Mrs. Erath, Hollyw'd, 6200 Hollywood Bldg, Cal.	No	6 mths	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	(Sister) Sylvia Shepherd, Casilla 23, Viderisa Chile.	Chile	Santiago	No	Employer see lines	-	No	-	-	McAlpine Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y. In transit to Chile	No	1 month in transit	no	no	no	no	25	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	blk	blk	none
5	Frnd/Mr. M. Amunatigue, 2, rue de Mathurines, Paris. France	Chile	Santiago	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	as above	no	1 month transit in	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	brn	gr.	none
6	as above	CHile	Santiago	no	husband	-	no	-	-	as above	no	transit in	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	none
7	as above	Chile	Santiago	no	father	-	no	-	-	as above	no	transit in	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	CHILD	-	-	-
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

4 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BROWN	PERCY B	36	-	M	M	Coy. Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Leicester	433443	Washington D.C.	6/11/28	U.S.A.	Syracuse
2		IZQUIERDO GONZALO	MARINA	39	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bejar	389549	Washington, D.C.	13 June1928	U S.A.	Islip
3		FURST DE MAROTH	CHARLES	32	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	340190	Washington D.C.	8/11/28	U.S.A.	New York
4	6L USC	CARDELLI	RUTH L.	46	-	F	W	HHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	434607	Washington, D.C.	12 Nov, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO
5		LINES 5 to 30 BLANK.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

10

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

13

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a permanent citizen of the United States	Ever in jail, prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be a mere temporary visitor (B-1 visa) or a permanent resident (B-2 visa)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife/Mrs R Brown, The Grange Erdington, Warwickshire.	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	self	yes	yes	1919 1928	Syra. Utica	103 Lincoln Park Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	gr.	none
2	Excelsior Hotel, Rome. (Travelling.) Wife, Karolyn Furst Maroth	N.Y.	E.Islip	Yes	see 23 Employer	Yes	yes	1925 1928	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Aymor Johnson, (Empir) Woodland, E. Islip. N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	brn	none
3	Josef Kourt S.C. Budapest	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1927 1928	N.Y.	c/o Kunhardt & Co. Inc. 303 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	blue	none
Son. 4	G. CARDELLI, 10 RUE OCTAVE FEUILLET, PARIS.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	no	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	CHICAGO.	H.H. LODDELL, 209, LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO. (Bro. in. law)	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19
at NEW YORK.

J J Mulcahy
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK,

[illegible]
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

[illegible]
Surgeon

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	& Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BURCHARD	OTTO	36	-	M	M	Dr. Phil.	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 03-12	Maniz	12021	Berlin	31/7/28	12 Germany	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	BURCHARD	BERTA	23	-	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany 02-12	Wertingen	12022	Berlin	31/7/28	12 Germany	Berlin
3	DIPLOMAT	OTSUKA	TAKEMATSU	50	-	M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan 01-47	Tokio	1846	PARIS	15 Jan 1929	47 Japan	Tokio
4		ROSENTHAL	MORIZ	65	-	M	M	Pianist	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland 03-29	LIVAN	319	VIENNA	15 Jan 1929	03 Austria	Vienna
5	TRANSIT	TERRY	FRANCISCO	48	-	M	M	Independent	Yes	French English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba 04-53	Cienfuegos	In transit to Cuba.		/	11 France	Paris
6	TRANSIT	VACHETTE	LOUIS	31	-	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 03-11	PARIS	+ 1848	PARIS	16.1.29.	FRANCE 82	PARIS
7	TRANSIT	CHAMPENDAL	ALBERT J.	35	-	M	M	BANK MANAGER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND 02-36	GENEVA	+ 1559	PARIS	17.1.29:	MEXICO 82	MEXICO CITY.
8	TRANSIT	CHAMPENDAL	MADELEINE L.	33	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERLAND	FRENCH	FRANCE 02-11	PARIS	- 1560	PARIS	17.1.29.	MEXICO 82	MEXICO CITY.
9	TRANSIT	LIVINGSTON	GUY	47	-	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 02-15	SIDCUP	+ 1833	PARIS	21.2.28.	FRANCE 11	PARIS.
10	TRANSIT	LIVINGSTON	DIVA	34	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND 03-15	LONDON	- 1834	PARIS	21.2.28.	FRANCE 11	PARIS.
11	TRANSIT	DI BIETTO	CITO	37	-	M	M	none	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Italy	Italian	France 02-16	Paris	1834	Paris	14.1.29.	France 11	Paris
12	TRANSIT	KRALOVITZ	EMIL	44	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Hungary	German	Turkey 02-22	Constantinople	- 36	Constantinople	8 Jan 1929	Turkey 37	Constantinople.
13	TRANSIT	WEINBERGER	HERMANN	29	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew.	Czecho-Slovakia 02-06	Vysug Siduia	196	Leipzig	18.1.29.	Germany 12	Leipzig.
14	TRANSIT	STAVERT	WILLIAM DAVID	43	-	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland 04-16	Edinburgh	1612/652	London	22 Jan 1929	England 13	Englefield Green, Surrey
15	TRANSIT	KLITZSCH	LUDWIG	47	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY 02-12	HALLE	+ 1665	BERLIN	19 Jan 1929	GERMANY 12	BERLIN
16	DIPLOMAT	de la TORRE	SEIDA C.	35	-	F	W	NONE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 01-83	HAVANA	Transit to Cuba. Cuban Passport No. 3670			CUBA 83	HAVANA.
17	DIPLOMAT	LONGORIA	ALICIA	39	-	F	D	NONE	YES	SPANISH FRENCH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA 01-53	CIBARA	In transit to Cuba. Cubaa pp. no. 402.			CUBA 83	HAVANA
18	TRANSIT	BRETON	PIERRE	24	-	M	S	REFRIG. ENGR.	YES	FRENCH ENGL IAN	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE 02-11	NANTES	+ 1863	PARIS	21 Jan 1929	FRANCE 26	PARIS
19	TRANSIT	KOELER	ERNST	44	-	M	M	BARRISTER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND 02-26	BERNE	- 216	ZURICH	16 Jan 1929	SWITZERLAND 11	ZURICH
20	U.S.C.	DI BIETTO	EMILY	46	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	- U.S.	PASSPORT NO 480741		France	Paris.
21		LINES 21 to 30 BLANK.																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I PURSER.

11-16-17-20

11

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, 19 29 — 22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States for pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prior arrest, conviction, or admission of a crime involving moral turpitude, or of any offense	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro.Dr.Ludwig Burchard. Westend Wurttembergaller 26, Berlin.	Germ.	Berlin	No	self	yes	yes	Aug 1928	In transit N.Y.	Friend.Moritz Rothenstein, 530,W. 186, New York.NY.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nor.	blk	brn	none
2	-do-	Germ.	Berlin	No	as above Husband	yes	yes	Aug. 1928	N.Y.	-do-	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nor.	brn	blue	none
3	c/o Capt.Ware.6 Cromwell Place,South Kensington London S.W. 7.	Japan	Tokio	Yes	self	yes	No	-	-	c/o Japanese Embassy, Washington.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	drk	blk	brn	none
4	Wife.Mrs.Rosenthal,Ebend-orferstr 8,Vienna.1. Austria.	Austria	Vienna	No	self	yes	yes	1888 1928	New York.	c/o E.R.Johnston,1451 Broadway,New York N.Y.	No	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none
5	None. Father/	Cuba	Havana	Yes	self	yes	yes	Jan. 1927	N.J.	c/oBro-in-law,H.R.Dennis, Convent,N.J.	No	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	brn	blue	none
6	10, AVE VTON-WHITCOMB, PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	No	-	-	SEWEL CORPORATION, NEW YORK,	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
7	41, AVENUE DE L'OPERA, PARIS. (Office)	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	No	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
8	DO.	MEX.	MEXICO CITY	No	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	AS ABOVE	No	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
9	MOTHER.MRS F.T.LIVINGSTON, 14,CLIFTON PARK,CLIFTON.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	self	YES	YES	1928	New York	Hotel Ritz Carlton, N.Y.C., N.Y.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
10	MOTHER-IN-LAW DO.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	Husband	YES	YES	1928	New York	AS ABOVE Friend/	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PLE	BRN	BRN	NONE.
11	Home:- c/o Mr. Stewart Taylor, 88 Ave. Paris	France	Paris	No	self	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Mr.P. Lorillard. Tuxedo Park. N.Y.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	brn	none
12	Lebet Freres & Co. Constantinople.	Turk-ey	Constant-inople.	No	see 17. Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Grahman Bros. Inc., Erie Ave & 2nd Str.Phila.Pa. (Friend)	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	blue	none.
13	Vogel & Weinberger Leipsig G.l.Planengasse 12.	Germ	Leipsig.	No	self	Yes	Yes	Feb. 1928	N.Y.	M.H.Oberleder, 149, West 30th street, New York.	Yes	60 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	none.
14	Wife/ Mrs.V.D.Stewart, Englewood, Englefield Grn. Surrey, Eng.	Jamai-ca	Kingston	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	In transit	In transit to Jamaica	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	hzl.	none.
15	WIFE/ MRS ELFRIDA KLITZSCH BERLIN,STAGLITZ BEYRES TR7	GERM.	BERLIN.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1926 1927 July	N.Y. N.Y.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York, N.Y.	NO	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	LT. BLND.	BLUE	NONE
16	None.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	self	YES	YES	1928	New York	Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C. , N.Y.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none.
17	Friend/Mrs Figueras, Goya 37, Madrid, Spain.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	self	YES	YES	July 1928	New York.	AS ABOVE.	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	brn	none.
18	Father/M.L.Breton, 46 Boule. Sebastopol, Paris, France	FRANCE	PARIS	no.	self	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Firm/ Servel Sales Corp Inc. 61 Est 42nd St. N.Y.C., N.Y.	no	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr.	blu	blue	none
19	Wife/Mrs D.M.Hodler, Gesaeralloe, Zurich, Switz.	SWITZ.	ZURICH	no.	self	yes	no	-	-	Firm/ United register Co., Ltd., Chicago, Ill.	no	30 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	drk	brn	brn	none
20	Home/ c/o Mr Stewart Taylor. 88, Ave, Paris, France.	FRANCE	PARIS	no.	Husband see line 11	-	Yes	--BORN----		Friend/ Mr. P.Lorillard Tuxedo Park, New York,N.Y.	no	60 dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---U.S.CITIZEN -------					
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Diggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hold-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Jan. 23rd, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	ROUBIKOVA	JAROSLAVA	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Chyrow	NF 206	Prague	21 Dec 1928	Czecho.	Ppague.
2	DIPLOMAT	KLIMA	STANISLAV	33		M	M	Vice-Consul	Yes	Czech English	Yes	Czech-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Sobedraz	Diplomatique. NF 275	Prague	22 Dec. 1928	Czecho.	Prague
3	DIPLOMAT	KLIMOVA	YOZKA	33		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Czecho. English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho-Slovakia	Brmo	NF 276	Prague	29 Dec 1928	Czech.	Prague
4	DIPLOMAT	KLIMOVA	VERA	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Czech	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Washington	NF 276	Prague	29 Dec 1928	Czecho.	Prague
5	DIPLOMAT	KLIMA	STANISLAV	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	Czecho.	Prague	NF 276	Prague	29 Dec 1928	Czecho.	Prague
6		FAIRBAIRN	KENNETH	24		M	M	CLERICAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	English	England	Liverpool	357337	WASHINGTON, D.C.	10 Apl 1928	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		LINES 7 to 30 BLANK.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01-06 3(V) Emp. of Govt. Off.

01-03-3

01-06

01-13

Complete-3 BM. 1-24-29.

PURSER.

12

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, *19*29

24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for (or cared for) support by the State, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist or any other objectionable character, or one who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported, or who has received assistance from any charitable organization, society, or person, or who was in the United States in violation of any law thereof	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Josef Roubik, Chyrow, Czechoslovakia.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S.Klima Employer	Yes	No	-	-	C/o Employer, Mr Matte, 1440, Broadway, N.Y., N.Y.	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frk	drk	gr.	none
2	Father, Jan Klima, Bobedraz, Czecho.S.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Czecho.S. Govt.	Yes	yes	1923	Washington	Office/ 1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	blk	bru	none
3	Fatherinlaw -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	-do-	Yes	yes	1923	Wash.D.C.	AS ABOVE	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	bru	none
4	Grandfather -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	-do-	-	yes	-	born -	AS ABOVE	No	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		CHILD-	-	-	-
5	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	-do-	-	No	-	-	AS ABOVE	No	Indefl	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		CHILD	-------		
6	Father/ C.J.Fairburn, 408, 81st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	self	yes	yes	Nov. July 9, 1928. 1919 1928	New York	Firm, Cunard SS Co Ltd, 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	blue	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Riggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Riggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J F Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicate, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, Jan. 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~SCOTTI~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~39~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Art Cement~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Argentine~~	Buenos Aires	~~6~~	~~Misc~~	~~10/10/20~~	~~France~~	~~Misc~~
2	TRANSIT	COMPIDA	JEAN MARIE	49	-	M	M	Prof. of Langs.	Yes	Eng. French Germ.	Yes	FRANCE	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	BUCHAREST	202	PARIS	13 Dec 1928	France	Paris
3	TRANSIT	PRESSAC	GUSTAVE	43	-	M	M	BANKER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	X 266	PARIS	4th Aug 1928	FRANCE	PARIS
4	TRANSIT	JENKINS	GWENDOLEN B.	41	-	F	S	Trained Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURLEY	21021	Liverpool	2 Jan. 1929	Persia	Teheran
5		ELIMINATION: LINE 3 SCOTTI, DID NOT EMBARK. LINES 5 to 30 BLANK.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. PURSER.

3.10 PM 1/29/29

13

16

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 29

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote on reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Father, Mr. David Smith, Polais Huit Elsworth, Iowa, Piccadilly Drive, Pomona~~	Cal.	Los Angeles		self	yes	yes	1921	L.A.	3600 Laurel Canyon Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	perm.															
2	Wife/Raymonde Confida, 12, rue Pagon, Paris XIII Fr.	CAN.	TORONTO.	Yes	The T. Eaton Co., Can.	Yes	No	-	-	The T. Eaton Co., Toronto, Can.	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn	brn	none.
3	Wife/ MADAME PRESSAC 117 rue Ordeur, Paris, 18.	FRANCE	PARIS	No	Guaranty Trust Co	Yes	No	-	-	GUARANTY TRUST CO, 140 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	brn	gr.	none.
4	Mother/Mrs E. Jenkyns, Out-wood House, Horsforth Leeds, Eng.	China	Shanghai	Yes	Employer, Mr. Poland	Yes	Yes	1909 1919	in transit	C/o Employer, Mr Poland, c/o Blair & Co. 24 broad St. N.Y.C., N.Y.	no	in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	blue br.	blue gr.	none
5																				good	no	5	3	fr.	gr.	gr.	none.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N G Riggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Riggle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, Jan 23rd, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1929 19 27

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ABBEY	JULIA	59	-	F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 1 July 1869	pp. 616678	410, Park Ave, N.Y., N.Y.
2	CURTIS	MARVIN KENT	37	-	M	M	WICHITA, KANS. 10 Oct 1891	pp. 480643	2145, C Street N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	DALLETT	KATHERINE A.	54	-	F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 4 Sept 1874	pp. 612247	550, Park Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.
4	DALLETT	KATHERINE	25	4	F	S	E.ORANGE, N.J. 3 Jan 1904	pp. 612379	as above.
5	DENNIS	BETTY W.	6	-	F	S	CENTERVILLE, IOWA. 21 June 1922	pp. 660296	601, Park Ave, Centerville, Iowa.
6	GARNER	LEILA B.	42	-	F	W	PRINCETON, MD. 20 Jan 1887	pp. 660296	as above.
7	GARNER	MARJORIE	21	-	F	S	CENTERVILLE IOWA 16 May 1907	pp. 660295	as above.
8	LA MONTE	GEORGE V.	39	-	M	M	BOUND BROOK, N.J. 23 July 1889	pp. 657184	61, Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	LA MONTE	WANDA	37	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. 3 Jan 1892	pp. 657184	as above.
10	MANISCHEWITZ	EDITH	36	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE pp. 3260	4004, Beechwood Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.
11	MOSSER	FLORENCE M.	42	-	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11 Nov. 1886	pp. 652588	Short Hills, N.J.
12	POLITZ	Joseph B.	50	-	M	M	SACRAMENTO, Cal. 29 June 1878	pp. 403 275	Home/ 116, West 23rd Str. N.Y.C., N.Y.
13	POLITZ	HAZEL	32	-	F	M	BLANDINSVILLE, Ill. 6 July, 1896	as above.	as above.
14	ROSHEK	LENORE	17	-	F	S	DUBUQUE, IOWA. 10 Aug 1911	pp. 332334	Andrebrook, Tarrytown, N.Y.
15	WEAVER	LILLIAN C.	55	-	F	S	FORESTAILLE, N.Y. 19 Apl. 1873	pp. 85686	as above.
16	WEISENFELD	BLANCHE	61	-	F	W	ST. LOUIS, MO. 26 Oct 1867	pp. 477659	Roosevelt Hotel, N.Y.C., NY
17	WEISENFELD	BERNICE	26	-	F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. 31 Dec. 1902	pp. 477658	as above.
18	POLAND	WILLIAM B.	60	-	M	M	WEST POINT, N.Y. 16 May 1868	78 (Teheran, Persia) US. pp.	c/o Blair & Co. 24, Broad Str., N.Y.C., N.Y.
19	POLAND	DOROTHY H.	35	-	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 15 Jan 1894	4 (do do) US. pp.	as above.
20	POLAND	WILLIAM B. JR.	2	-	M	S		4 (do do) do.	as above.
21	ANDERSON	WANDA	8	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 27 July 1920	pp. 657184	61, Broadway, N.Y.C., N.Y.
22	LINES 22 to 30 BLANK.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14—000

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd Jan, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

W. & S. Ltd. 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	42	-	F	S	Erie, Pa. 30 May 1886	pp. 6116	920 Madison Ave, Syracuse, New York, N.Y.
2	GREEN	JOHN R.	38	-	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 10th June, 1890	pp.646508	501 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	HOWARD	BUSHROD B.	39	-	M	M	Annapolis, Md. 18th Nov. 1889	pp. 4861	22 State Circle, Annapolis, Md.
4	HOWARD	E. MARGARET	42	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 16th Apr. 1885	pp. 6391	-do-
5	JONES	SARA H.	44	-	F	S	Cleveland O. 24 Sept 1874	pp. 575420	Cleveland, O. 1449 E. 109th.
6	KERR	MARGARET L.	32	-	F	S	Mercer, Pa. 1. Aug. 1886	pp. 653709	1803, Biltmore Street. Washington, D.C.
7	STEINER	LAWRENCE	52	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 27th Oct, 1876	pp. 514552	N.Y.C. N.Y. 200 W. 70th
8	STEINER	CYRILLE	46	-	F	M	New York, N.Y. 22nd Feb. 1883	do.do.	-do-
9	VALENTINE	PATRICK ANDERSON	25	-	M	M	Ocononinor. Wisc. 21st. Aug. 1903.	pp. 504006	Bankers Trust Co. 57th St.& Madison Ave. New York City. N.Y
10	VALENTINE	KATHERINE V.	30	-	F	M	Chicago, Illinois. 10th Aug. 1898.	do. do.	As above.
11	LEGGE	ALEX	63	-	M	W	Dane Co. Wisc. 13th Jan. 1866.	pp. 650125	Hinsdale. Ill.
12	BLUMENTHAL	ISAAC.	50	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 4th Jan. 1879.	pp. No. 7, Issued Berlin.	Warwick Hotel, New York. N.Y.
13	ROGERS	ARTHUR R.	64	-	M	W	Milwaukee. Wisc. 13th Nov. 1864.	pp. 485610	1415 Mount Curve Ave. Minn.
14	~~WOODS~~	~~Neil.~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~Elitage Theatre, New York. N.Y.~~
15	~~MARKS~~	~~ERIC~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~		~~Philadelphia, Pa. 8th April, 1893.~~		~~Elitage Theatre, New York. N.Y.~~
16	RICHARDSON	ROSANNE	53	-	F	M	Turnersville, N.J. 25th Dec. 1875.	pp. 639868	5th Ave @ 44th Str. Fifth Ave. Bank. N.Y., N.Y.
17	MELLER	ADOLF	37	-	M	M	United States District Court, Rhode Island. pp. 647579 Sept.22. 1922.		Home/ Providence 154 Warrington St. Rhode Island.
18	~~DI BIETTO~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N.Y. 5.6.1888~~	~~pp. 488791~~	~~c/o Mr. P. Lorillard. Tuxedo Park N.Y.~~
19	SACHS	ROBERT	46	-	M	S	pp. 568561 Circuit Court of New York		2008, Ogden Str. Philadelphia. PA.
20	De BOER	LEE	28	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 25th Jan. 1904	pp. 542735	Albemarle and Rubgy Rds. Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.
21	TENCH	JOHN R.	28	-	M	M	New York, N.Y. 4th Dec. 1900	pp. 664233	5717., Grand Central Terminal, New York. N.Y.
22	HATCH	L. BOYD	32	-	M	M	Logan, Utah. 9th Jan. 1897	p.p. 608345 U.S.District Court, S.Brooklyn.	34 Greenway South, Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.
23	MARKUS	ALFRED	48	-	M	M	pp. 655340		Home/ 600 West 169th Str. N.Y.C., N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 14 WOODS AND LINE 15 MARKS -- DID NOT EMBARK. LINE 18, DI BIETTO: TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14, LINE 20. LINES 24 to 30 BLANK.

R. Purser.

Grace Somerhausen
Insp 1/29/29 150 P

(29)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—666

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JAN., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 29 JAN 1929, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBOUR	W. STANTON	23	-	M	S	PATERSON, N.J.	11TH AUG. 1905.	pp. 3438	869, Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
2	BECK	ELISABETH	50	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE. WIS.	27TH JULY, 1878.	pp. 456678	420, TERRACE AVE, MILWAUKEE. WIS.
3	CUDAHY	ANNA	76	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE. WIS.	27TH APL. 1852.	pp. 649302	305, PROSPECT AVE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
4	DAHLMAN	MARY	48	-	F	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	27 Feb. 1880.	pp. 650935	615, KENWOOD BD, MILWAUKEE, Wis.
5	~~COYLE~~	~~WILLIAM R.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~10TH JULY, 1879.~~		~~BETHLEHEM, PA.~~
6	~~COYLE~~	~~JANE T.~~	~~50~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BETHLEHEM, PA.~~	~~18TH JAN. 1879.~~		~~do~~
7	~~COYLE~~	~~JANE W.~~	~~14~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~BETHLEHEM, PA.~~	~~28TH DEC. 1914.~~		~~do~~
8	HORNE	RALPH W.	51	-	M	M	ALBANY, N.Y.	18TH APL. 1877.	pp. 649777	MORRISTOWN. N.J.
9	HORNE	MARY B.	49	-	F	M	LYME, CONN.	16TH AUG. 1879.	pp. do.	-DO-
10	JOHNSON	AYMAR	45	-	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	5TH JUNE, 1883.	pp. 2819.	WOODLAND, EAST ISLIP, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
11	JOHNSON	MARIAN	27	-	F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	15TH DEC. 1901.	do.	-DO-
12	MORSON	MYRTLE	34	-	F	M	New York. N.Y.	8 June 1892	pp. 495471	1572, MARINE PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	PAGE	OLGA B.	47	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	2ND MAR. 1881.	pp. 592541	WEST NEWTON, MASS.
14	PALMER	EVELYN H.	53	-	F	D	DENVER, COL.	22ND MAR. 1875.	pp. 448385	702, COLORADO BLDG, DENVER, COL.
15	PALMER	EUGENIE H.	23	-	F	S	DENVER, COL.	8TH JAN. 1906.	pp. 450658	-DO-
16	RYAN	JANE	28	-	F	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	6TH SEP. 1900.		200 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
17	SKILLEN	MARY B.	47	-	F	M	SEDALIA, Mo.	15TH JULY, 1881. pp. 478604		2757, CHICAGO. ILL. Pine Grove Ave.
18	VEIT	MARY K.	73	-	F	W	HOBOKEN, N.J.	24TH SEP. 1855.	pp. 2010	580, PARK AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	VEIT	RUSSELL C.	46	-	M	M	HOBOKEN, N.J.	21ST JULY, 1882.	pp. 2012	-DO-
20	HENDRIE	GEORGE A.	43	-	M	M	ALBANY, N.Y.	28TH SEPT. 1885.	pp. 359054	SYNTHETIC NITROGEN PRODUCTS CORP. 285, MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	PILLING	GEORGE P.	37	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	11TH NOV. 1891.	pp. 656091	1500, CHESTNUTS ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	ROSE	ALBERT R.	41	-	M	M		PHILADELPHIA. 1919.	pp. 637257	25, W. GOURN AVE, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
23	SCHWARTZ	HARRIETT	37	-	F	W	ATCHISON, KANSAS.	11TH JUNE. 1891.	pp. 624140	HOTEL AMBASSADOR, CHICAGO. ILL.
24	SZEKELY	E. OTTO.	40.	-	M	M			pp. 658865	668, STATE ST, HOLLAND MICH.
25	LOW	MAX M.	27	-	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 1.4.26.	pp. 645230	853, WESTCHESTER AVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
26	PARKER	DALE M.	37	-	M	M	CHARLESTON. ILL.	20TH JUNE, 1891.	pp. 406047	1136, 5TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	~~TASHMAN~~	~~GOODMAN~~	~~65~~	~~-~~	~~M~~			~~NEW YORK SUPREME COURT. DEC. 1886.~~		~~35, EAST 12TH ST, NEW YORK. N.Y.~~
28	TENNIS	ELIZABETH	60	-	F	M	CLEVELAND. OHIO.	19TH APL. 1868	pp. 5899	2100 SURREY ROAD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
29	~~WHITEHOUSE~~	~~HENRY J.~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK. N.Y.~~	~~14TH AUG. 1894.~~		~~333, EAST 57TH ST, NEW YORK. N.Y.~~
30	ELLSWORTH	MABEL	31	-	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	6th Oct. 1897	pp. 400741	140, E. 81 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS : LINES 5,6,27 - COYLE, LINE 27- TASHMAN, LINE 29, WHITEHOUSE -- DID NOT REMARK.

Examined by 1/29/29

II PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 29 JAN 1929, 1929. 30

W. & S. Ltd.

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EASTMAN	LUCIUS R.	54	-	M	M	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.	29 July 1874.		pp. 328107	110, WASHINGTON STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
2	GRIGG	ALBERT	49	-	M	M			PHILADELPHIA. PA.	pp. 654317 11TH JAN. 1918.	34, N.EASTON ROAD, GLENSIDE, PA.
3	GRIGG	MARGARET	29	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	6TH DEC. 1899.		pp. 654317	DO.
4	GRIGG	EVELYN R.	20	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	23RD DEC. 1907		pp. 653916	DO.
5	GRIGG	EDITH M.	14	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	28TH AUG. 1914.		pp. 654317	DO.
6	GRIGG	GLADYS C.	16	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	21ST MAY, 1912.		pp. 654317	DO.
7	GRIGG	ANN M.	9	-	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	21ST JULY, 1919.		pp. 654317	DO.
8	HUNT	LOUISE	21	-	F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y.	8TH APRIL, 1907.		pp. 501538	BRUSH HILL ROAD, HYDE PARK, MASS.
9	KNIGHT	MARTHA R.	30	-	F	M	DAYTON. OHIO.	4TH MAR. 1898.		pp. 492820	c/o MRS H.N. REYNOLDS, 417, PARK AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
10	KNIGHT	MARIE	7	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	25 June 1921.		as above	-DO-
11	KNIGHT	LOIS	3	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	18 Apl. 1925.		as above	-DO-
12	LOFTUS	JOHN	38	-	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	13 Oct 1894		pp.485141	QUEEN'S VILLAGE, L.I. N.Y.
13	MC CLAIN	JOHN C.	55	-	M	M	LANCASTER, PA.	4 Feb. 1874		pp. 654100	c/o LOUIS H. GOLDEN, 53,N. DULCE ST, LANCASTER, PA.
14	MC CLAIN	ETHEL E.	50	-	F	M	LANCASTER, PA.	10 Feb 1878		do do.	-DO-
15	NORTON	KATHERINE G.	55	-	F	W	ORANGE, N.J.	10TH MAY, 1873.		pp. 608614	635, PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	NORTON	CHARLES MC K.	32	-	M	S	LAKE FOREST, ILL.	6TH JAN. 1907.		324599 pp.	-DO-
17	PLEISSNER	GEORGE W.	51	-	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	19TH NOV. 1877.		pp.417169	186, WASHINGTON PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	RIEDINGER	GRACE A.	24	-	F	S				pp. 569984	UNCLE. EDWARD RIEDINGER, 3, YANTECAW AVE, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
19	SCHWARZ	PAUL	57	-	M	M			pp. 649462 U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SOUTHERN DIST, N.Y. 18TH JUNE. 1906.		353, FIFTH AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	WARDEN	HERBERT W.	56	-	M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	13TH FEB. 1872.	pp. 5 (Issued at London)		WERGLADE CLUB, PALM BEACH. FLA.
21	WARDEN	STELLA B.	38	-	F	M		17	BY MARRIAGE.	pp. 478623	-DO-
22	WARDEN	WILLIAM B.	6	-	M	S			By Parentage.	pp. 478623	-DO-
23	ADAMS	ROBERT C.	56	-	M	M	SCRANTON. PA.	21ST DEC. 1872.		pp. 650873	11, BROAD ST, NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	ADAMS	KATE S.	55	-	F	M	SCRANTON. PA.	11TH MAR. 1873.		pp. 650873	-DO-
25	BAILEY	VERNON H.	54	-	M	M	CAMDEN, N.J.	1ST APL. 1874.		pp. 388579	HOTEL GOTHAM, 5TH AVE, NEW YORK. N.Y.
26	COLBY	CHARLES S.	40	-	M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	23RD JULY, 1888.		pp. 636255	80, FEDERAL STREET, BOSTON. MASS.
27	COLBY	SALLY E.	41	-	F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	20TH JULY, 1887.		pp. 636255	-DO-
28	MENGEL	FRANK T.	30	-	M	M	LOUISVILLE, KY.	13TH AUG. 1898.		pp.625450	LIGHTFOOT ROAD, LOUISVILLE. KY.
29	MICHAELS	WILLIAM	52	-	M	S			pp. 1738 FEDERAL COURT, OWENSBORO, KY. 1.5.22.		HENDERSON, KY.
30	OKO	ADOLPH S.	46	-	M	W			pp. 656017 SOUTHERN DIST. COURT OF OHIO. 1911.		10, ROMAINE APTS, CINCINNATI. OHIO. c/MS

SHEET COMPLETE.

2nd PURSER.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD JAN., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 29 JAN 1929, 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARNER	ETHEL	36	-	F	S	SCHOHARIE, N.Y.	12TH APRIL, 1892.		pp. 379185	FAYERWEATHER HALL, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
2	COOLIDGE	T. JEFFERSON	35	-	M	M	Manchester, Mass.	17th Sept.1893		pp. 640792	370 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
3	COOLIDGE	CATHERINE K.	26	-	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	20th May,1902		do do.	-do-
4	CROXSON	ARTHUR	45	-	M	M	New York, N.Y.	3rd March,1883		pp. 9413.	2425, Pioneer Road, Evanston, Ill.
5	CROXSON	MARGARET	40	-	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	8th Nov. 1889		do do	-do-
6	KINGSBURY	MARY BELL	40	-	F	M	San Francisco, Cal.	27 July 1889		pp. 6228	2300 Pacific Ave, San Francisco CAL.
7	KINGSBURY	KENNETH R.	52	-	M	M	Columbus, Ohio.	22 Jan 1876		do do	-do-
8	ZBOROWSKI	VIOLET E.	32	-	F	W			By Marriage pp. 641236	Oct 11th 1928	277, Park Ave, N.Y.C, N.Y.
9	CLARK	ROLAND	47	-	M	S	Russellville, Kentucky.	4th Oct. 1882		pp. 566287	5th Ave Hotel, N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	HANNA	THOMAS A.	40	-	M	S			Father's Papers	pp. 346271	175 W. 76th St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
11	KAUFMAN	BENJAMIN	29	-	M	S	New York, N.Y.	24th Aug.1900		pp. 1785	835, Riverside Dr. N.Y.C. N.Y.
12	MILLS	EDWIN C.	47	-	M	M	Denver, Colorado	10. 5. 1881.		pp. 652318	607, West End Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	MILLS	GRACE S.	40	-	F	M	Cedar Rpds, Iowa	8. 9. 1888		do do.	-do-
14	WILLIAMS	F. BRONSON	46	-	M	S	Plainfield, N.J.	23rd April,1883		pp.566533	30 5th Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	GAY	EDWIN FRANCIS	61	-	M	M	Michigan, Detroit.	27th Oct.1867.		pp. 593523	1038, Beacon Street, Brooklyn. Mass
16	STEWART	WALTER W.	43	-	M	M	Manhatten, Kansas.	24th May 1885		pp. 475056	15, West 55th St New York City. N.Y.
17	STEWART	HELEN W.	41	-	F	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	10th Oct. 1887		pp. 461097	as above.
18	SULLIVAN	EVANGELINE	25	-	F	S	Hartford. Conn.	12.4. 1903		pp. 636625	Home. 35, Ridgewood Rd. W. Hartford. Conn.
19	GLOSQUE	CARIN E.	32	-	F	S	Yonkers. N.Y.	18th June.1896.		pp.394736	16, Saratoga Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.
20	YOUNG	CORA	65	-	F	S	Auburn. New York.	29th April.1863		pp. 652940	Sister:- Mrs.J.H.MacCounell. Schahane, New York, U.S.A.
21	WORTHINGTON	VALENTINE	40	9	M	M	Baltimore. Md.	3rd April 1888		pp. 321685	328, East 51st Street, New York. N.Y.
22	HAYES	NORMAN HOWE	43	11	M	M	Farmington. New Hampshire.	3rd. Feb. 1885.		pp. 656200	Morrison Rd. Wakefield Mass.
23	DUNNING	FRED	37	-	M	S			Superior Court Fairfield County, Bridgeport.	pp. 644870 2.23.23.	Suburban Club, Stamford, Conn.
24	WINTER	RICHARD	42	-	M	M			Southern District, Court of New York.	pp. 646247 28.7.27.	N.Y. 116, E.63rd Street, New York City
25	DONHAM	HAROLD G.	53	-	M	M	Portland'Maine. U.S.A.	28th July 1875		pp. 495508	Wife: E.S. Donham, Salem End Rd. Framingham Center. Mass.
26	WOLMAN.	Leo.	38	11	M	S	Baltimore, Md.	24th February 1890.		pp. 442642	30 Fifth Av. New York, N.Y.
27	LYNCH.	Frank C.	31	10	M	S	Somerset, Mass.	17th March 1897.		pp. 1316	1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	GAISER	OTTOMAR	33	-	M	M	Cleveland, O.	3rd Jan. 1896		pp. 653027	3265 E. 147th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
29	GAISER	IRENE M.	30	-	F	M	Clevelamd, O.	21st Aug. 1899		as above.	As above.
30	GRAY	RICHARD L.	42	-	M	M	Winchester, Va.	28th June, 1886		pp. 481076	Winchester, Va.

SHEET COMPLETE.

I PURSER.

Drops 1/19/29 150 p

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18 — Number 18

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON Jan 23rd, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1929 19 — 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1										
2	BARRETT	MARY T.	43	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	5 Dec. 1884	pp. 657895	610 West 139th Str. N.Y.C., N.Y.
3	BLOCK	BABETTE R.	21	-	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	18 May 1907	pp. 382343	367 Fullerton Parkway, Chicago. Ill.
4	COHEN	HOWARD	47	-	M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	21 June 1881	pp.	910 West End Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
5	DORAN	GEORGE	59	-	M	M			PP. 656873	271 Madison Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	FULLER	ALVAN T.	50	-	M	M	BOSTON, MASS.	27 Feb 1878	pp. 659510	150 Beacon Str, Boston Mass.
7	FULLER	VIOLA D.	42	-	F	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS.	29 May 1882	pp. 658922	as above.
8	RODGERS	WILLIAM B.	25	-	M	S	BELLEVUE, P a.	22 Oct 1903	pp. 644645	R.D.NO. 1. ALLISON PARK, Pa.
9	REID	HOWARD	38	-	M	M	MIDDLETON, IND.	11 Feb 1890	pp. 648225	25 Fifth Ave, N.Y.C., N.Y.
10	REID	SARAH	37	-	F	M	CINCINNATI, O.	6 Apl. 1891	pp. 655128	as above.
11	SCHENK	ALBERT W.	34	-	M	M	NICA N.Y.	25 Dec 1894	pp. 652453	100 c42nd Str., N.Y.C., N.Y.
12	SYLVESTER	CHARLES F.P.	50	-	M	M	HULL, MASS.	4 Apl. 1878	pp. 2830	899, Beacon Str., Boston, Mass.
13	SYLVESTER	MARGUERITE M.F.	43	-	F	M	RYE, N.H.	20 Feb. 1883	pp. 1537	as above.
14										
15	WILSON	ROBERT C.	27	-	M	S	LITTLESTOWN, Pa.	1 May 1901	pp. 650926	Lincoln Place & Beach, Atlantic City, N.J.
16	WRIGHT	MARIE M.	42	-	F	M		By Marriage	PP. 632765	324 West 96th Str. N.Y.C., N.Y.
17		LINES 1, 14, AND 17 to 30 BLANK.								
18							I FORGER.			
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

14

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

F 33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery
A Assistant
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BIRMINGHAM	JOHN C.	49	-	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	CORK	433584	WASHINGTON.	8.11.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BIRMINGHAM	LUCY	44	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	434901	WASHINGTON.	13.11.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BOYD	THOMAS	41	-	M	M	PROF. GOLFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	ARMAGH	442137	WASHINGTON.	5.12.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		CAMERON	HARRY	42	-	M	M	KENNEL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	THORPE CONSTANTINE	400125	WASHINGTON.	6. 7.28.	U.S.A.	KINGSTON
5		CAMERON	CORINNE E.	36	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	HICKORY VALLEY	399784	WASHINGTON.	6. 7.28.	U.S.A.	KINGSTON
6	U.S. CIT.	CAMERON	CORINNE	7	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BRIDGEPORT.	+	BORN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	KINGSTON
7		DIAMOND	ANNIE	32	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEBBURN	401600	WASHINGTON.	11. 7.28.	U.S.A.	WALLINGFORD
8		DUNLEAVY	DANIEL	42	-	M	M	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	NEWBOTTLE	442305	WASHINGTON.	5.12.28.	U.S.A.	HARTSDALE
9		DUNLEAVY	MARGARET	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	DOONAHA	442648	WASHINGTON.	5.12.28.	U.S.A.	HARTSDALE
10	U.S. CIT.	JOHNSTONE	JAMES	40	-	M	M	RAIL AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.				+	U.S.CITZ.		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
11		JOHNSTONE	HILDA M.	35	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDEN	YES	BRITAIN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	BRULE	438570.	WASHINGTON.	22.11.28.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
12	X	KEALEY	ANNIE L.	45	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CROFT	389847	WASHINGTON.	13.6.28.	U.S.A.	PASADENA
13		NORMAN	STUART E.	28	-	M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	438520	WASHINGTON.	22.11.28	U.S.A.	NEWARK
14		RIVE	FLORENCE A.	43	-	F	W	REPSIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	439121	WASHINGTON.	23.11.28.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
15		SOLENKO	ENA	42	-	F	W	HSWIFE	NO		NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	POLANY POW KROSNO				U.S.A.	
16		VAN DER MEY	LEENDERT	51	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM	97 X	ROTTERDAM	6.9.28	HOLLAND	HEENSLEDE
17	U.S. CIT. X	KEALEY	TOM	61	-	M	M	POULTRY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.				+	U.S.CITZ.		U.S.A.	PASADENA
18		KYTE.	Arthur H.	46		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	London.	426034.	Washington.	15.10.28.	U.S.A.	Kenwood.
19		ALLEN.	Edith M.	29		F	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Chesterfield	373407.	Washington.	10.8.28.	U.S.A.	New York
20		TOEPFER.	Ernest. W.C.	23	2	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Germ.English	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	442868.	Washington.	9.12.28.	U.S.A.	New York
21		H.33.	Gerhard.	24	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Germ.Engl.	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany.	Hamburg.	440150.	Washington.	7.11.28.	U.S.A.	Chicago
22		Line 14 Reeve Florence A. not on board.																		
23		Line 15 Solenka Ena duplicated on sheet 11 line 16.																		
24		Lines 22 to 30 blank.																		
25		E. A. Cushing Purser. 4.30 pm. 1/29/29																		
26																				
27		28																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now lives permanently as a visitor	Whether alien intends to study in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If yes, explain in full on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any ticket, scrip, or other conveyance furnished or bought by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel	Whether alive and how gainfully employed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER/LAW.MRS.EICHENBERGER. 116.TUFNELL PK.RD.LONDON.N7.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902/1928.	NY.	EMPLOYER.MR.HOPE NORTON.45. CEDAR STREET.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	LT.	GREY	NONE
2	DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1902/1925	-DO- NY.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER. THOMAS BOYD. 20.BARRACK ST.ARMAGH.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915/1929.	NY.	WIFE.MRS.T.BOYD.471.VANDERBILT AVE.STAPLETON.STATEN ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	GREY	NONE
4	FATHER.A.CAMERON.HIGHER HEATH.WHITCHURCH.SALOP.	NO.	KINGSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1908/1928.	NJ.	HOME. KINGSTON.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	LT.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
5	FATHER/LAW. DO.	NJ.	KINGSTON	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	BORN.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN	GREY	NONE
6	G/FATHER. DO.	NJ.	KINGSTON	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.	DO.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	C	H	I	L	D
7	Henry Cramond. (Father) 68.ST.ROLLAX ST.HEBBURN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1928.	PHILA.	BROTHER.MR.E.DIAMOND.122. DIAMOND ST.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
8	FATHER.DANIEL DUNLEAVY. GRASSWELL.HOUGHTON/SPRINGS.	NY.	HARTSDALE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1928.	NY.	HOME. INWOOD AVE. HARTSDALE. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
9	FATHER/LAW. DO.	NY.	HARTSDALE	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-		DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
10	BROTHER/LAW. JOHN FREED. MELLERUD.	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	UCS	WASH.	HOME.EAST 1052.THOMAS ST. SEATTLE.WASH.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
11	BROTHER. DO.	WASH.	SEATTLE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1893 BORN.	BRULE.	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
12	Mother MRS.ELIZ.HANSON. CROFT MILL.WAINFLEET.	CAL.	PASADENA.	YES	HUSBAND. SEE BELOW.	YES	YES	1925/1928.	CAL.	HOME.3017.BLANCHE ST. PASADENA. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BLK	GREY	NONE
13	MOTHER.MRS.G.E.NORMAN. MALLING RD.SNODLAND.KENT.	NJ.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1928.	NEWARK.	ST.FRANCIS HOTEL.EAST PARK ST.NEWARK.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
14	----------	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	SELF	-	YES	1925/1929.	PHILA.	MISS R.ALLCOCK.254. SOUTH 16TH ST.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	L.B.	BRN	NONE
15	----------									----------																	
16	WIFE.JOHANNA VAN DER MEY HEEMSTEDE.HOLLAND.	~~NJ.~~ Holland	~~NEWARK~~ Heemstede	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1928/1928	NY	C/O.KOPEK BUSINESS BROAD ST.~~MERCHANDISE~~.NYC.NY	NO	~~PERM~~ 3 months.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	FR	BR	BLUE	None
17	M-in-law.MRS.ELIZ.HANSON. CROFT MILL.WAINFLEET.	CAL.	PASADENA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	USC	CAL.	HOME. 3017. BLANCHE ST. PASADENA. CAL.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN																
18	Sister: Mrs H. Ockenden, 23 Northam Rd. Littlehampton, Sussex.	N.J.	Fanwood.	NO	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908/1928	Fanwood	Cousin: John H. Kyte, Martine Ave. Fanwood, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
19	Mother: Mrs. A. A. Allen, 32 Brunwith Rd. Nethergreen, Sheffield.	N.Y.	Woodhaven.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925/1928	Woodh haven.	Sister: Mrs. C. Dutcher, 9132, 84th Str. Woodhaven, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Grg	None
20	Father: Carl Topfer, Osterstr 31. Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1926-1928.	N.Y.	HOME 200 Broadway NY. NYC.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None.
21	Father: Siegfr. Hess, Blumenstr. 31a. Hamburg, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928	Chicago	UNCLE MR MECLEMBURG 5901 KENMORE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—mm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Biggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

T. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ADAMS	EDMUND W.T.	48	-	M	D	BUSINESS ORGANIZER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	16508.	LONDON.	2.8.28.	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	TRANSIT	BACON	EDWIN	52	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY	37.	HULL pl.	11.1.29.	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
3	TRANSIT	BACON 12/6/28	LAURENCE G.	21	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY	36.	HULL pl.	11.1.29.	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY
4	TRANSIT	BRADBURY	JAMES D.	27	-	M	S	WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTERFIELD.	14.	SHEFFIELD.	14.1.29.	ENGLAND	NORWICH
5	TRANSIT	HUNGERFORD	DOUGLAS M.	33	-	M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	471	LONDON	4. 1. 29	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	TRANSIT	MOODY	LEWIS W.	34	-	M	M	WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSLADE	869/798†	LONDON	11. 1. 29	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	TRANSIT	NAKAMURA 12/6/28	KAMIKICHI	41	-	M	M	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOCHI	1201.	LONDON.	16.1.29.	ENGLAND	MALMESBURY
8	TRANSIT	ORMSBY	WILLIAM M.	59	-	M	M	MANFTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	W. INDIES	ST. LUCIA	977	LONDON	14.1.29	ENGLAND	STAINES
9	TRANSIT	ROSS 12/6/28	LESLIE	48	-	M	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	786	LONDON	10.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	TRANSIT	ROSS 12/6/28	AGNES D.	41	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	788	LONDON	10.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	UNDER 16	ROSS	AGNES D.	6	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	788	LONDON	10.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	SEGAWA	SHIGENORI	32	-	M	M	PROFSSR.	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KANAZAWA	1553	LONDON	21.1.29	JAPAN	KANAZAWA
13	DIPLOMAT	SASAKI	HITOSHI	37	-	M	M	PROFSSR.	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SOMEGUN OTAMURA	1079.	TOKYO.	25.6.28.	JAPAN	SETAGAYA
14	TRANSIT	SHEPHEARD	ERNEST A.	48	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	332	LONDON.	7.1.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	TRANSIT	WILLMS	ROBERT A.B.	38	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HORNUMERSIEL	354	ROTTERDAM	31.1.29.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
16	TRANSIT	WILLMOUTH	ALBERT	24	-	M	S	WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	868/797	LONDON	11.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON
17	TRANSIT	POLLARD	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	127	SHEFFIELD	18.1.29	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
18	TRANSIT	WILSON	WILLIAM J.	62	-	M	M	LINEN BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	LISBURN	190	BELFAST	19.1.29	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
19	TRANSIT	MARRIS	ADAM D.	22	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	SIMLA	1238.	LONDON.	16.1.29.	ENGLAND	OXFORD
20		GILLET.	Lucy B.	48	W	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Wilmington.	507	SOUTHAMPTON	22.1.29	England.	Oxford.
21	TRANSIT	YOUNG.	William	62	M	M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	1355	LONDON	18.1.29	England.	Harrow.
22	TRANSIT	ARMSTRONG.	Leonard C.	38		M	S	Engineer	Yes.	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Derby.	1396/833	LONDON	18.1.29	England.	London.
23	TRANSIT	COUZMINE	NICK A.	36	M	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kislovodsk	183	BRUSSELS	19.1.29	Belgium	Brussels
24	TRANSIT	WEBB	ALBERT P.	28	M	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	1404/834	London	18.1.29.	England	London.
25		BARNES	MILDRED	39	W	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	26568	LONDON	26.11.28	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA
26	UNDER 16	BARNES	PERCY	8	-	M	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA	26568	LONDON	26.11.28	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA
27	UNDER 16	BARNES	DAVID	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RELEIGH	26568	LONDON	26.11.28	ENGLAND	SOUTHEND ON SEA
28	TRANSIT	HITCHINGS	JOSEPH	47	-	M	M	BRICKLAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	PEMBROKE	66	CARDIFF	1911.29	WALES	ABERDARE.
29			Lines 29 to 30 blank.																	
30																				

Master of Ship.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether polygamy, or practice of polygamy, is taught in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Hair	Eyes	
																				Feet	Inches				
1	SON.ERIC.ADAMS.43.ELIZABETH ST.ELSTERNWICK.MELBOURNE.	AUS.	MELBOURNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	6 MTHS IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.EDWIN BACON.SR. HAVERTHWAITE.WELHOLME ROAD. GRIMSBY.	ENG.	GRIMSBY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.C.C.WIGHTON. 6917 LOWE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	1 MTH 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	G/FATHER. DO.	ENG.	GRIMSBY	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	- DO-	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BLK	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER.MRS.MARGARET BRADBURY. 7.STAND RD.WHITTINGTON MOOR.	PERU	NEGRITOS	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	INT.PETROLEUM CO.LTD. NEGRITOS. PERU.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED	BLK	BLUE	NONE
5	WIFE.MRS.HUNGERFORD.21.BARONS COURT RD.LONDON.W.14.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	C.GREATREX & SON LD. WALSALL.	YES	NO	-	-		NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	BLK	BLUE	MOLE L.FOREARM.
6	WIFE.MARJORIE MOODY.15.GREY-HOUND RD.FULHAM.LONDON.W6.	PERU	NEGRITOS	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NYC. NY INT.PETROLEUM CO.LTD. NEGRITOS.PO.TALARA.PERU.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE
7	WIFE.MRS.KATE NAKAMURA.35. HOREFAIR.MALMESBURY.	ENG.	MALMESBURY	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.M.E.CHURCH.323. W.108TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	FR.	GREY	NONE
8	EDMONDS BROS & CO.4.APPOLD ST.LONDON.E.C.2. (EMPLOYERS)	ENG.	STAINES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	NY.	PICCADILLY HOTEL NYC.NY	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	FATHER/LAW.R.C.HANDYSIDE. 14.CLARK AVE.EDINBURGH.NB.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	E.BACON AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.G.D.WIGHTON.6917. LOWE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GRY	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER. DO.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
11	G/FATHER. DO.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
12	C/O.JAPANESE CONSULATE. LONDON.	JAPAN	KANAZAWA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	JAPANESE CONSULATE. NEW YORK.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	CHILD	-	-	NONE
13	WIFE.MRS.TAMI SASAKI.SHINO-KITAZAWA.902.SETAGAYA.TOKYO.	JPN.	YOKOHAMA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SAL	BLK	BRN	NONE
14	WIFE.MRS.ETHEL SHEPHEARD.2. VIVIAN GDNS.WEMBLEY HILL.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910/ 1918	NY.&C.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN BORDEN COMPANY. 350.MADISON AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
15	FATHER.A.WILLMS. OLDENBURG.GERMANY.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O.GERMAN CONSULATE. HAVANA. CUBA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	MOTHER.MRS.ALICE WILLMOUTH. 36.ABBEY WOOD RD.ABBEY WOOD. LONDON.S.E.2.	PERU.	NIGRITOS	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	INT.PETROLEUM CO.LTD. NEGRITOS. PERU.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
17	WIFE.MRS.W.POLLARD.STONELEIGH. HAWTHORN DR.EVINGTON.LEICESTR.	ENG.	LEICESTER		F.POLLARD & CO.LD. LEICESTER	YES	NO	-	-	FABIAN & GOODMAN. 1834.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR LEFT SIDE OF NOSE.
18	WIFE.AGNES WILSON.DENEHURST. CRANMORE PARK.BELFAST.	IRE.	BELFAST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL. 28TH ST.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	FATHER.SIR WM.MARRIS.3. NEVILLE ST.LONDON.S.W.7.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.H.M.O.CONNOR.BANK OF AMERICA.44.WALL STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	SAL.	D.B.	GREY	NONE
20	Husband:W.T.Gillett,111 Banbury Rd. Oxford, England.	Eng.	Oxford.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928/ 1928	Wilming-ton.	Mother: Mrs.W.P.Bancroft, Rockford, Wilmington, Ill.	No	6 Mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Amb.	Blue	None
21	Wife: Mrs.Young, 51 Northwick Ave. Harrow, Middx.	Eng.	London.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	NY.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grg	None.
22	Father: Mr.L.W.Armstrong, Hot Cott, Green Hammerton, Yorks.	N.Z.	Auckland.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand.	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
23	Mrs.N.Cousmine, 16, Ave. Jeanne, Brussels, Belgium.	Belg.	Brussels.	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1928	NY	Business address, 267-5th Av Bellclore Inc. New York.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
24	Wife: Annie E. Webb.1138 Chadwell Heath Essex. Eng.	Eng.	London	No	Molins Employers Mchne Co.	Yes	No	-	-		no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	Brn	Brn.	none.
25	Father-in-law. P.Barnes 28.Weston Rd, Southend on Sea	ENG	Southend On Sea	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit to W. Indies	no	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	none.
26	G.Father-in-law DO	ENG	Southend On Sea	No	Mother As above	-	No	-	-	Husband. Percy Barnes ? Davis St, E.Rockway, L.Island	no	6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	none
27	DO	ENG	Southend On Sea	No	DO	-	No	-	-	Father DO	no	6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	CHILD	------			none
28	Wife. Beatrice Hitchings	Wales	Aberdare	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	DO	no	6 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	----	CHILD	------			none
29	Aman House, Cwmaman, Aberdare									Friend. Franklin B. Lord Syosset. Long Island.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	none.
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

J W Montgomery

A Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aquitania

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ANGUS	ARTHUR L.	23	-	M	S	INDPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	491. †	LONDON.	7.1.29.	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM	
2		MAYNARD	ELIZABETH W.	25	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS	327 †	LONDON	4.1.29	ENGLAND	LONDON	
3	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	JAMES B.	45	-	M	S	RUBBER PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BURRELTON	28408 †	LONDON	28.12.28	BORNEO	SARAWAK	
4	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	ALEXANDER G.	37	-	M	S	MERCANTILE ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	TAYPORT.	24 †	CALCUTTA.	28.11.28	INDIA	CALCUTTA	
5		WARENREICH	ESTHER	24	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KRASNIK.	103. †	ANTWERP.	15.1.29.	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
6	TRANSIT	BARLOW	JOHN R.	42	-	M	M	CANINE SPEC'ST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOURBRIDGE	72 †	BIRMINGHAM	14.1.29	ENGLAND	KERESLEY.	
7	UNDER 16	BARLOW	EILEEN M.	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COVENTRY	72 †	BIRMINGHAM	19.1.29	ENGLAND	KERESLEY.	
8		ERIKSEN.	Erling.	39	-	M	M	Physician	Yes	Norw. Eng. Germ.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tinn.	29. †	Stavanger.	16.1.29.	Norway.	Tinn.	
9			Lines 9 to 30 blank.																		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Rayming Capt. 5 Pm.

1st Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country (country or island) from which he came, after temporary visit for which he is coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. ANNIE ANGUS. SUTTON. BENGER. CHIPPENHAM.	ENG.	CHIPPENHAM	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SOVREIGN HOTEL. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE
2	FATHER. SIR JOHN MAYNARD. 18. GILSTON RD. THE BOLTONS. LDN.	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SEE 17	YES	YES	1906/1927.	VA.	AUNT. MISS MARY EPPES. APPOMATTOX MANOR CITY POINT.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	Temporary admission extended until 12/29/29 File No. 99146/267												
3	BORNEO CO. LTD. [AGENTS]. KUCHING. SARAWAK. BORNEO.	BORNEO. SARAWAK.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925.	SAN FRAN.	HOPEWELL. VA.	NO	60 days extnd 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	THE BARNAGORE JUTE FACTORY CO. (EMPLOYERS) 101/1. CLIVE ST. CALCUTTA.	INDIA	CALCUTTA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	DO.	SISTER. MRS. A. Z. DICKIE. 1280. 31ST. AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	60 days extnd 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	D.B.	GREY	NONE
5	BROTHER. SAM RUBINSTEIN. VAN DE MER LEI. 25. ANTWERP.	BELG.	ANTWERP	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	60 days extnd 6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE
6	Son. JOHN H. BARLOW, KERESLEY. COVENTRY.	ENG.	KERESLEY	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1927 1928	N.Y.	BROTHER. AARON RICH. 393. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Temporary admission extended until 6-1-32	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	File No. 99152/142
7	DO.	ENG.	KERESLEY	YES	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	No	-	-	FRIEND. R.C. BONDEY WILD OATS. GOLAMS EDGE. NYE. DO.	No	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	DRK	HZL	GUN SHOT WOUNDS ON LEGS
8	Wife Mrs. Dagny Eriksen. Tjne. Dr. Stavanger. Norway.	Norw.	Stavanger.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1894-1898	Iowa.	Friend: Mr. Anton Sunne. Twin Falls. Idaho.	NO	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FSH	FR.	BLUE	MARK ON FORE HEAD.
9											No	6 MTHS	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Sld.	Blue	No
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.
at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—6[illegible]

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33. years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery

A Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23rd January., 19 29.

14—420A

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
										4643				08-35			N.Q 4/13		99	
1		SVENSSON.	Gerhard.	33	6	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng. Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish.	Sweden.	Vadstena.	339.	Berlin.	15.1.29.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		WOOLMAN.	Annie M.	16		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	20-15 England.	London.	3196.	London.	8.1.29.	13 England	London.
3	UNDER 16	WOOLMAN.	Bella.	13	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	20-15 England.	London.	3197.	London.	8.1.29.	13 England	London.
4				Lines 4 to 30 blank.																
5		E. A. Cushing, Insp.								4 Jan		1/29/29								
6																				
7																				
8										2nd Purser.										
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

14—42A

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other (state) by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.														
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?														Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Lily Svensson, 838 Hewett Pl. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	N.Y.	Home: 838 Hewett Place, Bronx, New York.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None.
2	Mother: Mrs. Woolman, 89 Church St. Bethnal Grn. London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See 23.	Yes	No	- -	- - -	Father: Mr. S. Woolman, 2122 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
3	Mother: As above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See 23.	Yes	No	- -	- - -	Father: As above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Drk.	Grey	None.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29	—																										
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Legg (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Legg
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery

A Campbell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MADGWICK	THOMAS G.	51		M	M	PETROLEUM ENGINEER	YES	2643 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	LEWIS	Ret. Rec. Ex. Order IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			80 CANADA	CALGARY
2	TRANSIT	MADGWICK wife	HILDA M.	49		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND	MORETON-IN-MARSH	Ret. Rec. Ex. Order DO			CANADA	CALGARY
3	TRANSIT	REECE ✓ Booked through to Winnipeg	IVOR G.	46		M	M	RAILROAD AGENT	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	04-17 WALES	SWANSEA	" " " "			CANADA	CALGARY
4	TRANSIT	WEEKS ✓ 375119	CHARLES	72		M	M	ESTATE AGENT	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND.	BRADPOLE	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			CANADA	OTTAWA
5	TRANSIT	WEEKS wife	LAURA	66		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	15 BRISTOL Transit	8.1.29		15 ENGLAND	BRISTOL
6	TRANSIT	SHARPLES ✓	GEORGE	43		M	W	FLORIST	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	BOLTON	16 BRISTOL Transit	8.1.29		15 ENGLAND	BRISTOL
7	TRANSIT	DAVIES	JOHN	60		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	Ret. Rec. Ex. Orders. 04-17 WALES	CARMARTHEN	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			80 CANADA	HAMILTON
8	TRANSIT	REES. ✓	David	33	6	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh.	04-17 Wales.	Llandilo.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			80 CANADA	MONTREAL
9	TRANSIT	SENDEL. ✓	Louis A.	34		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British.	04-24 Lithuania.	Kovno.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			80 Canada.	Lethbridge
10	TRANSIT	SENDEL ✓ wife	Sylvia.	25	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British.	04-24 Lithuania.	Kovno.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			Canada.	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	TOWNS.	Leslie W.	42	9	M	M	W'hseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	04-28 Australia.	Pralyran	" " DO " "			Canada.	Montreal
12	TRANSIT	HEARN. ✓	Charlotte E.	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	04-15 England.	London.	1571/847 LONDON	22.1.29		78 Australia.	Hawthorn.
13	TRANSIT	HEARN. ✓ 50	William J.	16		M	S	None	Yes	" English	Yes	Britain	English.	04-15 England.	London.	1596/850 LONDON	22.1.29		15 England.	London.
14	TRANSIT	SCHACHTER ✓	Lilly	31		F	S	Saleslady	Yes	" English	yes	Canada	Canadian	04-29 Poland	Lemberg	1595/849 LONDON † Ret. Rec. Ex. Order IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	29.1.29		15 England.	London.
15		Lines 15 to 30 blank.																	80 Canada.	Montreal
16		E-A Clearing Disp.							4.30 pm			1/29/29								
17																				
18									D.M.Roscoe.											
19									‖ Purser.											
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29th JANUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER/LAW.MR.JAS.GRAY.SEAFORD HOUSE.MORETON-IN-MARSH.	CAN.	OTTAWA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/1928	NY.&C.	DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR TRANSPORT BUILDING. OTTAWA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	FATHER. DO.	CAN.	OTTAWA	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER. CHARLES REECE 15,THE GROVE. BARRY,WALES.	CAN.	OTTAWA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1929.	NY.	WIFE.MRS.OLIVE REECE.28. FAIRBAIRN AVE.OTTAWA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE
4	SON. MR.G.WEEKS.40. WHITELADIES RD.BRISTOL.	ENG.	BRISTOL	YES	SELF	YES	YES	JULY 1927.	NY.	SON.MR.H.WEEKS. ENGLEHARTS.ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	DO.	ENG.	BRISTOL	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-		DO.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FR.	GRY	BLUE	NONE
6	MOTHER.MRS. SHARPLES. 12,LEONORA ST.BOLTON.	CAN.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY	HOME. 9.MAIN WEST. HAMILTON. ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
7	FRIEND.FRED ASHWORTH. BURY.	CAN.	MONTREAL.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1928	NY.	HOME.1191.ST.CATHERINE ST. W. MONTREAL.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	Father:J.Rees. Rhoydd Mills Llandilo. Carmarthenshire.	Can.	Lathbridge.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928.	Transit	In Transit to Canada.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
9	Father:A.Sendel, 24 Guilbault Str. Montreal, Canada.	Can.	Montreal.	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1928	NY	3025 Sherbrooke Str.W. Montreal.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None.
10	As above.	Can.	Montreal.	Yes	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	Yes	Yes	1928	NY	As above.	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None
11	Cousin:Mr.W.Towns,Lanherne 55 Cavendish Rd.Clapham Comm London.	Aust.	Hawthorn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sall.	Brn.	Blue	None.
12	Husband:Mr.C.G.Hearn, 198 St.Georges Rd.Peckham,London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - -		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None.
13	Father: As above.	Eng.	London.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	- - - - -		DO	No	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None.
14	Brother. M.Schachter 2,Konradgasse 6 Vienna	CAN	MONTREAL.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	DO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Med-Cert- Sensibility, hearing justified.

Med-Cert- Sensibility and slight hearing, hearing justified

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle MASTER of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929
at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		D
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ARMSTRONG	THOMAS A.	34	6	M	M	ADVERT. CONSULTANT	YES	J 5644 S. ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	80-67 92	DURBAN	12.10.28	S.AFRICA	DURBAN	
2		BUHRMANN	JOHANNA M.	27	6	F	S	TEACHER	YES	J 5644 ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	DUTCH	S.AFRICA	ERMELO	80-67 67.	JOHANNESBURG.	8.12.28.	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.	
3			Lines 3 to 30 blank.																		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26			25																		
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

II Purser.

4403 1/12/9/28 Draft

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in custody pending examination or deportation longer than 72 hours)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	WIFE.MRS.T.A.ARMSTRONG. TATHAM ST.DUNDEE.NATAL.S.A.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O.THOS. COOK & SONS LD. 5TH AVE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BLK	BLUE	TATTOO MARK R.FOREARM.	
2	FATHER.J.R.BUHRMANN. BOX 104.ERMELO.TRANSVAAL.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.W.BUHRMANN.C/O. TRADE COMM.FOR S.AFRICA. 11.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle MASTER SWEAR, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

E. J. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

J. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA sailing thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at ~~NEW YORK~~

A Montgomery
Alien

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Aquitania
Brit V.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD. JANUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COLLISON	EDITH M.	30	-	F	S	PHOTO-GRAPHY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2579	LONDON.	14.12.28.	ENGLAND	HARROW
2		CORNISH	CECILIA D.	23	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2582	LONDON.	19.10.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		~~DAVEY~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MINER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LANGESTON~~	~~6085~~	~~SOUTHAMPTON~~	~~21.12.28~~	~~WALES~~	~~ABERGYNON~~
4		MILES	KATHLEEN W.	21	-	F	S	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	3077	LONDON.	16.11.28.	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON
5		OLLIVIER	PHILIPPE	61	-	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHANNEL ISLES	ST.HELIER	24497	SOUTHAMPTON.	13.12.28	CHANNEL ISLES	ST.HELLIER
6		OLLIVIER	MARGARET	58	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	128636	WASHINGTON. †	16.2.26. REN TO 9.2.29	CHANNEL ISLES	ST.HELIER
7		POLE	ALBERT W.	32	-	M	S	WEIGHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	GILFACH GOCH	24943	SOUTHAMPTON	11.1.29.	WALES	MAESTEG
8		REDRUPP	ROSINA M.	30	-	F	S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2809	LONDON.	20.11.28.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9		ROSEN	ISAAC	23	-	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	7335	SOUTHAMPTON.	29.12.28.	WALES	CARDIFF
10		ROZENBLAT	CYWJA	29	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	4443	WARSAW	11.12.28	POLAND	WARSAW
11	UNDER 16	ROZENBLAT	WOLF	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	4444	WARSAW	11.12.28	POLAND	WARSAW
12		SIGSWORTH	WINIFRED M.	21	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF	7967	SOUTHAMPTON	26.10.28.	WALES	CARDIFF
13		WILSON	MABEL E.A.	26	-	F	M	BARMAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CARDIFF	173	SOUTHAMPTON	10.12.28.	WALES	BRYNMAWR
14		WUNDHEJLER	RYWKA	30	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	4142	WARSAW	21.11.28	POLAND	WARSAW
15	UNDER 16	WUNDHEJLER	ABRAM	4	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	4143	WARSAW	21.11.28	POLAND	WARSAW
16		SOLENKO	ENA	42	-	F	M	HSWIFE	NO	"	NO	POLAND	Russ	POLAND	POLANY POW KROSNO.	3982	WARSAW	31.12.28	POLAND	POLANY
17	U.S. CIT. U.S. CIT.	SOLENKO	TEODOR	13	-	M	S	SCHOOL		CHILD		U.S.A.	B/C ap U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1914 Acosta Pa	X	U.S.CITZ.	P 3705	POLAND	POLANY
18	U.S. CIT.	SOLENKO	MARJA	10	-	F	S	SCHOOL		CHILD		U.S.A.	B/C Aug 5. 1917	Franklin Hughes Ills		X	U.S.CITZ.	"	POLAND	POLANY
19	U.S. CIT.	SOLENKO	ANASTAZJA	7	-	F	S	SCHOOL		CHILD		U.S.A.	B/C Feb 8	20	"	X	U.S.CITZ.	"	POLAND	POLANY
20	U.S. CIT.	SOLENKO	MIKOLAJ	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	B/C Feb 19	22	"	X	U.S.CITZ.	"	POLAND	POLANY
21	U.S. CIT.	SOLENKO	JAN	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	B/C	Pittsburgh	Pa	24	U.S.CITZ.		POLAND	POLANY
22		GABA	ABRAHAM S.	63	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	RUHATYN	3095	WARSAW	19.11.28	POLAND	STRYJ.
23		GRAPPEL	PINKAS M.	60	-	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DUKLA	2761	WARSAW	22.10.28	POLAND	LEMBERG
24	ac Havana 6-27-30	GRAPPEL	GYPRA	56	-	F	M	HSWIFE	NO	"	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZINSKA	3134	WARSAW	11.12.28	POLAND	LEMBERG
25	ac Warsaw 2/5/30 KB	PAWLOSKA	ANIELA	19	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	MARJAMPOL	2715	WARSAW	21.12.28	POLAND	WILNO
26		POGODA	CHASIE F.	49	-	F	M	BUTCHER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	OSKERANA	3102	WARSAW	21.11.28	POLAND	OSKERANA
27		SZPIRO	JANKEL M.	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BOCIGZ	2789	WARSAW	24.12.28	POLAND	ROCIGZ
28		ZYLBERSZER	GOLDA	36	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	2727	WARSAW	21.12.28	POLAND	LUBLIN
29	UNDER 16 P-112729-3/13/27	ZYLBERSZER	ELLA 26	8	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LUBLIN	2728	WARSAW	21.12.28	POLAND	LUBLIN
30		Miss.	Liesbeth.	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany.	Berlin.	8355	Berlin.	8.10.28.	Germany	Berlin

Line 3 Davey Sydney . . Did not embark.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is landing permanently or for a limited time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.MR.W.T.COLLISON.21. HAVELOCK RD.WEALDSTONE..	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.E.R.SHERMAN.BOX 33.CITY.YOUNGSTOWN.OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	MOTHER.MRS.COX.14.BRONDESBURY VILLAS.KILBURN.N.W.6.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.MR.PINTELL. 2612.BROADWAY.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR L.EYE.
3	WIFE.MRS.DAVEY. 26.FIFE-ST.ABERCYNON.	ILL.	JOHNSTON-CITY	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO			MOTHER.MRS.A.R.COLE.1309. DAVIS-ST.JOHNSTON-CITY.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER.GEORGE MILES.142.DYKE RD.BRIGHTON.SUSSEX.	CAL.	OJAI	NO	SEE 17	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.F.J.BARRINGTON.EL ROBLAR.OJAI.VENTURA CO.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	L.B.	BLUE	NONE
5	SISTER.MRS.BLANCHE MOURANT. VILLE ES-PHILIPPE.GROUVILLE. JERSEY.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1925	B.LYN. &C.	BROTHER/LAW.MR.OTTO ENGELHARD. 2042.BEDFORD AVE.BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	L.B.	GREY	NONE
6	SISTER/LAW. DO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1910/1925.	DO.	BROTHER/LAW. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE
7	FATHER.MR.W.POLE.3.BRIDGEND RD.LLANGYMOYD.MAESTEG.	NY.	LONG ISLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS.P.MC.LEOD.BOX 42. E.NORICH.LONG ISLAND.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
8	FATHER.MR.JOHN REDRUPP.20. COURTNEY RD.HIGHBURY.LONDON.	RI.	PROVIDENCE	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.MR.J.POWERS.21. SHELDON ST.PROVIDENCE.R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	GREY	NONE
9	PARENTS.DANIEL & RACHEL ROSEN. 31.CLARE ST. CARDIFF.	NY.	PORTCHESTER	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.THOMAS GOLDOWITZ.42. S.MAIN ST.PORCHESTER.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER.DAWID ROSZOWSKI. WARSAW. WRONIA. S.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MAX ROZENBLAT.95. CLINTON ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE
11	G/FATHER. DO.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE
12	PARENTS.MR/MRS.SIGSWORTH. 88.MARDY STREET. CARDIFF.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER/LAW.CAPT.W.A.JOHN. 4318.ST.ANNE ST.NEW ORLEANS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	D.B.	BLUE	NONE
13	BROTHER.WM.H.DAVIS.19. CAMBRIDGE ST.GRANGE.CARDIFF.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.CARL WILSON.15 HENDRIX ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
14	PARENTS.RUCHLA & GODEL FREITAG. WARSAW. NOWOLIPIE.58.	NY.	MANHATTAN	YES	SEE 23	$5	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.GERSZON WUNDHEILER. 47.CLINTON ST.MANHATTAN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	G/PARENTS. DO.	NY.	MANHATTAN	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	BROTHER.HRYC POPOWOZAK. POLANY.POW. KROSNO.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	SEE 23	$20	YES	1913/1925	ILL	HUSBAND.PETRO SOLENKO. BOX 444.ZEIGLER.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	FR.	BLUE	NONE
17	UNCLE. DO.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	SEE 23	-	YES	BORN	ILL	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	C-	H-	I-	D-	NONE
18	DO. DO.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	SEE 23	-	YES	BORN	ILL	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	C-	H-	I-	D-	NONE
19	DO. DO.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	SEE 23	-	YES	BORN	ILL	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	C-	H-	I-	D-	NONE
20	DO. DO.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	SEE 23	-	YES	BORN	ILL	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	C-	H-	I-	D-	NONE
21	DO. DO.	ILL.	ZEIGLER	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	BORN	ILL	DO. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	C-	H-	I-	D-	NONE
22	COUSIN.ELJAS STAJTEL. BRZEZANY Poland	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SEE 23	$30	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER.ANNA GABA.547.W 142ND ST.NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	GREY	BRN	NONE
23	COUSIN.JOZEF RYMEL. DUKLA POW.KROSNO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SON. HERMAN GRAPPEL. 1545-59TH ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BLK	BLK	NONE
24	DO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	MOTHER.KSENIA GRAZUL.WILNO. SZKAPLERNA. N.69.	NY.	BRONX	YES	SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.STANLEY PAWLOSKY. 551.CLAREMONT PKWAY.BRONX.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
26	BROTHER.MEJER KAMINSKI. OSZKERANA. Poland	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	$9	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER.ANNA MAIMAN.58. WILLIAM AVE.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	MED	BRN	GREY	NONE
27	SISTER.GOLDA STR JILLIARD. RACIGZ.POW SIRPO.	NY.	BROOKLYN	YES	SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	FATHER.JOSEPH SZPIRO.422. WYONE ST.BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	FATHER HERZ LUSOR. LUBLIN.I.MAWA.55. Poland.	NY.	JAMAICA	YES	SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.BENJAMIN ZYLBERSZER. JAMAICA. LONG ISLAND.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BLD	BRN	NONE
29	G/FATHER. DO.	NY.	JAMAICA	YES	SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
30	Father: Otto Hass, Weissensee, Lueder Str. 6, Germany.	N.Y.	New York,	Yes	See 23.	$25	No	-	-	Fiancee Otto Lorens, 63 Riverside Drive, New York, NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Non

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Biggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929,
at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

H. Cuola

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

48

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KUNIC	Ana	29		F	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	06-38 Yugoslavia Ulaka		581	Zagreb	11.1.29	38 Yugosl.	Ulaka
2	UNDER 16	KUNIC	Dragica	8		F	S	Child daughter	yes	Child	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	07-38 Yugoslavia Ulaka		680	Zagreb	11.1.29	38 Yugosl.	Ulaka
3	U.S.C.	LAMBROS	Peter	42		M	M	Rest.keep.	yes	English	yes	American	(Naturalized 25th May 1912- Montana)						Mont.	Missoula
4		LAMBROS	Demetra	24		F	M	H.wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	06-18 Greece	Athens	1268	Athens	15.1.29	Greece	Athens
5	ac Riga 6-1-29 VL-226/835	TUPICH	Sonia	38		F	W	Cook	no	illiterate	no	Austrian	Russian	08-23 Austria	Berezany	420	Riga	7.1.29	99 Russia	Moscow
6		GALVAN	Miguel M	27		M	M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Mexican	Mexican	08-82 Mexico	Zamora	708	London	16.1.29	99 USA	San Antonio Texas
7		Lines 7 to 30 blank.																		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R.S.Woodyer.
T. Purser.

4.20 PM / 16/1/29 Jones

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25—624

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, *19* 29.

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether she has been imported for prostitution or for any immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Grindekovic Juraj Velika Ulaka Yugoslavia	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Ivan Kunic 2834 So. Kolin ave Chicago	no	perman.	Ia.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	bl.	none
2	--do--	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	yes	no			Father: --do--	no	perman.	Ia.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr.	br.	none
3	Mother in law: Mrs Maria Kamakari Lissian Athens Greece	Mont.	Missoula	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/ 28	Missoula	Brother: Mr. John Lambros Park Hotel Missoula Mont.	----------			U		S	C										
4	Mother: --do--	Mont.	Missoula	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother in law: --do--	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	bk.	br.	none
5	Husband. P.Tupich 43 Macuslka Moscow Russia	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1903 1928	N.York	returning home: 335 E. 9th str. New York City.NY.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	br.	gr.	none
6	Friend. Mr.Rackham 2,St.Stephen's Sq,Bayswater	Tex	San Antonia	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/ 28	Texas	Home. Texas. Route F.Box 197a.San Antonia	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	blk	brn	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.
at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, Parlus Steamth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

A Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Quota

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOVERI	Emanuele	46		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Bodi	271	Lugo	23.10.28	Switz.	Bodio
2		BUCHSER	Gertrud	27		F	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	964	Zurich	10.10.28	Switz.	Zurich
3		BIPPUS	Anna	28		F	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	Swiss	Germany	Hachingen	4118	Zurich	1.11.28	Switz.	Zurich
4		BUZALA	David	67		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian Rumanian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Soroka	573	Bucharest	19.12.28	Rumania	Soroka
5		BUZALA	Bina	61		F	M	H.wife	yes	Rumanian Russian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Soroka	682	Bucharest	7.1.28	Rumania	soroka
6		CALAMOA	Ernesto	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerl.	Claro	650	Lucerne	5.11.28	Switzerl.	Claro
7	VL-264-123	DAZZI	Mario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Chironico	678	Lucerne	13.11.28	Switzerl.	Chironico
8		Gerszkowicz GERSZKOWICZ	Ester	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Pole	Swiss	Polen	Diedlec	859	Berne	7.1.29	Switzerl.	Biel
9	UNDER 16	GERSZKOWICZ GERSZKOWICZ	Israel	7		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Pole	Swiss	Polen	Diedlec	860	Berne	7.1.29	Switzerl.	Biel
10		GUSSA	Maria	27		F	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Bione	642	Lucerne	2.11.1928	Switz.	Bione
11		GISLER	Joseph	23		M	S	laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Burglen	645	Lucerne	2.11.1928	Switz.	burglen
12		GISLER	Anton	25		M	S	laborer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Burglen	631	Lucerne	2.11.1928	Switz.	Burglen
13		GISLER	Anton	65		M	S	Farmer	yes	English German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Burglen	632	Lucerne	2.11.1928	Switz.	Burglen
14	VL-277/25	GORSSE	Marie Louise	22		F	S	Maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Perols	518	Paris	7.12.28	France	Paris
15		FARGI	Alfonso	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Chironico	685	Lucerne	15.11.28	Switz.	Chironico
16		KAMM	Peter	22		M	M	laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Bubikon	78	Zurich	18.10.28	Switz.	Burbental
17		KAMM	Peter Jr.	21		M	M	H.wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Flawil	994	Zurich	18.10.28	Switz.	Flawil
18		MATRAKOVIC	Petar	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Prilep	552	Belgrade	16.1.29	Yugosl.	Prilep
19	at Sea 26-25-1928	MARKOVICH	Kosta	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Krusevo	554	Belgrade	17.1.29	Yugosl.	Krusevo
20		MOZZE[illegible]I	Silvio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Vogorno	675	Lucerne	13.11.28	Switzerl.	Vogorno
21		HUEBNER	Annie	31		F	S	Governm.	yes	French German	yes	German	German	Switzerl.	Vevey	1485	Berne	28.12.28	Switzerl.	Basle
22		POLJAKE	Jankiel	20		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dashova	1790	Riga	29.12.28	Russia	Dratslaw
23		POLJAKE POLJAKE	Rafail Bro	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bratzelaw	1789	Riga	29.12.28	Russia	Dratslaw
24		ROSEN	Mendel	63		M	M	-	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klintzy	742	Riga	3.1.1929	Russia	Klintzy
25		ROSEN	Mastasle	60		F	M	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Klintzy	743	Riga	3.1.29	Russia	klintzy
26		SPECKLE	Marie	30		F	S	H.wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Arnsdorf	4148	Zurich	5.12.28	Switzerl.	Zurich
27		TEUMIN	Simon	43		M	M	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	754	Riga	9.1.1929	Russia	Kaliatz
28		TEUMINA	Revenka	17		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	755	Riga	9.1.29	Russia	Kaliatz
29		TEUMIN	Sofia	40		F	M	H.wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	756	Riga	9.1.29	Russia	Kaliatz
30	UNDER 16	TEUMIN	Tzivia	15		F	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	757	Riga	9.1.29	Russia	Kaliatz

F. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in the habit of reading) some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed matter, or literature of any kind issued by any anarchistic or similar association	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pierina Boverio (Mother) Bodio Switzerland	Cal.	Fresno	yes	self	$50 yes	no			Alberto Boverio.(Brother) Cal. Fresno.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	gr.	br.	none
2	Mother: Buscher Bedestr.1C3 Zurich.	Utah.	Lake city	no	self	$250 yes	no	TA.		Aunt. Mrs Hurzeler 262 W. 2 court Salt Lake city Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	br.	none
3	Father: Jacob Bippus Ballingen Germany	N.J.	Bogota	no	self	$100 yes	no	TA		Friend. Mrs. A. Haemisegger 18 Sum-mit ave Bogota N.Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	br.	br.	none
4	Avruni Hami — (Nephew) Soroka Rumania Bessarabia	N.Y	New York	yes	son	yes	no			Sam Buzil - 663 Fox str. Bronx N.York NY (Son)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	br.	none
5	—do—	N.Y	New York	yes	son	yes	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt.	br.	br.	none
6	Father: Galanca Ernesto. Claro Switzerland	Cal.	San Bruno	yes	self	$85 yes	no			Cousin: Roselli Mauriego San Bruno Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	bb.	br.	none
7	Mother: Dazzi Luigia Chironico Switzerland	Nevada	Reno	yes	self	$50 yes	no			Cousin: Giuseppe Farci. Box 380 - Reno Nevada.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	br.	none
8	Mrs Hermann Sister Muhlerie Dweg 4 Siel-Switzerland	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Husband. Mr. Berkowich Bergstein 666 175th str. New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
9	—do—	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Father —do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bk.	br.	none
10	Mother: Gnesa Teresa Gessa Vergmasco Switzerland	Cal.	Loleta	yes	self	$36 yes	no	TA		Sister Assunta Pedrotti Gnese Box 313 Loleta Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	C	H	I	D	D
11	Father: Mr Max Gisler Burglen Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	$500 yes	no			Mr. Ambrose Herger Exporto Sacramento Cal. Employers	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
12	Brother: Mr. Emil Gisler Burglen Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	$2100 yes	no			California Hotel Sacramento Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lt.	br.	br.	none
13	Brother: Franz Gisler. Burglen Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento	yes	self	$2190 yes	yes	1926	Cal.	—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt.	br.	br.	none
14	Father Julia Corsse Chaiels Par Eze. Correze France	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$65 yes	no	TA.		Sister: Mrs.T.Sabie 3849 Michigan ave Ill (Concerts)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt.	br.	br.	none
15	Mother: Farci Vitterina. Chironico Switzerland	Nev.	Reno	yes	self	$50 yes	no			Brother: Giuseppe Farci. Box 380 Reno Nevada.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	br.	none
16	Father: Mr. J. Peter Kann. Reichenburg Switzerland	N.J.	N. Bergen	yes	self	$140 yes	no			Mr. Willy Knopfel. (Friend) North Bergen N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	br.	br.	none
17	—do—	N.J.	N. Bergen	yes	husband	yes	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lt.	br.	br.	none
18	Wife: Mrs Vaska Matrakovice Prilep Yugoslavia	Pa.	Midland	yes	self	$30 yes	yes	1921 1923	Steelton	Friend: Mr. Mick Vaneff 440 Ohio ave Midland Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk.	br.	br.	none
19	Wife: Mrs Donka Markovich. Krusevo Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1913 1929	N.York	Friend: Mr. Costa Anastas 3738 Mail ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	gr.	none
20	Father: Mozzetti Antonio. Vogorno Switz	Cal.	Gonsales	yes	self	$50 yes	no			Brother: Mr. Mozetti Pierino Gonzales Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	gr.	none
21	Father: Andre Heuer Basle Switzerland	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$100 yes	no			Friend: Mrs Valery Adam NJ 180 E. 21st str. Patterson	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none
22	Uncle: Alter Jampolsky Baster Gov.Kiev. Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	$10	no			Father: Mr. K. Poljak 394 Amboy str. Brooklyn New York NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	lt.	br.	br.	none
23	—do—	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	father	-	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	lt.	br.	gr.	none
24	Son: Daniel Rosen. Leningrad Russia	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	son	$10	no			Son: Isidore Rosen. 2000 N. Front str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	gr.	br.	none
25	—do—	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	son	-	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	gr.	br.	none
26	Father: Rudolph Spegele Canghafen Germany	N.Y	Forest Hills	no	self	$60 yes	no			Miss Elsie Zimmerman 99 Ten-nis Place Forest Hills N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	br.	gr.	none
27	Mother: S. Teumina Minsk Russia	Ulster	High Falls	yes	brother in law	$116 $10	no			Br-in-law.Mr Funslua. 14 W.19 St NYC. NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt.	br.	gr.	none
28	—do—	Ulster	High Falls	yes	uncle	-	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	lt.	br.	br.	none
29	—do—	Ulster	High Falls	yes	brother	-	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	lt.	bk.	bk.	none
30	—do—	Ulster	High Falls	yes	uncle	-	no			—do—	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	lt.	br.	br.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

I, C. G. Bagley, (Give Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ..., from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Bagley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing Nieuwerk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

W.W. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

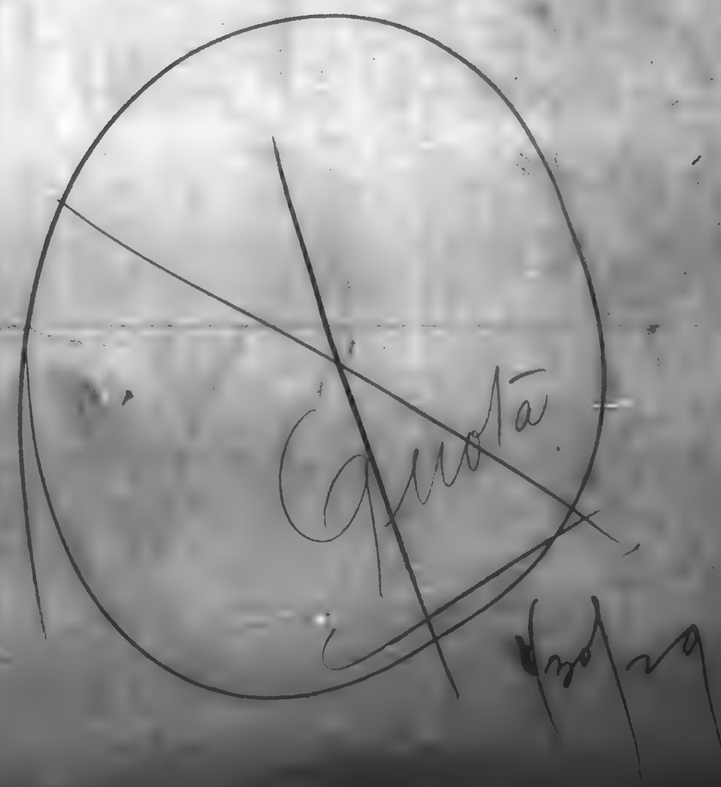
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DREAU	Jean Louis	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St.Thois	2747	Nantes	7.1.29	France	St.Thois
2		GESTIN	Henri	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St.Thois	2724	Nantes	7.1.29	France	St.Thois
3		ROUEN	Jean	28		M	S	laborer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St.Thois	2746	Nantes	7.1.29	France	St.Thois
4		GUELEVER	Jean Marie	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	St.Thois	2745	Nantes	7.1.29	France	St.Thois
5	Ala Lucerne 5/28/29	PEDRAZZI	Mario	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Caventino	620	Lucerne	18.10.28	Switz.	Caventino
6		SCHRETER	Frieda	29		F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Sighet	442	Bucharest	11.1.29	Rumania	Sighet
7	UNDER 16 CL. USC.	SCHRETER	Ernest	4		M	S	child	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Sighet	443	Bucharest	11.1.29	Rumania	Sighet
8		BERGER	Anton	56		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Czechoslovak	Hebrew	Czechoslovak	Mala Corgova	1425	Prague	2.1.29	Czechoslovak	Mukaveco
9		JAM	Flora	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Moleno	257	Lucerne	19.10.28	Switzerland	Moleno
10		Lines 10 to 30 blank.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1st Purser.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 19 29.

52

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor, pursuits in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Race (or people) (See instructions for this item)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Mrs Dreau Kegoff. Wife. Saint Thois Finistere France	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$65 yes	no			Friend: Mr. J. Gistin 29 E. 13th str. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	bl	none
2	Mrs Gestin Wife. Tylann Saint Thois France	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$60 yes	no			Cousin: Mr. Gestin J. 561 River str. Paterson NJ	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	br.	none
3	Brother: Mr. Pierre Jacuen Kergoff Saint Thois France	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$28 yes	no			Cousin: Mr. J. Gestin 29 E. 13th str. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	bl.	none
4	Mrs Marie Quelever. Mother Ty-Ru Saint Thois France	N.J.	Paterson	no	self	$50 yes	no			Mr. Gistin J. 29 E. 13th (Cousin) street Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	bl.	none
5	Mother: Pedrezzi Agata. Geventino Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma	no	self	$20 yes	yes	1920 1927	Petaluma	Brother: Mr. Pedrazzi Luigi Box 163 Petaluma Cal.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	bl	none
6	Sister: Sari Bergman Sighetul Rumania	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Schreter Simon Bronx 1681 Wyse ave Bronx	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	gr.	none
7	Aunt. --do--	N.Y	Bronx	yes	father		no			Father: --do--	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	hr.	none
8	Wife. S.Berger 34,Duchnovicova Mukacevo	N.Y.	NY	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1919	NY	Son. S. Berger 260 W.36th St NYC. NY.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	br.	bl.	none
9	Father G.Jam Molene,Switzerland	Nevada	Smith	no	self	$50 yes	no			Cousin, Vittore Pedrocta Smith Nevada	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	lt	br	br	none
10											no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	md	brn	br	none
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Eagle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Eldridge
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.
at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1923

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Gusta approved

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TRAJSTMAN	~~Tomas~~ Tonas	38		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4103	Warsaw	12.4.28	Poland	Warsaw
2		TRAJSTMAN	Lonia	37		F	M	H.wife	yes	English French	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	4104	Warsaw	12.4.28	Poland	Warsaw
3	UNDER 16	TRAJSTMAN	Zofja	5		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	4105	Warsaw	12.4.28	Poland	Warsaw
4			Lines 4 to 30 blank.																	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			30																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Joseph Traistman Warsaw Poland 12, Wareska	N.Y	New York	yes	self	$500	no			Sister: Hela Ejgenberg 62 Central Park, New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bk.	br.	none
2	Father / -in-law ---do---	N.Y	New York	yes	as above husband	-	no			---do---	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bk.	br.	none
3	Grandfather ---do---	N.Y	New York	yes	as above father	-	no			---do---	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E J Biggle MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E J Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, sailing Hoboken, (State whether fleet-surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Germits

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PEICH	Jovo	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Osredci	42C42	Washington	26.9.28	Yugoslavia	Osredci
2		PROICOU	Nikola	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vrondero	296205	Washington	12.8.27	Ill.	Cicero
3		TRAVERSI	Carlo	32		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Gevo	406518	Washington	31.7.28	Cal.	Petaluma
4		CHRISTO	Spiro	42		M	-	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albania	Albania	Koloma	298164	Washington	19.10.27	Mo.	St.Louis
5		BARKEY	Joseph	35		M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Smyrna	365962	Washington	24.4.28	N.Y	New York
6		MAJNERI	~~Enrico~~ Ludwig	29		M	S	Engineer	yes	French	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Salzburg	433810	Washington	9.11.28	Mich.	Detroit
7		TOTAZ	Thomas	39		M	M	Cook	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Koloma	308455	Washington	29.9.27	Mo.	St.louis
8		RIERA-TORRES	JOSE	34		M	M	Painter	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Monovar	373514	Washington	10.5.28	NY	NYC
9	U.S.C.	RIERA-TORRES	Elena	25		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	USC		BORN IN AMERICA		X	U S C 580796			
10			Lines 10 to 30 blank.																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 19 29.

56

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Sofia Peich. Osredoi 73 Yugoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	yesyes	1907 1927	Milwaukee		Wife: Maria Peich. 160 Washington str. Milwaukee	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	br.	gr	none
2	Wife: Naoumka Proicou Florina Macedonia Greece	Ill.	Cicero	no	self	yesyes	1920 1927	Mostly		returning home: 3228 South 49th ave Cicero Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dk.	br.	none
3	Father: Traversi Eliseo Cevo Switzerland	Cal.	Petaluma		self	yesyes	1928	Petal.		Brother: Traversi Rinaldo Petaluma Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt.	br.	gr	None
4	Wife: Stefana Christo Albania Koloma	Mo.	St.Louis		self	yes yes	1923	St. Louis		returning home: 2340 Markett str. St.Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lt.	br.	br.	none
5	Brother: Mr. J.A. Barkey. Turkia Han 37 Constanople	N.Y	New York	yes	self	yes	1920			returning home:	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	dk.	dk.	none
6	Sister Lila Spaengler Bismaron strasse 1. Salz Austria	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	yesyes	1924 1929	Detroit		Home 4C20 W.lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	Wife. Athenia Totaï Koloma Albania	Mo.	St.Louis	yes	self	yesyes	1910 1928	St.Louis		Returning home: 16 S. Jefferson ave St.Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	DR	BLK	BRN	MONE
8	Father Jose Riera Muneta;Alicante, Spain	NY	NY	NO	Self	Yes yes	1919 1928	NY		Home 1329 -5th Ave. NYC. NY.	No	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blk	blk	none
9	U S C				U S C					No						U	S	C									
10	- - -				- - -																						
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Beggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. J. Beggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, (Sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MEILMANN	Leo	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	1-3639 Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kharkoff	3760	3 (2) chrs. Paris	5.1.1929	China	Tsaitani
2		Lines 2 to 30 blank.												Complete 3.15-R3n.		1-29-29.				
3																	D.H.Warner, Inspr.			
4																				
5																				
6									D.H.Doolan.											
7									I Purser.											
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28		32																		
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—422

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, *19* 29.

58

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How far (if at all) possessed by alien of the classes, or suspected by alien? (See 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously applied visa or pass	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting points in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Tientsin. Meilman n 100 Jakn Road. China	China	Tsientsin	-	self	yes	yes	1927	N.York	Business Adress. Orleans Bros. Beaver- 92 [illegible] str. New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	bl.	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Biggle (Master, First, or Second), of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 148 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1919
at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929.

at NEW YORK

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 416608	BOVIN	Basile	43	✓	M	M	Professor	yes	Russian 3-3645	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Temlof	M 24246	3(2) Berlin	31.12.28	Russia	Moscow
2	TRANSIT 416609	CHATELEN	Michel	62	✓	M	S	Professor	yes	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Omsk	M 24220	3(2) Berlin	29.12.28	Russia	Leningrad
3		ENESCU	George	47	✓	M	S	Composer	yes	German Expert	yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Dorohoi	M 3578/59A	3(2) Bucarest	14.12.28	Rumania	Bucarest
4	TRANSIT 416610	KARPOFF	Michel	46	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian 3-3645	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Nowgorod	M 24248	3(2) Berlin	31.12.28	Russia	Moscow
5	ADMITTED 5.2.	KINCSES	Mary	18	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Hungarian 3-5644	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vacs.	M 191	3(2) pleas. Budapest	17.1.29	Hungary	Budapest
6		SAKWARELIDZE	Maria	41	✓	F	M	H. wife	yes	Russian 3-3645	yes	Russian	Armenian	Armenia	Coutais	M 1089	3(2) pleas. Berlin	14.1.29	Germany	Berlin
7		SINGALOWSKY	Aron	39		M	M	Manager	yes	German Russian	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lida		Berlin		Germany	Berlin
8	TRANSIT 416611	TOLWINSKY TOLYNSKY	Vaclav	41	✓	M	M	Professor	yes	Russian 3-3645	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vilno	M 24222	3(2) bus. Berlin	29.12.28	Russia	Leningrad
9	TRANSIT 416612	VINTER	Alexandre	50	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Stavrosel	M 2	3(2) bus. Berlin	2.1.29	Russia	Moscow
10	TRANSIT 416613	VOZNESSENSKY	Jean	41	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kronstadt	M 10	3(2) Berlin	2.1.29	Russia	Leningrad
11	TRANSIT 416614	VEDENEFF	Boris	44	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	"	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	M 24224	3(2) bus. Berlin	29.12.28	Russia	Moscow
12		PEROVSKY	Nicolas	38	✓	M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian 1-2639 French Engl.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kronshtadt	M 1738	3(3) bus. Berlin	21.1.29	Russia	Charkoff
13		FLESCH	Kurt	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	M 325	3(2) bus. Vienna	18.1.29	Austria	Vienna
14	ADMITTED 14.2.	PERDECAS	Emmanuel	51	✓	M	M	Business man	yes	Greek 5-2645 Fr. Engl.	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veria	M 12	3(2) pleas. Salonica	7.1.29	Greece	Salonica
15		MILLER	Henry	20	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	M 326	3(2) bus. Vienna	18.1.29	Austria	Vienna
16		Line 7 Singlowsky Aron did not embark.																		
17		Lines 16 to 30 blank.																		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 4:45 Pm. 1-29-29.
D. Warner, Insp.

D. Macqueen.
I Purser.

33

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive; if dead, cause and date of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Sophie Bovin Moscow Russia	Russia	Moscow	yes	self	yes	no			C/o Amtorg Corporation. 165 Broadway New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	no	5	-	fr.	gr.	br.	none
2	Daughter ~~Evelyn~~: Vera Chatelen Leningrad Russia	Russia	Leningrad	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1926	N.York	Friend --do--	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
3	Preot Yon Enescu. Father Dorohoi Rumania	Rumania	Bucarest	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	N.York	Mr. London Charlton Canegie Hall. New York	yes	3 mos 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk.	bk.	br.	none
4	Wife: Marie Kavpoff Moscow Russia	Russia	Moscow	yes	self	yes	yes			C/o Amtorg Corporation 165 Broadway New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr.	gr.	bl.	none
5	Father: Kinoses J. Vag. Hungary	Hung.	Budapest.	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle, J. Mate 3682 W. 130th str. Cleveland Ch.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	Dr. Zerelelli (friend) Kaiserallee Berlin Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	no	self	yes	no			Husband: c/o Amtorg Corporation 165 Broadway New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dk.	gr.	none
7	Wife: Mrs Singalowski. ~~Schlueterstr. 66 Berlin~~	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	yes	1924		Chicago	681 Madison ave. New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dk.	br.	none
8	Wife: Mrs Valvinska. Leningrad Russia	Rus.	Leningrad	yes	self	yes	no			C/o Amtorg Corporation 165 Broadway N.york	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr.	dk.	br.	none
9	Friend: Hermann Krassih. Moscow Russia	Russia	Moscow	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	dk.	bl.	none
10	Wife: Aug. Voznesensky Leningrad Russia	Russia	Leningrad	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fr.	fr.	bl.	none
11	Wife: Valentine Vedeneff Kikohkas Russia	Russia	Moscow	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr.	dk.	gr.	none
12	Wife: Anna Perevoski. Charkoff Russia	Russia	Charkoff	yes	self	yes	no			--do--	Temporary admission extended until 1/29/30 File No. 9915-/169																
13	Friend Mr. O. Schicl. Loquaiplatziz Vienna Austria	Austr.	Vienna	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Messrs. Stern & Baltansen. 354 4th ave N.York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	grey	brn	none
14	Cousin. C. Maliaras 11, Nevrokopion Salonica Greece	Greece	Salonica	no	self	$100	no			Cousin. F. C. Acopoulos 350 W. 56th str. New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	br.	none
15	Friend Mr. Mulfr & Gerson Vienna Austria	Austr.	Vienna	yes	self	$1000	no			Mr Alfred Gerson. Friend 157 W. 27th str. N.York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	br.	none
											Temporary admission extended until 1/29/30 File No. 9915-/360																
											Temporary admission extended until 1/29/37 File No. 9915-/360																
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 141 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at NEW YORK.

J McGuire
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ISSUED UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE REGISTERED 1929

61

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York 29th January 1929., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARBER	Abraham	70		M	M		PP 3284 LEONARD 25th October 1928 1914 New Orleans La.	Son: Mr. J. Diper, 2915 Barman str. New Orleans La.
2	BARBER	Gitta	7		F	S		By Parents PP 3284 LEONARD	--do--
3	BOECKER	Alexander	49		M	M		PP 585626 KELLOGG through father's papers. Super.court. New York 3rd July 1868	296 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y
4	BOECKER	Elna	45		F	M	New York 30.3.1883		--do--
5	DILGER	Marie	58		F	S		PP 382962 KELLOGG 11th May 1927 Brooklyn New York	High School Jamaica L.I. NY.
6	DAVIS	Eleanor	29		F	S	Pa Philadelphia 1899 28th August		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa returning home: 1271 Parsons ave Columbus Ohio.
7	HAJOS	Morton	40		M	M		PP 636981 KELLOGG District court Columbus Oh. 1928	--do--
8	HAJOS	Maria	34		F	M		PP 634981 KELLOGG District court Columbus Oh. 1928	5261 S. Lima ave Chicago Ill.
9	MEYER	Adolph	40		M	M		PP 6[illegible]8287 KELLOGG PP 615535 KELLOGG 16th July 1928 1909 Cleveland Ohio.	returning home: 3628 W. 120th str. Cleveland Oh.
10	MA[illegible]I	Johnie	52		F	M			Manti Utah. U.S.A.
11	PARRY	Nathaniel	26		M	S	Manti Utah. 17.10.1902		20 Maplewood ave Maplewood N.J
12	REULBACH	Edward	42		M	M	Detroit Mich.- 1.12.1882	PP 635966 KELLOGG 20th Sept 1928 1914 Sept. Cleveland Oh.	returning home: 3987 W.187 str. Cleveland Oh.
13	RECHNER	George	38		M	M		By Marriage PP 635966 KELLOGG 1914 Sept. Cleveland Oh.	--do--
14	RECHNER	Margaret	34		F	M			--do--
15	RECHNER	Henry	13		M	M	Cleveland Oh. 8.1.1906		--do--
16	RECHNER	George	4		M	S	Cleveland Oh. 28.2.1924		640 Sutter str. San Francisco Cal.
17	RUTHERFORD	Jean	38		M	S	Ill. Newman 20.12.1890	PP 642026 Kellogg Superior court New York	returning home: 7517 16th ave Brooklyn N.York
18	SCALISE	Gaspar	30		M	M		PP 605844 Kellogg 1921 Brooklyn New York.	222 3rd str. Brooklyn N.York
19	SCHNITZER	Rosa	28		F	S		PP 636749 KELLOGG 6.5.1906 Cust court.	Arlington Heights [illegible] Ill.
20	STEINKE	Gust	46		M	M		[illegible]	814 Huey str. Mc.Keesport Pa.
21	SPIEGEL	Bernice	25		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	SPIEGEL	Lena	37		F	M	Saranton Pa. 11.6.1889	PP 3525 xKELLOGG 1928 Apr. New York Supreme court.	58 E. 34th str. New York. NYC
23	TCHERNOFF	Vadim	41		M	M			7th W. Brigham city Utah.
24	JENSEN	Veronus	22		M	S	2.8.1906 Brigham city Utah.		Manti Utah. USA
25	Kenner	Cecil	24		M	S	20th June 1904 Manti Utah	PP 490976 Kellogg Supreme court Brooklyn 12.1.1926	returning Home: 94, 98th str Corona Long Island
26	DE GRASSI	Rocco	34		M	M		PP 649063 KELLOGG 13th November 1928 1924 - Common Pleas Newark.N.J.	returning home: Caldwell N.J.
27	ELLIS	Joseph	38		M	M		PP 539081 KELLOGG Sept.1920 - Supreme court new York	332 E. Houston str. New York
28	GEVINDER	Abe	36		M	S			1329 5th ave New York
29	GARCIA	Elena	25		F	M	Porto Rico San Juan 9.9.1902		3920 Blass str. Long Island NYC
30	HONUS	Henry	44		M	M		New York 1925 PP 656076 KELLOGG	

Line 21. Spiegel Bernice duplicated on sheet 2 line 5
line 22. Spiegel Lena duplicated on sheet 2 line 6.
Line 29. Garcia Elena did not embark.

R.A. Young Insp. 1:45 pm

[signature]
11 Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 19 29, Arriving at port of New York 29th Jan 19291., 19 62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHSON	John	69		M	M		Minneapolis 1884	Excelsior Minn.
2	JOHSON	M	20		F	S			--do--
3	REEVES	SONJA	27		F	M	San Francisco 3.6.1901	1484 Berlin Consulate	982 Prospect ave New York NY
4	REGENBOGEN	Max.	39		M	M		PP 554991 KELLOGG 14.3.1924 Supreme court New York	900 Dumont ave Brooklyn N.Y New York
5	SUDEROV	Abraham	56		M	M		PP 432108 KELLOGG 29.5.1906 Supreme court New York	returning home: 825 W end ave N.York NYC.
6	SEKULICH	Rose	34		F	M		PP 631584 KELLOGG 1924 - Supreme court New York	Husband: Bozo Sekulich Bernard's ville N.Jersey NYS
7	SEKULICH	George		11	M	S	NYS Mt. Vernon 24.2.1928		--do--
8	SMORACI	Paolo	41		M	M		PP 654024 KELLOGG 12th April 1927 - Brooklyn N.York	583 Roges ave Brooklyn N.Y
9	FERRARA	Ortensio	46		M	M		PP 329243 Kellogg 24th Feb 1927	Cunard S/S Co. 25 Broadway NYC NY
10	LLOYD	Mary	22		F	S	Little Compton R.J. 9th June 1906		Brush Hill Rd Readville Mass
11	MCDONALD	John	52		M	S	Williamsport Pa. 15th December 1876		Pa. c/o Oil Well Supply Co. Pittsburg
12	MASH	Anson	20		M	S	Excelsior Minn. 10th July 1908		Excelsior Minn
13	JOHNSON	John	70		M	S		PP 648453 KELLOGG 10th Novr 1928	do
14	WEISSMAN	David	32		M	M	New York NY. 13th April 1896		1440 Broadway NYC. NY
15	Vilagi	John	40		M	M		PP 651946 KELLOGG	2460 - 27th St Astoria L.I. NYS.
16	BOLOGNINI	John	56		M	M		PP 6163 Kellogg 15th Sept 1927	Cunard S/S Co. 25 Broadway NYC.NY
17							Lines 1 Johnson John .. duplicated on sheet 4 line 13.		
18							Line 2 Johnson M did not embark.		
19							Lines 17 to 30 blank.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD.JANUARY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JANUARY, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIEDENHARN	JOSEPH A.	62	-	M	M	VICKSBURG.MISS.	DEC.13.1866.		MONROE.LA.
2	CLAMP	RICHARD H.	47	-	M	M			PP 652003 KELLOGG PATERSON.NJ. 1911.	449.SUMMER AVE.NEWARK.NJ.
3	COCHRANE	JOHN	44	-	M	M			COMMON PLEAS. MEDIA PA. SEP.21.1921. PP 658936 KELLOGG	WIFE.BESSIE COCHRANE. BERNARDSVILLE.NJ.
4	COFFEY	HESTER MAY	34	-	F	M			SOUTHERN DIST.COURT. NEW YORK. APRIL 9TH.1928. PP 655534 KELLOGG	HUSBAND. EDWARD COFFEY. 225. EAST 82ND ST.NEW YORK .NY
5	DAY	ROBERT	63	-	M	M			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.NEW YORK. OCT. 1895. PP 655672 KELLOGG	WIFE. CATHERINE DAY. 170.E. 73RD.STREET.NEW YORK. NY
6	DICKINSON	GEORGE S.	40	-	M	M	ST.PAUL.MINN.	9.2.1888.		HOME. VASSAR COLLEGE. POUGHKEEPSIE. NEW YORK. NY
7	DICKINSON	BESSIE	42	-	F	M	SANDUSKY.OHIO.	31.5.1886.		DO.
8	FREETH	ALBERT W.	49	-	M	M			PP 655115 KELLOGG SUPREME COURT.NEW YORK. 26.4.1917.	195.BERRY ST.BROOKLYN.NY. NYC.
9	LANDOLF	BLUCH	48	-	M	M			PP 648397 KELLOGG BRONX CO.SUPRME COURT. AUG.1917.	17.KEARNY AVE.RAHWAY.NJ.
10	PAYNE	LEONARD	40	-	M	M			SUPERIOR COURT. GREENLEE CO.ARIZONA. MARCH 15TH. 1916.	917 Mitchell St Clovis Mexico
11	WARD	LUCY	65	-	F	M			PP 650435 KELLOGG MERCER COURT.TRENTON.NJ.	GRAND AVE.TRENTON JCT.TRENTON.NJ
12	WHITEHOUSE	EDWARD	68	-	M	W			PP 420085 KELLOGG 16th June 1927	318.LIBERTY ST.TRENTON.NJ.
13	CORWIN	CARLTON H.	29	-	M	M	ST.PAUL.MINN.	MAR.4.1899.		1869.DAYTON AVE. ST.PAUL.MINN.
14	CORWIN	ELIZABETH J.	25	-	F	M	FON DU LAC.WIS.	SEP.30.1903.		DO.
15	FISHER	JESSE C.	54	-	M	M	PUTNAM CO. ILL.	MAY. 8.1874.		AUGUSTUS.KAN.
16	FISHER	EFFIE P.	53	-	F	M	ST.LOUIS.MISS.	SEPT 4. 1874.		DO.
17	PYLE	NELL J.	51	-	F	S	CEDAR CO. MO.	18th March 1876		HAVILAND.KANS.
18	PYLE	ETNA M. nephe	19	-	M	S	HAVILAND.KAN.	6th July 1915		DO.
19	MARCELLUS	ETNA L. nephe	17	-	M	S	BOISE CITY.IDAHO.	17th Novr 1909		PONCA CITY.OKLA.
20	LEHRMAN	NATHAN L.	32	-	M	S			PP 639664 KELLOGG NEW YORK. 1928. [OR 1927].	217,2ND ST.JERSEY CITY, NJ.
21	CULLEN	MORRIS	48	-	M	M			CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. 26TH.SEP.1906. PP 452909 KELLOGG	445.E.9TH ST.NEW YORK CITY. NY
22	RAISIN	JACOB	39	-	M	M			1300 A HURST BERLIN BRONX SUP.COURT. 1913.	50.E.99TH STREET.NEW YORK C. NY
23	BETTERMAN.	Willie.	50		M	M			Supreme Court, New York City. PP 361454 KELLOGG 1922.	470 Concord Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	O'HARE.	Peter.	42		M	M			PP 651836 KELLOGG	Westmorland County Club, Verona, Pittsburgh, Pa.
25	AIROLA.	Jacob.	38		M	S			PP 644064 KELLOGG 24th October/28	Home: 2012 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.
26	KNYLE.	Leslie.	21		M	S	NEW YORK . NY.	21st Dec 1907.		Friend:Johnnie O'Connor, The Morning Telegraph, New York,N.Y.
27	LEE.	Julius.	51		M	M				:Rev.Nelson, [illegible] 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	GARDNER.	Ann J.	49	6	F	S	Oregon, Mo.	9th August 1879.		2001 Oak Str. S.Pasadena. Cal.
29	FORQUER.	Matthew.	41		M	S	Butler, Pa.	31st December 1888.		Sister:Mrs. J.O'Brien, 109 St.Mary's Str.Butler, Pa.
30	HASSELVANDER.	Mary E.	18		F	S	E.Radford, Va.	17th March 1911.		716 Prospect Ave, East Radford, Va.

Line 27 Lee Julius did not embark.

R.A.Young Insp. 14th Rm

H. PURSER.

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from "SOUTHAMPTON., 23rd January., 19 29., Arriving at Port of New York 29th January 1929., 19 64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAN HALTER.	Theophil.	22		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 19th November 1906.		Home:3422 Elaine Pl. Chicago, Ill.
2	EISENSMITH.	E.Frances.	30		F	S	Dorothy, N.J. 19th February 1897.		c/o Chas.Eisensmith, May's Landing, N.J.
3	GOODMAN.	Milton.	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. 1st October 1900.		69 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	POWELL	Price	34		M	S		PP 645623bx KELLOGG	184 W Bidwell St Battle Creek Mich.
5	SPIEGEL	Szender	47		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. PP 652624 KELLOGG	814 Huey St. New York NYC
6	SPIEGEL	Lena	37		F	M	Scranton Pa. 11.6.1889		- do -
7			Lines 7 to 30 blank				R.A.Forney Insp. 1st Dist.		
8									
9							D.D.Woodyer		
10							H PURSER.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J J Montgomery

Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

List 11

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD JANUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DODD.	ALICE.M.	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	421342	WASHINGTON	28.9.28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
2		CORRICK	FREDERICK.E.W.	42	-	M	M	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	438932	-DO-	23.11.28	U.S.A.	NEWARK.
3		KENNEDY	FREDERICK.	25	-	M	S	BANKING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	422409	-DO-	3.10.28	U.S.A.	BARNSDALL
4		WINSTANLEY	ALICE.	24	-	F	S	OFFICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	COLBOURNE	438765	-DO-	22.11.28	U.S.A.	FOLLANSBEE.
5		GREEN.	EDNA.M.	26	-	F	S	OFFICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BISHOP AUCKLAND.	438118	-DO-	21.11.28	U.S.A.	FOLLANSBEE.
6		~~GRAHAM.~~	~~WILLIAM.G.~~	~~32~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SLSMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	NORTHERN IRELAND	~~IRISH~~	NORTHERN IRELAND	~~ROSTREVOR.~~	~~425336~~	~~-DO-~~	~~12.10.28~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~DETROIT.~~
7		GRAVES.	Stephen.	30		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	London.	441938.	Washington.	1.12.28.	U.S.A.	New York.
8								No.6 Mr.William Graham did not sail												
9								Nos.8 to 30---------- Blank Spaces.												
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I PURSER. 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—25

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming pursuant to a labor contract (or assisted or solicited to come)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father William Hughes 51 Dame St. Islington Ldn.	ILL	MAYWOOD	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1926/1928	MAYWOOD.	HUSBAND. S.DODD.1025 S.12 AVE. MAYWOOD.ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DK.	BLE.	NONE
2	Father:- Fredk.Corrick 30 Bickerton Rod.Highgate. London	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	NEWARK.	WIFE. MRS.V.CORRICK.266 S 12TH ST. NEWARK.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	11/10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
3	FATHER. MR.M.KENNEDY.3.STONE-HAVEN TRRCE.WAKEFIELD.	OKLA	BARNSDALL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	OKLA.	HOME- BARNSDALL.OKLA.	NO	PERM	YES	12/14/28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	SMALL SCAR UNDER CHIN.
4	FATHER. MR.WINSTANLEY.74 CHURCH ST. COLBOURNE,	W. VA.	FOLLANSBEE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	FLLNS-BEE	BOX 369. (Residence) FOLLANSBEE. W.VA.	NO	PERM	YES	12/14/28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
5	FRIEND. -DO-	W. VA.	FOLLANSBEE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925/1928	FLLNS-BEE.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	12/14/28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	ABN.	HZL.	NONE
6	~~FATHER.HUGH GRAHAM.ROSTREVOR CO. DOWN~~	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920/1928	DETROIT.	~~SISTER. MRS.L.B.FRANKLIN. 8041 SECOND BLVD.DETROIT.~~	NO	PERM	YES	12/14/28	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
7	Wife:Mary Graves,Phipson Croft,Nr.Rochester, Kent.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922-1928	N.Y.	Residence:- NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 101 West 87th.Street.	No	Perm	yes	17/7/28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle, Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for certain thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—629

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PRYOR	THOMAS.J.	28	-	M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	190	SOUTHAMPTON	22.1.29	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
2		PRYOR	GWENDOLYN.	27	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	191	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
3	U. S. CIT	LIPPENS.	Adolf.	45	-	M	M					NATURALISED		U. S. C.		Passport No.643977.				
4		LIPPENS.	Marguerita.	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish.	Belgium	Meulebeke.	207.	Antwerp.	21.1.29.	Belgium	Meulebeke.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos. 5 to 30---- Blank Spaces.

H. FURNER.

39

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—6

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as determined by immigration officer)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of the advice of the Government of the country of which he is a subject (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER.MRS.A.PRYOR.31 CROSS ST. CAMBORNE.CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	MICH.	HOME 387½ EASON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
2	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1925/1928	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MD,	BRN,	HZL.	NONE
3										Home: Dutton, Mont.							NATURALISED U. S. C.										
4	Brother:Sylvian Devitte, Pitthemstr.Meulebeke,Belg.	Mont.	Dutton.	NO.	see line above Husband	Yes	No	- - - - -		Home: As above.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Fair	Blue	None.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD JANUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
														03- 15			NI 3(2)			
1		STREET	CHARLOTTE.	51	-	F	W	LADY'S MAID.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BURGHFIELD	456	Southampton	19th.Jan.29	ENGLAND	ALDERSHOT.
														03- 15			NI 3(2)			
2		SCOTSON	DOROTHY.M.	19	-	F	S	NURSERY GRVNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	+ 207	SOUTHAMPTON	9.1.29	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.
														02- 15			NI 3(2)			
3		YOING	GEORGE.	56	-	M	M	PRFSSR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Maidenhead	+ 1013	London	14th.Jan.29.	ENGLAND	LONDON
														03- 13			NI 3(2)			
4		COBB	ENID.M.	36	-	F	M	DOCTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIDCUP	+ 100	London	2nd.Jan.29.	F.MALAY STATES	KUALA KANGSAR
														F.MALAY 03- 57			NI 3(2)		F.MALAY	KUALA
5	UNDER 16	COBB	JANE.E.	3	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	STATES.	SINGAPORE.	+ 100	London	2nd.Jan.29.	STATES	KANGSAR.
														04- 16		1382/	NI 3(2)			
6		SIMPSON-TAYLOR	GEORGE.S.	50	-	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	+828	LONDON	18.1.29	ENGLAND	BANSTEAD.
														03- 28			NI 3(2)			
7		Holven.	Sigvart.	49		M	M	Physician	Yes	Engl.Norweg.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Nordfjorden.	L 38.	Bergen.	14.1.29.	Norway.	Bergen
														03- 12			NI 3(2)			
8		TSCHE[illegible]	Albert.	28	6	M	S	Showman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany.	Bertsch.	+1514.	London.	21.1.29.	Germany.	Bantam
9									Nos.9 to 30--- Blank Spaces.											
10																				
11		E.A. Cushing	Surgn.						4 30 pm			PURSER.								
12									1/29/29											
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30--28.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER.MRS.SIMS.ROCK HOUSE. SANDFORD RD.ALDERSHOT.	ENG.	ALDERSHOT	YES	SELF	$150	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.JOS.GOATLEY.KNOWL-WOOD FARM.PORT CHESTER.N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
2	FATHER. JAMES.N.SCOTSON.4. RINGWOOD RD.EASTNEY.PTS'MTH.	ENG.	PORTSMOUTH	Yes	UNCLE SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.C.SCOTSON.16 CAR-PENTER AVE. CRESTWOOD.N.Y.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY.	BLE.	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.G.YOUNG.26 UPPER CHEYNE ROW.CHELSEA.LDN.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1906/1910	WASH.	LOWELL INSTITUTE. HARVARD. BOSTON.	NO	2 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND.
4	Husband:- DR.C.COBB. COCKING RECTORY. MIDHURST.	F.M.S.	KUALA KANGSAR.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914.	TRIP	Sister:- Mrs.Jane Cornell. Scarsdale.N.Y.	NO	2 month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	------Child------				NONE
5	Father :- -DO-	F.M.S.	KUALA KANGSAR.	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	Aunt:- Do as above	NO	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY.	BRN.	BLE.	SCAR ON EACH SIDE OF NECK.
6	WIFE.MRS.G.SIMPSON.TAYLOR.WOOD-BRAE.SUTTON LANE.BANSTEAD.	ENG.	BANSTEAD	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.R.T.TAYLOR.766 ST. PATRICK ST.VICTORIA.B.C.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RDY.	BRN.	BLE.	
7	Wife:- Mrs.Ingot Holmes, Hides Villa, Minde, Puna, Norway.	Norw.	Puna, ...	Yes	Self.	$1000	Yes	-	-	Friend:- 1st, 236 East 35th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
8	Mother:Mrs.Tschepitz,Drei Stern post.Seitschen in Sachsen.	Germ.	Bautzen.	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	No	-	Friend:Mr.R.R.Waite, 901 Summer Str. Burlington, Iowa.	No	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark.	Dark.	Gray	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 3/22/30 File No. 99116/348

Temporary admission extended until 10/1/30 File No. 99116/348

Temporary admission extended until 4/9/29 File No. 99116/348

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/29 File No. 99116/348

Temporary admission extended until 7/1/31 File No. 99116/348

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BRANCAU	Elena	32		F	S	H.Hold	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Jud.Arad	RP	Reenter Permot No.405607 issued at Washington	4/7/28	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Dr.FUCHS	Lados	41		M		Lawyer	yes	English	yes	TRoumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Kesolinsarhely	RP	Reenter Permit No.340539 issued at Washington	11/2/28	U.S.A.	New York
3		ROTH	Gertrude	21		F	S	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberstein	RP	Reenter Permit No.294477 issued at Washington	6/6/27	U.S.A.	New York
4		BELSOS	Hus	33		M	S	Restaurant keeper	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Tegea	RP	Reenter Permit No.359856 issued at Washington	14/4/28	U.S.A.	Brunswick Ga.
5								Nos. 5 to 30. Blank Spaces.												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Read the person on the following list of questions (the numbers in which correspond to the numbers of the questions in the following printed list of questions)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote to Nov. 1 of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Lena Brancau Jud Arad Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Yes	1928	Phila-delphia	Return.home address-109 American str.Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	8/4/28-Leviathan	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Mother: Mrs. Fuchs Ignacana Buda ést V.Talk Mikra 15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	Yes	1921-28	New-York	Wife:- Return.home address- 500 W. 190 str; New York NY	no	perm.	yes	7/18/28-Antonia	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	father Gustav Roth Oberstein a/nake Germany	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	Yes	1923-1928	New-York	Return.home address-2364 University ave.New York	no	perm.	yes	9/1/28-Deutschland	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
4	Mother Beleas Mariga Tegea Spartis Greece	Ga.	Brunswick	yes	self	yes	April	1921 1928	da	Eloni-His business-Newcastle str. 1429-Brunswick GA.	no	perm.	yes	6/17/29-Patria	no	no	no	no	no	no	goor	no	5	9	dr.	bla.	br.	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Biggle Master; of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery

Authorized [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	RUEPP	Theddor	44		M	M	Worker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Awroil	N.I.220-ZURICH-16/1/29-In	Transit		Switzerl.	Franenfeld
2	TRANSIT	MORZER BRUYNS	Alexander	20		M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn	N.I.317-VIENNA-15/1/29-In	TRANSIT		Austria	Vienna
3								Nos. 3 to 30----- Blank Spaces.												
4		E. A. Cushing Purser						6 30 pm 1/29/29												
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24			42																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 74

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Born in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether polygamous or practices any form of polygamy	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- Dr.Martin Hesus Frauenfeld Switzerland	Switz.	Frauenfeld							Toronto Type Foundry Co.Ltd. 120 Wellington St.W.Toronto.Ont. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none
2	mother Mrs. H.de Koningh Molkerbastei 3/7 Vienna I	Canada	Guelph Ont.	Yes	self	yes	no			Ontario Federated College.Guelph Ont. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Riggle Master, (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—888

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "transferred by certain vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—29

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SIMENS	Abe	25		M	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Heb			American Passport No. 612951 issued at Washington		1/18/29	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		SIMENS	Beiga	27		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kirasnol	N.Q.566-BUCAREST-11/1/29-	Wife of U.S.C.		Roumania	Causani
3								Nos. 1 to 30------Blank Spaces												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

O.K. Coccens 1/30/29

II PURSER.

43

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

76

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to have personally deposited within ten days	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time and last foreign residence	Whether a person ticketed to join friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, their names and addresses									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother in law-Susmanovici Causani Tiphind	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	20 yes	1926-1928	Phila-Return.home address-2035 dalphia-04th str. Philadelphia		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	mother -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no		-do-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A G Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1919, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—608

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT 28/2/29	JONESCO	Alexandro	26		M	S	Engeener	yes	Roumanian 4643	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	N.I.57-BUCAREST-9/1/29	Temporary visit		Roumania	Bucarest
2		VLADAR	Mary	50		F	W	H.Wife	yes	english	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczen	N.I.164-BUDAPEST-10/12/28	-do-		Hungary	Budapest
3		E.A. Pushing Dr.						Nos.3 to 30---Blank Spaces.												
4		6 yrs.																		
5								1/29/29												
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24								44												
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01-31 ✓ NI.3(1). Govt officer-

03-19 ✓ N.I. 3(2)

Total passengers 216
U. S. citizens 44
Aliens 172

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—889

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

78

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation in the United States	Whether able and has property to pay fare	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father:-																										
1	Alexandri Gligore Jonescu Bucarest Lescar Catargno 6	Roumania	Bucarest	Yes	self	yes	no			Roumanian Legation Washington D.C.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none
2	Son Vladar Ervin Budapest Ferencz Korul 25	Hungary	Budapest	Yes.	self $1300.00	yes	no			St. James Hotel - 45th street New York NY	yes	3 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second) of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500L
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DRUMLAWITZ	SOPHIE.	24		F	S	TAILRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	2395	LONDON	1.10.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		GOLDSTEIN.	SAMUEL.	29		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	654	-DO-	5.12.28	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY.
3		FEY	WILLIAM.C.	42		M	W	BANK CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KIDDERMINSTER.	2758	London	15.11.1928	ENGLAND	DOVER.
4		FEY	BLANCHE.	68		F	W	H'KPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OKEHAMPTON.	2756	Do	Do	ENGLAND	DOVER.
5		FEY	WILLIAM.G.	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXMOUTH.	2758	Do	Do	ENGLAND	DOVER.
6	UNDER 16	FEY	JAMES.A.	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXMOUTH.	2757	Do	Do	ENGLAND	DOVER.
7		AARONS	CATHERINE.	58		F	W	HSE'KPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	2822	LONDON	21.11.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
8		~~PAYNE~~	BRIDGET.	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	NEWRACE	16908	Do	9.10.28	ENGLAND	LONDON.
9		THOMAS	ELIZABETH M	31		F	S	H'HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT	8014	Southampton	Decr.7.28.	WALES	TREHERBERT.
10		THOMAS.	EVA.	19		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT.	8015	Do	Do	WALES	TREHERBERT.
11		DONNELLY	MATTHEW	18		M	S	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PELAW	23425	LIVERPOOL	9.1.29	ENGLAND	PELAW.
12		CORVEN	ROBERT.	35		M	S	HSPTL EMPLYEE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	USWORTH	113187	Washington	23.8.28.	U.S.A.	ENGLEWOOD
13		MITCHELL	REGINALD,J.	25		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLAENAVON	7793	SOUTHAMPTON	10.10.28	ENGLAND	BLAENAVON.
14		BAUMBACK	CHARLES.	23		M	M	LABRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	23966	-DO-	22.1.29	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
15		THOMPSON	ALICE.	35		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	352	LIVERPOOL	31.12.28	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
16		BRAY	ROSE.A.	23		F	S	SHOP ASSNTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	2392	LONDON	1.10.28	ENGLAND	LONDON
17		HUNT	MABEL.	47		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GUILDFORD	687	-DO-	4.1. 29	U.S.A.	AUBURN.
18		PHILLIPS	BRINLEY.L.	35		M	M	TIME-KPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	DOWLAIS	7863	SOUTHAMPTON.	7.11.28	WALES	DOWLAIS.
19		MORRIS	BENJAMIN.	50		M	M	PIPE FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHYMNEY	7741	-DO-	2.10.28	WALES	RHYMNEY.
20		MORRIS	MARGARET.A.	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHYMNEY	7742	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	RHYMNEY.
21	UNDER 16	MORRIS	EILEEN.	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHYMNEY	7743	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	RHYMNEY.
22		HOWELLS	ABRAHAM.H?	30		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA	24928	-DO-	4.1.29	WALES	SWANSEA.
23		DAVIES	JOHN.W.	51		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	MERTHYR TYDFIL	24890	Do	27.11.28	WALES	PONTARDAWE.
24		CROFTS	JAMES.	21		M	S	MOTOR MCHNIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLDBURY	7047	LONDON	4.1.29	ENGLAND	OLDBURY.
25		TAYLOR	FREDA.	26		F	S	TLRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	LEEDS	20994	LIVERPOOL		U.S.A.	TROY.
26		HUGHES.	DOROTHY. M	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY	6955	LONDON	8.10.28	ENGLAND	WEDNESBURY.
27		HUGHES	JOHN.H.	34		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.WALES	TREFOREST	7906	SOUTHAMPTON	13.11.28	S.WALES	TREFOREST.
28		HUGHES	WINIFRED.	28		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	7907	-DO-	13.11.28	S.WALES	TREFOREST.
29	UNDER 16	HUGHES	STEWART.	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.WALES	TREFOREST	7908	-DO-	-DO-	S.WALES	TREFOREST.
30	UNDER 16	HUGHES	ERIC.John	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.WALES	TREFOREST	7909	-DO-	-DO-	S.WALES	TREFOREST.

No.8. Miss B.Payne — Did not sail
23. Mr.J.W.Davies — Do

I PURSER.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *29* JAN 1929 , *19* 29

80

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to this country for permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Does he practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read and write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. MRS. EVA DRUMLAWITZ. 6 MILWARD ST. WHITECHAPEL. LONDON. E.1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	UNCLE SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MORRIS SUGARMAN. 282 E.7TH ST. NEW YORK CTY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. A. GOLDSTEIN. 119 VICTORIA PARK RD. LONDON.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.	YES	SISTER SEE 23 £5	YES	YES	1922/1928	N.J.	SISTER. MRS. S. KOOBIE. 168 CLINTON AVE. JERSEY CITY. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
3	AUNT. MRS. ROWE. THE STRAND STARCROSS. DEVON.	CAL.	NUEVO	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. OLIVER CASH. NUEVO. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	ABN.	GRY.	NONE
4	-DO-	CAL	NUEVO	Yes	SON AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	GRY.	BLE.	NONE
5	-DO-	CAL.	NUEVO	Yes	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	DRK.	BLE.	NONE
6	-DO-	CAL.	NUEVO	Yes	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	ABN.	BLE.	NONE
7	SON. JOSEPH AARONS. 62 SUTHERLAND SQ. WALWORTH RD. S.E.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SON-IN-LAW SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	SON-IN-LAW. HARRY BARNETT. 2622 AVENUE N. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MD.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
8	~~AUNT. MRS. MEYER. 66 PYTHIAN ST. CT. HELENS.~~	CONN	NORWALK	NO	~~MISS MURPHY~~ SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MRS. NACH. BETTS WOOD RD. NORWALK. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	Friend:- Mrs. Phillips. 5 Henry St. Treherbert.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. EVANS CORNS. SUPERIOR AVE. CLEVELAND HEIGHTS CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
10	Do as above.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
11	FATHER. MR. TERRANCE DONNELLY. 2 GOSFORTH TERRACE. PELAW.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. PETER DONNELLY. R.F.D.5. CURRY RD. SCHENECTADY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
12	Father:- Patrick Corven, Co. Durham. 3 Single Road. New Washington.	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920. 1923/28	N.J.	ENGLEWOOD HOSPITAL. ENGLEWOOD. N.JERSEY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
13	FATHER. SIDNEY MITCHELL. SAVON RD. BLAENAVON. MON.	N.Y.	BATAVIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, THOMAS EUSTACE. 123 OAK ST. BATAVIA. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BRN.	SCARS NOSE & EYE
14	WIFE. MRS. C. BAUNBACK. HAYLE TERRACE. HAYLE.	CAL.	REDONDO BEACH.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. W. RUSE. 100 NORTH GUADALUPA. REDONDO BEACH. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
15	SISTER. MRS. E. KNAGG. 67 PEARSON ST. QUEENS RD. MANCHESTER.	IOWA	WATERLOO	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. T. THOMPSON. 826 WILLISTON AVE. WATERLOO. IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MD.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
16	MOTHER. MRS. A. BRAY. 3 GRIMSBY HOUSE. EAST HILL. ESTATE WANDSWORTH. S.W. 18.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FRIEND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. THOMAS FLETCHER. 2810 BAILEY AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
17	MOTHER. MRS. HUNT. FERNDALE VILLA. COVE RD. FLEET.	N.Y.	AUBURN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1929	N.Y.	EMPLOYER. MR. POBEY. 220 JANET ST. AUBURN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
18	WIFE. MRS. BLODWIN PHILLIPS. 3 RHODFA PANT. DOWLAIS. GLAM.	MICH	ESCANABA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. REV. R. C. WILLIAMS. 300 STH. 7TH ST. ESCANABA. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
19	SISTER. MARGARET WILLIAMS. WESLEYAN HOUSE. RHYMNEY.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. S. A. ANTONY. 1734 POINTVIEW AVE. PINE HOLLOW. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
20	SISTER-IN-LAW. -DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK.	GRY.	NONE
21	AUNT. -DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	FATHER DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----	Child	------			NONE
22	WIFE. MRS. HOWELLS. PRESWYLFA THREE CROSSES. SWANSEA.	OHIO	MASSILLON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. THOMAS HOWELLS. 1526 ERIE ST. S. MASSILLON. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
23	~~1, THOMAS ST. PONTARDAWE.~~ SWANSEA VALLEY.	PA.	ALIQUIPPA.	YES	BR.-IN-LAW. 23 £20	NO	NO	-	-	BROTHER-IN-LAW. MR. T. OWEN. 1005 IRWEN ST. ALIQUIPPA. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
24	FATHER. JOSEPH CROFTS. 66 POPES LANE. OLDBURY.	MICH.	WYANDOTTE		SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. ANNIE BLOOMER. 490 9TH ST. WYANDOTTE. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
25	FATHER. R. TAYLOR. 9 RODGER PLACE. LEEDS.	N.Y.	TROY.	YES	SELF	YES	-	-	-	BROTHER. H. TAYLOR. 106 FIRST ST. TROY. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
26	FATHER. MR. SMALL. 68 HOLES ROAD. WOOD GREEN. WEDNESBURY.	PA.	PITTSBURG	NO	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. HUGHES. 735 ST. CLAIR AVE. CLAIRTON. PITTSBURG. PA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
27	FATHER. MR. DANIEL HUGHES. 41 MEADOW TERR. TREFOREST. PONTYPRIDD.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER-IN-LAW. MRS. CICELEA. EVANS. 154 MERVIN AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
28	FATHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	MOTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
29	G'FATHER. -DO-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	FATHER DO.	-	NO	-	-	G'MOTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-------	Child	------			NONE
30	-DO-	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	YES	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-------	Child	------			NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Dingle Master SWEAR of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwards
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 29 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

F

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the ~~S.S.~~ AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Detained for certain time(s)" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EVANS.	TREVOR.	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	MAERDY	7966	SOUTHAMPTON	26.11.28	WALES	MAERDY.
2		JONES	EVAN.J.	34		M	M	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANRUG	7899	-DO-	13.11.28	WALES.	ABERCYNON
3		JONES	CLARA.	27		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERCYNON	7900	-DO-	-DO-	WALES.	ABERCYNON
4	UNDER 16	JONES	CEINWEN.E.	5		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERCYNON	7901	-DO-	-DO-	WALES.	ABERCYNON
5		THOMAS	EVAN.	30		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERGWYNFI	7887	-DO-	12.11.28	WALES	FERNDALE.
6		ELIAS	EMLYN.B.	19		M	S	ELECTRN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHERBERT	7970	-DO-	3.12.28	WALES	PENTRE.
7		MORGANS	BRYNMOR.	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	24891	-DO-	28.11.28	WALES	LLANELLY.
8		MORRIS	WILLIAM.J.	44		M	M	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHYMNEY	7737	-DO-	2.10.28	WALES	RHYMNEY.
9		MORRIS	RACHAEL.A.	42		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	FERNDALE	7738	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	RHYMNEY.
10		MORRIS	CHRISTMAS.HENRY	23		M	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHYMNEY BRIDGE	7739	-DO-	-DO-	WALES	RHYMNEY.
11		JENKINS	JOHN.	44		M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	NANTYGLO	7904	-DO-	3.11.28	ENGLAND	BLAINA.
12		COAD	RICHARD.P.	19		M	S	TIN DRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN.	23967	-DO-	22. 1.29	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN.
13		JONES	EVAN.John	24		M	S	BK-KPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	KILGERRAN	8003	-DO-	6.12.28	WALES	FERNDALE.
14		PRYCE	DAVID.	37		M	M	FARMING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	GELLI.	7971	-DO-	3.12.28	WALES	YSTRAD.
15		JUDGE	BERNARD.A.S.	23		M	S	RESTRER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.	20655	DUBLIN.	11.4.28	I.F.S.	DUBLIN.
16		SAUNDERS.	Albert C.W.	28		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Portsmouth.	24924.	Southampton.	28.12.28.	England.	Portsmth
17		WALL.	Harry.	23		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Hurrow.	3297.	London.	19.1.29.	England.	London.
18		BARNES.	Clifford B.	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England.	Hayle.	23968	Southampton	22.1.29.	England.	Hayle.
19		THOMAS.	Benjamin.	43		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English 1-3639	Yes	Britain	Welsh.	Wales.	Llanelly.	24946.	Southampton.	11.1.29.	Wales.	Llanelly.
20		SIMMONS.	James H.	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	English 1-3639	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	St.Just.	23969	Do	22.1.29.	England.	St.Just.
21		HASENBEIN	FRIEDA	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	German 1-3639	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grewerlauken	6862	Berlin	4.1.29	Germany	Grewerlauken
22								Nos.22 to 30 Blank Spaces.												
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. PURSER.

Complete 6 Pm. 1-25-29.
Germany, Inspr

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practical polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Section 2 of Act of June 5, 1920.)	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which his offense has been compounded	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BROTHER. W.D. EVANS. 100 RICHARD ST. MAERDY. GLAM.	PA.	SCRANTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. D. JENKINS. 307 14TH ST. SCRANTON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	MOTHER. MRS. MARY JONES. 5. PENTWYN AVE. PENRHIWCEIBER.	N.Y.	GRANVILLE	NO	SELF	$10 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. BENJONES. 18 WEST MAIN ST. GRANVILLE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
3	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	GRANVILLE	NO.	HUSBAND, AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GRY.	NONE
4	G'MOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	GRANVILLE	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
5	FATHER. MR. EVAN THOMAS. 7 OAKLAND TCE. KERNDALE.	PA.	SCRANTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. MARTHA RODERICK, 516 NRTH. REBECCA AVE. SCRANTON. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
6	MOTHER. MRS. MARY. ELIAS. 50 RHYS ST. GELLI. PENTRE. RHONDDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. DAVID. E. ELIAS. 104 31ST ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
7	FATHER. MR. GEORGE. MORGAN. FARC. GITTO. LLWYNHENDY. LLANELLY. WALES.	ILL.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. RICHARD EVANS. 5431 HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
8	BROTHER. DAVID. MORRIS. 13 CLARENCE ROW. RHYMNEY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	$150. YES	YES	1914	OHIO.	COUSIN. JOHN DOYLE. 11505 NELSON AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
9	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1899	ILL.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
10	UNCLE. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
11	WIFE. MRS. MARY JENKINS. 6 CORONATION ST. BLAINA. MON.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. REGINALD JENKINS. 106 HUGHES ST. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
12	MOTHER. MRS. E. COAD. VENTONRAZE. ILLOGAN. REDRUTH.	OHIO	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	$60. YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. W. COAD. 4154 THORNTONAVE. TOLEDO. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MD.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
13	FATHER. SAMUEL JONES. 21 HALDAN TCE. FERNDALE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. MR. BEN THOMAS. 9312, BEACON AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DK.	BRN.	NONE
14	WIFE. MRS. AGNES. M. PRYCE. 48 WILLEAM ST. YSTRAD.	PA.	TAYLOR	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MR. ARTHUR PRYCE. 122 STORR ST. TAYLOR. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
15	FATHER. MR. J. JUDGE. ISLAND VIEW HSE. THOMMOND GATE. LIMERICK.	ILL	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. L. JUDGE. 834 E. 56TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
16	Wife: Dorothy Saunders, 10 Grofton Rd. North End. Portsmouth.	Mass.	Medford Hillside.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle: Henry Williams, 81 Marshall Str. Medford Hillside, Mass.	No	perm	n yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sall.	Brn.	Brn.	None
17	Father: Mrs. Wall, 101 Kingsley Road. Sth. Harrow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: F.S. Conley No address 107 Warren Ave.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
18	Father: Mr. W. Barnes, Mount Pleasant. Hayle. Cornwall.	Cal.	Redondo Beach.	No	Self.	$200 Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. Stanley Rose, Redondo Beach, Calif.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.	Med.	Brn.	None
19	Wife: Mrs. Olwen Thomas, 17 Station Str. Mostog. Wales.	Pa.	Fullerton	No	Self.	$250. Yes	No	-	-	Brother: Wm. Thomas, 947 Catasaqua Str. Fullerton, Pa.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no-	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
20	Father: Harry Semmens, Bosorne Farm, St. Just. Cornwall.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	$70. Yes	No	-	-	Jersey city, N.J. address. No one	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh.	blk.	Brn.	None
21	Mother in law:- Auguste Hasenbein Siewerlauken. Germany.	N.J.	Ridgewood	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Husband:- Emil Hasenbein Ridgewood. N.J.	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr.	Drk.	Brn.	None
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Biggle Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(80)

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD JANUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		INCH ✓	LIONEL.F.	31	4	M	S	SHIPPING AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	STRATFORD	54	WELLINGTON.N.Z.	31.10.28	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
2								Nos.2 to 30 Blank Spaces.						N. D. Collins 1/30/29						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. A. Roope.
PURSER.

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 29

84

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he may come for temporary stay only, as specified by immigration officer	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS. SARAH INCH. 30 TUATORA ST. RONA BAY. WELL. N.Z.	MASS	BOSTON.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. C. KEMP. C/O. H. HODGES. CAMDEN ST. BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MD.	FR.	HZL.	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12	-																										
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Riggle Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Riggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether figures "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1R

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 3069
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	MEATHREL	SAMUEL,H.	45	K	M	M	AUTO MCHNIC	YES	4643 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15 ENGLAND	YEALMPTON	+ In transit to Canada	Ex. Order (Cit. of Canada) 80	-----	CANADA	LONDON
2	TRANSIT	GRAVER	ELIZABETH.	30	K	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	+	Ex. Order Cit. of Canada 80 -Do-		CANADA	HAMILTON.
3	TRANSIT	CONSTANT DOFF.	Sergo.	53	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng.Russ.Germ.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	04-32 Russia.	Kiolgy.	+ 27.	Toronto. NI 3(2)	13.3.28.	80 Canada	Toronto
4		Ex A-Cushing, Insp-						Nos. 4 to 30. Blank Spaces.												
5																				
6		6.34 pm						1/29/29												
7								I PURSER.												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	48																			
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, 1929

86

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien belongs to one of the classes excluded from admission to the United States (Specify under which letter)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class (Enumerate by letter) specially excepted from admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER. MR.G.MEATHREL. YEALMPTON. DEVON.	ONT.	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y. In T'sit	HOME- 88 DILLABOUGH ST. LONDON. ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	MOTHER.MRS.J.FROST.118 PELHAM RD. ALUM ROCK.B'HAM.	ONT.	HAMILTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	In-T'sit	HUSBAND. ALBERT GRAVER.394 CHARLTON AVE. HAMILTON.ONT.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3	Wife:- 308 Jarvis Street. TORONTO.ONT. CANADA	Ont.	Toronto.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1928.	N.Y.	Wife-Mary Constantinoff, 308 Jarvis Str. Toronto, Ont.	No	In Transit 7 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1 2 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 23RD JANUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DUDLEY	HARRY.	29	-	M	M	SILK WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST BROM	442969	WASHINGTON	8.12.28	U.S.A.	EDDYSTONE.
2		WOMBWELL	EDWARD.B.	29	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TOLLESBURY	430501	-DO-	1.11.28	U.S.A.	FLINT.
3		COUCH	JOHN.W.	27	-	M	S	RUBBER WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. IVES.	358576	-DO-	12.4.28	U.S.A.	AKRON.
4		HOLMES	WILLIAM.	27	-	M	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	436348	-DO-	17.11.28	U.S.A.	PLAINFIELD.
5		HOLMES	GEORGE. L Bro	25	-	M	S	MCHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	435562	-DO-	16.11.28.	U.S.A.	YONKERS.
6		BLOOMER	GEORGE.	29	-	M	M	COOPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OLD HILL.	338637	WASHINGTON	2. 2. 28	U.S.A.	WYANDOTTE.
7		BLOOMER	ANNIE. Wife	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST BROMWICH	338642	-DO-	2. 2. 28	U.S.A.	WYANDOTTE.
8	U.S. CIT.	BLOOMER	ANNIE.D. dau	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WYANDOTTE		BORN IN U.S.A.		U.S.A.	WYANDOTTE.
9		GIBBONS	PHOEBE	47	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DARLASTON	425892	WASHINGTON	12.10.28	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH.
10		WILTSHIRE	BENJAMIN.	46	-	M	M	AUTO WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Kingswood	433241	-DO-	8.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
11		WILTSHIRE	ELIZABETH. Wife	46	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Yate	438443	-DO-	21.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
12		WILTSHIRE	NORA. Dau	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Kingswood	438442	-DO-	-DO-	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
13		BOWDEN	HENRY.	26	-	M	S	AUTO INSPECTR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.	430758	-DO-	1.11.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
14		EDWARDS.	EDWINA.G.	18	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHIPPENHAM	434099	-DO-	10.11.28	U.S.A.	HANOVER.
15		HAWKINS	FREDERICK.	34	-	M	S	LATHE HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EXETER.	416318	-DO-	8.9.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
16		CLARK.	BEATRICE.	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	418446	-DO-	19.9.28	U.S.A.	WILLOW GROVE.
17		SPEARY	THIRZA.	26	-	F	S	STNOGRPHR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EDMONTON	414071	WASHINGTON	27.8.28	U.S.A.	FRESNO.
18		SPEARY	CHARLES.P. Bro	24	-	M	S	HOTEL ASSNTNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EDMONTON	419314	-DO-	18.9.28	U.S.A.	TULARE.
19		ROWE	HOWARD.	24	-	M	S	GAS. FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Hayle	385832	-DO-	2.6.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	48	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.10.28.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
21		KITTO.	William J.	27	5	M	M	Draughtsman.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Crown/	405033	Washington	23.7.28.	U.S.A.	Detroit
22		JOHNSON	SARAH U.	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	402931	-Do-	16.7.28	U.S.A.	Oliphant.
23	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	JAMES C	5	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	403613	-Do-	Do	U.S.A.	Oliphant
24		GIBBONS	PHOEBE	47	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Darlaston	425892	Washington	12.10.28.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.
25								No.2. Mr.E.Wombwell Did not sail												
26								9. Mrs.P.Gibbons Triplicated see No.24 this sheet.												
27								20. Mrs.P.Gibbons Do Do Do												
28								Nos. 25. to 30 ------ Blank Spaces.												
29																				
30																				

49

I PURSER.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, 19 29 — 88

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien have a ticket through to his final destination in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See instructions for full statement)	Whether alien has been deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER, MRS. CARUTHERS, RED COURT, CARNFORTH, LANCS.	PA.	EDDYSTONE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923-1928	PA.	FATHER.-MR. DUDLEY, 961 ASHLAND AVE, EDDYSTONE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	DK. BRN.	NONE
2		MICH.	FLINT	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	MICH.	FRIEND. DORIS MARTIN. 1457 NEW YORK AVE. FLINT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN. BRN.	LOSS OF 1ST JOINT INDX FNG. LT. HD.
3	MRS. FRANK LANDER, 15 ST. EIA ST. ST. IVES. Aunt.	OHIO	AKRON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918/1928	OHIO.	HOME- 838 DONER AVE. AKRON. OHIO. Father; John Coupe	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BRN. BLE.	NONE
4	FATHER, MR. HOLMES, 36 BARNES ST, BARRHEAD, REN.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	PLAINFIELD.	225 EAST 2ND ST. (Residence) PLAINFIELD. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK. GRY.	NONE
5	-DO-	N.Y.	YONKERS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	YONKERS.	275 STH BROADWAY. (Residence) YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK. BRN.	NONE
6	MOTHER, ANNIE BLOOMER, 200 HALESOWEN- RD. OLD HILL.	MICH	WYANDOTTE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1928	MICH.	HOME- WYANDOTTE. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN. BLE.	NONE
7	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	MICH	WYANDOTTE	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1922/1928	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN. BRN.	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.
8	G'MOTHER. -DO-	MICH	WYANDOTTE	NO	FATHER DO.	-	YES	BORN.		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	------Child------				NONE
9	MOTHER. MRS. WILES, 47 NEW ST. DARLASTON, STAFFS.	PA	PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1928	P'BURG	HUSBAND. MR. T. GIBBONS. 6632 BUTLER STREET, PITTSBURG. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY. BRN.	NONE
10	BR-IN-LAW, MR. F. G. ROBINS, 3 PARK AVE. ST. GEORGE. BRISTOL.	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924/1928	MICH.	Friend:- MR. ROSSER. 15051 MENDOTA DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN. BLE.	NONE
11	BROTHER. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	1924/1928	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN. BLE.	NONE
12	UNCLE. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	1924/1928	MICH.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN. BLE.	NONE
13	MOTHER, MRS. SARAH. A. BOWDEN. 37 GLUE TERRCE. NEWCASTLE/ TYNE,	MICH.	DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	DTROIT	SISTER. MRS. G. ROWELL. 11414 E. CANFIELD AVE. DETROIT. MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	DK. GRY.	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD.
14	FATHER. EDWARD. EDWARDS. WEST-MEAD HOUSE. TANYARD. CHIPPENHAM. WILTS.	CONN	HANOVER	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927/1928	HANOVER.	UNCLE, JAMES. TUCKER. HANOVER. CONNECTICUT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK. GRY.	NONE
15	FATHER. MR. F. G. HAWKINS. 13 HAREPARK TRCE. MINEHEAD.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	DETROIT	60-48 FORSYTHE AVE. Friend DETROIT. MICH Mr. P. Caldwell	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK. GRY.	SCAR ON LITTLE FINGER.
16	FATHER. MR. J. BAKER. 4 PRENTICE ST. STROOD..	PA.	WILLOW GROVE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910/1928	PA.	HUSBAND. MR. CLARK. TOWNSHIP LINE RD. WILLOW GROVE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN. HZL.	NONE
17	FATHER. C. W. SPEARY. ST. JOSEPH'S COTTAGE. DARTMOUTH PRK HILL. HIGHGATE. LONDON.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925/1928	CAL.	HOME- 19 VAN NESS AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN. HZL.	NONE
18	-DO-	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927/1928	CAL.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR. BLE.	NONE
19	Father:- Albert Rowe. Commercial Rd. Hayler.	MICH.	DETROIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	DETRT.	UNCLE. MR. W. J. ROWE. 348 MOSS AVE. HIGHLAND PRK. DETROIT	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	DK. BRN.	NONE
20	Mother:- Mrs. Wiles, 47 New Sts. Darlaston, Staffs.	Pa.	Pittsburg.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924/1928.	P'burg.	Husband:- Mr. T. Gibbons, 6632 Butler Str. Pittsburg. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey. Brn.	None
21	Wife: Mrs. B. Kitto, Trangothal Farm, Porthcurno, St. Levan.	Mich.	Detroit.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925-1928.	Detroit	Home: 215 Bird Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn. Blue	None
22	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Davies 10 Phillip St. Robertstown	Pa.	Oliphant.	NO	Husband See Col 23.	Yes	Yes	1926-1928	Pa.	Husband:- Mr. T. Johnson, 220-2nd. St. Oliphant. Penna.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Brn. Grey.	None
23	Grandmother:- Aberdare. As above	Pa.	Oliphant.	NO	Father see col. 23.	--	Yes	Born.	Pa.	Father:- As above	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	------Child------				None
24	Mother:- Mrs. Wiles 47 New St. Darlaston Staffs.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1928	P'bgh.	Husband:- Mr. T. Gibbons 6632 Butler St. Pittsburgh.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Gr. Brn.	None
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 581 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "proceeding by ... thereof," as the case may be)

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet 4
Initialled

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		PEDERSEN	ARNE M. B.	20		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	ØVDING MORS	558	COPENHAGEN	25.9.28.	DENMARK	LODDERUB MORS	
2		JENSEN	HERMAN	21		M	S	FARM WORKER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	GRILLENYO MORS	758	COPENHAGEN	17.12.28.	DENMARK	GRILLENYO MORS	
3		NIELSEN.	ANTON K.	50		M	S	MILLER	YES	ENG.DAN.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	HORSENS.	1558.	COPENHAGEN.	3.10.28.	DENMARK	AAGAARD.	
4		PEDERSEN.	HENRY L.	21		M	S	CLERK	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK.	ESBJERG.	1871.	COPENHAGEN.	20.12.28.	DENMARK.	ESBJERG.	
5		NIELSEN.	AAGE E.	25	8	M	S	FARMER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	JVERSTED.	762.	COPENHAGEN.	20.12.28.	DENMARK	JVERSTED.	
6		JENSEN.	JENS M.	26	6	M	S	FARMER	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	JVERSTED.	423.	COPENHAGEN.	10.10.28.	DENMARK.	SINDAL.	
7		FREDRIKSEN.	EJNAR.	26		M	S	FARMING	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	THORSLUNDE	857.	COPENHAGEN.	14.1.29.	DENMARK.	BRONDBYVESTER.	
8		NIELSEN.	AAGE S.P.	20		M	S	FARMING	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	HVIDBJERG.	467.	COPENHAGEN.	24.10.28.	DENMARK.	HVIDBJERG.	
9		JENSEN.	OTTO P.	28		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGL.DAN.	YES	DENMARK.	SCAND.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN	1585.	COPENHAGEN.	4.10.28.	DENMARK.	COPENHAGEN.	
10		MIKALSEN.	THYGVE K.	22		M	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	GILDESKAL.	239.	OSLO.	16.1.29.	NORWAY.	GILDESKAL.	
11		MIKALSEN.	EINAR J.	19		M	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	GILDESKAL.	238.	OSLO.	16.1.29.	NORWAY.	GILDESKAL.	
12		WOLD.	AAGE O.F.	22		M	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	HENNESTAD.	1239.	OSLO.	15.1.29.	NORWAY.	KORSFJORD.	
13		HAGEN.	ALFINE M.	25		F	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	TROLLA.	226.	OSLO.	16.1.29.	NORWAY.	BRYNES.	
14		ELIASSEN.	ARNE K.	27		M	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	TJOBBA.	225.	OSLO.	16.1.29.	NORWAY.	TJOBBA.	
15		MOLLER.	EMARU.	23		M	S	FARMING	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	LERVIK.	253.	OSLO.	16.1.29.	NORWAY.	LERVIK.	
16		CLAUSSEN.	EDGAR.	23	1	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	31706.	HAMBURG.	23.10.28.	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	
17		HASSEL.	KARL.	30	6	M	M	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NURNBERG.	42358.	STUTZGART.	7.11.28.	GERMANY	NURNBERG.	
18		KOSTER.	HEINRICH.	25		M	M	Clerk	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SABBENHAUSTER.	32282.	HAMBURG.	22.11.28.	GERMANY	KIEL.	
19		KOSTER.	ERICH.	18		M	S	Clerk	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL.	31660.	HAMBURG.	22.10.28.	GERMANY	KIEL.	
20		JESPERSEN.	WALTER.	21		M	S	SIEWARD	YES	GERM.ENGL.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL.	32619.	HAMBURG.	18.12.28.	GERMANY	KIEL.	
21		GRANSOW.	GEORG.	19		M	S	Engineer	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	32419.	HAMBURG.	6.12.28.	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	
22		BOTERN.	ELLI.	24		F	S	Saleslady	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA.	32136.	Hamburg	16.11.28	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	
23		GUDEWER.	WILLI. Swine	20		M	S	FARMING	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTERDEICH	28766.	HAMBURG.	4.1.29.	GERMANY	GROFOCHENTIEL.	
24		[illegible]	Arvid.	32		M	S	Farming	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Forsand.	308.	Stockholm.	8.10.28.	Sweden.	[illegible]	
ADMITTED		HANSSON.	Sten G.	21		M	S	Janitor.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Tingsas.	7952.	Gothenburg.	8.1.29.	Sweden.	Malmo.	
26		LINDGO.	Thore G.J.	18		M	S	Messenger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Malmo.	8295.	Gothenburg.	8.10.28.	Sweden.	Malmo.	
27		THORSNES.	Tonnes.	18		M	S	Farming	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haerbo.	2531.	Bergen.	23.10.28.	Norway.	Stavanger.	
28		PEDERSEN.	Toralf.	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	2738.	Bergen.	3.1.29.	Norway.	Stavanger	
29		SAKSO ERIKSEN.	Lars B.	20		M	S	Farming.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Tysvaer.	2570.	Bergen.	8.11.28.	Norway.	Forresvik	
30		MOLAND.	Anna.	19		F	S	Farming	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Haerbo.	2485.	Bergen.	16.10.28	Norway.	Haerbo.	

No.24. Mr.Arvid Ahman Did not,sail.

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

I. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, *19* 90

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the person or do any of the persons in this group intend to return to the country whence they came, if admissible to the United States? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to do so by any person or company	Whether able and willing to work	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Whether alien has a ticket to a place beyond the port to which he is destined in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: MR.C.PEDERSEN, VESTER HVIDBJERG PR.KARBY, NORWAY.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: MR.C.STOVLBAK, 5529 E.GROVE AV. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
2	FATHER: MR.JENSEN, GULLEMP, MORS, DENMARK.	IOWA	HUMBOLDT.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		UNCLE: JENS JENSEN, HUMBOLDT, IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER: P.NIELSEN, FREDERIKSBERG 52, HORSENS, DENMARK.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		SISTER: J.NIELSEN, 3854A OAK PARK AV. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
4	FATHER: MR.M.C.PETERSEN, BOLLESAGERGADE 24, ESBJERG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		COUSIN: MR.K.OLSEN, 212-26 JAMAICA AV. QUEENS VILL. NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.
5	FATHER: N.C.NIELSEN, SORVIG, JVERSTED SIRDAL, DENMARK.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		BROTHER: MR.C.P.NIELSEN, 550 E.74TH ST. CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
6	FATHER: JENS JENSEN, NORRE HOE BINDSLEV, SINDAL, DENMARK.	MINN.	ALBERT LEA.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: MR.C.KIRKEGAARD, 717 CLANSEN AV. ALBERT LEA, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLD.	BRN.	NONE.
7	FATHER: MR.H.C.FREDERIKSEN, GREVE PR.TAASTRUP, DENMARK.	CALIF.	MODESTO.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		UNCLE: MR.L.C.HANSEN, MODESTO, CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LGHT.	GREY	NONE.
8	FATHER: S.C.NIELSEN, V.HVIDBJERG, PR.KARBY MORS.	IOWA.	AUSTINVILLE.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		STEP-BROTHER: MARINUS ANDERSEN, AUSTINVILLE, IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	GREY	NONE.
9	FATHER: P.JENSEN, FREDERIKSUNDSVEJ 55, COPENHAGEN.	ILL.	EVANSTON.	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1919-1922.	EVANSTON.		UNCLE: MR.H.P.PETERSEN, 1234 CHICAGO AV. EVANSTON, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
10	FATHER: MIKAL MIKALSEN, LEKANGER SALTEN, NORWAY.	IOWA.	LIVERMORE.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		BROTHER: MR.A.HANSON R.H.1 BOX 13, LIVERMORE, IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
11	FATHER: M AS ABOVE.	IOWA.	LIVERMORE.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		BROTHER: ALFRED P.VAAG, RH.1 BOX 13, LIVERMORE, IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
12	MOTHER: F.F.WOLD, HENNESTAD VIA HARSTAD, NORWAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: JOHN SOLHEIM, 46TH STR. 4TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	DRK.	BLUE	NONE.
13	MOTHER: MARIB HAGEN TROLLA PR. TRONDHJEM, NORWAY.	MONT.	LENNEP.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		SISTER: GURNIE HAGEN, LENNEP, MONT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
14	FATHER: KONRAD ELIASSEN, VESTVAGAN IJORDO, NORWAY.	ORE.	WESTPORT.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: TRYGVE TAAVAR, WESTPORT, OREGON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
15	FATHER: KRISTIAN MOLLER, HANNES PR. GIBOSTAD, NORWAY.	MINN.	BAYLEY.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: JOHN TAARSTAD, BAYLEY, MINN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
16	FATHER: RICHARD CLAUSSEN, BLUMENAU 86, HAMBURG 23.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	YES	SELF.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		UNCLE: MAX LEUCHE, 3845 N. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE.
17	MOTHER: FRAU K.HASSEL, NURNBERG. JOHANNSTR. 109.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		WIFE: FRAU M.HASSEL, SOUTHFIELD RD. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLD.	BLUE	NONE.
18	FATHER: AUGUST KOSTER, SEEBLICK 5, KIEL, GERMANY.	N.J.	CLIFTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: MAX K.KRUG, 156 MADELEINE AV. CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.
19	FATHER-IN-LAW: AS ABOVE.	N.J.	CLIFTON.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	- - -	- - -		FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD.	BRN.	NONE.
20	FATHER: WILH.JESPERSEN, FLEETHORN 69, KIEL, GERMANY.	N.Y.	JACKSON HEIGHTS.	YES	SELF.		YES	1926.	N.Y.		Cousin: RITA EHRMANN, 42-22 KITCHEM ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
21	FATHER: AUGUST GRANSOW, WITTELSTR. 99, WILHELMSBURG, HAMBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SEE 17	$36	NO	- - -	- - -		Cousin: PAUL ZOLLNER, 508 W. 167 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE.
22	FATHER: M. LHEESSELSTR. 23, HAMBURG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SEE 23.	$15	NO	- - -	- - -		Fiance: ADOLF LAUGE, 205 EAST 95TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK.	GREY	NONE.
23	FATHER: G.GUDEWER, BRITTEL WORPDEN, GERMANY.	WISC.	LENA.	YES	SEE 23.	$25	NO	- - -	- - -		UNCLE: J.GUDEWER, OCONTA FALLS, LENA, WISC.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD.	GREY	NONE.
24	~~Father: Mr.Tomas Gun, Arvika, Sweden.~~	Wash.	Wotapo.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	land.		~~Mr.Carl Brom,~~ Spar Route, Wotapo, Wash.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Mild Scoliosis
25	Aunt: Betty Lind, Snidvigarov. Soderhem, Malmo, Sweden.	N.Y.	Long Island.	Yes	Aunt See 17.	$25	No	- - -	- - -		Brother: Hans V.Hansson, 161 Shelton Ave. Whitemen Hotel, Long Is.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
26	Mother: Selma Lindaja, Frickagatan 6, Malmo, Sweden.	Wisc.	Cudahy.	Yes	Father See 23.	$25	No	- - -	- - -		Father: Johan Lindajo, Cass Hotel, Cudahy, Wisc.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blk.	Grey	None
27	Father: Helge Thormes, Alstengt 12, Stavanger, Norway.	Mont.	Billings.	Yes	Father See 17.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -		Uncle: Mr. Olaf Lillehaugstad, Billings, Montana.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Sld.	Blue	None
28	Father: Mr. Tollak Pedersen, Trafikgaten 4, Stavanger, Norway.	Wisc.	Prairie Farm.	Yes		Yes	No	- - -	- - -		Friend: Mr. Sigvald Larsen, Route 1, Box 30, Prairie Farm, Wisc.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Sld.	Blue	None
29	Father: Mr. Erik Saebo, Forresvikholm, pr. Stavanger, Norway.	S.Dak.	Parker.	Yes	Father See 17.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -		Cousin: Olav Haaland, Parker, South Dakota.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Sld.	Blue	None
30	Father: Mr. Tobias Hoiland, Naerbo pr. Stavanger, Norway.	Kansas	Baker.	No.	Father See 17.	Yes	No	- - -	- - -		Sister: Mrs. I. Lovaas, Route 1, Baker, Kansas.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Sld.	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(10)

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Purpose "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALMER.	Erwin W.	47		M	S	Artist.	Yes	4643 English	Yes	Britain	English.	England.	Bootle.	2631	London.	1.11.28.	England.	London.
2								Nos.2 to 30 - Blank Spaces.												
3		E. A. Cushing Thorpe.				Sworn		1/29/29 - [illegible] II. PURSER.												
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929, *19* 92

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Per [illegible] or labor, or [illegible] the [illegible], or imported by [illegible]? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, subscription, premium, or [illegible] offered as an inducement to [illegible] the United States	Whether able to read [illegible] language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the labor he is performing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. H. S. Balmer, The Cunard S.S. Co. Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Var. since 1912	N.Y.	Brother: Mr. Clinton Balmer, Hotel Chelsea, W.23 St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T G Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____/____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Other Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

T G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B E Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B E Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
J Cusick
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Greek 9.
Roumanian

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd January, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NIKM.A.	Tyyne E.	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finn. Engl.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Raahe.	353689	Washington.	2.4.28.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		RIKKONEN.	Hilda M.	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finn. Engl.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Puttijoki Oikijoki.	360057.	Washington.	14.4.28.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3		HO.	Anna M.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finn. Engl.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Ahtari.	354897.	Washington.	4.4.28.	U.S.A.	New York
4		HUMALOJA.	John Emil	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finn. Engl.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Raahe.	370760.	Washington.	5.5.28.	U.S.A.	New York
5		SAHO.	Oskar.	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland	Finnish.	Finland.	Ukkoniemi.	327820.	Washington.	28.1.28.	U.S.A.	New York
6		COBBAERT	Irma	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Denderhauyen	423433.	Washington	6.10.28.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
7		BRAEKE	Morris	35		M	M	Labr.	Yes	Eng. Fl.	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Destelbergen	400549.	Washington	9.7.28.	U.S.A.	Detroit
8		BRAEKE	Argela	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	400550.	Washington	9.7.28.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
9									Nos. 9 to 30 Blank Spaces.											
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

I. PURSER.

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in points or classification as used by the Immigration Service) (If unable to determine, alien will be required to declare his race)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. Johan Nikola, Raahe, Pellanmi Pristok 10, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	$50.	Yes	1923-1928.	N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Aino Korkman, 717, 40th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Father: Mr. Matti Riikonen, Pattijoki, Oilkijoki O.L. Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1917-1928.	N.J.	Home: c/o Mrs. Strahle, 2660 East 22nd Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
3	Brother: Mr. Kalle Haapasho, Kotka Koskinenk, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922-1928.	N.Y.	Home: Park Lane, Mayfair Road, New Gardens, Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Sld.	Blue	None
4	Father: Mr. Juho Ewmaloja, Raahe, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916-1928.	N.Y.	Home: 229 West 127th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5	Brother: John Berg, Ihala, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914-1928.	N.Y.	Friend: Johan Pitko, 856, 43rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
6	Mother:-Mrs. W. Muylaert, Denderhauten. Derp.	Mich.	Detroit.	YES	SELF	$30.	Yes	1919-1928	Detroit	Husband:- Jan. Cobbaert, 3361 E. Vernon Highway --- Detroit. Mich.	No.	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
7	Father:-Achter Streat 106 St. Armandsberg. Co. Gent.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self Husband age	Yes	Yes	1919-28.	Detroit	Residence:-11271-Hayden St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None
8	Fatherin law:- as above.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Above	Yes	Yes	1919-28.	Detroit.	Do as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Dingle Dodd, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet 10

1st Installment

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd January, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	SUBMITTED Sp mw ac Riga 1-30-29	BUDOWICS.	Mandelis.	54		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania.	Hebrew.	Latvia.	Dvinsk.	35.	Kovno.	18.1.29.	Lithuania	Kovno
2		KADAKOFF.	David.	45		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kornela.	433.	Riga.	14.1.29.	Russia.	Suisin.
3		RIHLJAHVI.	Senja.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finn. Engl.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Raahe.	136.	Helsingfors.	11.1.29.	U.S.A.	New York.
X		KUPERIA M	FICHEL	18		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzhurin	1910	Riga	9th.Jan.29.	Russia	Dzhurin
X		KUPERMAN	ABRAM	20		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzhurin	1911	Riga	9th.Jan.29.	Russia	Dzhurin
X		POMERANTZ	Basya	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lutsk	1225	Riga	16th.Jan.29.	Russia	Odessa
7								Nos. 7 to 30. ----- Blank Spaces.												
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VL 435/528

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

M. A. Cocenis 1/30/29

W. PURSER.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—409

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

96

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Chana Sudnovic, Kaunas, Kiatugio 37, Lithuania.	Mo.	St.Louis.	Yes	See 23.	$10	No	-	-	Son: Michel Sudnowitz, 1467 Clara Ave. St.Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gry.	brn.	Nom
2	Wife: Marian Kaganoff, Buka Gov. Kiev. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	See 23.	$10	No	-	-	Congregation Bickur Cholilim Anshe Sfard, 305 Osborne Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
3	Father: Mr. Oskar Riihijarvi, Ruahe, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924-1928.	N.Y.	Home: 2555 East 28th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.
4	Aunt:- Richma Livovitch, Warshilooks Gor. Podol Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Father see col.23.	$10.	No	--	--	Father:- Shimon Kuperman, 519 N.2nd.St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt.	Blk.	Brn.	None
5	Do as above.	Pa.	Phila.	Yes	Father see col.23.	$10.	No	--	--	Do as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
6	Brother:- Chaim Pomerantz, Lutsk. Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Father see col.23	$10.	No	--	--	Father:- Boruch Pomerantz 125 Cook Sttreet. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Priddle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Priddle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 JAN 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J McCormack
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

K

Sheet 12

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. January, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Rotkop	Etka Rochla	46	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Slonim	4240	Warsaw	Nov 26 28	Poland	Bialystok
2	UNDER 16	Rotkop	Noach	14	-	m	s	None	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Bialystok	4239	Warsaw	Nov 26 28	Poland	Bialystok
3		Ajzenman	Fryma	60	-	f	m	None	no	to son	no	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Tramyslow	6o1	Warsaw	Dec 7 28	Poland	Rokitna
4		Dziurdzikowna	Katarzyna-Aniela	16	-	f	s	Farmeress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Odrowgz	4420	Warsaw	Dec 10 28	Poland	Odrowgz
5		Szafor	Ksenia	21	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zerszece	2575	Warsaw	Dec 15 28	Poland	Zerszece
6		Goldwaser	Dzejna-Ita	50	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bielsko-Podlaski	4434	Warsaw	Dec 10 28	Poland	Biala Podlaska
7		Goldwaser	Idesa	16	-	f	s	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzyn	4436	Warsaw	Dec 10 28	Poland	Biala Podlaski
8	UNDER 16	Goldwaser	Gitla-Mancha	12	-	f	s	None	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radzyn	4435	Warsaw	Dec 10 28	Poland	Biala Podlaski
9		Karnecka	Berta	24	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lebedjow	4412	Warsaw	Dec 7 28	Poland	Lebedjow
10		~~Furje~~	Roza	44	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Jew Pol	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	2322	Warsaw	Nov 7 28	Poland	Jalowka
11		~~Furje~~	Hitel	10	-	f	s	Scholar	yes	Jew Pol	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	2323	Warsaw	Nov 7 28	Poland	Jalowka
12		~~Furje~~	Lejb	7	-	m	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	2324	Warsaw	Nov 7 28	Poland	Jalowka
13		~~Furje~~	Frajda	5	-	f	s	Child	-	-	-	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jalowka	2325	Warsaw	Nov 7 28	Poland	Jalowka
14		Szastak	Helena	23	-	f	m	Midwife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zdrowa-Wilco	2661	Warsaw	Dec 29 28	Poland	Rudnik
15	UNDER 16	Szastak	Kazimierz	7	-	m	s	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zagoroze	2662	Warsaw	Dec 29 28	Poland	Rudnik
16		~~Greifinger~~	Roza	27	-	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lucislaw m	4731	Warsaw	Jan 16 29	Poland	Stanislawow
17		~~Greifinger~~	Karol	3	-	m	s	Child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lucislaw	4732	Warsaw	Jan 16 29	Poland	Stanislawow
18		KIELTYKA	JAN	26	M	M	S	Miner Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzepienik	1230	Antwerp	21.11.28.	Belgium	Mons.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No.10. Mrs.R.Furje did not sail
11. Miss Hitel Furje Do
12 Mstr.Lejb Furje Do
13 Miss F.Furje Do
14 Mrs.R.Greifinger Do
17 Mstr.K.Greifinger Do
Nos.19 to 30.. ------- Blank Spaces.

II PURSER

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. January, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the ocean passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (Child over 16 must answer.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	friend Szulim Kagan Bialystok Poland	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	no	Dist to Phila	husb Pinchas Rotkoff 1934 S. Solloway str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medbrown	brown	none
2	friend Syulim Kagan, Bialystok Poland	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	moth	none	no	no	no	fath Pinchas Torkoff, 1934, S. Solowey str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	medbrown	brown	none
3	daught Szul Aigenman, Rokitna Poland	Mass	Malden	yes	self	none	no	no	no	bro Juljusz Dorfman, 55 Warren str. Malden Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black none
4	aunt Jachimiaz Malgorzata, Gorowagz Poland	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	TP	moth. Karolina Cholowinska 3025 W 39 Place Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown none
5	moth Awrejza Karoczko, Zarzau. Poland	NJ	JerseyCity	yes	husb.	30	no	no	no	husb. Antoni Dzafor, 134 Louis Ave. Jersey City NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blond	brown none
6	sister Rywka Hofer, Janow Poland	NY	New York	yes	husb.	10	no	no	no	husb. Zisze Goldwaser, 12 Pitt str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	black	brown none
7	aunt Rywka Hofer, Janow Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath	none	no	no	Dist to Phila	fath Zisce Goldwaser 12 Pitt str. New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown none
8	aunt Rywka Hofer, Janow Poland	NY	New York	yes	fath	none	no	no	no	fath Hisze Goldwaser 12 Pitt str New York NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown none
9	fath. Dawid Golub, Lubesznia Poland	NY	New York City	yes	husb	30	no	no	no	husb. Moszek Warnecki, 2029 Bergen str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	brown none
10	~~sister Dwojra Burysztajn, Bialystok Poland~~	Ill	Chicago	yes	husb	30	no	no	no	husb. Aaron Furie 1422 N Talman Av Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown none
11	~~aunt Dwojra Burysztajn, Bialystok Poland~~	Ill	Chicago	yes	fath	none	no	no	no	fath Aaron Furie 1422 N Talman Av Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	brown	brown none
12	~~aunt Dwojra Burysztajn, Bialystok Poland~~	Ill	Chicago	yes	fath	none	no	no	no	fath Aaron Furie 1422 N Talman Av Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	med	brown	brown none
13	~~aunt Dwojra Burysztajn, Bialystok Poland~~	Ill	Chicago	yes	fath.	none	no	no	no	fath Aaron Furie 1422 N Talman Av Chicago Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	brown	brown none
14	moth Krol Katarzyna, Zagorze, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husb	10	no	no	no	husb. Julian Szastak. 3511 Marvin Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown	none
15	or moth Krol Katarzyna Zagorze Poland	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	fath	none	no	no	no	fath Julian Szastak 3511 Marvin Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	med	blue	grey none
16	~~fath. Dyrin Samuel, Przedlawem Poland~~	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	15	no	no	no	husb. Herman Greifinger 1519 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	med	brown	brown none
17	~~or fath. Wigin Samuel, Przedlawem Poland~~	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	none	no	no	no	fath Herman Greifinger 1519 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	med	grey	blond Rt. Index finger mutilated.
18	Friend:- Antoine Mazarek, 78 Chaussee des Bouviers. Antwerp.	N.Y.	Englishtown	Yes	Cousin	$40.	No	No	---	Cousin:- Josef. Cryzewski R.D.2. Box. 43 Englishtown N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Br.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Biggle Master of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON; do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether [sailed therewith] or [departed by vessel named] as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

49

10—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISA HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	
1		RIED	Theodor	20		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Steinbach	24288	COLOGNE	20/I2/28	Germany	Steinbach	
2		GOREWICZ	Lajba	72		M	M	labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plisa	3274	WARSAW	9/I/29	Poland	Doksayce	
3		GRUNWALD	Chaja	54		F	W	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Uszczonon	3244	WARSAW	8/I/29	Poland	Zyrardow	
4		JANECZKO	Ladyslaw	37		M	M	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mazanon	Reentry Permit 885796	WASHINGTON	2/6/28	U.S.A.	Detroit	
5		JANECZKO	Marjana wife	28		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mazanon	4046	WARSAW	I/IO/28	Poland	Mazanon	
6	UNDER 16	JANECZKO	Greslaw ch	7		M	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mazanon	4050	WARSAW	I/IO/28	Poland	Mazanon	
7		ELTERMAN	Ryfka Rzyrka	26		F	M	H. wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucsyn	4I89	WARSAW	27/II/28	Poland	Szczucsyn	
8	UNDER 16	ELTERMAN	Bejka daughter ch	6		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Szczucsyn	4I90	WARSAW	27/II/28	Poland	Szczucsyn	
9		KILIKOWSKA	Chaja Feygel	39		F	M	H. wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	4265	WARSAW	I/I2/28	Poland	Wolkowysk	
10	UNDER 16	KILIKOWSKA	Lija LIBA d	I5		F	S	student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	4267	WARSAW	I/I2/28	Poland	Wolkowysk	
11	UNDER 16	KILIKOWSKA	Sara d	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	4266	WARSAW	I/I2/28	Poland	Wolkowysk	
12		KILIKOWSKA	Gale d	I9		M	S	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	4269	WARSAW	I/I2/28	Poland	Wolkowysk	
13		KILIKOWSKA	Abram d	I8		M	S	barber	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowysk	4268	WARSAW	I/I2/28	Poland	Wolkowysk	
14		WIDOMLANSKA	Basza Chaya	48		F	M	H. wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	WysokoLitewsk	4441	WARSAW	IO/I2/28	Poland	Wysoko Litewsk	
15		WIDOMLANSKA	Dába	I6		F	S	student	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienica	4440	WARSAW	IO/I2/28	Poland	Wysoko Litewsk	
16		WIDOMLANSKA	Szolem	I6		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienica	4439	WARSAW	IO/I2/28	Poland	Wysoko Litewsk	
17		WIDOMLANSKI	Herss	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kamienica	4438	WARSAW	IO/I2/28	Poland	Wysoko Litewsk	
18		FELDMAN	Cywja	29		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miclawowice	43I6	WARSAW	3/I2/28	Poland	Brzesc	
19	UNDER 16	FELDMAN	Perla dau	5		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesc	43I7	WARSAW	3/I2/28	Poland	Brzesc	
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 20 to 30. ---- Blank Spaces.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

55

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in possession of a ticket to a country foreign to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is a polygamist (the practice, or advocacy in the United States or elsewhere, of more than one marriage by a person having a spouse living, such marriage being prohibited, void, or punishable as a crime under the laws of the United States or of the place where practiced)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—					Length of time in the United States	Whether alien is coming to join a relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Anna Schul Steinbach Germany	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	self	50	no			Uncle: Charle Hinkhouse R.F.D. 2 Elizabeth N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	bl	none
2	Soni Jankiel Gorewics Dokesyak 27 Kosciuszko str. Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Abraham Korowitz 308 Sackett Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr	br	Semilite
3	Uncle: Buksner Fajwel Zyrardon 3 Fabriczka str. Poeland	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self	yes	no			Son: Greenwald Bernard 300 Home Street New York City N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	br	fawus guari
4	Father: Janczsko Adam Pawne dist Putawy Poland	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	50	yes	1923	28	Detroit Brother: Janczsko Stanislaw 4484 Ford street Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr	br	fawus guari
5	Father-in-law: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none
6	Grand father: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	bl	bl	none
7	Cousin: Suga Kiterman Szesuczyn d. Grajevo Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Ezryk Kiterman 306 Madison street New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl	br	none
8	Cousin: -do-	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	br	br	none
9	Brother: Israel Pitacki Bialystok Poland	Conn.	Hartford	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Matel Kilikowski 209 Capon street Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	none
10	Uncle: -do-	Conn.	Hartford	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	br	none
11	Uncle: -do-	Conn.	Hartford	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	br	none
12	Uncle: -do-	Conn.	Hartford	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
13	Uncle: -do-	Conn.	Hartford	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Strabisme
14	Father: Dubinos Moyia Wysoko Litewsk Poland	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Widolanski Samul 316 Euclid E. street Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none
15	Uncle: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br	br	none
16	Uncle: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	gr	none
17	Uncle: -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl	gr	Enorme de la face
18	Friend: Zofia Primer Ersese 38 Dtuga street Poland	Ga.	Atlanta	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Samul Feldman 141 Chapel street Atlanta Ga.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
19	Friend: -do-	Ga.	Atlanta	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Eagle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Eagle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NEDUCHALOVA	Frantiska	33		F	M	H. wife	yes	3-4644 Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Nezamyslice	2487	PRAGUE	17/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Nezamyslice
2	UNDER 16	NEDUCHALOVA	Frantisek	13		M	S	scholar	yes	" Czech	yes	Czechoslovak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Modonin	2488	PRAGUE	17/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Nezamyslice
3		STANKOVA	Anna	29		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H. wife	yes	" Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Pavlovce	2469	PRAGUE	17/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Pavlovce
4	UNDER 16	STANKOVA	Maria	9		F	S	scholar	yes	" Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Pavlovce	2470	PRAGUE	17/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Pavlovce
5		JANOSOVA	Maria	40		F	M	H. wife	yes	" Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Velcice	2471	PRAGUE	17/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Nankovce
6		PENDAILASOVA	Susanna	27		F	M	H. wife	yes	" Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Ujak	2462	PRAGUE	15/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Ujak
7		MAGDA MAGDOVA	Margita	27		F	M	H. wife	yes	3-5644 Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Costice	2423	PRAGUE	12/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida
8	UNDER 16	MAGDA	Maria	6		F	S	scholar	yes	" Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida	2424	PRAGUE	12/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida
9	UNDER 16	MAGDA	Rosalia	8		F	S	scholar	yes	" Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida	2425	PRAGUE	12/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida
10	UNDER 16	MAGDA	Jan	4		M	S	son	no	— child	no	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida	2426	PRAGUE	12/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Velka Ida
11		ZACHAROVA	Magdalena	12		F	S	scholar	yes	3-4644 Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Kosice	2247	PRAGUE	19/12/28	Czechoslovakia	Kosice
12		KRAJNAKOVA	Katerina	25		F	M	H. wife	yes	" Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Koterbach	2432	PRAGUE	12/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Koterbach
ADMITTED		GALAJDA	Michal	60		M	M	labourer	no	joing daughter	no	Czechoslovak	Hungarian	Czechoslovakia	Buzita	1441	PRAGUE	19/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Buzita
ADMITTED		GALAJDA	Barbora	66		F	M	H. wife	no	joing daughter	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	B. Szend	1442	PRAGUE	19/1/29	Czechoslovakia	Buzita
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos.15 to 30:---- Blank Spaces.

H. PURSER.

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or she, or any one of them, if a group) believe in or practice polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exercise of discretion, or action of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and has returned to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Anna Kilerva Mezamyslice Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	$30	no			Husband: Frantisek Neduchal 24 Spring Forest Ave Binghampton	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
2	Grand mother: -do-	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
3	Mother: Hajducko Maria Pavlovce Czechoslovakia	Pa.	Coatesville	yes	self	yes/no				Husband: Stanko Juraj 310 Valley Road Coatesville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none
4	Grand mother: -do-	Pa.	Coatesville	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br	bl	none
5	Brother-in-law: Janosov Josef Mankovce XVI Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Trenton	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Janosov Josef 43 S. Olden Avenue Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none
6	Mother: Zuzanna Kovalcik Ujak Sabinov Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Phillipsburgh	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Stefan Pandallapo 63 Dowell street Phillipsburgh NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
7	Mother: Alzbeta Takacs Volka Ida XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Magda Jan 9802 Lamonter Avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
8	Grand mother: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	br	none
9	Grand mother: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	br	br	none
10	Grand mother: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	bl	fair	bl	bl	none
11	Aunt: Anna Stiorova Kosice XX Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Mother: Paulas Josefina 2808 E. 126th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	gr	none
12	Mother: Kattala Maria Koterbach Nova Ves Czechoslovakia	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Michal Krajnak 1118 Haseltine Avenue Youngstown Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
13	Sister: Kopas Maria Ruzina Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Elizabeth	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Daughter: Galajda Bertha 333 Park str. Elizabet N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med Cert & Deformity Cert & Cert good	Shortening of Humerus	5	4	fair	br	br	semilite
14	Sister-in-law: -do-	N.J.	Elizabet	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Daughter: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	semilite
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G Riegle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Riegle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C.3 103

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SPIRIG	Jacques	22		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Widnau	916	ZURICH	28/9/28	Switzerland	Widnau
ADMITTED 2		SCHEININ	Israel	17		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vidze	294	RIGA	30/10/28	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED 3		SCHEININ	SWERKA	19	14	M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vidze	295	RIGA	9/11/28	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED 4		SCHEININ	Faiga	17		F	S	H. hold	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vidze	296	RIGA	14/12/28	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED 5		SCHEININ	Liba	49		F	M	H. wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Vidze	297	RIGA	14/1/29	Latvia	Riga
ADMITTED 6		IVANCIC	Jelena	68		F	W	H. wife	no	no going son-in-law no		Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dramch	71	ZAGREB	2/1/29	Yugoslavia	Krikvenica
ADMITTED 7		POKORNA	Maria	78		F	S	H. work	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Zdenci	448	ZAGREB	3/1/28	Yugoslavia	Zdenci
ADMITTED 8		VLCKOVA	Josefa	27		F	M	H. work	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ivanovo selo	435	ZAGREB	6/12/28	Yugoslavia	Ivanovo selo
ADMITTED 9	UNDER 16	VLCKOVA	Anna	9		F	M	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Ivanovo selo	436	ZAGREB	6/12/28	Yugoslavia	Ivanovo selo
ADMITTED 10		HERSCOVITIS HERSCOVICI	Zelman	63		M	M	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cerca	257	BUCAREST	4/1/29	Roumania	Satu Mare
ADMITTED 11		HERSCOVITIS HERSCOVICI	Rosalia	55		F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cerca	258	BUCAREST	4/1/29	Roumania	Satu Mare
12		OSWALD	Rosca	35		F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Twincse	454	BUCAREST	5/1/29	Roumania	Turlan
13	UNDER 16	OSWALD	Margareta	15		F	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tircam	455 457	BUCAREST	5/1/28	Roumania	Turlan
14	UNDER 16	OSWALD	Elizabet	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tircam	456	BUCAREST	5/1/28	Roumania	Turlan
15	UNDER 16	OSWALD	Maria	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tircam	457 458	BUCAREST	5/1/28	Roumania	Turlan
16		FRIEDMAN	Natlia Richel	19		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Soroka	1800	BUCAREST	7/1/29	Russia	Soroka
17		DIMITROFF	Margarita	43		F	M	H. wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yugoslave	Bulgarian	Yugoslavia	Serbovo	56	SOFIA	17/12/28	Bulgaria	Vidin
18		BOGDANIC	Niko	49		M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sinac	453	ZAGREB	8/1/29	Yugoslavia	Sinac
19		BLUMFARD	Zisla	25		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	16	PARIS	13/12/28	France	Paris
20	UNDER 16	BLUMFARD	Anna	1		F	S	daughter	no	child	no	French	French	France	Paris	18	PARIS	13/12/28	France	Paris
21		LE BAUT	Marie Louise	28		F	S	H. work	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Playban	2582	NANTES	22/10/28	France	Playban
22		PIRIOU	Jeanne	19		F	M	H. wife	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Playban	2667	NANTES	4/12/28	France	Playban
23		BARGETTIER	Emil	31		M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ennetmoos	611	LUCERNE	16/10/28	Switzerland	Ennetmoos
24									Nos. 24 to 30. ----- Blank Spaces.											
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

57

H. PURSER.

B.3 Trans
Line complete

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.3 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Polygamist	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Eliza Spirig Weiter Hutte Widnau St. Gall Switzerland	Pa.	Union City	yes	self	100 yes	no			Friend:- Robert Krifer 2354 -.2nd.Avenue. ASTORIA L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
2	Nobody	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: Elie Scheinin 5 Jones Avenue Dorchester Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none
3	Nobody	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none
4	Nobody	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	br	none
5	Nobody	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2/9	fair	bl	br	Senilite
6	Son: Ivancic Ivan Crikvenica 213 Yugoslavia	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son-in-law: Patrich Stepan 6531 Mitchel Avenue St. Louis Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	Senilite
7	Father: Pokorni Alois V. Zdenci 12 Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Uncle: Rudolf Pokorny 3010 So. Trumbull Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none
8	Mother: Francika Balan Kumlje P.O. Ivanovo selo Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Anton Vlcek 1839 Allport street Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none
9	Grand mother: -do-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	br	br	none
10	Relative: Elias Morton Satu Mare Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: William Heracovici 1421 N. 7th street Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	gr	Senilite
11	Relative: -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Son: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	Senilite
12	Father-in-law: Oswald Paul Turlan Satu Mare Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Oswald Martin 3518 W. 38th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none
13	Grand father: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5b	3	fair	br	br	none
14	Grand father: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	br	br	none
15	Grand father: -do-	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	br	br	none
16	Mother: Maria Matlis Soroka Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no			Adopted father: Isaac Friedman 2081 Dean street Brooklyn NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	br	none
17	Aunt: Predo Vidin Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Ivan Dimitroff 630 Front street Toledo Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
18	Wife: Kata Bogdanic Simac 163 Libna Yugoslavia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Nephew: John Rajkovich 3728 Catalpa street E. Chicago Indiana Harb.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none
19	Father: Leib Kripe City Dupont 8 Paris France	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Claim Blumfard 846 E. Kelly street Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	bl	none
20	Grand father: -do-	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------child-------					none
21	Grand mother: Mary Le Baut Tregomar Pleyben Finistere France	N.Y.	Kesabey	no	self	yes	no			Cousin: Mrs Favennec, Kesabey [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
22	Mother: Mrs Piriou Croix rue Pleyben Finistere France	N.Y.	New York City	no	self	yes	no			Husband: M. Y. Piriou 153 W. 22nd street New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none
23	Brother: Frank Barmettler Ruti Bonnatburgan Switzerland	Cal.	Stockton	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Walter Christen R. 2 Box 655 E. Stockton Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 JAN 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.4

105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

FORM 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. CONSULAR AUTHORITIES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Ale Budapest 5/20/29												30-19					19	
1		PAPP	Imre	36		F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mikepercs	I55	BUDAPEST	7/II/28	Hungary	Kistarcsa
		GUNCL	Ignacs	70		F	W	H. wife	no	joing son	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nemsther	I70	BUDAPEST	3/I/29	Hungary	Nemsther
	UNDER 16	GUNCL	Rosalia	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nemsther	N.Q. 413	BUDAPEST 3/I/29 - Daughter of USC.		Hungary	Nemsther
		LIPTAY	Mary	47		F	M	H. work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sirok	29I	BUDAPEST	3/I/29	Hungary	Sirok
		MADARASZ	Frank	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirbethek	30I	BUDAPEST	9/I/29	Hungary	Nyirbethek
		FULOP	Desso	32		M	M	clark	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szimcsa	T68	BUDAPEST	14/I/29	Hungary	Nogradrap
7	U. S. CIT.	FULOP	Julia	31		F	M	H. wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Ykenss	U.S. Passport 632078 WASHINGTON		6/9/28	U.S.A.	New Brunswick
8									Nos.8 to 30----- Blank spaces.					M. S. Coelius 1/30/29						
9																				
10														PURSER.						
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

53

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to join a relative in the immediate family (husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person who is a descendant of a native inhabitant of Europe, Asia, or Africa, or other native country not specifically named in this table)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person coming to the United States to carry on any scheme or assist in carrying on any scheme to overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Papp Imrena Kisteresa Gyari birbasak ll Hungary	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	25 yrs		Relative: Josef Rieger 339 79th street New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	br	gr	none
2	Parents: Gungl Teresa Nemother Hungary	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no	60 yrs		Son: John Gungl 824 Allen street Akron Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr	gr	Smallite
3	Parents: -do-	Ohio	Akron	yes	self	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		child			none
4	Sister: Varga Elizabeth Budapest Hungary	Ill.	Dowell	yes	see col.23	yes	no	22 yrs		Husband: Liptay Fulop Box II4 Dowell Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none
5	Relative: Szucs Mihaly Szabolcs Nyirbathak Hungary	Pa.	Leechburgh	yes	self	yes	no			Parent: Madaras Janos I29 Lincoln Avenue Leechburgh Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	gr	none
6	Mother-in-law: Bartha Karolyne Ujkenez Szabolcs Hungary	N.J.	New Brunswick	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Home: 308 Georg str.N.Brunswick	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
7	Mother: -do-	N.J.	New Brunswick	yes	self	yes	Yes	1918 28 yrs	N.B.	Home: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—459

U.A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Biggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

(Read this)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.S 107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISAS HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. CONSULAR OFFICERS

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the use of the Commissioner of Immigration.

108

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 23rd January, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLACHARSKI	Nuchim Naima	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	English 2645	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland 08-29.	Radwalna	N.Q.341-WARSAW-17/1/29-Return.alien			U.S.A. 99	New York
2		CHANT	Piotr	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish 3361?	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland 08-29	Curielow	N.Q.1740-WARSAW-10/10/28-Return.alien			U.S.A.	Detroit
3	U.S. Cit.	DROBOT	Oleck	42		M	M	Machinist	y.	English	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland 06-29.	Zaglinki	American passport No.633948 issued at Washington 13/9/28			U.S.A.	N.Brunswick
4		DROBOT	Marja	35		F	M	H.Wife	noewife of USC		no	POLISH	Polish	Poland 06-29	Oleska	N.Q.2863-WARSAW-29/12/28-Wife of U.S.C.			Poland 29	Oleska
5		KAHAN	Chjena	32		F	M	Worker	yes	Jewish 3361? Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland 07-29	Wilno	N.Q.2072-WARSAW-10/10/28-Wife of U.S.C.			Poland	Wilno
6		EJDELMAN	Mejer	15		M	S	Salesman	yes	Polish 3361?	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland 12-29	Levistocz	N.Q.2847-WARSAW-20/12/28-Child of USC.			Poland	Levistocz
7		AMSTERDAMSKI	Lejb	39		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Polish 3361?	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland 08-29	Grajewo	N.Q.1720-WARSAW-20/10/28-Rabbi			Poland	Suchowola
8		LANDBERG	Echejwet	33		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	Jewish 2645 3361?	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland 08-29	Kusejow	N.Q.2480-WARSAW-20/12/28-Return.alien			U.S.A. 99	Brooklyn
9		DUDAS	Stefan	18		M	S	Worker	yes	Slovak 3361?	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. 07-06	Osrotovce	N.Q.1156-PRAGUE-19/1/29-Child of U.S.C.			Czechosl. 06	Osrotovce
10		KRAJCIR	Pavel	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Slovak 3361?	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. 07-06	M.Zlievce	N.Q.1157-PRAGUE-11/1/29-Child of U.S.C.			Czechosl. 06	M.Zlievce
11	U.S. Cit.	PSAK	Maria	21		F	M	H'wife				U.S.A. Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czechoslovakia 07-06	Horna	1160	Prague	21.1.29.	Czecho-Slovakia 06	Horna.
12	UNDER 16	PSAK	George	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No									
13		Nos. 13 to 30. Blank Spaces.																		
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. Kaplan Inspector 7/Bx

II PURSER.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4209

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Polygamist, anarchist, or believer in, etc., advocate, member of, or affiliated with organization entertaining, etc., other than as specified in the two preceding columns	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	uppony	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	11/6/1926	1924	New-York	Father Blacharski Abraham 230 Clinton str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none
2	wife-Granat Florentyné Wernielov Dist. Opatow Pol.	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	16/7/1928	1923	Detroit-Friend-Stan. Bujnowski-2914 Chene str. Detroit		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	grey	none
3	mother in law-E.Lebed-Oleska Wyodzmicz Poland	N.J.	New Brunswick	y.	self	yes	Yes	1926-28.	Bruns-wicz	Friend-Mikulicz Filip-13 Kanael str. New Brusnwick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	bla.	bl.	none
4	mother edo-	N.J.	New Brunswick	y.	self	yes	no	----------		Friend -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	grey	none
5	sister- Narwer Mina Wilno 8/6 Wysglowa Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	no	----------		husband- Kahan Natan-1039 Intervale ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	br.	none
6	mother Sonia Ejdelman Levistocz Maja 7 Wotkomysk	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	----------		father-Morris Ejdelman-295 Stanhope str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	wife-Rochla Amsterdamski Suchowold Poland	Pa.	Beaver Falls	yes	self	yes	no	----------		to Congregation "Agudath Achim" Beaver Falls Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br	none
8	mother- Zandberg Rycza Leszyca Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	Yes	1929		Brod-Aunt-Dresser Bojta-1474 Lincoln str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	dr.	br.	none
9	grand father-S.Adamce-H.Ostrohovce 4 XV Czechosl.	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	y.	no	----------		father-Dud s Ethel-3605 W.45th str. Cleveland Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	grey	none
10	motherJolana Krajcir M.Plevce M.Kamen Cze hosl.	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	see col. 23	y.	no	----------		father Pavel Krajcir-12517 Buckley Road Cleveland Oh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none
11		N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Husband see col23	Yes	Yes			Husband- Paul Pask. 806 Ave; "B" Bayonne N.J.																	
12	C'mother:-Elisabeth.Dyacek. Horna d.Sobrance.Cz.Slovakia	N.J.	Bayonne	Yes	Father see col.23	--	No	--	--	Father;- as above	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	---	Child	-------		None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

admitted to

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Biggle Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Biggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.S. Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

C.J. Ackerd

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

FORM 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 16	FRANCIC	Magda (mother Mrs)	6		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	07-38 Yugoslavia	Lonjgari	No.586-Z	GREB-18/1/29-Child of U.S.C.		38 Yugoslav	Bogovci
2	UNDER 16 U. S. CIT.	FRANCIC	Bara (Mrs)	5		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	07-38 Yugoslavia	Lunjgari	No.587-Z	GREB-18/1/29-Child of U.S.C.		38 Yugoslav	Bogovci
3		KOSEVICH	Visko	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S.C. N	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Obusno	P Citizen	American Passport No.578355 issued at Washington 31/5/28		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
4		KOSEVICH	Maria (wife)	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	07-38 Yugoslavia	Obuljena	No.585-Z	AGREB-18/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.		38 Yugoslav	Obuljena
5		DLAB	Rosa (Rozalja)	14		F	S	H.Work	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	07-38 Yugoslavia	Gor.Mihol	No.588-Z	GREB-19/1/29-Child of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Gor Mihol.
6		JELKOVAC	Evica	25		F	M	H.Wife	DISCHARGED y s	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	06-38 Yugoslavia	Conikvari	No.589-Z	GREB-18/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Copusko
7		POLEGA	Franca	41		F	M	H.Wife	no	Wife of USC	no	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Novoselo	No.565-Z	AGREB-9/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Novoselo
8	UNDER 16	POLEGA	Ivan (child)	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	07 Yugoslavia	Novoselo	No.566-Z	GREB-9/1/29-Child of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Novoselo
9	UNDER 16	POLEGA	Kata (child)	7		F	S	Scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	07 Yugoslavia	Novoselo	No.567-Z	AGREB-9/1/29-Child of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Novoselo
10		CALETAR	Elena	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	07-31 Roumania	Pesac	No.[illegible]	EST-18/12/28-Child of USC		Roumania	Pesac
11		LEZZO	Rebecca (wife)	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	06-31 Roumania	Odorhoi	No.424-Z	EST-9/11/28-Wife of U.S.C.		Roumania	Odorhoi
12	UNDER 16	LEZZO	Rebecca (dau)	14		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	07-38 Roumania	Odorhoi	No.425-Z	EST-9/11/28-Child of USC		Roumania	Odorhoi
13		FRANCISKOVIC	Branko	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Praputijak	No.564-Z	AGREB-8/1/29-Child of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Praputijak
14	U. S. CIT.	KUCAN	Maria (wife)	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	06-38 Yugoslavia	Zlobin	No.563-Z	AGREB-14/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Zlobin
15		KUCAN	Davorin (chd)	6		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C. N	Croatian	P Citizen Yugoslavia	Zlobin	P Zagreb	-------	-----	Yugoslav	Zlobin
16		KANCIC	Kata	28		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	06-38 Yugoslavia	Jelenska	No.536-Z	AGREB-19/12/28-Wife of U.S.C.		Yugoslav	Jelenska
17	ADMITTED	HORVATH	Elizella	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	07-19 Hungary	Budapest	No.378-Z	UDAPEST-6/12/28-Child of U.S.C.		Hungary	Csorna
18		TURJEK	Elisabeth	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csigand	No.337-Z	UDAPEST-16/12/28-Child of USC		Hungary	Csigand
19		GULAK	George	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	08-19 Hungary	Kolai	No.331-Z	UDAPEST-14/12/28-Return.alien		U.S.A.	Dilltown
20	ADMITTED	KLETTLINGER	Pal (X)	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	07-19 Hungary	Paka	No.393-Z	UDAPEST-17/12/28-Child of USC		Hungary	Nemelker
21	U. S. CIT.	VASSALLO	Josef (wife)	31		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C. N	Maltese	P Citizen Malta	Musta	P.K.14335 San Fran	American Passport No.14335 issued at Washington 5/11/28		U.S.A.	S2Francisch
22		VASSALLO	Domenica (wife)	29		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Maltese	Maltese	06-38 Malta	Musta	No.31-Z	ALETTA-4/1/29-Wife of U.S.C.		Malta	Musta
23		BARDY	Leona (Rose)	33		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	08-19 Hungary	Budapest	No.387-Z	UDAPEST-17/12/28-Return.alien		U.S.A.	New York
24	U. S. CIT.	BARDY	Leo (chd)	6		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C. N	Magyar	P Born U.S.A.	New York	-----	----------	-------	U.S.A.	New York
25		RABB	Catherine (mother)	62		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Furtensfeld	03 No.399-Z	UDAPEST-18/12/28-Return.alien		U.S.A.	New York
26		SPIRIG	August	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	08-36 Switzerland	St.Gall	No.56-Z	RICH-18/12/28-Return.alien		U.S.A.	New Jersey
27		SPIRIG	Louise (wife)	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	08-36 Switzerland	St.Gall	No.52-Z	RICH-18/12/28-Return.alien		U.S.A.	New Jersey
28		FORTES VARELA	Celso (M.)	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	09-23 Cuba	Havana	No.162-Z	30-15/1/29-Cuban born		Spain	Limeres
29																				
30																				

Nos. 29 to 30. ---- Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

JAN 30 1929

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.G. 110

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in U.S., how often, when, where, and for how long? (See instructions for full answer to this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	uncle- Ivan Francic Bogovci 4 p.Ribnik Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	see col.23		y.	no		mother- Helene Dencor- 2012 Linguis gr. Pittsburgh Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none
2	uncle -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	see col.23		y.	no		mother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none
3	mother Anna Kuczevic Rycka Lubromika Dalmatia	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self		yes	Oct.1910 15/7/1928	L.An-geles	Return.home address- 16B East 73 str. Los Angeles	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none
4	mother in law -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self		no			-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none
5	gr.mother Dlab Francika Gor.Miholjac Slatina Yugosl.	Wisc.	West Allis	yes	see col.23		y.	no		mother Julia Andricevich- 354 54th ave.West Allis Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	grey	grey	none
6	brother Ilija Brishai Krysaliste Topusko 42 Yug.	Ind.	Gary	yes	see col.23		y.	no		husband Jelkovac Gaso-1425 Washington str.Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	father Barta Sejouran- Novoselo 3 Bosiljevo Yugosl.	Ohio	Lorain	yes	see col.23		y.	no		husband-Mate Pozega-3135 Cranmen ave. Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none
8	gr.father -do-	Ohio	Lorain	yes	see col.23		y.	no		father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	---		none
9	gr.father -do-	Ohio	Lorain	yes	see col.23		y.	no		father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	---		none
10	Grandfather:- Mr.Galetar Nicolae Pesac Jud Timis Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self		yes	no		father Galetar Dimitri-338 Fairmont ave.Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	father Denes Mozes Meresti Kud.Odorhoi Roum.	Ind.	Gary	yes	see col.23		y.	no		husband-Benzco Louis-448 Delaware str.Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
12	gr.father -do-	Ind.	Gary	yes	see col.23		y.	no		Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
13	mother Dragica Franciskovic Praputinjak Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	no		father-Andre Franciskovic- 1504-W.63 str.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none
14	mother Maria Marohnic Klobin Yugoslavia	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	no		husband-Blaz Kucan- 1861 Blue Island ave.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	gr.mother -do-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		yes	no		father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	---		none
16	father Andro Plese- Gornja Jelenska Pojovasa	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	see col.23		y.	no		Husband-Blaz Pancic-522 Lloyd str.Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none
17	Grandmother Mrs.Horvath Istvanne Csorna Buzebet 95 Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self		yes	no		mother Horvath Eizella-13138 Wainfleet str.Cleveland Oh.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	perte de l'oeil gauche
18	Brother:- Mr.Terjek Josef- Caigand Kemplen Hungary	N.Y.	Kresherville	yes	see col.23		y.	no		father-Terjek Karoly-112 Kreisherville N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
19	Mrs.Gelak Anna- Sister Szabolcs Nagyszollos Hung.	Pa.	Dilltown	yes	self		yes	1914-May 1928	town	Wife- Gelak Gyorgyne- Dilltown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	br.	none
20	gr.mother Kletinger Janosne Remelker Hungary	Ohio	Atwater	yes	see col.23		y.	no		mother-Bachman Anna- Star Road- Atwater Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr.	fr.	br.	none
21	mother in law-M.Dimech-120 Sda Torre Musta Malta	Cal.	San Francisco	y.	self		yes	Aug.1916 17/11/1928	S.Fran-cisco	Residence:- Return.home address-1600 Army str. San Francisco	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	dr.	grey	none
22	mother -do-	Cal.	San Francisco	y.	self		yes	no		-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none
23	Brother:- Mr.Melich Bosane Barkovy Pel 30 Hungary	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self		yes	1921 Dec.1928	New-York	Husband-Bardy Leo- 8913 Puritan ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none
24	Uncle:- -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self		yes	June 1920 Dec.1928	New-York	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	---		none
25	Uncle:- -do-	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self		yes	1921 Dec.1928	New-York	son in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	senilite
26	Mother Spirig Elisa Wilerhutt Widman St.Gall	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self		yes	27/11/1920 May 1928	N.Jer-sey	Return.Mc Palisade Avenue. New Jarsey UNION CITY.N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
27	Mother in law -do-	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	self		yes	27/11/1920 May 1928	N.Jer-sey		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
28	Mother Eudosia Varela Lemenes Pontevedere Spain	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	no		Friend:- Rua-le 2 Antonio- 43 Bathurst str. New York NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

C.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Digby Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Digby
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...INQUIRY ... No.

C.7

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 28 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

W Montgomery

Asst Supvr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMIT TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List No. 67

SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grount]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KORDPAK	Stefan	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Kakasovce	RP	Reenter Permit No. 392003 issued at Washington 13/6/28		U.S.A.	Bayonne
2		STEVKO	Jozef	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Salmos	RP	Reenter Permit No. 377252 issued at Washington 12/3/28		U.S.A.	Palmerton
3		RUBIK	Gabriela	30		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho lovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Malacky	RP	Reenter Permit No. 424561 issued at Washington 8/10/28		U.S.A.	New York
4		PODANY	Josef	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Smilnov	RP	Reenter Permit No. 345680 issued at Washington 3/3/28		U.S.A.	Hibbo
5		BARAN	Jan	31		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Smilnov	RP	Reenter Permit No. 343700 issued at Washington 25/2/28		U.S.A.	Hibbs
6		STEFKO	Jozef	33		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho lovak	Slovak	Czech slov.	Varhanovce	RP	Reenter Permit No. 369867 issued at Washington 3/5/28		U.S.A.	Mc.Keesport
7		ZAMBORY	Juraj	34		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Trebisov	RP	Reenter Permit No. 400968 issued at Washington 10/7/28		U.S.A.	Aliquippa
8		GROSS	Jan	42		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov.	D.LUKa	RP	Reenter Permit No. 309415 issued at Washington 5/7/28		U.S.A.	Edwardsville
9									Nos.9 to 30-----Blank Spaces.											
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER.

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

...FOR PERPETUAL INQUIRY ... No. ...

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.7 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See 39th and 40th lines of the Immigration Act of 1924 as to persons who may be certified to the Secretary of Labor for admission notwithstanding this question is answered in the affirmative.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which)	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person in the United States to perform any specified kind of labor or service? (If yes, what labor or service?)	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife-Koropcak Stefana Kakaspvce XX Czechoslov.	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	self	yes	15/2/1926-Ba-yonne			Brother:- John Koropcak. Returning home address-228 13/6/1924-yonne-F.Avenue Bayonne N.J.	no	perm.	yes	6/1/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	grey	none
2	wife-Stevko Maria Salmos & XVIII Czechoslov.	Pa.	Palmerton	yes	self	yes	13/1/1912-Pa-lmer-ton			Brother:-Louis Stevko:- Returning.home address-1-25 1/6/1927-Lva street Palmerton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	9/15/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	none
3	mother Rosalia Spelicova Melacky XV Szechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	May 1928 New-York Dec.1928 York			Husband-Bubik R.-c/o Bank of Europe-New York city NY	no	perm.	yes	11/10/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
4	wife-Podany Katerina Smilnov & XX Czechoslovak.	Pa.	Fayette City Hibbs	yes	self	yes	21/8/1921-Hibbs 21/3/1928 Pa.			Brother in law- Kravcik J. Box 41 Fayette city Pa.	no	perm.	yes	3/21/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none
5	wife- Barau Maria Smilnov XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Hibbs	yes	self	yes	30/8/1923-Hibbs 30/3/1928 Pa.			Brother:- Joe Baran Return.home address- Box 71 Hibbs Pa.	no	perm.	yes	3/21/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none
6	wife-Stefko Anna Varhanovce XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Mc.Keesport	yes	self	yes	June 1921-Kees-port 6/6/1928			Friend:- John Stefan Return.home address-1104 Market str. Mc.Keesport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	6/1/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	Wife Zambory Marie Trebisov & XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Aliquippa	yes	self	yes	27/10/1923-Ali-quippa 1/6/1928			Residence:- Return.home address-617 River str. Aliquippa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	8/8/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	Wife- Gres Suzanna Dlha Luka & XX Czechoslov.	Pa.	Nanticoke Edwardsville	yes	self	yes	1920- Yes 28.			Edward-Return.home address Penna. sville 626 Forchel St. Nanticoke.	no	perm.	yes	8/6/28-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	grey	none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Pringle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Pringle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

C.S. 113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "transferred to ..." or "from ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—423

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TRACZ	Stanislaw	50		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnobreg	RP	Reenter Permit No.294521 issued at Washington 6/5/27		U.S.A.	New York
2		KOLTOWSKA	Michalina	34		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorbaty	RP	Reenter Permit No.386232 issued at Washington 4/6/28		U.S.A.	Syracuse
3	U.S. CIT.	KOLTOWSKA	Francisek	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	NSC	NSPP 3763 X		U.S.A.	Syracuse
4	U.S. CIT.	KOLTOWSKA	Regina	3		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Syracuse	NSC	"	"	U.S.A.	Syracuse
5		ALOPANY	Mikolaj	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wartasow	RP	Reenter Permit No.433093 issued at Washington 7/11/28		U.S.A.	Passaic
6		FILCIC	Ivan	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kastav	RP	Reenter Permit No.397824 issued at Washington 26/6/28		U.S.A.	Gary
7		LAZAREVICH	Dara	48		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Dobrice	RP	Reenter Permit No.344333 issued at Washington 2/3/28		U.S.A.	Chicago
8		ZHIRICH	Anna	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Rucenar	RP	Reenter Permit No.344934 issued at Washington 2/3/28		U.S.A.	Chicago
9	U.S. CIT.	ZHIRICH	Larko	29		M	S	Worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Rucenar	NSC	American Passport No.502751 issued at Washington 3/3/28		U.S.A.	Chicago
10		TOTH	Theresa Andrasne	48		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dunnaszekcso	RP	Reenter Permit No.380997 issued at Washington 23/5/28		U.S.A.	Whitmann
11		TOTH	Teresa	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dunnaszekcso	RP	Reenter Permit No.380996 issued at Washington 23/5/28		U.S.A.	Whitmann
12		ABRUS	Anna	40		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Zemplen	RP	Reenter Permit No.423002 issued at Washington 15/10/28		U.S.A.	New York
13	U.S. CIT.	TRACZ	Stefan	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	NSC	American Passport No. issued at Washington		U.S.A.	New York
14		WEISS	Liczi	48		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szegelzemsolm	RP	Reenter Permit No.397807 issued at Washington 26/6/28		U.S.A.	New York
15		THEMISTOKLI	Josif	39		M	M	Worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Kolonia	RP	Reenter Permit No.403465 issued at Washington 16/7/28		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
16																				
17								Nos.16 to 30---- Blank Spaces.												
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

X PURSER.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket through to the city to which you are destined in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for the purpose of becoming a prostitute or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or geographical division specified by the Immigration Act of 1917 (See instructions for full text of provision)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, if any	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife- Marja Tkacz- Cudusz owice Wielec Poland	N.Y.	Jamaica	yes	self	yes	Febr.1920 12/9/1928		New- York	Brother Tkacz Josef- 10955 141 str. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue	none
2	brother-Lewandowski Franc. Tornia Sienkiewicza 16	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	July 1926 9/7/1928		Syra-cuse	Husband-Koztowski Wladyslaw- 195 Lakewiew Ave. Syracuse	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	br.	br.	none
3	uncle -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	1921- 9/2/1928		Syra-cuse	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	br.	br.	none
4	uncle -do-	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	1926 9/7/1928		Syra-cuse	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		child	---		none
5	Mother Zalopana Tarjanna Nastasow Dist. Tarnopol	N.J.	Passaic	yes	self	yes	yes 1928		Pas-saic	Wife- Zolopany Mary- 41 Jefferson str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		child	---		none
6	wife-Franjica Filcic Jurkoro 90 Kestav	Ind.	Gary	yes	self	yes	7/5/1928		Gary Ind.	Uncle:- Tony Marco Return.home address-410 Cann street Gary Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none
7	br.in law- Zarko Krotich Djure Douncica 17 Belgrad	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	Jan.1915- 4/4/1928		Chica-go	Husband-Lazarevich A.2948 Sheffield Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	uncle -do-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	Jan.1915- 4/4/1928		Chica-go	step father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	grey	grey	none
9	uncle -do-	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see col.23	yes	Jan.1915 4/4/1928		Chica-go	step father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
10	Sister- Mrs. Martinna Istvanne Dunnaszekczo Baranya m.	W.Va.	Whitmann	yes	self	yes	Sept.1913 9/7/1928		Whit-mann	husband-Andry Toth- Box 213- Whitmann W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	Aunt:- -do-	W.Va.	Whitmann	yes	self	yes	Sept.1913 9/7/1928		Whit-mann	father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	bla.	bla.	none
12	Brother:- Mr. Petrico Josef Zelesz Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	March 1905 7/10/1928		New York	Nephew:- Mr. John Segal Return.home address- 250 E. 87 str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	bla.	none
13	mother Marja Tkacz- Cudusz owice Wielec Poland	N.Y.	Jamaica	yes	self	yes	10/7/1913 9/7/1928		New-York	Uncle- Josef Tkacz- 10955 141 str. Jamaica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
14	mother-Juhasz Irene Budapest-Ilesvedi 10 Hung.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1923.		New-York	Husband:- Martin Weiss. Return.home address-2054 65 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	wife- Janola Themistokli Kolonia Albania	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Yes 28		Phila-delphia	Return.home address-259 Jefferson str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dr.	dr.	gr.	nond
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Diggle Master, of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Diggle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

C12 115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Asst Supvr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

C 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the use of aliens.

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 23rd, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	STRAND	Emanuel	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Tonsberg	N.I.235-OSLO-17/1/29-	IN TRANSIT	04-28	Norway	Tonsberg
2	TRANSIT	GUSTAVSEN	Age	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Horten	N.I.236-OSLO-17/1/29-	IN TRANSIT		Norway	Horten
3	TRANSIT	ANDREASSEN	Gilert	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Sem	N.I.232-OSLO-17/1/29-	IN TRANSIT		Norway	Sem
4	TRANSIT	HERMANSEN	Herman	16		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Holmestrand	N.I.233-OSLO-17/1/29-	IN TRANSIT		Norway	Holmestraud
5	TRANSIT	JENSEN	Sigil	16		M	S	Sailor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Hedrinn	N.I.234-OSLO-17/1/29-	IN TRANSIT		Norway	Hedrinn
6								Nos. 6 to 30 Blank Spaces.													
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I PURSER.

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—400

SPECIAL INQUIRY ____ No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, 19

116

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of Identification
1	mother Nilsen Emma Tornaberg Norway	Nor.	Tonsberg	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	joining s.s. "MENDOCINO" New York N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	father Gustaven Horten Norway	Nor.	Horten	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	Br.	blue	none
3	mother Josefina Andreassen Sem Tornberg Norway	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	fr.	blue	none
4	father O Hermansen Holmestraud Norway	Nor.	Holmestraud	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	br.	none
5	mother B. Jensen Hedrinn Norway	Norway	Hedrinn	yes	self	yes	no	----	----	-do-	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	br.	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Diddle Master (Strike out the words not applicable. If a Master, Purser, or Steward, do not swear.) SWEAR of the AQUITANIA, from CHERBOURG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H G Diddle
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 29 JAN 1929, 19

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—889

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY — No

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 10-1924)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "AQUITANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 JAN 1929, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUNT	CICELY	38		F	S	A.P. 648676	THROUGH PARENTAGE.	UNCLE. J.S.HUNT. 22 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
2	THOMPSON	THOMAS.	44		M	M		WATERLOO. IOWA. 30.9.25 Passport 649180.	826 WILLASTON AVE. WATERLOO. IOWA.
3	BULL	WESLEY	45		M	M		SYRACUSE. N.Y. 16.11.12.	HOME- SKANEATLES.N.Y.
4	BULL	ROSE.	35		F	M		By Marriage.	-DO-
5	BULL	CLIFFORD.	7		M	S	Skaneatles. N.Y. 10th.Mar.1921.		-DO-
6	LANDER	DANIEL.H.	28		M	S		Passport No.196324 GENESEE COURT.MICH. 8apth.1927	1642 MARYLAND AVE. FLINT. MICH.
7	FOLEY	ESTHER.	26		F	M		Identification letter V 83088 Washington BY MARRIAGE. 30.Nov.28.	HUSBAND. J.J.FOLEY. 621 WEST 149 ST.NEW YORK CITY.
8	FOLEY	MARY.	6		F	S		By Parents Naturalization	FATHER. -DO-
9	NEWMAN	ERNEST.	36		M	M		WILKES BARRE.PA, 29.4.20	HOME- 31 COURTRIGHT ST. KINGSTON. LUZERNE CO.PA.
10	NEWMAN	MINNIE.	39		F	M		By Marriage Passport No.643119.	-DO-
11	~~COOPER~~	~~THOMAS.F.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~ROCHESTER SUPREME CRT. 29.1.24~~	~~657 RIDGE RD.E. ROCHESTER. N.Y.~~
12	~~COOPER.~~	~~ELIZABETH.M.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~27.7.26~~	~~-DO-~~
13	~~COOPER~~	~~RUTH.~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~-DO-~~
14	DALE	FRANCES.C.	22		F	S		THROUGH PARENTAGE.	~~HOME- 865 RIDGE ROAD E. ROCHESTER. N.Y.~~
15	EFFER	KATE. L.	58		F	S		Fulton Co. Johnstown.N.Y. 5 Jan.1928.	1.Pierpoint St. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
16	CHESTERFIELD	[illegible] B.	44		F	M		By Marriage Passport No.655104.	347-71st.St. Niagara Falls.N.Y.
17	BECKETT	REGINALD.F.	58		M	M		FEDERAL CRT.PHILA. 1914.	HOME- 1448 NORTH 53RD ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
18	ORR	FLOSSIE.	36		F	M		Passport No.638476. BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND. MR.D.ORR. 909 SOUTH 5TH ST.CLINTON.IOWA.
19	PUMPHREY	ROBERT.H.	58		M	M		Burlington Iowa. Des Moines Co. PASSPORT 641568. -1893.	813 20 STREET. DENVER. COL.
20	O'SULLIVAN.	[illegible]rick.	36		M	S		District Court of Montana. Butte. 27th May 1920.	68 Locust Str. Butte. Montana.

11.Mr.&Mr.T.F.Cooper Transfd. To Tourist Class chart 1.line 28.
No.12 Mrs.E.Cooper Do Do 1.line 29
No.13.Miss Ruth Cooper Do Do 1.Line.30.
No.14.Miss F.C.Dale Do Do 2.line1.
Nos.21 to.30. ---- Blank Spaces.

64

F Purser.

Exam'd 1/29/29 I&P

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY ... No.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANTONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd January, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, 19 118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DeBROCK	Marion.	42	6	M	M		Circuit Court. Flint. 16th February 1921.	1906 Magnolia. Flint, Mich.
2	K[illegible]	Hans.	44		M	S		District Court. Granville Co. Montana. 2nd June 1918.	Hall, Montana.
3	JOHNSON,	Marie A.	48	7	F	M		District Court. Mower Co. Minn. 24th September 1895.	Underwood, Minn.
4	JOHNSON,	Peter R.	10	1	F	S	Ortonville, Minn. 25th November 1918.		Underwood, Minn.
5	NIELSEN,	Jacob.	41		M	M		District Court, Steele Co. Owatonna, Minn. 7th June 1920.	R.3. Allendale, Minn.
6	VAN [illegible].	Abraham.	13	2	M	S		U.S.District Court, Eastern Dist. Detroit. Passport No.633791 10th.Septr.1928	4741 Maryland, Detroit, Mich.
7	LARSON.	Erik G.	26		M	M		District Court, Atlantic, Iowa. 25th November 1925.	Home: R.F.D. Stanton, Iowa.
8	LARSON.	Alethe.	22		F	M	Billiboo.I. 3rd.July 1906.		Home: as above.
9	[illegible].	Vaino.	47		M			8th.March.1914. Glasgow,Montana. Passport No.190.	Home:1208, 7th Avenue, Spokane, Wash.
10	[illegible].	Lempi M.	29		F	S	Keganee Mich. Jan.18th.1900.	Passport No.184.	Sister: Mrs.Penny Lehtinen. 106 A.122nd Str. New York, N.Y.
11	Dombrowski	Mirka	52		F	M		By Marriage Passport No.5750.	358 Alabama Avenue. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
12	Hellebruick	Maurice	46		M	M		17th.Oct.1907. Co.Ct.Kansas City.Mo.	RD. Box.110. Argentine Sta.Kansas City.Kas.
13	Hellebruick	Julienne	40		F	M		By Marriage Supr.Ct.Monroe Co. 20th.Aug.1923. Rochester.	Do 1743 Hudson Avenue. ROCHESTER N.Y.
14	Hauttekeete	Alfons	38		M	M			
15	Hauttekeete	Clarice	37		F	M		By Marriage Sup.Ct.Hartford Conn. Septr.1912.	Do 418 West 110th.Street. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
16	Javenivitch	Bronislaw	44		M	S			482 Clerman Parkway.
17	Katz	Sarah	39		F	S		March 1928. Supr.Ct.Bronx.N.Y.	BRONX,N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PP633791 N

Nos.18 to 30 Blank Spaces.

[illegible]
U.S.Marshal.

(17)

65

Issued 1/29/29 2 p
Except #17
17 to Montgomery
Ans

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1-29 Agustana

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—2249)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

119

S. S. "AQUITANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 JAN 1929, 1929

W. & E. T.M.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHARDS.	ROBERT.C.	35	-	M	M			Passport No.649196. BUTTE. Mont. NOV. 1919.	1017 W.CURTESS. BOZEMAN. MONT.
2	HUGHES.	HERBERT.M.	27	-	M	S	OMAHA. NEB.	8.9.01.		2420 CROWN POINT AVE. OMAHA. NEBRASKA.
3	SHIELDS.	JAMES.	69	-	M	S			653534 Passport No. CITY OF BROCKTON. 26.9.06.	HOME. 86 MAIN ST. BROCKTON. MASS.
4	HEINEMANN	CARRIE.W.	47	-	F	M			Passport No.655669. BY MARRIAGE. 3.4.17.	RITZVILLE. WASHINGTON.
5	WILD.	JOHN.	41	-	M	M			Passport No.656771. BATAVIA.N.Y. 2.2.15	HOME- ALDEN.N.Y.
6	WINSETT	JOHN.G.	44	-	M	M	DEL RIO.TEXAS.	30.9.1884.		741 JEANETTE ST. ABILENE. TEXAS.
7	AXTELL	ELLSWORTH.S.	66	-	M	M	AUBURN. INDIANA.	9.12.1862.		MULVANA. KANSAS.
8	FOWLES	FRED.	35	-	M	M			644506 Passport No. WAUKEGAN. LAKE CO.ILL. 3rd.Oct.1922.	LAKE FOREST. ILL. BOX. 661. LAKE CO.
9	FOWLES	MARTHA.L.	30	-	F	M	Antioch Ills.	6th.May.1898.	[illegible]	-DO-
10	LEE	GEORGE.B.	39	-	M	S			Passport No.661918. New York City. N.Y.1928.	HAMILTON AVE. HEWLETT. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
11	JAMESON.	Samel.	44		M	M			County Building. 618732 Passport No. Detroit, Mich. 21st August, 1918.	Home:1482 Lake Point. Detroit Mich.
12	JAMESON.	Alice.	33		F	M			By Marriage	as above.
13	JAMESON.	Angelin.	59		F	M			Circuit Court, 649186 Passport No. South Bend, Ind. 14th September 1927.	Home:1007 W.7th Str.Mishawaka, Ind.
14	MRS.O'SPENNINGEN.	Victorine.	45		F	M			District Court, 648897 Passport No. Detroit, Mich. 11th June 1928.	Home:546 Maple Blvd. Monroe, Mich.
15	D'HULST.	Harry.	38		M	M			Waukegan, Lake Co. 654984 Passport No. Illinois. 2nd December 1918.	So West. Home: Ashurst Ave. Lake Forest. Ill
16	D'HULST.	Alice	38		F	M			By Marriage "	Home: as above.
17	D'HULST.	Francis.	14		M	S	Lake Forest, Ill.	19th April 1913.	"	Home: As above.
18	D'HULST.	Jerome.	9		M	S	Lake Forest, Ill.	1st May 1919.	"	Home: as above.
19	D'HULST.	Mary.	4		F	S	Lake Forest, Ill.	28th February 1923.	"	Home: as above.
20	MOSS.	Clara.	49		F	M			By Marriage U.S. Passport #645626. Washington. 6.11.28.	Home: 9040 Langley ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M			District Court, Twelfth Judicial Dist. Fort Pierre, Stanley, S.Dak. Nov.1916. Natl. # 2007171	Home: Box 716. Scenby, Montana.
22	MORSETH.	Olai.	35		M	M			Sioux Falls, S.Dak. 8th September 19[illegible]	Home: Box Clinton, S.Dak.
23	HAYS.	Kenneth R.	42	8	-	S	Burlington, Iowa.	14th April 1886.		901 Summer Str. Burlington, Iowa.
24	GOWEY.	Ethel L.	28		F	M	West Chary, N.Y.	7th December 1901.		1 Main Str. Hampden, Mass.
25	BERG.	Arne J.	30		M	M			Passport No.661771. Whitman Co. Wash. 31st December 1919	J.18 Mission Av.Spokane, Wash.
26	BERG.	Nellie M.	25		F	M	Oaksdale, Wash.	3rd July 1903.	"	As above.
27	SCHULER	CONRAD	34		M	M			Helena Montana. Passport No.644200. 29th.Octr.1921.	Dutton MONTANA
28	COOPER	THOMAS	39		M	M			Passport No.646576. Rochester N.Y. 29th.Jan.1924.	857 Ridge Road East. ROCHESTER N.Y.
29	COOPER	CLARABETH	42		F	M			By Marriage 27th.July.1926.	Do
30	COOPER	RUTH	17		F	S	Perry N.Y.	16th.Novr.1911		Do

No.2 Mr.H.Hughes Duplicated see sheet 3 line 2.
21 Mrs.Mossman Did not sail

P.A.Young Supp. Purser.

I Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2 TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd. January 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY 29th. January, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DALE	FRANCES O.	22		F	S		Passport No.644577 By Parents Citizenship.	865 Ridge Road East. ROCHESTER N.Y.
2							Nos.2 to 30 ----- Blank spaces.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.Affleck Asst. 2 Pass.

PURSER.

(1)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 10-28)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 69

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1929 1929

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SYDORYK	Hryhoryj	30		M	M	Pa. New Kensington I5th January I898		Home: 227 Ivanoe Road Warren Ohio
2	SAPORITI	Gerolando	30		M	M		Illinois Ottawa I7th June I927	Home: 223 East 2nd street Eglesbye Ill.
3	KUHARIC	Frank	35		M	S		Illinois 2Ist December I927	Home: I724 West 66th street Chicago Ill.
4	~~DELAERE~~	Grille	33		M	M		~~Washington District 6th November I926~~	Home: Eureka Castel Box 76 Washington
5	~~GEMINDER~~	Abe	36		M	S		~~N.Y. New York 7th September I920~~	Home: 332 E. Moreton street New York NY.
6	D'ALESSANDRO	Ciro	34		M	M		N.Y. Camp Dix I0th July I9I9	Home: 430 Monmouth street Jersey City NJ.
7	SORRENTINO	Onofric	I9		M	M	N.Y. Bronx 6th November I909		Home: I87 St. N° 2325 Bronx N.Y.
8	SACCO	Andrea	29		M	S		Oneida County I3rd December I926	Home: II5 E. Main street East Rochester NY.
9	FROSSIN	Max	42		M	M		Mass. Brockton I9I3 December I4th	Home: 65 Guild Rd. Brockton Mass.
10	KWILAS	Jozepa	26		F	M	Mass. Falls River 23rd December I902		Home: 24 Abram street Pautuckiet R.I.
11	KWILAS	Charles	3		M	S	Mass. Falls River I4th October I925		Home: -do-
12	WEISSMAN	Paul	29		M	M		N.Y. Brooklyn 4th September I928	Home: 405 Van Sicklin Avenue Brooklyn NY.
13	WURTZELMAN	Samuel	4I		M	M		NY. New York Supreme Court 22nd June I920	Home: 8 Feattesled Line New York City NY.
14	HENDYKOWSKA	Joanna	25		F	S	N.Y. Brooklyn 20th August I903		Home: I39 Kent street Brooklyn NY.
15	FRIEDMAN	Jacob	42		M	M		N.Y. New York Supreme Court 23rd April I923	Home: I37 Brown street New York City
16	FROST	Daniel	43		M	M		N.Y. New York Supreme Court 5th June I922	Home: I75I E. I4th street Brooklyn NY.
17	TUSTAN	Walter	36		M	M		Conn. New Haven I5th July I926	Home: 37 Stevens street New Haven Conn.
18	KRYNICKI	Michal	22		M	S	Pa. Monessen 8th August 1907		Home: I97 Grand street Jersey City NJ.
19	MRAKOVEIC	Ivan	22		M	S	W. Va. New Cumberland 22nd February I907		Home: I5 - I0 str. Ave New York City
20	MIKULICIC	Mate	56		M	S		Ill. Chicago I3rd October I894	Home: 209 West 24 Pl. Chicago Ill.
21	STIGLICH	Mate	46		M	M		Ill. Chicago I4th August I909	Home: 74I Weed street Chicago Ill.
22	BLAZINA	Ivan	24		M	S		District Court of Montana 7th April I894	Home: 6237 So. Honore str. Chicago Ill.
23	FELLIN	Guerino	23		M	S		N.Y. Richmond 24th March I928	Home: 2I9 West I9th street New York NY.
24	VRBANEC	Valentin	3I		M	M		Pa. Pittsburgh I7th December I926	Home: II0I Progress street Pittsburgh Pa.
25	SHAPIRO	Benjamin	33		M	M		Cal. Los Angeles I9I9 October	Home: I36 East 2nd street Los Angeles Cal.
26	MILKOVIC	Maria	20		F	S	Utah Murray 9th October I908		Home: I63I Wayne Avenue Canton Ohio
27	RESCIC	Imbro	22		M	S	Pa. Mc. Keesport 23rd December I906		Home: 6422 Spilker Ave Cleveland Ohio
28	DEMOR	Helen	30		F	M		Pa. Pittsburgh 6th October I928	Home: 20I2 Magnolia street Pittsburgh Pa.
29	DEMOR	Frank	1		M	S	Pa. Pittsburgh I7th September I928		Home: -do-
30	VRANICH	Peter	33		M	M		Pa. Pittsburgh 20th November I928	Home: 24 Prospect Ave Turtle Creek Pa.

No.4 Mr.C.Delaere - Tourist Passengers see sheet No.3 line 14
" 5. Mr.A.Geminder did not sail.

(28)

Arrived 1/29/29 2 P.M.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed and Sold by McGUIRE & CO., NEW YORK

U.S.

1-29 Aquitania

62

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-2560)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 122

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1929

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~KOSSIS~~	Lydia	39		F	M		~~N.Y. Buffalo September 1923~~	~~Home: 78 Ashe Street Buffalo N.Y.~~
2	~~KOSSIS~~	Joe	2		M	S	N.Y. Buffalo 22nd January 1927		~~Home: -do-~~
3	SPREDON	Ayram	45		M	S		Pa. Harrisburg 4th May 1926	Home: IIIS N. 7th street Harrisburg Pa.
4	POPA	John	19		M	M	Pa. Wynesboro 10th January 1910		Home: -do-
5	KACHMAR	John	43		M	M		father's papers 22nd August 1904	Home: Hazleton Pa.
6	SZANYI	Stefen	30		M	M	N.Y. South River 6th August 1899		Home: 1939 W. 75th street Cleveland Ohio
7	LENGYEL	John	20		M	M	Ohio Youngstown 18th January 1909		Home: 1939 W. 75 str. Cleveland Ohio
8	JESENKO	Georges	20		M	S	Pa. SoFork 30th December 1908		Home: Pittsburgh Pa.
9	RICHNOVSKY	Josef	38		M	M	Pa. Leisering 15th June 1891		Home: Gates Pa.
10	SEMANCO	Michal	17		M	S	W. Va. Elkhorn 4th June 1911		Home: Elkhorn W. Va.
11	LACEK	John	23		M	M	Pa. Uniontown 21st May 1905		Home: Oliver Pa.
12	CETTO	Elizabeth	21		F	S	N.Y. Buchanon 9th August 1907		Home: Buchanan N.Y.
13	MULLER	Frank	40		M	M	[illegible]	N.Y. New York City 1928	Home: 352 Central Ave. Brooklyn NY.
14	VERES	Martin	49		M	M		N.Y. New York 6th January 1922	Home: 409 East 64 street New York NY.
15	ILLICH	Anthony	19		M	S	N.Y. New York 28th January 1910		Home: 539 East 75 street New York NY.
16	ILLICH	Mathias	17		M	S	N.Y. New York 23rd November 1911		Home: -do-
17	ILLICH	Mathias	42		M	M		N.Y. New York 19th December 1918	Home: -do-
18	ILLICH	Mary	40		F	M		N.Y. New York 19th December 1918	Home: -do-
19	HROBAREK	Katie	28		F	M		Ohio Cleveland 10th February 1927	Home: 1938 W. 58 street Cleveland Ohio
20	PAPP	Josef	46		M	M		N.Y. New York 1912	Home: 3111 Lorain Avenue Cleveland Ohio
21	PAPP	Josefne	36		F	M		N.Y. New York 1920	Home: -do-
22	PAPP	Kalman	15		M	S		N.Y. New York 1920	Home: -do-
23	PAPP	Zsofia	7		F	S	Ohio Cleveland 1921 30th December.		Home: -do-
24	WEISS	Joan	45		M	M		N.Y. New York 10th January 1924	Home: 338 East 67 street New York N.Y.
25	WEISS	Jakab	15		M	S		N.Y. New York 10th January 1924	Home: -do-
26	SHANNAMENTS	Mare	28		M	S		Mich. Detroit 10th December 1928	Home: 501 S. Green str. Detroit Mich.
27	GREGORY	Gus	42		M	M		Ohio Lucas County 7th July 1922	Home: 601 ster St. Clair str. Toledo Ohio
28	DRUMCHEFF	Nick	33		M	M		Ohio Elyria 5th December 1928	Home: 1840 East 29th street Lorain Ohio
29	BELLINI	Charles	42		M	M		Ga. Camp Hancock 24th July 1918	Home: 368 Nurcola str. Pittsfield Mass.
30	BELLINI	Adelaide	42		F	M		Mass. Pittsfield by marriage 5th June 1922	Home: -do-

Mrs. L. Kossis Tourist Passenger see sheet 3 line 19
Master J. Kossis Do Do 3 line 18.

I. PURSER

Iron 1/29/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

V-76835-10/20/28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed at Ellis McCLURE & CO., NEW YORK

C.11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 29

C.11 123 25 162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICH	Jacques	63		M	M		Supreme Ct. Passport No.648631. Chicago.Ills. 1890. Passport No.609144. 11th.June.1928. Pottsville Penna. Sweetwater Co. 1920.Green River. Wyoming.	Home: 3964 Belemont Avenue Chicago Ill.
2	MORATI	Arthur	35		M	M			Home: IO & I8 E. Pine street Mahanoy City Pa.
3	MENGHINI	Germano	39		M	M			Home: Rock Spring Wyo.
4	BERTELIETTI	Libero	I8		M	S	Oklahoma Coalgate 22nd June I9I0		Home: I2I40 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich.
5	D'DONA	Mario	24		M	S	N.J. Perth Amboy 20th September I904		Home: 24I East 24th street New York NY.
6	BABKA	Georges	I7		M	S	Ill. Chicago I7th May I9II		Home: 4241 W. August street Chicago Ill.
7	KISAK	Josef	I7		M	S	Pa. Raynestown 26th March I9II		Home: Hazleton Pa.
8	KOTYUK	Emma	20		F	M	Ohio Lorain I3rd February I908		Home: Lorain Ohio
9	SPILLER	Angelo	37		M	M		Pa. Westmoreland 28th August I920	Home: South 5th street Jeannette Pa.
10	FILCTEI	Serafino	40		M	M		Mich. Detroit 20th December I926	Home: 2482 Van Dyke Avenue Detroit Mich.
11	ANTISTA	Antonio	38		M	M		N.Y. Rochester 25th September I9I7	Home: Rochester NK.
12	ZENI	Erminio	37		M	M		N.Y. New York I7th September I920	180 Tyshoff Avenue Home: Brooklyn N.Y.
13	TENAGLIA	Egidio	2I		M	S		Son of U.S.C. Venice. Passport 253.	31 Pine Street.Thompkinsville. Home: Staten Island N.Y.
14	TENAGLIA	Pia	2I		F	S		Daughter of U.S.C. Venice 265.	Home: -do-
15	TENAGLIA	Maria	I6		F	S		Daughter of U.S.C. Do.	Home: -do-
16	BONOMI V-765041-7/13/38	Giulio	32		M	M	Blossburg Ist June I896		Home: Brooklyn NY.
17	BRENNA	Giuseppe	I9		M	S	Pa. Brand Camp 5th October I909	Passport No.233 Venice. Mich. Iron 24th November I9I9	Home: Yatesboro Pa.
18	FOCHESATO	Attilio	36		M	M		Mich. Caloma 3rd September I9I8	Home: I56 Verona Avenue Newark NJ.
19	COCCO	Louis	4I		M	M		Tenn. Memphis 8th September I922	Home: -do-
20	NICOLOSO	Eugenio	45		M	M		New Brunswick.N.J. 7th.Sep.1927.	Home: Box I523 Memphis Tenn. 333 Neville St. Perth Amboy.N.J.
21	[illegible]	Michal	25		M	M			
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos.22 to 30. --- Blank Spaces.

PURSER.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(To be printed on both sides)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

TOURIST CLASS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 JAN 1929, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	YOUNGS	Julie	40		F	S	Conn. New Britain 15th December 1869	Passport No.120409. Pa. Scranton 24th April 1924	Home: 1672 Columbia Road Washington DC.
2	FIELD	Eleanor	48		F	S			Home: 1673 Columbia Road Washington DC.
3	ANDERSON	William	27		M	M	Kansas Lawrance 11th September 1901		Home: 100 Biddle Ave Pittsburgh Pa.
4	DUNN	Carroll	31		M	M	N.J. Newark 9th October 1897		Home: 7th South 9th street Newark NJ.
5	LAWSON	Lord Clarence	35		M	M	Illinois Cable 3rd April 1893		Home: Aledo Illinois
6	WALLING	Martha	35		F	S	Tenn. Munnville 27th.May.1903.		Home: 316 Lexington Ave New York City
7	FARRAR	Anita	38		F	S	Texas Vernon 5th.November.1889.	Passport No.522649 Mass. Boston 1st July 1919	Home: -do-
8	MURRAY	Alexander	43		M	S			Home: 1312 Madison Avenue New York City
9	HUGHES	Herbert	27		M	S	Nebr. Omaha 8th September 1901	Passport No.490326 by marriage 18th August 1920	Home: 2420 Crown Point Ave Omaha Nebr.
10	BUTTERFIELD	Louise	42		F	M			Home: 102 West 75 street New York
11	SMITH	William	24		M	S	Conn. Stafford Springs 12th September 1904 652685		Home: Stafford Springs Conn.
12	GORENSTEIN	Jacob	27		M	S		N.Y. Brooklyn 21st December 1926	Home: 229 E. 95 Brooklyn NY.
13	DEHN	Adolf	33		M	M	Minn. Waterville 22nd November 1895		Home: 98 Jeralemon street Brooklyn NY
14	DELAERE	Cyrild	33		M	S		Passport No.461676. District Court Walla Walla 8th November 1926	Home: Eureka Washington
15	HALL	Harry	44		M	M	Pa. New Milford 14th April 1884 503118		Home: 260 W. Broadway New York NY.
16	BRICKNER	Julius	28		M	S		Passport No.354608.	Home: 1760 66th street Brooklyn NY.
17	KOCH	Lydia	29		F	M		N.Y. Brooklyn 28th June 1926 Passport No.646297 Buffalo.N.Y.Sept[illegible],1927.	78 Rano Street. Buffalo.N.Y.
18	KOCH	Joe	4		M	S	Buffalo.N.Y. 22nd.Jan.1927.		Do as above.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P.B.Young Disp. 215 P.M.

Nos.2. Mr.Wm.Anderson Did not sail.
Nos.19 to 30. Blank Spaces.

(17)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

M. I. Form 38
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived JAN. 30, 1929, 192, M., from Jan Feb Endicott Davidson

125

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
48f	1	WIDOMLANSKA	Bassa C.	C1	14/17		4	#4 TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/14/29 10AM	Husb, Szmul - 1726 Taylor St, Detroit, Mich	John	2/14	10AM	3	3	6 Jan.
16f			Doba						do	"	"	"	42	42	39 Feb.
14m			Szolem						do	"	"	"			
20m			Herus						do	"	"	"			
25f	2	BLUMFARB	Zisla	C5	19/20		2	TO CALL	Husb, Hyman, 846 Kelly St, Bronx, N.Y.	John	1/30	3PM			
1f			Anna						do	"	"	"			
18m	3	GOUPERMAN	Pichal	10	4/5		2	# 2 TO HOSP ON ARR.					1	1	2 Jan.
20m			Abram										23	22	24 Feb
29f	4	STANKOVA	Anna	C2	3/4		2	# 1 TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/1/29 9:30	RRac Husb, George, 310 Valley Road, Coatesville, Pa.	John	2/-	12M	1	1	2 Jan.
9f			Maria						do	"	"	"	5	6	4 Feb.
17f	5	TERJEK	Elizabeth	C6	18		1	TO CALL	Father, Charles, Box 172, Kruschenille Pa.	John	1/30	3:40			7
17m	6	MADARASZ	Frank	C4	5		1	AFF B	RRac Father, John, Box 739, Leechburg, Pa.	John	2/1	1PM	1	1	2 Jan.
10f	7	GALETAR	Elena	C6	10		1	TO CALL	Father, Demitri, 338 Fairmount Ave, Chula, Pa.	John	1/30	3:30			4 Feb.
20f	8	POMERANTZ	Basya Ruchla	10	6		1	TO CALL	Father, Benny, 175 Cook St, Brklyn, Keasby, N.J.	John	1/30	4PM			
18f	9	LE BAUT	Marie L.	C5	21		1	TO CALL	Cousin, Mathias Lavenue, Box 32,	John	1/30	4PM			4 Jan
58m	10	FULOP	Desso	C4	6		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/1/29 9:30	S.I. Ind. RRac Husb, Gaspar, 1425 Washington St, Gary, Calif.	John	2/4	11:30			4 Feb.
25f	11	JELKOVAC	Eva	C6	6		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/1/29 9:30		John	2/8	1PM	—	1	4 Jan.
20f	12	KNEZEVICH	Maria	C6	4		1	TO HOSP ON ARR.	Husb, Vicko, 160 E. 73 St, Los angeles,	John	2/5	11:30			4 Feb.

18

T.D. AQUITANIA 1/30/29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed and Sold by MACLEAN & CO., NEW YORK

Form 518

1-29 Aquitania

76 aliens

34/21/203-

Form 431
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N.Y. [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jan Feb Endorsement

125

S.S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived JAN. 30, 1929, 192, M., from

No.		NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
48f	1	WILCHEWSKA	Basya C.	C1	14/17		4	#4 TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/14/29 10AM	Husb, Samuel - 1726 Taylor st. Detroit, Mich	John	2/14	10AM	3	3	6 Jan 3 Feb
16f			Doba						do	"	"	"			
16m			Szolem						do	"	"	"			
20m			Herss						do	"	"	"			
25f	2	BLUMFARB	Ziela	C3	19/20		2	TO CALL	Husb, Hyman, 846 Kelly st. Bronx, N.Y.	John	1/30	3PM			
1f			Anna										1	1	2 Jan
18m	3	COUPERMAN	Fichel	C0	4/5		2	# 2 TO HOSP ON ARR.					23	22	24 Feb
20m			Abram												
29f	4	STANKOVA	Anna	C2	3/4		2	# 1 TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 1/31/29 9AM	RR Husb, George, 310 Valley Road, Coatesville, Pa.	John	1/31	1PM	1	1	2 Jan
9f			Maria						Knuschenille Ld. 47	"	"	"	5	6	4 Feb
17f	5	TERJEK	Elizabeth	C6	18		1	TO CALL	Father, Charles, Box 112,	John	1/30	3PM			4
17m	6	MADARASZ	Frank	C4	5		1	AFF B	RR Father, John, Box 739, Leechburg, Pa.	John	2/1	1PM	1	1	2 Jan
10f	7	GALETAR	Elena	C6	10		1	TO CALL	Father, Dimetre, 338 Fairmount Ave, Chula, Pa.	John	1/30	3PM			4 Feb
20f	8	POMERANTZ	Basya Ruchla	C0	6		1	TO CALL	Father, Benny, 175 Cook st, Bklyn	John	1/30	4PM			4
18f	9	LE BAUT	Marie L.	C3	21		1	TO CALL	Cousin, Mathias Favennec, Box 32, Keasby, N.J.	John	1/30	4PM			4
52m	10	FULOP	Dessо	C4	6		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/3/29 9AM	S.I.	John	2/4	11AM			4 Jan 4 Feb
25f	11	JELKOVAC	Eva	C6	6		1	TO HOSP ON ARR. Ret. 2/3/29 9AM	RR Husb, Gaspar, 1425 Washington st, Gary, Ind.	John	2/8	1PM		1	4 Jan
20f	12	KNEZEVICH	Maria	C6	4		1	TO HOSP ON ARR.	Husb, Visko, 160 E. 72 st, Los Angeles, Calif.	John	2/5	11AM			4 Feb

18

T.D. AQUITANIA 1/30/29

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived JAN. 30, 1929, 19, M., from Jan. Ed. Londonderry Feb. Queenstown

126

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51m 1	PEDDICAS Emmanuel 2cab	18	14	GK	DOUBT TEMP VIS 1:45	WARNER	1/31	15	SEC				2/1	23	NS	3:00			(c)			Jan	1	1	2
																						Feb	1	1	—
18f 2	KINCSES Mary 2cab	18	5	HUNG	DOUBT TEMP VIS 1:45	WERNER	1/30	62	NS				1/30	88	NS	4:00			Bond (c)						
																		99140/11						
21m 3	HANSSON Sten S.	7	25	SWED	LPC PH D 1:45	YOUNG							2/1	77	Jack	9:45						Jan	1	1	2
																						Feb	1	—	—
60m 4	GALAJDA Michal	C2	13/14	CZ SL	LPC PH D 1:45	STERN							1/30	71	NS	3:55									
66f	Barbara																								
45m 5	KAGANOFF David	10	2	RUS HEB	CLS RABBI 2:30	COLLINS							1/3	55	Jack	11:05			affie H			Jan	1	1	2
15f 6	HORVATH Teresia	C6	17	MAG	LPC PH D 2:45	FLANE	1/31	187	SEC				2/1	87	SEC	2:05						Feb	1	1	—
49f 7	SCHEININ Liba	C2	2/3	POL HEB	LPC PH D 3:00	TRAVIS							1/31	68	Jack	12:45							4	4	4
17m	Israel																								
16m	Smerka																								
18f	Feiga																								
54m 8	BUDOVNICAS Mendelis	10	1	LITH HEB	LPC 3:00	COLLINS							1/31	73	Jack	1:05							1	1	1
19f 9	PIRIOU Jeanne	C3	22	FR	LPC PH D 3:15	TRAVIS							1/31	77	SEC	11:05							1	—	1
8m 10	KLEINLINGER Pal	C6	20	MAG	UNDER 16 LPC UNACCY 3:15	FLANE	1/31	179	SEC				2/2	14	SEC	11:40			affe			Jan	1	1	2
																						Feb	2	1	1
62m 11	HERSCOVITS Zalman	C3	10/11	ROUM HEB	LPC PH D 3:20	TRAVIS							1/31	30	Jack	9:55							2	—	2
63f	Rosalie																								
47f 12	LIPTAY Mary	C4	4	HUNG	LPC PH D 3:00	COLLINS	1/31	11	SEC				2/5	67	NS	1:50			affe H			Jan	1	1	2
																						Feb	3	0	3
58f 13	GUNGL Ignacia	C4	2/3	HUNG	LPC PH D 3:15	COLLINS	1/31	179	SEC				2/2	12	SEC	11:35			affe			Jan	2	2	4
																						Feb	4	2	2
11f	Rosalia (gr.dau.)																								
68f 14	IVANCIC Jelena	C3	6	YG SL	LPC UNACCD 3:30	TRAVIS	1/31	143	NS				2/4	75	NS	2:05			affe H			Jan	1	1	2
																						Feb	4	4	3
18f 15	PEKORNA Maria	C3	7	YG SL	LPC 3:45	TRAVIS							1/31	146	NS	1:20							1	1	1
27f 16	VLCKOVA Josefa	C3	8/9	YG CR	LPC 3:50	TRAVIS							1/31	150	NS	1:45							2	2	2
9f	Anna																								
32m 17	Deszo, Tulok	C4	6	1	Hung. mag. Tuberculosis Johnson		2/6	43	SEC								T.O.					Jan			
																						Feb	—	1	—

Ex. Anemia 3rd

AQUITANIA 1/30/29

1-29 Aquitania

RECEIVED
FEB 1ST 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
1st.February 19 29

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. AQUITANIA
from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 861 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 849

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th.January, 19 29, consigned to Pier 54; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 1st.February, 19 29, for Cherbourg & Southampton via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

127

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

REGD FEB 11 29

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
United States. 128
from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 8½"	161 lbs.	NONE
"	"	"	5' 11"	149 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 10"	170 "	
"	"	"	5' 5½"	130 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	156 "	
"	"	"	5' 8½"	151 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"	154 "	
"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	169 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	160 "	
"	"	"	5' 8½"	150 "	
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 1"	176 "	NONE
"	"	"	5' 11"	149 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 10"	170 "	
"	"	"	5' 5½"	130 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 7"	156 "	
"	"	"	5' 8½"	151 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"	154 "	
"	SCOTCH	"	5' 9"	169 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	160 "	
"	"	"	5' 8½"	150 "	
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9½"	176 "	NONE
"	"	"	5' 10"	150 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	6' 1"	176 "	NONE
"	"	"	5' 8½"	151 "	
"	ENGLISH	"	5' 9"	169 "	
"	"	"	5' 8½"	150 "	
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 10"	150 "	NONE
"	SCOTCH	"	5' 7½"	"	
M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 9½"	176 "	NONE
"	"	"	6' 0"	150 "	
"	"	"	5' 9½"	160 "	
"	"	"	5' 8½"	150 "	
"	"	"	5' 11"	"	

29	CLARK DAVID S.	3RD A. D.							
30	PETTERSON PHILIP J.	1ST SEN 7TH					23	ENGLISH	5' 10½"

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-29 6/7/28 21/21

162

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 January, 1929 from the P

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	R
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST	MASTER ACTING	27 Jan	SOUTHAMPTON	No	57	M	ENG
2	BOND	HARMAN AL	STAFF CAPTAIN "	29	"	"	41	"	"
3	WILSON	JOHN	CHIEF OFFICER	"		"	41	"	"
4	SNOW	JOHN D	SEN 1ST OFFICER	"		"	43	"	ENG
5	COWAP	CHARLES R	JUN 1ST "	"		"	30	"	"
6	SOTTREY	DONALD	SEN 2ND OFFICER	"		"	35	"	ENG
7	BEE	ROBERT N	JUN 2ND "	"		"	26	"	"
8	LOCKE	JOHN V	SEN 3RD OFFICER	"		"	32	"	ENG
9	DUGUID	GEORGE	JUN 3RD "	"		"	28	"	"
10	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	"		"	28	"	ENG
11	MCARDLE	WILFRED	2ND " "	"		"	30	"	"
12	WILLIAMS	FRANK H	3RD " "	"		"	29	"	"
13	TIPPP	ARTHUR H	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	"		"	29	"	"
14			SURGEON	27 Jan	SOUTHAMPTON	-			
15	FYSH	LESLIE	HOSP SURGEON	29	"	No	25	MALE	ENG
16	TRAILL	MARGARET	MATRON	"		"	40	FEMALE	"
17			NURSE	"		"	24	"	"
18	SMITH	CHARLES	DISPENSER	24 Jan	SOUTHAMPTON	No	48	MALE	ENG
19	PURCHASE	CHARLES	DISPENSER	27	"	"	50	"	"
20	HUGHES	FREDERICK	HOSPITAL ATT	"		"	43	"	ENG
21	CUNNAH	JOSEPH	"	"		"	31	"	"
22	COMMOLLY	LEO	ACTING PURSER	"		"	31	"	IRI
23	COOPER	HERBERT H	2ND PURSER	29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	25	MALE	ENG
24	HEENAN	HAROLD	TEMP ASST PURSER	"		"	24	"	"
25	CARLYLE	JAMES M	TEMP ASST PURSER	"		"	28	"	"
26	KENDELL	EDWARD	A ASST PURSER	"		"	31	"	"
27	THOMAS	GLYNE	ACTING ASST PURSER	"		"	24	"	"
28	FEE-SMITH	GILBERT	TEMP ASST PURSER	"		"	22	"	"
29	JOWETT	PHILIP	"	"		"	24	"	"
30	BAKER	JOHN	TOURIST DIRECTOR	"		"	55	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aug 4/28 21/21

L.PERROT 43 BRITISH

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.J.CAVE	20	BRITISH	Southampton 18th.Jan.1929
J.LATOY	26	do	do do
E.GLASSBROOK	20	do	do do
L.C.PACK	20	do	do do
R.A. RADMORE	25	do	do do
E.DARLEY	23	do	do do
H.P.WALLACE	40	do	do do
P.LILLY	28	do	do do
G.ATTRILL	19	do	do do
R.BIRKETT	23	do	do do
C.MANSFIELD	21	do	do do
E.MITCHELL	25	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J.SAUNDERS	69	BRITISH	Southampton 18th.Jan. 1929	DIED FEB.1-1929. Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Sledmore
Master.

[OVER]

861 aliens

Form 5
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 128

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 29 January, 1929 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	DIGGLE	ERNEST G	MASTER ACTING	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	186.	NONE
2	BOND	HARMAN AL	STAFF CAPTAIN	22/1/29	1	"	47	"	D°	D°	6.1	166.	"
3	WILSON	JOHN	ACTING CHIEF OFFICER	22/1/29	1	"	46	"	D°		5.11	149	
4	SNOW.	JOHN J	SEMP 1ST OFFICER	22/1/29	1	"	43	"	ENGLISH		5.10	176.	
5	COWAP	CHARLES P	JUNR 1ST D°	22/1/29	1	"	39	"	D°		5.5	146	
6	SETTELL	DONALD	SEMP 2ND OFFICER	22/1/29	1	"	35	"	ENGLISH		5.7	156.	
7	BEE	ROBERT W	JUNR 2ND D°	D°	D°	"	36	"	D°		5.9	151	
8	LOCKE	JOHN V	SEMP 3RD OFFICER			"	32	"	ENGLISH		6.1	156	
9	DUGUID	GEORGE	JUNR 3RD D°			"	25	"	SCOTCH		5.9	159	
10	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR			"	38	"	ENGLISH		5.9	169	
11	MCARDLE	WILFRED	2ND. D°			"	30	"	D°		5.8	156	
12	WILLIAMS	FRANK H	3RD. D°	D°	D°	D°	29	D°	D°	D°	5.10	160	D°
13	TRIPP	ARTHUR. R	4TH WIRELESS OPERATOR	22/1/29	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	176	NONE
14			SURGEON										
15	FYSH	LESLIE	ASST-SURGEON	22/1/29	SOTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE
16	TRAILL	MARGARET	NURSE	D°	D°	D°	40	FMALE	SCOTCH	D°	5.7	126	D°
17			MATRON										
18	SMITH	CHARLES	DISPENSER	22/1/29	SOTON	NO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	176.	NONE
19	PURCHASE	CHARLES	DISPENSER	D°	D°	D°	50	D°	D°	D°	5.8	156	D°
20	HUGHES	FREDERICK	HOSPITAL ATTDT	D°	D°	D°	43	D°	ENGLISH	D°	5.10	169	D°
21	CUNNAH	JOSEPH	D°	D°	D°	D°	31	D°	D°	D°	6.1	159	D°
22	CONNOLLY	LEO V	ACTING PURSER	D°	D°	D°	37	D°	IRISH	D°	6.1	150	D°
23	COOPER	HERBERT H	ACTING 2ND PURSER	22/1/29	SOTON	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156.	NONE
24	HEENAN	HAROLD. S	SEMP ASST PURSER	D°	D°	D°	34	D°	D°	D°	5.7	161.	D°
25	CARLYLE	JAMES M	ACTING SEMP ASST PURSER				30		D°		6.0	150	
26	RENDELL	EDWARD. D	ASST PURSER				31		D°		6.0	160	
27	THOMAS	GLYNE	ACTING ASST PURSER				24		D°		5.9	146.	
28	FEE-SMITH	GILBERT	JUNR ASST PURSER				22		D°		5.8	147	
29	JOWETT	PHILIP	D°				24		D°		5.8	146	
30	BAKER	JOHN	TOURIST DIRECTOR				53		D°		5.9	176.	

J. McO'Leary
Purser

M.V. 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.000 6/7/28 21/61

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A.J. CAVE	20	BRITISH	Southampton 18th. Jan. 1929
J. LATOT	26	do	do
E. GLASSBROOK	20	do	do
			do
			do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
L. ELLIOT	43	BRITISH		

162

29

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 18

162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E G Diggle Master, of the ss Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Eldridge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January 1929.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER	22	SOUTHAMPTON	No	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	None
2	DAVIS	ARTHUR H. EX	—Do—	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	WELSH	〃	5.5	136	〃
3													
4	PUCKERING	HENRY	PAINTER	22	BOSTON	No	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	139	NONE
5	FARLEY	HARRY	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5	146	Do
6	HAYWOOD	ALBERT	—Do—				30		Do		5	160	
7	HAILEY	CUFFE ROBERT	—Do—				26		Do		5	147	
8	LOVELAND	WILLIAM H.	LINO TYPE OPERATOR				28		Do		5	151	
9	NICHOLSON	WALTER	INSPECTOR				55		Do		5	186	
10	HUGHES	STANLEY R	CHIEF TEST INSPECTOR				35		Do		6	2 189	
11	MOON	HERBERT S	ASST INSPECTOR				49		Do		5	181	
12	ELLIS	HERBERT H	—Do—				53		Do		5	176	
13	BONNER	CHARLES	—Do—				54		Do		6	186	
14	CRIDGE	HARRY	—Do—				42		Do		6	190	
15	BOWERING	GEORGE	—Do—				49		Do		6	196	
16	WATSON	SYDNEY	MUSICIAN				31		Do		5	161	
17	BACKHOUSE	FREDERICK	—Do—				24		Do		5	146	
18	TERREN	CECIL	—Do—				26		Do		6	149	
19	MARIS	DENNIS A	—Do—				24		Do		5	139	
20	AMOS	FRANK B	—Do—				46		Do		5	149	
21	GARDNER	CHARLES	—Do—				30		Do		5	156	
22	DAVIES	TREVOR	—Do—				21		Do		5	149	
23	GREENE	CHARLES FT	—Do—				30		Do		6	151	
24	FINLOW	ALBERT	—Do—				35		Do		5	159	
25	MELLOR	HERBERT	—Do—				31		Do		5	156	
26	SULLIVAN	JOHN	—Do—				28		Do		5	146	
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMP.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-09 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO. 19

162

30

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 18

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITANNIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

162

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN	CHIEF ENGINEER	29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	48	M	WELSH BRITISH		5.8186.		NONE
2	CAMPBELL	JOHN	STAFF CHIEF	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.7156		Do
3	WHITTLE	JOHN	1ST SEN 2ND				43		ENGLISH		5.4139		
4	SHORE	CLAUDE	2ND Do Do				45		Do		5.9171		
5	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	3RD Do Do				42		Do		5.1618		
6	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	1ST JUN Do				43		SCOTCH		5.8169		
7	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	2ND Do Do				40		WELSH		5.9166		
8	WILLIAMS	CLEMENTS	3RD Do Do				42		ENGLISH		5.1676		
9	DRUMMOND	FRANCIS	1ST SEN 3RD				38		Do		6.0160		
10	CROSS	RENE	2ND Do Do				45		Do		5.7156		
11	WILSON	JAMES	3RD Do Do				39		SCOTCH		5.7157		
PE FIRST 12	KEATS	CHARLES J.	1ST JUN Do				43		ENGLISH		5.5136		
PE FIRST 13	NICOL	JAMES	2ND Do Do				37		SCOTCH		5.1016		
14	MUNDAY	ROBERT W	3RD Do Do				30		ENGLISH		6.0160		
PE FIRST 15	ALLAN	HERBERT	1ST SEN 4TH				31		Do		5.3139		
16	BAIN	JOHN	2ND Do Do				30		Do		5.7157		
17	DAWSON	ROBERT	3RD Do Do				33		Do		5.7160		
PE FIRST 18	LAWRIE	PETER	1ST JUN Do				31		SCOTCH		5.1161		
PE FIRST 19	ROBERTSON	ANDREW D	2ND Do Do				31		Do		5.9159		
20	HUDSON	SIDNEY	3RD Do Do				30		ENGLISH		5.8160		
PE FIRST 21	WILLIAMS	THOMAS E	1ST SEN 5TH				31		WELSH		5.7151		
PE FIRST 22	MOTT	RONALD J	2ND Do Do				27		ENGLISH		5.1030		
23	HUGHES	CHARLES	3RD Do Do				33		WELSH		5.9160		
PE FIRST 24	RITCHIE	CHARLES ALEXANDER	1ST JUN Do				25		SCOTCH		6.1169		
PE FIRST 25	THOMSON	~~HENDERSON~~	2ND Do Do				31		ENGLISH		6.2166		
26	GOODFELLOW	HENDERSON	3RD Do Do				26		SCOTCH		5.9156		
27	GREEN	JAMES	1ST SEN 6TH				26		ENGLISH		5.6166		
28	DEAN	WILLIAM	2ND Do Do				28		Do		5.6158		
29	CLARK	DAVID S.	3RD Do Do				35		SCOTCH		5.8147		
30	PETERSON	PHILIP J.	1ST SEN 7TH				23		ENGLISH		5.1015		

J. W. Oldring
Jr. M

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AND 6/7/28 21/81

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

Form 431
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

162

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	NEWMAN.	GEORGE	2ND SEN 7TH ENGINEER	22 DEC	SOTON	NO	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 11	160	NONE
PE FIRST 2	WILLOX.	ROBERT	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5 7	151	DO
3	WILSON.	ROBERT.	1ST SEN 8TH DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5 9	156	DO
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1ST ELECTRICIAN	22 DEC 29	SOTON	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	147	NONE
5	MCHARDY	JOHN.	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5 10	146	DO
6	BAXTER	HECTOR	3RD DO				28		DO		5 11	189	
7	STONEBANKS	ALEC	4TH DO				27		DO		5 11	166	
8	MACRAE	IAIN	5TH DO				25		SCOTCH		5 7	159	
PE FIRST 9	WRIGHT	ALFRED	6TH DO				25		ENGLISH		5 11	166	
10	MACINTYRE	GILBERT.	1ST BOILERMAKER				50		SCOTCH		5 9	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT W	2ND DO				34		WELSH		5 9	150	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John M. Oldring
Asst P

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.09 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 697a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

162

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	22/11/28	SOUTHAMPTON	Yes	38	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	NOBBS	CHARLES	Do MATE	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.8	148	Do
3	CRADDICK	JOHN. H.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5.10	150	Do
4	DANIELS	REGINALD	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	153	Do
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH.	BOATSWAIN	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	IRISH	Do	5.8	156	Do
6	CASS	SIDNEY	Do MATE	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	182	Do
7	RICKMAN	ANDREW A.	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5.7	149	Do
8	LANG	SIDNEY	MASTER AT ARMS	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.10	75	Do
9	TAYLOR	CRISPIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.3	140	Do
10	JARVILLE	THOMAS	STOREKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5.5	141	Do
11	LAWES	SYDNEY	LEADTRIMMER	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5.7	150	Do
12	SUTER	ARTHUR J.	QM.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.8	165	Do
13	MOODY	CHARLES. A.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	IRISH	Do	5.7	160	Do
14	PEARCE	CHARLES A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	172	Do
15	ELWYN	SIDNEY. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5.6	148	Do
16	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5.4	152	Do
17	FURMADGE	FREDERICK.	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.4	160	Do
18	SAUNDERS	JAMES. E.	AB.	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
19	POCOCK	GEORGE.	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5.3	138	Do
20	LEEVES	AMOS	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.6	182	Do
21	ELWELL	BENJAMIN	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.9	150	Do
22	HONEYCOMBE	FREDERICK C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.7	151	Do
23	LAWRENCE	OWEN. A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5.5	165	Do
24	FORDER	WILLIAM. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Do	Do	5.8	182	Do
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5.7	152	Do
26	TURRELL	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.7	148	Do
27	DENZILOE	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5.11	162	Do
28	POULTER	CHARLES. H	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5.9	164	Do
29	JACKMAN	GLOSTER.	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.6	156	Do
30	JONES	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6.1	172	Do

J. M. C. Oldring
Master

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-108 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF AR...
BILL NO. 1...

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 604
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST PE. 1	CHALCROFT.	HARRY	A.B	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON	No	43.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156.	NONE
2	GROUNDSELL	REGINALD	Do.	〃	〃	〃	40.	〃	ENGLISH	Do	5.10	165.	〃
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS. W.					46.		Do		5.8	152.	
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN.					53		SCOTCH.		5.9	148.	
FIRST 5	KIRKMAN	FREDERICK.					38.		ENGLISH		5.6	145	
6	SHUTTLER	FREDERICK J.					51.		ENGLISH		5.6	176.	
7	JAMES	GEORGE. F.					43.		Do.		5.5	150	
8	LE PREVOST.	THOMAS					45.				5.7	161	
9	BODY.	JOHN					45.				5.9	148	
10	BAIN	DUNCAN	SAILOR.				29.				5.5	148.	
11	STARES	FREDERICK	A.B				44.				5.2	155	
12	ROGERS	JAMES. H.	Do.				46.				5.8	172.	
13	DITCH.	AARON					45				5.8	170.	
14	PUNNETT.	HORACE.					38.				5.7	162.	
15	GRUCHY.	THOMAS					43.				5.9	170	
FIRST PE. 16	TULL	REGINALD. S.					37.				6.0	175.	
FIRST PE. 17	RICHARDS	RICHARD. C.					23.				5.7	147.	
18	KIRBY	HARRY. W.					29.		ENGLISH		5.7	142.	
19	YOXALL	JOHN. R.	A.B.	22/1/29	Southampton	No	52.		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
20	SMETHURST.	GERALD					24.		Do.		5.8	150	
FIRST. 21	GUMBRELL	HENRY. B.					42.				5.6	170.	
22	DUGGAN	OWEN.					45.		IRISH		5.10	182	
23	JAMESON	JAMES. C.					21.		ENGLISH		5.8	146.	
24	BRINDLEY	WILLIAM.					30.		Do.		5.9	171.	
25	TERRY	ALBERT.					48.				5.8	186.	
26	HOWARD.	GEORGE. R.					54.				5.6	172.	
27	DIXON	ARTHUR.					21.				5.8	152.	
28	BROWN	WILLIAM.					44.				5.7	145.	
29	REEVES.	REGINALD.					26.				5.8	145.	
FIRST PE. 30	JEUNE	GEORGE. S.					40.				5.6	151	

J. Bruce Oldham
Shipping Master

M.M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-NB 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST P.S. 1	RYRIE	ANGUS	A.B.	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON	No	24	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE
2	GOODCHILD	FRANCIS. H	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	17.	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.7	140	Do
3	ZULUE	WILLIAM. H	O.S.				15.		Do.		5.6	141	
4	FARRINGTON	REGINALD	O.S.				16.		Do.		5.6	135	
5	LE CARPENTIER	LOUIS A.	O.S.				18.		Do.		5.7	142	
6	SMITH	FREDERICK. W	DECK. BOY.				16.				4.9	115	
FIRST. 7	WILLIAMS	GEORGE. B	- Do -				15.				5.3	130	
FIRST. 8	TEMPLE.	RICHARD.	- Do -				16.				5.6	157	
FIRST 9	SAUNDERS	GEORGE. H.	- Do -				17.				5.6	13[illegible]	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. N. [illegible] 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-109 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 182

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHTN. 135

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	TICKEARD.	STANLEY	1ST RUMBER	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	39.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	NONE
2	WILTSHIRE	ERNEST.	2ND Do	do	do	do	29	do	D	D	5 8	149	do
3	BAKER.	ALBERT	ELECTRICAL ATTDT				32.		ENGLISH		5 5	196	
4	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM	Do do				32.		ENGLISH		5 9	161	
5	COOK	GEORGE	do do				46.		D		5 5	196	
6	WHITE	ALBERT	REFRIGERATOR do				40.		ENGLISH		5 3	161	
7	FRANKLIN.	WILLIAM G	Do do				41		D		5 5	160	
8	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	Do do				44.		ENGLISH		5 5	146	
9	HUNT	GEORGE A	STOREKEEPER				48		D		5 5	139	
10	HACKETT	THOMAS W	do				35		ENGLISH		5 7	161	
11	SIMS	ARTHUR L	DONKEYMAN				38.		D		5 11	160	
12	WILLIAMSON.	FREDERICK W	do				42.		ENGLISH		5 5	149	
13	ROWLANDS	HARRY M	GREASER				34		D		5 7	161	
FIRST	JACKSON	JOHN	do				30		D.		5 7	146	
15	BLANDFORD	ERNEST C					37.		ENGLISH		5 8	150	
16	FERRY.	JAMES					57		ENGLISH		5 11	169	
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM					37.		D		5 8	150	
18	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM					33.		D		5 11	176	
19	NASH.	WILLIAM J.					46.		D		5 6	161	
20	HAMILTON.	HENRY A					34.		D		5 10	160	
21	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN H					29.		D		5 7	156	
22	THEAKER	THOMAS					55		D		5 9	149	
PE FIRST	MORRIS	HENRY					45		WELSH		5 10	161	
PE FIRST	BENDELL.	THOMAS W					44		ENGLISH		5 6	176	
PE FIRST	BRAZIER	WILLIAM J.					31.		D		5 8	161	
26	BLIZARD.	HENRY R					22.		ENGLISH		5 9	141	
27	TREAGUS.	WALTER F					43.		D		5 10	186	
28	LEAHY	THOMAS					65		D		5 5	160	
29	GODFREY.	WILLIAM					57		D		5 5	166	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN					45		D		5 10		

M. M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-109 6/7/28 21/61

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 182

9

Form 66.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

162

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	LONG	BERTRAM H	GREASER	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	161	NONE
2	SAUNDERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	18	"	Do	Do	5 4	159	"
3	CRAWLEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	45	"	Do	Do	5 6	161	"
4	DAVIS	JOSEPH H	"	"	"	"	45	"	Do	Do	5 5	156	"
5	SPENCER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	29	"	Do	Do	5 6	161	"
6	KELLY	EDWARD C	FIREMAN	"	"	"	47	"	Do	Do	5 6	161	"
7	MULLALY	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5 7	146	"
8	SLADE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5 8	149	"
9	HARDING	JOHN	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	161	"
10	MCCARTHY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5 10	164	"
11	REYNOLDS	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5 5	151	"
12	SIME	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	55	"	SCOTCH	"	5 4	149	"
13	TAMPLIN	HENRY C	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5 6	150	"
14	MIDWINTER	WALTER G	"	"	"	"	53	"	Do	"	5 7	161	"
15	GERRARD	WILLIAM W	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	"	6 3	195	"
16	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN A	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5 4	161	"
17	CARRIGAN	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	52	"	Do	"	5 10	196	"
18	PALMER	GEORGE J	"	"	"	"	43	"	Do	"	5 4	169	"
19	DEBENHAM	FRED	"	"	"	"	41	"	Do	"	5 11	139	"
20	QUIN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	58	"	Do	"	5 9	161	"
21	SIME	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	27	"	Do	"	5 4	161	"
22													
23	SETAVEN	RICHARD J	FIREMAN	22/1/29	1 TON	No	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	161	NONE
24	SELLERS	WILLIAM H	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 5	151	Do
25	MALLIN	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5 4	150	Do
26	DIGNAN	JOSEPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5 6	161	Do
27													
28	HASKINS	RICHARD	FIREMAN	22/1/29	1 TON	No	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	161	NONE
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM H	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5 6	166	Do
30	WINGATE	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5 9	[illegible]	Do

M.I. OFFICER 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

J. Mc. Oldyng
Chief Off

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-109 6/7/28 21/61

29

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

Form 601
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	NICHOLS	GEORGE H	FIREMAN	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	146	NONE
2			do	do	do	do		do					do
3	HORNE	CHARLES	FIREMAN	22/1/29	STON	NO	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5	166	NONE
4	GIANT	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5 2	149	do
5													
6	SAINSBURY	GEORGE F	FIREMAN	22/1/29	STON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	161	NONE
7													
8													
9	BULL	HERBERT J	FIREMAN	22/1/29	STON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	160	NONE
10	SCRIVEN	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 9	150	do
11	HISCOCK	RICHARD					38		do		5 5	150	
12	FLATTERS	DAVID					43		do		5 7	186	
13	COUVELL	WALTER E					44		do		5 9	161	
14	HALLAM	ROBERT					44		do		5 7	159	
15	PITTOCK	ERNEST					28		do		5 4	140	
16	LINNET	GEORGE A					29		ENGLISH		5 11	156	
17	TESTER	JAMES					45		do		5 7	176	
18	JONES	HENRY L	TRIMMER				23		do		5 8	161	
19	BIRCH	JOHN F	do				52		do		5 5	149	
20	PADDINGTON	ERNEST					24		ENGLISH		5 6	159	
21	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM L					29		do		5 8	150	
22	GRAVETT	GEORGE H					44		ENGLISH		5 2	150	
23	BROWN	ALBERT					31		do		5 7	146	
24	PORTER	HARRY E					40		do		5	186	
25	WARREN	THOMAS					45		do		5 5	176	
26	HAY	JOHN					46		do		5 7	150	
27	SUTTON	GEORGE					57		do		5 6	149	
28	BOAL	JAMES W					19		ENGLISH		5 7	140	
29	PURCHESS	VICTOR					28		do		5 11	159	
30	LAWRENCE	FLATFD					22		ENGLISH		5 6	144	

PE FIRST

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.09 6/7/28 11/61

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 182

162

29

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIV
DELL NO 182

Form 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK., , 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

162

138

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST 1	JOURNEAUX	PHILIP J	TRIMMER	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	151	NONE
2	WRAY	HARRY W.C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	140	Do.
PE FIRST 3	CONWAY	THOMAS					33		SCOTCH		5'6	130	
4	ABBOTT	JAMES					50.		ENGLISH		5'8	149	
FIRST 5	HALLETT	JOHN H.					28		Do		5'10	160	
6	CARVER	JAMES E					22		ENGLISH		5'9	136	
7	PERRY	JOHN W.					46		Do		5'10	159	
8	SMITH	THOMAS					44		Do		5'8	160	
9	STAFFORD	EDWARD					27		Do		5'3	136	
10	DONALDSON	EDWARD					22.		ENGLISH		5'10	159	
11	TRIGGS	CHARLES R					52.		Do		5'8	159	
12	HALL	ERNEST					20.		Do		5'10	150	
13	SIMS	JOHN					22.		Do		5'8	151	
14	SHERMAN	HENRY					32.		Do		5'9	152	
15	MALLEY	PETER					47.		IRISH		5'10	161	
FIRST 16	MAPLE	ARTHUR A					23		ENGLISH		5'8	139	
17	CHURCH	FREDERICK C					47.		ENGLISH		5'5	150	
18	DORRINGTON	WILLIAM H					50.		Do		5'5	146	
FIRST 19	PAINTER	ERNEST A					26.		Do		5'8	150	
PE FIRST 20	ROGERS	WILLIAM P.					26.		Do		5'3	129	
21	HISCOCK	HERRICK					30		ENGLISH		5'5	146	
22	JONES	PERCY W					28.		ENGLISH		5'5	150	
FIRST 23	ROGERS	FREDERICK					28		Do		5'4	146	
24	CAMPBELL	ROBERT					28		SCOTCH		6'2	196	
FIRST 25	KNIGHT	ALFRED					23		ENGLISH		5'9	161	
PE FIRST 26	WHETREN	ARTHUR					34.		Do		5'1	146	
PE FIRST 27	CONNICK	PERCY					38.		WELSH		5'9	150	
PE FIRST 28	MOYSE	RONALD R					20		ENGLISH		5'7	146	
FIRST 29	MALLOY	PETER.					29.		SCOTCH		5'10	156	
FIRST 30	ROBERTS	JOHN J					45		ENGLISH		5'7	160	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-09 6/7/28 21/61

PATH OF A
BILL NO.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 1821

Form 425.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

162

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	POWELL	ROBERT	CHIEF STEWARD	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	44	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		6'	180	NONE
2	MURRAY	WILLIAM.	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	SCOTCH	Do	5'8	150	
3	BEALE	EDWARD.	EX Do	Do			46		ENGLISH		6'	189	
4	BOULTON	ARTHUR.	WRITER.				33		Do		5'4	130	
5	POUNDS	JOHN	ASST. Do				38		Do		5'8	175	
6	GRANT	ROBERT	BARKEEPER.				36		Do		5'10	197	
7	MCALPINE	KENNETH	SMOKE RM. BARKPR				41		IRISH		5'9	154	
8	DUFF	ROBERT	ASST. BARKEEPER				44		ENGLISH		5'9	160	
9	HASKELL	FREDERICK	Do				34		Do		5'8	156	
10	ARCHER	LESLIE	Do				30		Do		5'7	140	
11	LARKIN	JAMES.	Do				29		Do		5'10	160	
12	STEVENS	REGINALD.	STOREKEEPER				37		Do		5'10	140	
13	MCCANN	THOMAS	ASST Do				39		IRISH		5'11	152	
14	WALLIS	JAMES.	Do Do				29		ENGLISH		5'6	140	
15	FRY	ALBERT	Do Do				20		Do		5'8	140	
16	DURHAM	JAMES.	CHIEF HEAD WAITER				62				5'7	160	
17	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM.	HEAD WAITER				34				5'7	140	
18	MAHY	WILLIAM.	Do				27				5'10	186	
19	KRB.	OLDRICH.					35		CZECHO SLOVAKIAN		5'9	156	
20	SEEBACH	FRANK					41		GERMAN.		5'9	180	
21	GURTLER	OSCAR.					40		SWISS		5'9	147	
22	GRIGON	VINCENT					33		ITALIAN.		5'11	156	
23	GREEN	CHARLES.	SALOON STEWARD				44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	
24	FLETT	WILLIAM	2ND Do				46		Do.	Do	5'3	132	
25	PATTINSON.	ALBERT	KNIFEKEEPER.				41		Do		5'9	150	
26	BROWN	THOMAS.	ASST Do				34		Do		5'11	154	
27	COOMBS	REGINALD.	Do Do				42		Do N.B.S		5'8	150	
28	MAIER.	CARL.	GARDENER.				65		SWISS		5'6	140	
29	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD.	BARBER				30		ENGLISH		5'5	140	
30	DOBSON	ALFRED.	CLOTHES PRESSER				36		Do		5'7	154	

M.M. SERVICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-100 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 18/21

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible] 140

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	TOMS	CHARLES	CLOTHES PRESSER	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	182	NONE
FIRST PAGE 2	EXTON	SYDNEY	SAON PANTRY STWD	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5.7	186	Do
3	WHITE	WALTER	2ND SAON PANTRY Do				24				5.6	140	
4	HAYES	ARTHUR	— Do —				23				5.8	154	
5	ROBINSON	CHARLES	— Do —				36				5.11	178	
6	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	DECK STEWARD				50				5.6	140	
7	HEPPLEY	JOHN	ASST DECK STEWD				37				5.8	155	
8	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	— Do —				35				5.8	170	
9	POTTER	HARRY	— Do —				37				5.6	140	
10	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH	— Do —				33				5.5	140	
11	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKEROOM STEWD				35				5.8	150	
12	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASST — Do —				41				5.10	190	
13	FOWLER	FREDERICK	Do — Do —				45				5.8	150	
14	HOOK	JULIUS	LOUNGE STWD				41		N.P.S DUTCH		5.10	150	
15	PACK	HAROLD	ASST — Do —				27		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
16	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE SD				50		Do		5.8	112	
17	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	— Do —				39		Do		5.5	128	
18	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN				59		IRISH		5.7	176	
19	PEMBERTON	FRANCIS	LONG GALLY STWD				43		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
20	TIZARD	FREDERICK	ASST LONG GALLY Do				37		D		5.8	140	
21	EVANS	HAROLD	GYM ATTDT				41				5.8	160	
22	PLOMER	CHARLES	SWMG POOL ATTDT				29				5.8	140	
23	COOK	JOHN	MASSEUR				26				5.9	140	
24	BEATTIE	DAVID	CHIEF B.R. STWD				52				5.7	180	
25	BAILEY	JOHN	DECK B.R. Do				40				5.7	190	
26	NEALE	ARTHUR	1ST CLASS B.R.S.				58				5.5	170	
27	JACOBS	THOMAS	— Do —				42				5.7	150	
28	BENNETT	FRANK					42				5.6	160	
29	STANTON	WILLIAM					32				5.7	150	
30	JEVONS	HERBERT					46				5.9	128	

John Oldring
Purser

M.M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.09 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF A
BILL NO

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 192

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MOUTANA, arriving at [illegible], JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of Scot

162

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	JAMESON	SAMUEL	1ST CLASS B.R.S.	22/1/29	[illegible]	No	56	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
2	GRANT	JOHN	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.9	150	Do
3	COOKE	WILLIAM					46		Do		5.6	160	
4	DONLEVEY	JOHN					35				5.9	140	
5	SMITH	ROBERT					53				5.8	160	
6	LEATHAM	WILLIAM					53				5.8	140	
7	MCENTEGART	JOSEPH					50				5.9	180	
8	RODRIDGE	ARTHUR					55				5.8	168	
9	FORD	ARTHUR					54				5.8	160	
10	SMITH	ARTHUR					60				5.6	140	
11	ASHFORD	FRANK					48				5.9	164	
12	ATCHESON	THOMAS					39				5.8	140	
13	WHITING	LEONARD					54				5.11	190	
14	DIGNALL	DANIEL					48				5.6	133	
15	DEAR	CHARLES					48				5.8	195	
16	PASSFIELD	SYDNEY					37				5.8	140	
17	IVES	VALENTINE					33				5.11	160	
18	POWELL	JOHN					50				5.8	150	
19	ARKELL	CHARLES					53				5.8	140	
20	FRITH	DOUGLAS					36				5.7	130	
21	PENNY	PERCIVAL					45				5.9	140	
22	MCFARLANE	DOUGLAS					39		SCOTCH		5.8	140	
23	HARPER	JOHN					40		ENGLISH		5.7	152	
24	HEWITT	ROBERT					52		Do		5.8	164	
25	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN					39				6.1	194	
26	WOODS	GEORGE					50				5.8	160	
27	O'DONNELL	HUGH					41				5.8	160	
28	ENGLAND	MAURICE					37				5.8	180	
29	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS				53				5.3	148	
30	PALMER	ROBERT	ASST. Do.				31				5.8	160	

M.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF BILL NO

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 182

15

Form 6009
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

162

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	WILKIE	RICHARD	ASST. BOOTS.	22/1/29		No	34	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	NONE
2	FRANCE	FRANK.	Do.	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'9	160	Do
3	EVANS	WILLIAM.	BUGLER				67		Do		5'7	140	
4	BLACKBURNE	ISAAC	CAPTAIN'S STWD				34				5'3	110	
5	PEART	CECIL.	STAFF CAPTN'S Do				25				5'10	165	
6	GREGORY	FRANCIS.	PURSER'S STEWD				25				6'	170	
7	FOOTE	JOHN	ASST Do				32				5'11	140	
8	ROBERTS	GEORGE	Do Do				20				5'10	140	
9	BURBERRY	GEORGE	DOCTORS STWD				23				5'8	140	
10	GARDNER	JOHN	ASST Do				20				5'5	130	
11	SHORT	EVERARD	OFFICERS STWD				23				5'4	130	
12 FIRST PR	HILLS	BENJAMIN	ASST Do				21				5'4	130	
13	BLYTHYN	ROBERT	CHIEF ENGRS STWD				26				5'7	140	
14	PHILP	REGINALD.	STAFF Do				22				5'9	140	
15	MOTT	JOHN	ENGRS MESS RM STWD				29				5'9	180	
16	TOMS	GEORGE	ASST ENGRS STWD				22				5'9	160	
17	BUTLER.	CHARLES	Do				26				5'6	140	
18	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN.					59				5'7	140	
19	NORRIS	FREDERICK					31				5'8	148	
20	MORTON	THOMAS.					33				6'	140	
21	HILL	EDWARD.					53				5'6	140	
22	COCK	WILLIAM	CHIEF STWDS STWD				30				5'6	145	
23	BROWN	GEORGE	COOKERY MAN				35				5'8	160	
24	O'NEILL	REGINALD.	SILVERMAN				46				5'7	145	
25	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN.				38				5'9	133	
26	JORDAN	WILLIAM.	FROM LIFT STOREKEEPER				39				5'9	140	
27	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	LIFT ATTD'T.				38				5'2	140	
28	LADD	WILLIAM.	Do				49				5'6	130	
29	JONES	ROBERT	Do				54				5'6	140	
30	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH	Do				59				5'4	130	

M.M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-29 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 182

1/6

Form 506
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

162

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	YOUNG	CHARLES.	SERVANTS HALL STD	22/1/29	[illegible]	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	133	NONE
2	BRERETON	ALFRED.	—Do—	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
3	DIBBENS	HENRY	1ST. CLASS WAITER				48				5.6	158	
4	SEARLES	WALTER.	— Do —				20				5.8	144	
5	THORSTON	FREDERICK.					38				5.9	175	
6	NILLAMONT	WILFRED.					33				5.11	180	
7	HATCHER	ROY					29				5.7	160	
8	MCEVOY	BERNARD.					30				6'	175	
9	JUDD	EDWARD					34				6'	165	
10	CROWTHER	HENRY					61				5.7	154	
11	BOONE	JOHN					36				5.7	140	
12	SHONE	WILLIAM					32				5.9	160	
13	BANKS	GORDON.					37				5.6	140	
14	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN					32				5.2	119	
15	SMITH	WILLIAM.					23				5.6	140	
16	SIMPTON	JAMES.					41				5.7	140	
17	HILL	FERNLEY					30				5.9	140	
18	WATERMAN	CHARLES.					44				5.8	140	
19	CROXSON	SIDNEY.					23				5.6	140	
20	HUBBARD.	JOHN					32				5.9	160	
21	PHILLIPS	HAROLD.					30				5.5	140	
22	BRADSHAW	HARRY					34				5.6	156	
23	SMITHSON	HAROLD.					26				5.6	140	
24	DRYSDALE	JAMES.					41				5.5	130	
25	TURBER	JOSEPH					34				5.7	160	
26	SMITH	HILARY					20				5.8	160	
27	BENHAM	HAROLD.					30				5.8	154	
28	NELLS	JAMES					47				5.9	154	
29	PAULL	EDGAR.					28				5.5	140	
30	PROWSE	LAURENCE					26				5.8	140	

29

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-109 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF A
BILL NO

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVA
BILL NO 182

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	JONES.	SYDNEY	1ST. CLASS WAITER	22/11/28	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	NONE
2	FEARNLEY	EDWARD.	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	Do
3	DAVIS	LEONARD					32				5.6	128	
4	LE MARECHAL	WILFRED.					19				5.7	150	
5	DORSON	REGINALD.					36				5.9	150	
6	BERNARD.	ARTHUR					28				5.9	158	
7	FELLINGHAM	JOHN.					29				5.9	150	
8	WILLIS	WILLIAM					33				5.9	138	
9	GOLLOWAY	ARTHUR.					29				5.4	130	
10	ROBBINS	FREDERICK					20				5.8	130	
11	TOSSELVINE	CLAUD.					43				6.3	190	
12	BERRINGHAM	EDWARD.					40				5.8	140	
13	HAMLIN	ALEXANDER					31				5.4	120	
14	TUBBS	ALBERT					38				5.10	145	
15	CAVE	ARTHUR.					20				5.6	130	
16	ROBERTS	CHARLES.					21				5.7	140	
17	SAWYER	PERCIVAL					35				5.8	138	
18	KITCH	GEORGE					26				5.9	140	
19	LONG	GEORGE					38				5.8	140	
20	MCCREE	HENRY					55		IRISH		5.6	138	
21	SHAN	HENRY.					21		ENGLISH		5.5	145	
22	LEAVEY	REUBEN					24		Do		5.7	150	
23	JOYCE	CHARLES.					39				5.8	146	
24	PARKER	ERNEST.					35				5.9	160	
25	JOLLIFFE	ALBERT.					22				5.8	150	
26	NORRIS	THOMAS.					26				5.9	148	
27	PUNCH	RICHARD.					24.				5.9	140	
28	STEMP	FREDERICK					39.		WELSH		5.9	165	
29	PARKER	ALFRED.					38		ENGLISH		5.8	125	
30	HILL	WILFRED					21		Do		5.6	140	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-30 6/7/28 21/01

162

29

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BELL NO 18/21

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTH

162

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	McCORMICK	JOHN	1st CLASS WAITER	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	130	NONE
2	JAMES	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5 6	130	Do
3	OSLER	ARTHOR					40				5 8	130	
4	HANNAY	CECIL					32				5 7	140	
5	WOOD	ALBERT					25				5 8	140	
6	LEROY	LOUIS					43				5 8	140	
7	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE					20				6 2	180	
8	McEVOY	JOHN					23				6 1	175	
9	BIRBY	JOHN					37				5 4	130	
10	SIRATTA	BERTRAM					28				5 7	140	
11	DITTL	ADOLF					46		CZECHO	SLOVAKIAN	5 10	180	
12	ATKINSON	GEORGE					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	180	
13	CHAPPLE	ALFRED					20		Do	Do	5 5	140	
14	PACK	LESLIE					20				5 7	140	
15	MURRAY	JOSEPH					26				5 8	150	
FIRST PG 16	HINES	ARTHOR					33				5 7	166	
FIRST PG 17	BAILEY	WILLIAM					23				5 8	140	
18	BOYES	NORMAN					19				5 8	136	
19	MORRIS	ERIC					19				5 6	132	
20	TOMPKINS	HAROLD					19				5 7	142	
FIRST PG 21	GEORGE	HEYRICK					29				5 8	140	
FIRST PG 22	RADMORE	RONALD					25				5 8	140	
23	NEALE	ARTHOR					24				5 8	132	
FIRST PG 24	LYON	ROBERT					26				5 9	145	
FIRST PG 25	STOTE	FREDERICK					19				5 8	148	
FIRST PG 26	BONNAIN	ERNEST					27				5 9	150	
27	NORTHROP	STANLEY					27				5 8	140	
28	RYANS	JOHN					21		SCOTCH		5 4	128	
FIRST PG 29	WOODS	CLARENCE					39		ENGLISH		5 7	144	
30	RANKINGS	ERNEST					19		Do		5 8	140	

29

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.00 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRIV
BELL NO. 182

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVA
BILL NO 1821

19

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

162

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	GRIERSON	ROY	1st CLASS WAITER	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	NONE
THIRD 2	REES	VICTOR.	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	WELSH	Do	5-8	140	Do
THIRD 3	SAUNDERS	SIDNEY	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-4	140	Do
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. McCluney
Insp. I.

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHA.

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-09 6/7/28 21/61

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVA
BILL NO 18-1

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST PE. 1	LADD.	SIDNEY.	1ST CL. WAITER	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH,	5:7	14b	NONE
FIRST PE. 2	WALDIE	JAMES.	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do.	Do.	5-6	140	Do
FIRST PE. 3	IVES	PERCY.					24.				5-8	152.	
FIRST PE. 4	BURROWES.	PATRICK.					31				5.7	149.	
FIRST PE. 5	KNOWLES	HARRY.					24				5:8	145	
FIRST PE. 6	PADDOCK.	FREDERICK.					22				5-6	140.	
FIRST PE. 7	KEMP	CECIL.					41				5:4	125	
FIRST PE. 8	BENNETT	WALTER.					21				5:7	130.	
FIRST PE. 9	BATES	LEONARD.					21				5-6	158	
FIRST PE. 10	ETTE	FRANK.					33				5:8	150.	
FIRST PE. 11	KNIGHTON	JAMES.					27				5:7	145.	
FIRST PE. 12	MACDONALD	THOMAS.					37.		SCOTCH.		5:8	150.	
FIRST PE. 13	FALL	ERNEST.					36		ENGLISH		5:6	140	
FIRST PE. 14	BRADING	THOMAS.					33		Do.		5:10	154	
FIRST PE. 15	TURNER	ALEXANDER.					39				5:10	140	
16	JONES	WILLIAM.	BATH STEWARD.				64				5:6	140	
FIRST PE. 17	SWAN	JOHN.	-DO-				52				5-7	140	
18	RUMBOLD	FRANK.	-DO-				53				5:4	143	
FIRST PE. 19	OSBORNE	JOHN.	1ST CL. WAITER				20				5:6	120	
20	WATTS	HENRY.	ASST PANTRY STW'D.				55.				5:4	140	
21	HOUGHTON	EDWARD.	-DO-				31				5:5	148.	
22	TWINE	PERCY.					37				5:2	140	
23	POWELL	CHARLES.					24				5:2	[illegible]	
24	OSBORNE	RICHARD.					65		IRISH,		5:6	142	
25	HARRIS	ARTHUR.					46		ENGLISH		5:6	140	
26	TIMMINS	RONALD.					27		Do		5:4	135	
27	HALLIDAY	ARCHIBALD.					27		Do		5:7	146	
28	WEAVER	PHILLIP.					27		Do		5:8	150	
29	LE MASURIER	LOUIS.					47		Do		5:7	168.	
30	CUTLER	JOHN.					20.		Do.		5:10	152	

M.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-30 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARRI
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1821

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible] 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	SMITH.	JOHN.	PSST. PANTRY. STWD.	22/1/29.	[illegible]	No	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5:10	156	NONE
2	SANGER	ARTHUR.	— Do —	Do	Do	Do	21	"	Do.	Do.	5:7	126	"
3	HUNT	GEORGE.					29				5:7	130	
4	HASKELL	GUY.					26				5:7	160	
5	MORTON	THOMAS.					54				5:8	147	
6	WARNE	PERCY.					33				5:11	150	
7	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM.					22				5:8	145	
8	JACKSON	WILLIAM.					54				5:5	160	
9	DARLEY	MAURICE					23				5:8	148	
10	MARTIN	GEORGE					35				5:7	135	
11	ORTT	FREDERICK.					36				5:7	137	
12	KINGMAN	EDWARD.	COMMIS. WAITER.				18				5:10	151	
13	GIRLING	EDWARD.	— Do —				18				5:4	120	
14	LEWIN	JACK.					18.				5:7	126	
15	BAKER	LESLIE					17.				5:5	130	
16	PARKER	LEONARD					18				5:7	130	
17	JENKINS	NORMAN.					18				5:5	125	
18	GOODRIDGE	JAMES.					16				5:7	140	
19	CHARD	ROY.					16				5:6	135	
20	MACCONIGAL	FREDERICK.					16.				5:6	140	
21	MARTELL	GEORGE					15.				5:8	142	
22	RIX	FREDERICK.					17				5:8	135	
23	CURRY.	GEORGE.					15.				5:7	141	
24	REEVE	CLAUDE.					18.				5:5	120	
25	HALFPENNEY	HERBERT.					15.				5:5	125	
26	BURTON	JOHN.					15.				5:6	120	
27	DIAPER	EDWARD.					13.				5:4	120	
28	FORREST	BERTRAM.					16.				5:7	125	
29	~~LUFF~~	~~LESLIE~~					18				5:8	135	
30	THATCHER	LOUIS.	COMMIS WAITER.	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	18.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:4	120	NONE

M.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.200 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 15

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 182

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

149

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST P.E.	1	SUMMERS	JAMES.	COMMIS. WAITER.	20/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	17.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5-3	120.	NONE
FIRST P.E.	2	DORE	CLIFFORD.	-DO-	Do	Do	Do	18.	Do	Do.	Do.	5-7	146	Do
FIRST.	3	EAGLES	THOMAS.	-Do-				15.				5-2	160	
	4	STERNO	JOHN.	-Do-				17.				5-5	119	
	5	HOLNESS	JAMES.	STEWARD'S BOY.				15				5-3	112	
	6	SPRINGETT	REGINALD.	-Do-				17.				5-7	110	
	7	LLOYD	MAURICE.	-Do-				14				5-4	105	
	8	HILL	JOHN.	-Do-				16				5-7	130	
	9	DIXON	GORDON.	-Do-				16				5-6	142	
	10	JOYNSON	JOHN.	NIGHT STEWARD				48				5-10	160	
	11	GHEY	ERNEST.	-Do-				60				5-9	138	
	12	LOADER	FREDERICK.	-Do-				45.				5-10	184	
	13	JONES	JOHN.	-Do-				35.				5-7	160	
	14	DAWICK	WILLIAM.	-Do-				64				5-5	130	
FIRST P.E.	15	BEERE	GEORGE.	1ST CL WAITER				22.				5-9	160	
FIRST P.E.	16	BRAVINGTON	HAROLD.	-DO-				42				5-10	168	
FIRST P.E.	17	RATHBONE	ERNEST.					43				5-8	140	
FIRST P.E.	18	PLACE	SAMUEL					33				5-6	135	
FIRST P.E.	19	MIRES	ERNEST.					37				6-0	165	
FIRST P.E.	20	HARVEY	REGINALD.					44				5-10	140	
FIRST.	21	DIAPER	CLAUDE.					28.				5-6	140	
FIRST P.E.	22	PEART	GEORGE					46				6-0	152	
FIRST P.E.	23	LAZARUS	SIDNEY.					27				5-7	147	
FIRST.	24	MITCHELL	EDWIN.					35.				5-8	142	
FIRST.	25	WEEKS	WILLIAM.					35.				5-11	150	
FIRST P.E.	26	GILMORE	HARRY.					21				5-3	112	
FIRST P.E.	27	JENKINS	ALFRED					29.				5-5	158	
FIRST P.E.	28	CURRIE	SYLVESTER					19				5-6	140	
FIRST.	29	ANDREWS	RONALD.					41				5-8	140	
FIRST P.E.	30	FOLEY	MICHAEL.	ASST. PANTRY ST'WD				21.				5-6	160	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-28 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 182

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

150

162

29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
FIRST PE	1	BOSWELL	HECTOR	ASST. PTY. STD	22/1/29.	SOUTHAMPTON	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
FIRST PE	2	BARCLAY	SAMUEL	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5.6	120	Do
	3	METCALFE	LESLIE	CHIEF 2/CL. STD				36		ENGLISH		5.10	180	
	4	McCREADIE	JOHN	ASST. BARK R				32		Do.		5.7	150	
	5	STILES	EDGAR	2/CL. SAL. STD				36				5.5	140	
	6	CAUGHTREY	ALBERT	Do 2ND. Do Do				25				5.8	140	
	7	PENNEY	FRANK	Do DECK Do				39				5.10	150	
	8	STRUGNELL	FREDERICK	Do ASST. Do Do				31				5.10	148	
	9	MULLARKY	JAMES	Do SM. RM. Do				43				5.6	135	
	10	BARK	THOMAS	Do ASST. SM. RM. Do				24				5.10	140	
	11	WOOD	RICHARD	Do LOUNGE Do				23				5.8	136	
	12	VICK	GEORGE	Do LIBRARY Do				60				5.9	190	
	13	MANUEL	ARTHUR	WIRELESS Do				22				5.10	150	
	14	HUBBARD	HENRY	2/CL. PTY. STD				24				5.8	145	
	15	McLAUCHLAN	DONALD	Do. BK. RM. STD				49		SCOTCH		5.9	158	
	16	LAUGHLIN	JAMES	Do Do Do Do				37		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
	17	LOONEY	ROBERT					32		Do.		5.10	150	
	18	HIBDIGE	WILLIAM					32				5.11	160	
	19	ISAACS	RALPH					41				5.9	140	
	20	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES					35				5.7	140	
	21	WEBB	ALBERT					34				5.7	138	
	22	BUNTING	HERBERT					52				5.6	176	
	23	HUNTER	ARCHIBALD					36				5.7	135	
	24	CLINT	STANLEY					36				5.6	140	
	25	ALDRIDGE	ALFRED					36				5.10	148	
	26	DURRANT	HORACE					38				5.10	160	
	27	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM					40				5.10	160	
	28	GODFROY	ROBERT					40				5.6	140	
	29	TWIGG	HENRY					23				5.11	150	
	30	BADLEY	CHARLES					33				5.10	154	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-929 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO 18

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1821

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

162

151

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MAGGS.	ALBERT	2/CL. BOOTS	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:10	150	NONE
2	FRANK	EDWARD	LIFT ATTD.	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5:7	135	Do
3	HAINES	DOUGLAS.	Do	Do	Do		52				5:8	140.	
4	LEACH	CHARLES	2/CL WAITER				29				5:7	140	
5	DREYER	FREDERICK	Do	Do			31		NORWEGIAN.		5:8	135	
6	BENNETT	ALBERT					21		ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5:5	132	
7	BETTLEY	ERNEST.					27		Do	Do	5:8	150	
8	LEAH	DOUGLAS.					20				5:5	150	
9	PEARCE	GEORGE					36				5:7	140	
10	TAYLOR	CYRIL.					19				5:4	138	
11	HUNT	JAMES.					36				5:5	132	
12	MAUSER	CYRIL					32				6.0	144	
13	GOULDER	SYDNEY					25				5:8	140	
14	DURKIN	ERNEST					48				5:8	140	
15	FOSSE	HAROLD					23				5:7	138	
16	BATH	HENRY					39				5:8	140	
17	ANDREWS	BERT					21				5:8	130	
18	BURTON	WILLIAM					23				5:7	138	
19	PERROTT	WALTER					36				5:6	140	
20	JACQUES	FREDERICK					22				5:8	140	
21	CORNFORTH	GERALD					32				5:8	140	
22	HUNT	JOHN					31				5:10	150	
23	BROADWAY	HERBERT					19				6.2	160	
24	MARSHALL	CYRIL.					26				5:9	135	
25	GROSSEY	VICTOR					27				5:10	150	
26	CONWAY	REGINALD					24				5:9	138	
27	SAINSBURY	GEORGE.					22				5:10	138	
28	JONES	SEYMOUR	ASST. PTY. STD.				36				5:8	140	
29	WALLACE	HERBERT	Do Do Do				40				5:4	138	
30	GREGG	JAMES.	Do Do Do				28				5:10	150	

M.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ^See other side.

8-09 6/7/28 21/61

PATH OF AI
BILL NO 1

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVA
STILL SO 1921

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTH

162

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	DAVENPORT	LEONARD	ASST. PTY. STD.	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	152	NONE
2	EVANS	HENRY	Do Do Do.	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	Do
3	KEATING	WILLIAM	Do Do Do				31				5.5	136	
4	GUEST	THOMAS	Do Do Do.				26				5.11	160	
5	MORTIMER	WILFRED	COMMIS WAITER.				16				5.9	138	
6	JONES.	HUGH.	Do Do.				18		WELSH		5.8	140	
7	RIDOUT	FREDERICK					17		ENGLISH		5.8	128	
8	PLAYER.	ALFRED					17		Do		6.0	136	
9	MITCHELL	WILLIAM					18				5.4	128	
10	TOZER.	EDWIN.					18				5.10	130	
11	ROACH	CHRISTOPHER	STEWARD'S BOY				17		IRISH		5.3	120	
12	STINTON	ERIC	Do Do.				16		ENGLISH		5.2	118	
13	MAXWELL	THOMAS	Do Do				16		Do		5.2	126	
14	SUMMERS	STEPHEN	Do Do				16				5.0	116	
15	BALSDON	E. CHARLES	NIGHT. STD.				68				5.4	112.	
16	THATCHER	GEORGE	Do Do				50				5.10	140.	
17	RANKMORE	WALTER.	Do Do				61				5.6	154	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST PG

FIRST PG

M. M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/62

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1821

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVA
BILL NO 1821

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTH 153

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	PRITTON	STANLEY.	CHIEF 3RD CL. STEWARD	22/11/28.	SOUTHAMPTON	No	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170.	NONE
2	FENN	CHARLES.	ASST CHIEF 3RD CL. DO.	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do.	Do.	6.0	150	Do
3	MANSFIELD	JACK.	ASST. BARKEEPER				31				5.10	150	
4	LEIGH	EDWIN.	3RD CL. SAL. STEWD.				22				6.8	140	
5	SCEVITY	THOMAS.	3RD CL. PANTRY DO.				43				5.6	136.	
6	NICOLL	FREDERICK.	3RD CL. WAITER.				51				5.7	160	
7	COOK	JOHN.	-DO-				31				5.10	140	
8	YATES	JOHN.					50.				5.5	136	
9	SHAW	JACK.					30				5.9	160	
10	COLES	WILLIAM.					28				5.5	146	
11	HYDE	WILLIAM.					23				5.10	158	
12	WILKERSON	HENRY.					42				6.7	170	
13	LIDDLE	BURGESS.					32				5.4	136	
14	JONES	JACK.					29.				6.7	157	
15	WILLS	WILLIAM.					39				6.0	152.	
16	LILLY	PERCY.					28				5.6	146	
17	WILCOCKS	HENRY.					39				5.11	160.	
18	ARNOTT	HENRY.					50				5.10	150	
19	WYLDE	JAMES.					28.				5.8	134	
20	CHANDLER	WILLIAM.					35.				5.5	140	
21	MOORE	JOSEPH.					28				6.2	158	
22	~~FREEBORN~~	~~WILLIAM~~					~~23~~				~~5.6~~	~~136~~	
23	CHARD	LESLIE.	3RD CLASS WRITER	22/1/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	142	NONE
24	STRANGE	WILLIAM.					35				5.8	138	
25	EASTWELL	CECIL.					35.				5.11	160	
26	ATTRILL	GEORGE.					19				5.4	152	
27	ELDERTON	GEORGE.					43				5.4	138	
28	JOHNSON	HENRY.					46				5.5	128	
29	BROWN	GEORGE.					25.				5.7	139	
30	BIRKETT	RICHARD.					23.				5.7	140	

29

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5,000 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1521

162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1821

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1922, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

162

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1 FIRST	WHITE	GERALD	3RD C. WAITER	22/11/21	SOUTHAMPTON	No	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5:8	157	NONE
2	LOWE	JOHN	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do.	Do.	5:5	140.	Do
3 FIRST PS	MANSFIELD	CHARLES.					21.				5:6	135	
4	DUNN	HARRY.					52				5:5	138	
5	MILES	WILLIAM.					29				5:4	130	
6	CATTERALL	FREDERICK.					22.				5:6	140	
7	WILSON	EDWARD.					27				5:10	148	
8	CHURCHILL	ALEXANER.					28.				5:9	140.	
9	BROWN	ARTHUR.	ASST. PANTRY STEWD.				26				5:9	140	
10	SHORT	JESSE.	-Do-				20				5:9	140	
11 FIRST PS	RANDALL	EDWARD.	-Do-				22				5:6	130	
12	CREWYS	THEODORE.	CHIEF G. H. STEWARD.				29				5:7	146	
13	CASSELDEN	FREDERICK.	CLORY. HOLE STWD.				32				5:8	140	
14	WILLIAMS	THOMAS.	-Do-				62				5:10	138	
15	JOLLIFFE	WILLIAM.					42				5:6	140	
16	LIPMAN.	GEORGE					26				5:10	170	
17	LANGLER	JAMES.					49				5:9	130	
18	LOCK	ERNEST.					41.				5:11	162	
19	JORDAN	RHYS.					47				5:6	140	
20	HAMILTON	MONCRIEFF.					33				5:10	176	
21	DUTTON	HENRY.	NIGHT STEWARD.				52				5:10	148	
22											5:5	138.	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1922 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.00 6/7/20 21/61

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1821

162

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
REEL NO 1821

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible] 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	22 JAN 29.	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE
FIRST PS	THISTLETON	JOHN	Ex Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.10	164	Do
3	DE LUCA	ALFRED	Ex Ex Do				51		ITALIAN		5.9	156	
4	REDDING	ALBERT	Ex Ex Ex Do				34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
5	LEIGH	ALBERT	SAUCE COOK				25		Do	Do	5.7	154	
6	GAGLIARDI	ELVINO	Ex SAUCE AND ENTREE COOK				29		ITALIAN		5.7	140	
FIRST PS	GALE	GEORGE	ASST SAUCE COOK				33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
FIRST PS	COMET	LOUIS	Ex Do Do Do				19		FRENCH		5.8	160	
9	TORO	FRANCIS	SOUP Do				46		SPANISH		5.8	148	
FIRST PS 10	TILDESLEY	ALFRED	ASST Do Do				32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
11	THOMAS	GEORGE	FISH < Do				25		Do	Do	5.8	140	
12	CLARKE	ARTHUR	ASST Do Do				28				5.5	150	
13	MC KELLAR	HECTOR	Ex Do Do Do				23				5.9	141	
14	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEG AND ENTREMETIER CK				28				5.7	130	
15	FRECKLETON	JOHN	Ex VEG COOK				28				5.8	145	
16	CLARK	RODNEY	ASST Do Do				20				5.6	148	
17	NANCARROW	HORATIO	Ex Do Do Do				41				5.7	146	
18	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST Do				39.				5.6	168	
19	JORDAN	HOMER	Ex Do Do				32				5.8	140	
20	GREGORY	JAMES	ASST Do Do				23				5.8	145	
21	MC NAMEE	JAMES	Ex Do Do Do				32				5.6	160	
22	OTTINO	JOHN	LARDER Do				45		ITALIAN		5.6	168	
FIRST PS 23	DYKE	HARRY	Ex Do Do				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
24	WOOD	HERBERT	ASST Do Do				29		Do	Do	5.8	146	
25	PERKES	PHILIP	Ex Do Do Do				19		Do	Do	5.8	150	
FIRST 26	TAKELL	ISAAC	HORS D'OEUVRIERE				35		FRENCH		5.6	158	
27	ARCHER	REGINALD	GRILL COOK				33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
28	HENBEST	CHARLES	Ex Do Do				31		Do	Do	5.7	140	
29	CAVE	ERNEST	ASST Do Do				30		Do	Do	5.9	148	
30	MARTIN	ARTHUR	KITCHEN CLERK				26		Do	Do	5.10	170	

M.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.000 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 18218

162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 18215

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 22 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MACNAMARA	PATRICK	SECOND COOK	22/JAN/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE
2	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2ND CLASS DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	DO
3	PERDUE	REGINALD	DO DO VEG DO				30				5.7	148	
4	ASTON	WILLIAM	DO DO GRILL DO				27				5.5	150	
5	CARTER	GEORGE	DO DO ROAST DO				34				5.11	178	
6	MASON	WILLIAM	EX 2ND CLASS DO				44				5.6	158	
7	TURNER	ROBERT	ASST DO DO VEG DO				29				5.9	170	
8	WHEELER	CECIL	KITCHEN PORTER				35				5.6	148	
9	GIBSON	HENRY	PETTY MESS COOK				28		SCOTCH		5.8	165	
10	WILTSHIRE	PERCY	NIGHT COOK				29		ENGLISH		5.7	146	
11	DAVIS	WILLIAM	NIGHT PORTER				38		DO		5.8	138	
12	WHELAN	JAMES	SHIPS COOK				33		DO		5.9	151	
13	ALIBERTI	CAESAR	ITALIAN DO				59		ITALIAN		5.3	139	
14	VAN OCKEN	AUGUSTE	CONFECTIONER				35		BELGIAN		5.11	200	
15	LOCK	HARRY	EX DO				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	
16	LEAL	ALEC	ASST DO				24		DO	DO	5.6	140	
17	POWELL	THOMAS	DO DO				38				5.7	150	
18	FLEET	GEORGE	CHIEF BAKER				36				5.5	157	
19	GRAYER	THOMAS	2ND DO				29				5.7	148	
20	TAYLOR	GEORGE	EX DO DO				24				5.5	156	
21	GREEN	WILLIAM	EX EX 2ND DO				45				5.6	160	
DO FIRST 22	TAYLOR	CHARLES	3RD BAKER				26				5.5	145	
23	BUICK	FRANCIS	EX DO DO				34				5.6	156	
24	HARROLD	GEORGE	ASST DO				32				5.7	148	
DO FIRST 25	BERRY	JOHN	DO DO				25				5.9	146	
26	ROYL	FREDERICK	DO DO				22				5.6	150	
FIRST 27	TURLEY	WILLIAM	DO DO				18				5.8	160	
28	WAYWELL	ALBERT	CHIEF BUTCHER				53				5.8	156	
29	GILLIES	JOHN	2ND DO				49				5.8	183	
30	LEE	WALTER	EX DO DO				48				5.7	200	

M. M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-00 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1821

162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
SELL SO 1921

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of [illegible]

162

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	MONK	MONTAGUE	3RD BUTCHER	22 JAN 29	[illegible]	No	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	168	NONE
2	BUNNEY	WILLIAM	Ex Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5.4	152	Do
3	STEWART	WILLIAM	Ex Ex Do Do				50		SCOTCH		5.7	156	
FIRST T.E. 4	SMITH	ALFRED	ASST Do				33		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
FIRST T.E. 5	MINTRIM	ARTHUR	Do Do				44		Do		5.10	172	
6	CORBIDGE	FRANK	Do Do				20				5.7	160	
FIRST 7	ROWE	ARTHUR	Do Do				40				5.7	156	
8	COGAN	JAMES	1ST ASST COOK				32				5.6	142	
9	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	Do Do Do				25				6.1	150	
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN	ASST Do				22				5.8	150	
11	WATERMAN	FRANK	Do Do				19				5.6	138	
FIRST 12	BARTRAM	HARRY					9				5.5	140	
13	HOBBS	ALBERT					25				5.7	148	
14	HOBBS	THOMAS					31				5.7	150	
15	MARSHMAN	ALFRED					27				5.9	148	
16	HARDWICK	GEORGE					25				5.7	150	
FIRST 17	JONES	LEVI					37				5.8	148	
18	WATSON	EDWARD					44				5.6	154	
19	WILSON	OSWALD					22				5.7	140	
20	ROWE	FRANCIS					45				5.4	130	
21	ROUSSELL	WALTER.					26				5.6	146	
22	DANIEL	JOSHUA					21		FRENCH		5.5	145	
FIRST T.E. 23	MITCHELL	HAROLD					25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	
FIRST 24	GROGAN	WILLIAM	Hospital				19		Do	Do	5.10	145	
25	DEAN	CHARLES					25				5.7	146	
26	HARROLD	HUBERT					29				5.6	132	
27	WEBB	ARTHUR					32				5.7	146	
28	RANCE	GEORGE					21				5.6	156	
AB'S 29	KING	RONALD					23				5.9	150	
30	TURPIE	JAMES					28				5.7	156	

M. M. OFFICE
22 JAN 1929
SOU[illegible]PTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6.00 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRIV
BELL NO 182

162

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 1821

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

158

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK., JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	JOHNS	FRANK	Asst Cook	22/JAN/29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE
2	PEAKS	CHARLES	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	IRISH	Do	5.5	150	Do
3	UNDERWOOD	GRASON	-Do-				24		ENGLISH		5.6	148	
4	PETERSON	ALFRED	APPRENTICE COOK				17		Do		5.7	130	
5	COCKRAN	RICHARD	Do				18				5.6	135	
6	HEDGE	CEDRIC	Do				16				5.7	140	
7	DEAN	CHARLES	Do.				16				5.6	138	
8	KILBURN	MARGARET	LEADING STEWARDESS				37	FEMALE			5.8	148	
9	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS				49	Do			5.7	145	
10	DAVIES	SARAH	Do				47				5.9	126	
11	COCKBAIN	HILDA					31				5.8	120	
12	MCNICOL	JANET					38				5.6	124	
13	FENN	AMY					37				5.7	130	
14	HUTTON	MARY					42		SCOTCH		5.9	130	
15	HODGKINS	NELLIE					28		ENGLISH		5.4	123	
16	OSBORNE	HILDA					39		Do		5.5	121	
17	ALLAN	ALICE					45				5.4	133	
18	HILTON	MINNIE					41				5.7	140	
19	MERCER	HANNAH					45				5.7	130	
20	MOLYNEAUX	ELIZABETH					39				5.8	140	
21	HURST	BLANCHE					27				5.7	145	
22	COWPER	FLORENCE					30		IRISH		5.8	129	
23	LLOYD	FLORENCE					32		ENGLISH		5.10	135	
24	RIVERS	NORAH					30		Do		5.6	118	
25	CAULDWELL	ISOBEL					36				5.5	115	
26	FAIRBROTHER	KATHERINE					34				5.3	110	
27	REMNANT	GRACE					32				5.6	120	
28	MITCHELL	ALICE					25				5.5	119	
29	BUDDING	ROWENA					34				5.6	126	
30	BRUMMS	FREDA					32		GERMAN		5.5	137	

M.M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5.M9 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF ARRIVA
BILL NO 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 1821

Form 668.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	GOUGH	ANNIE	STEWARDESS	22 JAN 29	SOUTHAMPTON	No	40	FEMALE	BOHEMIAN	BRITISH	5'.7	134	NONE
2	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'.7	128	Do
3	RITCHIE	MAY	SHOP ATTDT				30		Do		5'.7	128	
4	REYNOLDS	MARY	KIOSK Do				29				5'.7	130	
5	RODWAY	HANNAH	BATH ATTDT				32				5'.6	135	
6	SCOTT	FLORENCE	-Do-				38				5'.0	115	
7	TURNER	ANNIE					42				5'.6	131	
8	DAY	ELIZABETH					42				5'.5	123	
9	CLARKE	MURIEL					36				5'.4	125	
10	MUSSON	ETHEL					28				5'.3	120	
11	RAPLEY	NORAH					31				5'.2	105	
12	PIATT	MARGARET					39				5'.5	116	
13	BRIGGS	FRANCE					24				5'.7	134	
14	WOOD	JANET					40				5'.6	130	
15	BRAY	NORAH.					26				5'.6	125	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-00 6/7/28 21/61

162

29

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 182

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIV
BILL NO 183

Form 6a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK JAN 29 1929, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

160

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
PE FIRST	1	MACDONALD	ALBERT H.	A/STEWARD	22 1 29	SOTON	NO	32	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	142	NONE
FIRST	2	LEGROS	DONALD	COMMIS WTR	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.5	127	Do
FIRST	3	SPRINGAY	FREDERICK	Do	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5.5	129	Do
PE FIRST	4	CORK	JOSEPH	A/STEWD	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.6	146	Do
FIRST	5	BRENNAN	WILLIAM T.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	155	Do
PE FIRST	6	LEWIS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5.7	142	Do
PE FIRST	7	GRAESL	DELPHINE	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	Do	32	FEMALE	SWISS		5.5	126	Do
PE FIRST	8	BRIGGS	AGNES E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	129	Do
	9	WALMSLEY	RICHARD	BARBER	Do	Do	Do	26	MALE	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
	10	HARDMAN	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5.9	161	Do
	11	SMITH	THOMAS J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5.10	146	Do
	12	LLOYD	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5.5	126	Do
	13	LLOYD	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5.4	130	Do
	14	SMITH	MICHAEL	JNR COOK	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	HEBRIEN	BRITISH	5.7	146	Do
PE FIRST	15	BRAY	ALBERT	~~HEADLIST~~	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	139	Do
FIRST	16	DAVIS	EILEEN	~~LADY HAIRDRESSER~~	Do	Do	Do	21	FEMALE	Do	Do	5.5	129	Do
	17	HARDMAN	EDNA	MANICURIET	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5.4	112	Do
	18	JUDD	GEORGE P	AB	Do	Do	Do	45	MALE	Do	Do	5.7	140	Do
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Jno. Oldring
Asst

M.M. 22 JAN 1929 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ☆ See other side.

5-109 6/7/28 21/61

DATE OF AR...
BILL NO. 1...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O... IFEST OF ...

...quired under Act ... February 5, 19...

Vessel A... H, arriving ...

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	JONES	BEVINGTON
2	BARBER	LILIAN
3	RYMARKIEWICZ	WALDEMAR
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

...t of races on back hereof.

...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3).

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

....., do declare
ssel from any port or place during her present
below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

192

LIST O... IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 34

...Kennedy
equired under Act ...ind truly
Vessel A... ...at I am entitle...
...gical Council
...d herein, ar...

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..., arriving at NEW YORK JAN 29 1929, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

161

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	JONES	BEVINGTON	SURGEON	29	SOTON	N/O	62.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	NONE
2	BARBER	LILIAN	NURSE	Do	Do	Do	28	FMALE	IRISH.	Do	5.5	142.	Do
3	RYMARKIEWICZ	WALDEMAR	INTERPRETER	Do	Do	Do	22.	MALE	POLISH.		6.0	157	Do
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H C Shotter
American Consulate
Southampton England.
Jan 23, 1929.

No. 47.

Seen for the journey
to the United States
Wilfred Calder
American Vice Consul.

M. M. OFFICE
23 JAN 1929
SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
...nian.
...garian.
...nese.
...tian.
...an.
...matian.
...h.
Indian.
...h.
...
...an.
...h).
...h).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...1/21

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 18130 BIL...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, C...

I, E. G. Diggle Master ..... of the ...
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said ...
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which app...

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Janua...

Immigra...

OFF...
CER.

...ace dur... do decl...
...or pres...

...ruwle
...laster, First or Second Officer

162

36

29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF ...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United ... place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, ... principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arriv... aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they rea... when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged ... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containin... Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and ... shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, o... officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in ... from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, ... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... containing the names of all alien employees who w... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the ti... those, if any, who have been paid off and discha... or landed; and in case of the failure of such ... either of the said lists of such aliens arriving ... cases of desertion or landing, such owner, age... Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of c... of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each ... or a true report is not made as above requi... pending the determination of the question ... in the event such fine is imposed, while it ... refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may ... upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover ...

...l
...y,
...off
...the
...el it
...ration
...landed
...kely to
...duty of
...rther list
...me of the
...e names of
...ave deserted
...so to deliver
...o report such
...equired by the
...which the port
...are not delivered
...granted clearance
...of such fine, and,
...ine be remitted or
...on of such question

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

36

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO 18-2130 BILLED ... 1929 FEB 1

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.Scott Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at Montreal

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 1-29-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Entry	In Transit	U. S. Citizens					
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	XD			6	3						
Steerage	57			3	14				14		74
TOTAL	77			9	17				14		84
											113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.		Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	26	3	29
Steerage	72	14	86
Total	98	17	115

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANDANIA . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S. 28th January, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	1.3646 English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sheet Harbour N.S.	1254	Halifax N.S.	21 May 1929	Canada	Sheet Harbour N.S.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

John A. Cron, Inspector
JAN 29 1929 9.55 am

72

8

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th. January 1929., *19*

163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father, William Pahie,									Sailors Elizabeth Hospital,																
1	Sheet Harbor. Nova Scotia.	N.J.	Elizabeth.	No	Self	$2a	No	---	---	Broad St. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	na	na	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	brn	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin, Master, of the S. S. Virginia from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania; (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Latin [illegible]

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 19th JANUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MANDERS	DOROTHY	35		F.	S.	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	428	LIVERPOOL.	12th Jan.1929.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT 38B391	MOORE	WILLIAM	37	9	M.	M.	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Dublin	607	MONTREAL.	Nov.22nd.1928.	Northern Ireland.	BELFAST.
3		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

JAN 29 1929 9.40 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 JAN 1929, *19* 29.

165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a ticket or a through transportation order for the final destination of your baggage?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether polygamously married or practicing polygamists	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother. Mr. Arthur Meadows, 27 Glenshaw Mansions, Brixton Road London. S.W.9.	England																									
2	Brother, Ulster Club, Belfast.	N.Y. New York	England New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	six weeks 1921	New York	Sister. Mrs.J.Altman, 736 Roverside Drive, New York.	No	six months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil
3	Capt.J.R. Moore.R.U.C., W.J.Moore Ltd. Belfast.	N.Y. New York	England New York	Yes	W.J.Moore Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Royalton, Hotel 44 W. 44 Street, New York	No	Father's credit. 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania; [sailing therewith], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 1929

at [illegible]

J Rountree

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Cabin [illegible]

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARDANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 19th JANUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BATHAL	JOHN HARTFORD	25		M.	M.	Motor salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Coleraine	333611	WASHINGTON	27th Dec.1927.	Northern Ireland	Colerain
2		BATHAL	ELIZABATH O.D.	25		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Londonderry	98	BELFAST	24th Sept.1928.	Northern Ireland	Colerain
3		FITZGERALD	SARAH	26		F.	S.	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast.	5363	BELFAST.	26th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland	Belfast.
4		LUNDY	EMILY	47		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Stewartstown	107	BELFAST.	19th Oct.1928.	U.S.A.	NewYork
5		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank																		
6			Purser.																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929, 1929. 167

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother. Mr. James Bethel Adelaide Avenue, Coleraine.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Detroit	Brother. Mr. R. E. Bethel, 415 Frank Street, Birmingham, Michigan.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Mil
2	Father. 3 Sackville Street, Londonderry.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18 mths.	Detroit	Brother in-law. Mr. R. E. Bethel, 415 Frank Street, Birmingham, Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil
3	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Fitzgerald 18 Mayflower Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mil
4	Brother. Mr. John Dunne, Portmarnock, Stewartstown.	N.J.	Nutly	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Nutly	383 Centre Street, Nutly, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mil
5										Friend Ida Jamesson																	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 19 29
at _____

J Quinton Comery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, [state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

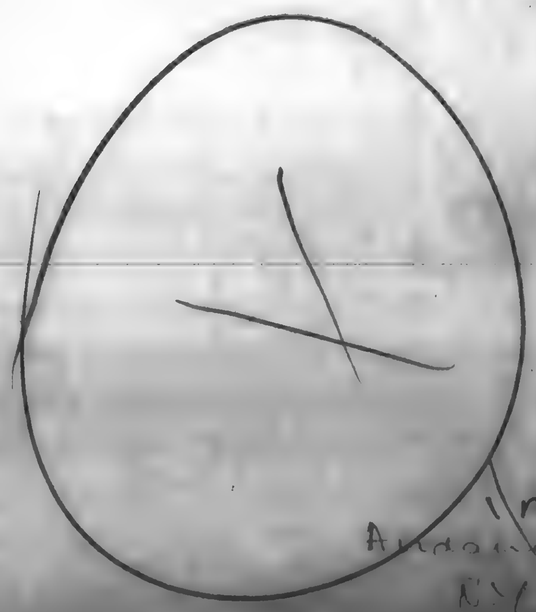
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).



Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MADDOCKS	ADA	52	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HUNSLET	21720	LIVERPOOL.	12.12.28.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD
2		PALLISER	JOHN	19	-	M	S	HORTICUL-TURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	7259	LIVERPOOL	9.1.29.	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
3		PATRYN	TADEUSZ 571/848	37	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRZYZOW	1836	WARSAW	4.10.28	POLAND	SIEDLISKO
4		SHAW	EDITH	27	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARLESTON	6981	LONDON.	7.11.28.	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
5	U.S. CIT.	ISAY	WALDEMAR H.	39	-	M	M	MERCHANT				U.S.A.				+	U.S.CITZ.	Pass.431899 July 1st. 27.		
6		ISAY	RUTH H.	25	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	317	BERLIN	27.12.28.	GERMANY	BERLIN
7		INMAN	HENRY	23	-	M	S	HORTILCUL-TURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OTLEY	21023	LIVERPOOL	14.1.29.	ENGLAND	OTLEY
8		DAVEY	SIDNEY	34	-	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LAUNCESTON	8083	SOUTHAMPTON	21.12.28.	WALES	ABERCYNON
9		ELIASON VL 15-1591	TURE	32	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	367 +	STOCKHOLM	12.4.28	France	Paris
10		Lines 10 to 30 are Blank																		
11		Purser.																		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29 JAN 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JANUARY, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deportable as a member of one of the classes excluded by law at the time of last entry	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 at foot of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticket or passage paid in part or in whole by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether deportable as a member of one of the classes excluded by law at the time of last entry	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether deportable as a member of one of the classes excluded by law at the time of last entry										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	SISTER MISS ELIZA NEWTON					100																					
1	216.PRICE ST.BIRKENHEAD.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA		SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MR.JOHN CARTMELL. 201. LEWIS AVENUE, EAST LANSDOWN. DELAWARE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	FATHER.MR.PALLISER.88.HIGH-GATE.HEATON.BRADFORD.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	30 YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.G.B.BALDWIN.307. BROCKLAND AVE.MAMARONECK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	FR.	GREY	NONE
3	WIFE. LUDWIKA PATRYN. STRUYSZOW. POLAND	NJ.	ELIZABETH	no	SELF	Dept 85	YES	1926/1928.	ELIZA-BETH.	UNCLE.JOZEF ROKOSZ.31.2ND. STREET. ELIZABETH.NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN		NONE
4	FATHER.MR.HARRY SHAW. HARLESTONE.NORTHAMPTON.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	LA	-	FIANCE.MR.GEO.A.WYATT.312. ADELPHI ST.BROOKLYN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE
5	FATHER/LAW.MR.PAUL WEINSCHONK. BERLIN - DAHLEM.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES		NY.	HOME.740.WESTEND AVENUE. NEW YORK.																	
6	FATHER. -DO-	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	SISTER.PHYLIS WRIGHT.3.THE GREEN. OTLEY.YORKS.	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	200 YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.JAMES WARR.8.RIVER-SIDE ST.WORCESTER.MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
8	WIFE.MRS.DAVEY. 26.FIFE ST. ABERCYNON.	ILL.	JOHNSTON C.	YES	SEE 23	25 YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER.MRS.A.R.COLE.1309. DAVIS ST.JOHNSTON CITY.ILL	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	Friends, Hillman and Co.. 15 Rue de Surene, Paris	Wash	Seattle	no	Self	yes	yes	Visit	Vario N.Y.	c/o Harry S.Lafond. 1 Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Sun	Blue	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 1/29/30 File No. 22116/57

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkins Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkins

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January 19 29

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania; (State whether Surgeon, dwelling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at Montreal

Asst. Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Andania
NY

FORM 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 38547	COOPER	ARTHUR	50	-	M	M	PUBLICAN	YES	ENGLISH X.645	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CUGGLESTONE	+ 149.	BRADFORD.	8.1.29.	ENGLAND	WAKEFIELD
2		FORWOOD	KATE C.	59	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH X.645	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	HUNTINGTON	+ 431	LIVERPOOL.	14.1.29.	ENGLAND	HOYLAKE
3		BENTLEY	JOHN L.	45	-	M	M	METAL-LURGIST	YES	ENGLISH X.645	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	+ 122.	SHEFFIELD.	10.1.29.	ENGLAND	DARLINGTON
4		Lines 4 to 30 are Blank																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Schmuther
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—424

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

171

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN 1929. JANUARY, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or permanently) after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and supported by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether polygamist or one who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates polygamy	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE.MRS.COOPER. THORNES LANE.WAKEFIELD.	NY.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1927.	NY.	EMPIRE HOTEL. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	LT.	BLUE	NONE
2	SON. G.BRITTAIN P.FORWOOD. WINDYWAY.FOREST RD.MEOLS.	ENG.	HOYLAKE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1902.	NY.	SISTER.MRS.STUYVESANT FISH MORRIS. HEWLETT.LONG IS.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GREY	BRN	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.BENTLEY. 17.HARDING TCE.DARLINGTON.	ENG.	DARLINGTON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-		AMERICA. BALTIMORE.MD.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Wife. Has return ticket

Has return ticket

Temporary admission extended until 7/29/30. File No. 91/2/38

Temporary admission extended until 1/29/30. File No. 2945/388

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at Montreal

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at Montreal

J.R. Torrance

Ship

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DICKIN	WILLIAM H.	24		M	S	CABLE TELEGPH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	437928	WASHINGTON.	20.11.28.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		FELTMATE	JAMES J.	26		M	S	TELEGPH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOTIA	CANSO	435283	WASHINGTON.	14.11.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3	Paid 1/10/29	HOWE-RICHARDSON	JOHN	45		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	424	Paris	11.10.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		WILLIAMS	ERIC	25		M	S	CABLE TELEGRPH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEW FERRY	436160	WASHINGTON.	16.11.28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Purser.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929 JANUARY, *19*29. 173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether intending immigrant is desirous of returning to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.W.DICKIN.5.OLIVE LANE. WAVERTREE, LIVERPOOL.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	Home. 277. GATES AVENUE. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	LT.	BRN	HZL.	NONE
2	FRIEND.MR.R.WILLIAMS.29. EASTON ROAD.NEW FERRY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	234. OVINGTON AVENUE. BROOKLYN, NY. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE
3	WIFE MRS.J.H.RICHARDSON. 22.RUE CORUT.VILLE D'AVRAY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	Hotel Manger, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	FATHER.MR.R.WILLIAMS. 29.EASTON RD.NEW FERRY.	NY.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	277. GATES AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. (home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FSH	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of January, 19 17

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, (State whether the alien "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1914

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—220

Andania

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANDANIA, Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HODGSON	HARRY	39	-	M	M	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	178	BRADFORD	23 Mar 1928	ENGLAND	BRADFORD
2		JORDAN	HAROLD	35		M	M	WOOL BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAWDON	433/4	LIVERPOOL	10 Jan 1929	ENGLAND	GT. CROSBY
3		HOLGATE	JOHN J.	65		M	M	LIVE STOCK BREEDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALMER	12	Sheffield	16 Jan 1929	ENGLAND	DONCASTER
4		GOLDSCHMIDT	KURT	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	450	Berlin	8th. Jan 1929	GERMANY	BERLIN
5		Lines 5 to 30 to be blank																		
6		Passed.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
— Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—425

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN 1929 JANUARY, 19 29.

175

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language (state which)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
	1	WIFE.MRS.HODGSON. 49.CECIL AVE. BRADFORD.	ENG.	BRADFORD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	C/O.F.I.DENISON & CO.INC. 200.5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GLR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
	2	WIFE.TERESA JORDAN.PELSTONE. THE CLOSE.CORONATION DRIVE. CROSBY. LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	GT.CROSBY	NO	H.W.HAMMOND & CO. LIVERPOOL	YES	YES	1928.	NY.&C.	FORTE MORAN CO. SUMMER ST.BOSTON.MASS.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	
	3	WIFE.MRS.J.J.HOLGATE. BESSACARR.DONCASTER.	ENG.	DONCASTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928.	NY.	HOTEL BRESLIN.BROADWAY. AT 29 ST.NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GRY	GRY	NONE	
	4	SISTER.GRETE GOLDSCHMIDT. BERLIN-NIKOLASSE. HEHMIESE. N.2.	GERM.	BERLIN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O.JOHN M.BIGGINS INC. 533.7TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BLD	BLUE	NONE	
	5																												
	6																												
	7																												
	8																												
	9																												
	10																												
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1919

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

16—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176 177

29 JAN 1929

S. S. ANDANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 19 29.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NIELD	BESSIE	45	-	F	S	PATERSON, NJ. NOV.14.1883.		SISTER,SADIE NIELD. 165. JASPER ST. PATERSON.NJ.
2	MOMBERT	ANNIE T.	66	-	F	S	LANCASTER, PA. AUG. 6.1862.		BROTHER,F.A. MOMBERT. 313,15TH AVE. PATERSON. NJ.
3	Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.								
4									
5	E. A. Gwyther Purser								
6	E. A. Cushing						9 75	1/29/29	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19								79	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do
(Here strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed on
certain vessel," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1924

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Stamped Ill. ok
U.S. Exam'r Finnell

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1928

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Hebrew
U. S. A.

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

List B.6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 19th JANUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Re-Entry Permit	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McLOUGHLIN	JOSEPHINE	33		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	4635 English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State 08	Roscommon 13	380278	WASHINGTON 383916	22nd May.1928.	U.S.A. 99	NEWRK.
2		E. A. Cushing Supp.								10/34 am.			1/29/29							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8									Lines 8 to 30 are blank											
9																				
10																				
11												J.P.Smyth								
12												NURSE								
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23			80																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—402

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. List B. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 29 July, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr. Thomas McLoughlin 76 Jerusalum Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	NewYork	Returning Resident 11 Mount Morris Park, New York City.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	July 7- 1928- No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	Mil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—629

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master (Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Andania, from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1929
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "transferred to ..... vessel," as the case may be)

J S Kennedy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of January, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.7

TOURIST THIRD CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 19th JANUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CIT.	McKAY ✓	THOMAS	36	-	M.	M.	Furniture Installer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. Cit. Naturalized	American	Ireland	Newtownards	U.S. †	CITIZEN	———	U.S.A.	New York
2		McKAY ✓	E. EANOR M.	8	10	F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Newtownards	NO ✓	Belfast	19. 1. 29	Northern Ireland	Home to ward
3	U. S. CIT.	McKAY ✓	MARGARET	7	-	F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	USA. Cit	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	U.S. †	CITIZEN	———	Northern Ireland	Newtownards
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 4 to 30 are blank

J.P. Gourley

PURSER.

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—270

List B. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD CABIN. 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 29 JAN. 19[illegible], 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (Federal or State)	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose	Whether the alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the principal purpose for which he has come to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Mrs. Sarah J. McKay, 70 James Street, Newtownards.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1928	N.Y.	Home 628 Opington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. Molly Eleanor	U.S.	CITIZEN	+	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk Brn	Brn	None.
2	Mother Mrs. Sarah J. McKay, 70 James Street, Newtownards.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 1923	N.Y.	Home 628 Opington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dkr	Fair	Blue	Mil
3	Mother Mrs. Sarah J. McKay, 70 James Street, Newtownards.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	Home 628 Opington Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Mil
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do
(Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andalusia, sailing Vessel, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Andalusia
(Ind.)

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U.S. [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except accredited officials of foreign governments and their families, attendants, servants, and employees, and aliens in transit through the United States. This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

1

S. S. ANDANIA, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Jan. 19th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		JONES	EDWARD	20		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bilston	Q 6962	London	18/10/28	England	Bilston
2		~~McBRIEN~~	~~HELEN~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~							
3		~~McBRIEN~~	~~PEARL I.~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~I.F.S.~~	~~Irish~~							
4		WALLACE	PATRICK JOSEPH	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Newcastle	Q 1-226	Dublin	20/11/28	I.F.S.	Dublin
5		ATKINSON	NORAH	26		F	S	Factory	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull	NO 341	Liverpool	2. 10. 28.	England	Hull
6		REGAN	ELLEN J.	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Q 22120	Dublin	10/1/29	I.F.S.	Dublin
7		ELLAM	MINNIE ADELINE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Hull	Q 20908	Liverpool	3/12/28	England	Hull
8		HAYES	ERNEST	31		M	M	Fish Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Longton	Q 24687	-DO-	9.1.29	England	Blythe Bridge
9		HAYES	SARAH E.	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Forsbrook	Q 24688	-DO-	-DO-	England	Blythe Bridge
10	UNDER 16	HAYES	WILLIAM AUSTIN	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Forsbrook	Q 24689	-DO-	-DO-	England	Blythe Bridge
11	UNDER 16	HAYES	ERNEST	5		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Longton	Q 24690	-DO-	-DO-	England	Blythe Bridge
12	UNDER 16	HAYES	GEORGE DOUGLAS	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britain	English	England	Longton	Q 24691	-DO-	-DO-	England	Blythe Bridge
13		WILLCOCK	SAMUEL	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grangetown	Q 23275	Liverpool	8/11/28	England	Ryhope
14		WILLCOCK	MARY JANE	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Ryhope	Q 23276	Liverpool	8/11/28	England	Ryhope
15		ROBERTS	BERNARD L.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Q 21478	Liverpool	5/10/28	England	Birkenhead
16		TULLY	THOMAS M.	23		M	S	Tile Fixer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Q 21743	Liverpool	17/12/28	England	Liverpool
17		JOHN	ANNIE	51		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	2151	Cardiff	20/2/29	Wales	Pentygraig
18		BROWN	HENRIETTA.C.	25		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STH.SHIELDS.	23453	LIVERPOOL	16.1.29	ENGLAND	WATFORD.
19	UNDER 16	BROWN	ELIJAH.R.	6		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STH.SHIELDS.	23454	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	WATFORD.
20		BELLMAN	MARION.	37		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	364	-DO-	10.1.29	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND.
21	UNDER 16	BELLMAN	MARION.E.	8		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	21826	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.
22		MC.CRINDLE	JOHN.	27		M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	ENGLAND	FLEET-WOOD	Q 21524	-DO-	12.10.28	ENGLAND	BOOTLE.
23		MC.CANN	MARY	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOOTLE				ENGLAND	BOOTLE.
24		DOODY	GEO.SAMUEL.	48		M	M	FRNSHING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6989	LONDON	8.11.28	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
25		DOODY	JESSIE.C.	46		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6988	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
26	UNDER 16	DOODY	JOYCE M.	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6990	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
27	UNDER 16	DOODY	BETTY.R.	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	6992	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
28		DILLON	JOHN.	21		M	S	APP. FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEATOR	Q 23366	LIVERPOOL	12.12.28	ENGLAND	CLEATOR.
29																				
30																				

Line 2 McBrien Helen did not embark
Line 3 McBrien Pearl did not embark
Line 17 John Annie transferred to Tourist Sheet 6 line 5.
Line 23 McCann Mary did not embark.

Lines 29 and 30 are blank.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

NUMBER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Child committed)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative in the United States?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien is going to a place where he has friends or relatives, and if so, their names and addresses										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Edward Jones, 13 Straw Yard, Railway St. Silston	Cal.	Hollywood	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Arthur Gaunt, 1425 Gordon St. Hollywood, Cal.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	brn	gr.	none
2																											
3																											
4	Mother, Mrs. Bridget Wallace, Eyre St. Newbridge. Co. Kildare.	Mass	Lexington.	Yes	see 23 Cousin	yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Daniel O'Connell, 336 Massachusetts Ave. Lexington Mass.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	brn	hazel	Scar under chin
5	Mother, Kazia Atkinson, 73 Glasgow St. Newington, Hull.	N.Y.	Rochester	No	self	yes	yes	1925 1927	Rochester	Friend, Mrs. Hunlan, 353 Barrington St. Rochester. NY	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	grn	none
6	Father, Matthew Droyarel St. John Terr. Mount Brown, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	Yes	see 23 Husband	$25	yes	1926 1928	Boston	Husband, Patrick Regan, 236 W. 112th St. New York. NY.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	gr.	none
7	Mother, Mrs. Ellam, 1 Elm Ave. Liverpool St. Hull.	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	self	£5	No	-	-	Uncle, W. Wagstaffe, Ideal Inn, Pittsfield. Mass	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	brn	gr.	none
8	Aunt. Miss Cicely Finney, 13 Uttoxeter Rd, Longton.	N.J.	E. Orange	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Father. W.A. Hayes, 80 Norman St. East Orange, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	scar on L. cheek bone
9	-do-	N.J.	E. Orange	No	as above Husband	yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr.	brn	gr.	none
10	-do-	N.J.	E. Orange	No	as above Father	-	No	-	-	Grandfather -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fr	Lt Brn	Gy	none
11	-do-	N.J.	E. Orange	No	as above Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none
12	-do-	N.J.	E. Orange	No	as above Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None
13	Wife, Lilian Willcock, 9 Arthur St. Ryhope, Co. Durham.	Pa.	Scranton	No	self	yes	No	-	-	Friend. Robert W. Luke, 233 East Market St. Scranton Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	brn	gr.	none
14	Mother -do-	Pa.	Scranton	No	as above Father	yes	No	-	-	-do-	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	brn	blue	none
15	Mother, Sarah T. Sproston, 22 Orchard Rd. Tranmere. Hyhead. Father	N.J.	Arlington	Yes	see 23 Sister	yes	No	-	-	Sister, Florence Johnston, 116 Eagle St. N. Arlington.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fsh	fr.	gr.	none
16	T.J. Tully, 6 Eastbourne St. Liverpool.	N.J.	Newark	No	self	£40	No	-	-	Uncle. J. Tully, 211 S. 10th St. Newark, N.J.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	blk	brn	none
17	~~Friend, Wm. Bailey, 7 Long Rd. Liscard, Cheshire, Formerly~~ Mother	Ohio	Youngstown	No	self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Youngstown Ohio	~~Dublin (re F.A. Jones, 8331 Harrington Ct. Youngstown~~	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fr.	brn	brn	None
18	MRS. I. WALL. 44 CORBRIDGE ST. STH. SHIELDS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND- C/O. RICHARDSON. 125 SEAMEN AVE. INWOOD. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
19	-DO-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER DO.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						NONE
20	FATHER. MR. LONARGEN. 42 LENTHAL ST. LIVERPOOL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1925 1926	CLEVELAND.	HUSBAND. MR. H. BELLMAN. 945 Society for Savings Cleveland O.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BK.	HZL.	NONE
21	G'FATHER. -DO-	OHIO	CLEVELAND	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DK.	BK.	BRN.	NONE
22	WIFE. MRS. MARY MC. CRINDLE. 5, KENILWORTH ST. BOOTLE. LPL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	UNCLE. R. CHALMERS. 35 UNION AVE. MARINERS HARBOUR. STATEN ISLAND. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
23	~~FATHER. JOHN MC. CANN. 221 DERBY RD. BOOTLE. LIVERPOOL~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	£10	NO			~~BROTHER. JOHN MCCANN. 251 BRAINBRIDGE ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
24	FATHER. MR. J.W. LAWRENCE. 32 CHARLES RD. SMALL HEATH. BIRMAM.	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. HARRISON. 162 BERGEN AVE. KEARNY. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
25	FATHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
26	G'FATHER. -DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	FATHER DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
27	-DO-	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	DO.	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
28	MOTHER. MRS. ELLEN DILLON. HILL ST. CLEATOR. CMBRLAND.	ARIZ.	BISBEE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1905 1918	BISBEE	FATHER. MR. DILLON. BOX 604. BISBEE. ARIZONA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SLW.	DRK.	BRN.	NONE
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Audania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be)

J. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York N.Y.

Thomas Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Andania
2nd
New York

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER [illegible] OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY., 19 29

184

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what paper)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	F	JONES	IVOR, P.	29		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BALENAU FESTINIOG	348744	WASHINGTON	MARCH. 1928.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-7 P.J. Haughan Insp. 10.30 am

Lines 2 to 30 are blank

J. Saunders PURSER.

£3

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 2.

Form 8893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER PART... DIRECTION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	/	JONES ✓	IVOR.P.	29	✓-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BALENAU FESTINIOG	348744 ✓	WASHINGTON	MARCH. 1928.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08 17 P.D'Flanagan Jasp 10 30 am

Lines 2 to 30 are blank

J.P. Griffiths

PURSER.

83

2

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—68

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JAN, 19 29. 184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, friend, or employer; if so, whether paid by such relative, friend, or employer; or if not, whether paid by alien with own funds or by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deformed or crippled (specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (For instructions see Part II, page 3, this pamphlet)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR.PRICE JONES.3 BANK PLACE, BALENAU FESTINIOG,	PENN.	CHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1928	PEN.	COUSIN.W.WILLIAMS.22 CHESTNUT ST.MAREUS HOOK.CHESTER. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Audania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York N.Y.

J K Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER ... NOT NEED APPROVAL OF M. C. T...

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 19TH JANUARY., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FISZ	OCKO	59		M	W	NONE	NO	[illegible]	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KLECK	3179	WARSAW	31.12.28	POLAND	NIEBUREZ.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8													Lines 2 to30 are blank							
9																				
10																				
11													FUHRER.							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN. 19 29 186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a skilled laborer or person of profession	Whether a member of the class admissible as a non-immigrant	Whether admissible as a non-immigrant								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. DWEJRA MISZKEN. KLECK. NIESUIER.	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	DAUGHTER SEE 23	$10	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. ANNIE KANTOR. 1502 E. 172 ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Ausonia, from Liverpool, do
(Master, chief mate, second mate, or steamer officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1929
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Adamic, sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MARKHAM.	DESMOND.S.	28	-	M	S	SCRTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLAPHAM.	927	London	14. 1. 29.	ENGLAND	WEST WICKHAM.
2	TRANSIT	GILBERTHORPE	ANNIE.	37	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	10868	LIVERPOOL	20.12.28	WALES	LLANDUDNO.
3	TRANSIT	GILBERTHORPE	ALICE.	48	-	F	S	DRAPERS' ASSNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DONCASTER	10869	-DO-	-DO-	ENGLAND	OADLEY.
4	TRANSIT	YIN FEE	MR	34	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nan Yang	13	Peking	18. 1. 29	China	Shanghai
5	-	JOHN	ANNIE	51	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	9154	Southampton	10. 1. 29.	Wales	Ferndale
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 6 to 30 are blank.

FUBBER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN. 19 29

188

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER. MRS.MABEL MARKHAM. WESTHOLM.W.WICKHAM,KENT.	ENG.	WEST WICKHAM.	YES	SELF	6 1/0 YES	YES	1920/1921	N.Y.	FRIEND. REV.H.FAIR.SOMERSET HILLS.FAR HILL.NEW JERSEY	NO	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK.	GRY.	NONE
2	HUSBAND.S.HILBERTHORPE.HAFOD-Y-MOR. 3 HILL TERRACE. LLANDUDNO. N.W.	WALES	LLANDUDNO	YES	SELF	25 YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS.SKIPPER.1472 BELLE AVE. LAKEWOOD. OHIO.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
3	COUSINS.MR.W.SIDDANS. LONDON ROAD. OADLEY.LEICESTER.	ENG.	OADLEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. WOLFF.3929 SMITH AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
4	Father Lin Fan Ki, North Szechuen Rd 35, Shanghai	China	Shanghai	No	Mother	500 Yes	No	-	-	Central Y.M.C.A. New York	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal.	Dark	Brn	Nil
5	Friend Mrs Bailey 9 Long Hill Blackheath. Ferndale.	Ohio	Youngstown	No	Self	110 Yes	Yes	1922 1928	Youngstown	Daughter Mrs E.A.Jones 2331 Herringbone Ct Youngstown Ohio.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn.	Brn.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Edkin Master, of the Audania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Steamship Co.," as the case may be)

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 4 day of January, 1929

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 19TH JANUARY., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what grounds)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HEALING ✓	MARTHA.	58		F	W	WAITRESS	YES	4635 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	08-15 BIRMINGHAM	427696	426916 Washington	20. 10. 28	U.S.A.	NEWARK.
2		ENSOR /	EDITH.A.	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	08-15 ATHERSTONE	391539	391670 WASHINGTON	4.6.28	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
3	B & C.	ENSOR /	RONALD.	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	——	Birth Cert-seen — BORN IN U.S.A. 15th Aug 1926		U.S.A.	DETROIT.
4		~~LUNDIE~~	~~WILFRED.H.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MOUNTAINEER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTTISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~DUNDEE~~	413110	~~WASHINGTON~~	21.8.28	~~U.S.A.~~	~~ASHVILLE.~~
5	B & C.	WILLIAMS ✓	ARTHUR .E.	35		M	M	PRESS OPRTR	YES	4635 ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A. ✓	WELSH	Wales	Ferndale	U.S. P.P. 639391.	U.S.A. CITZ.	——	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN.
6		WILLIAMS /	ELIZABETH.J.	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	" ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	08-17 MACRDY	424961	425888 WASHINGTON	11.10.28	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN.
7		~~WILLIAMS.~~	~~GILBERT.~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~VALET~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~DONCASTER~~	413034	~~DO~~	22.8.28	~~U.S.A.~~	~~PORTLAND.~~
8		WOODS /	ERNEST.W.	27		M	S	ENGNR.	YES	4635 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	08-13 NORMANDY	435180	430510 -DO-	14.11.28	U.S.A.	COLLEGE POINT.
9		E A Cushing Insp.						9 3/4m		1/29/29										
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 4 Lundie Wilfred did not embark.
Line 7 Williams Gilbert did not embark.
Lines 9 to 30 are blank.

FURHER.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . ~~2~~
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—621

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 29 JU[illegible], *19* 29 190

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, or how paid, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mary Simkins 37 Mona Ave Hill Southwick	N.J.	NEWARK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/1928	N.J.	Home 52 HAWTHORNE AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PL.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
2	FATHER. CHAS QUIMBY. 32 SEYMOUR ST. DENTON. NR. MANCHESTER.	MICH.	DETROIT.	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	YES	1922 1928	DET.	HUSBAND. HARRY ENSOR. 8440 JOHN R. ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
3	G'FATHER. -DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	YES	BORN.		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FR.	FR.	BLE.	NONE
4	~~FATHER. MR. ROBERT WILLIAMS. 60 ROSEANGLE DUNDEE~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/1928	N.Y.	~~UNCLE FOR STUYVESANT 285 MADISON AVE NEW YORK.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
5	FATHER-IN-LAW. EVAN HONES. 93 GRIFFITH ST. MAERDY. GLAM.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1928	YOUNGSTOWN.	HOME- 34, E. DERRICK AVE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
6	FATHER. -DO-	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1928	OHIO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
7	~~FATHER. MR. WILLIAMS. 28 FLMS-FIELD RD. CONGLETON~~	ME	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES		ME.	FRIEND. J. H. SMITH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
8	Father Walter A. Woods The Firs Normandy Nr Guilford	N.Y.	COLLEGE PNT.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926/1928	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR. PHILIP FRENKEL. 7-07-119TH ST. COLLEGE POINT. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLE.	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Edkin Master, of the Andania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Kennedy, Surgeon of the Audania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York NY

J. P. Montgomery

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—639

FORM 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS HAVING IMMIGRATION VISAS OR RECEIPTS OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

S. S. "ARDANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 19th JANUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number / Re-Entry Permit	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CALDWOOD	JOHN ALEXANDER	28		M.	S.	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	400631	WASHINGTON	9th July.1928.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
2		DUNLOP	DAVID	26		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	428279	WASHINGTON	23rd Oct.1928.	U.S.A.	Middletown.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8												Lines 3 to 30 are blank								
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NUMBER.

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

List B.2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 29 JAN., 19 29. 192

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr. J. A. Calderwood, 248 Newtownards Road, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	150 Yes	Yes	1 Yr 1928	Phila-delphia	Friend. Mr. Wm. Crowe, 15 S. 21st Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Nil
2	Parents, Mr. & Mrs. Duclop, 20 Ocean Street, Belfast.	L.I.	Middle Village	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1928	New York	Friend Mrs C. Ackerman 133 Mayne Street, Middle Village. L.I.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Edkin Master, of the Audania, from Liverpool; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929
at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Audania, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... [illegible] ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J S Kennedy.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

[illegible]
NY

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List B.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST., 19th JANUARY., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ADAMS	JOHN	35		M.	S.	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belly-tweedy.	4838	BELFAST.	27th Sept.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
2		ADAMS	ELIZA	33		M.	S.	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belly-tweedy.	5563	BELFAST	12th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
3		CURRAN	JAMES	61		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Bessbrook	5616	BELFAST.	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
4		CURRAN	BRIDGET	33		F.	S.	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Bessbrook	5617	BELFAST	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
5		CLARKE	PHILIP	45		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Sherrock	20396	DUBLIN	30th Dec.1928.	Irish Free State	Sherrock
6		CARVEY	BRIDGET	20		F.	S.	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Scarva	5528	BELFAST	11th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Scarva.
7		ELDER	ROBERT	21		M.	S.	Farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Drumdarragh	5142	BELFAST	25th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Drumadarragh
8		FINLAY	WILLIAM	23		M.	S.	Farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Cloghmills	5360	BELFAST	26th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Killagan
9		HARRISON	AGNES BOYD	21		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	5048	BELFAST	17th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
10	UNDER 16	HARRISON	ALBERT B.	2		M.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	5048	BELFAST	17th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
11		IRWIN	ELIZABETH	26		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5015	BELFAST	15th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
12	UNDER 16	IRWIN	JOHN	4		M.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5016	BELFAST	15th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast
13	UNDER 16	IRWIN	THOMAS	2		M.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5017	BELFAST	15th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	BELFAST
14		MELVINE	JAMES	29		M.	S.	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State.	Sligo	1660	BELFAST	6th Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Bangor.
15		MURRAY	DANIEL	19		M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Lurgan	4807	BELFAST	28thSept.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Lurgan.
16		McMASTER	MARGARET C.	24		F.	S.	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Tobermend	5316	BELFAST	22nd Nov.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Bel fast.
17		McAULAY	AGNES JESSIE	20		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	93	BELFAST	2nd Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Bel fast.
18		McMEEKIN	HECTOR COCHRAN	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5735	BELFAST	7th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Bel fast.
19		McQUADE	MARGARET	36		F.	S.	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Lambeg.	5560	BELFAST	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Bel fast.
20		McANULTY	HENRY	19		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Bessbrook	5638	BELFAST	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Newry.
21		MODWELL	JOHN	54		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Annagh-more.	5691	BELFAST.	17th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Annagh-more.
22		O'PRAY	ELIZABATH	42		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belly-bannon	4902	BELFAST	4th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Annaborn
23	UNDER 16	O'PRAY	ELLEN	7		F.	S.	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belly-bannon	4903	BELFAST	4th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Annaborn.
24		PRAY	ELIZABETH	29		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Tullyaree	4969	BELFAST.	10th Oct.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Kilcoo.
25		RITCHIE	ARTHUR	32		M.	M.	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.	5685	BELFAST	2nd Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
26		REILLY	PETER	18	11	M.	S.	Farm-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irish Free State.	Kelaghan	20889	DUBLIN	3rd Dec.1928.	Irish Free State.	Kelaghan
27		SMALL	ROSE	25		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Lurgan	5636	BELFAST	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	White Head.
28		WILLS	BERTY ALEXANDER	25		M.	S.	French Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Lambeg	5609	BELFAST	17th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Lisburn
29		WRIGHT	JOHN	24		M.	S.	Coach Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5665	BELFAST	20th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
30		RAFFRON	JOHN PATRICK	38		M.	S.	Hotel Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5618	BELFAST	18th Dec.1928.	Northern Ireland.	Bel fast.

Ab Belfast 10-10-29 NP

Ab Belfast 7/12/29

Edith Owen Inspector

1.29.29.

Edith Owen Inspector

Not to be used for 1928 only

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., 29 JAN 1929. 194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased in whole or in part by any person or corporation in the United States	Whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father. Mr.W.J. Adams, 71 Unity Street, Belfast.	Mich.	Flint	Yes	Self	£10	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. W. Pagan, 2538 Paduack Street Flint. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil
2	Father In-law. Mr.W.J. Adams, 71 Unity Street, Belfast.	Mich.	Flint	Yes	Self	£10	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. W. Pagan, 2538 Paduack St. Flint. Mich.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	Nil
3	Daughter. Mrs.M.Tolan, 2 O'Neill Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Karney	No	Self		Yes	No	-	- Sister. Mrs. J.Sweeney, 124 Maple Street, Karny. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
4	Sister. Mrs. M.Tolan, 2 O'Neill Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Karny	No	Self		No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. J.Sweeney, 124 Maple Street, Karny.N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
5	Cousin. Mr.Pat.Callaghan, Kilcrose, Shercock.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£10	Yes	6 Mths 1912.	New York	Friend Mr.Thomas Ridge, 469 - 98 Street, New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Dark Grey		Nil
6	Parents. Mr.& Mrs. Carey, 29 Dunmore Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison	Yes	Uncle (see 23)	£25	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr.Cushing, 329 Central Ave. Harrison. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Hazel	Nil
7	Father. Mr. James Elder, Drumadarragh, Culdrum P.O. Antrim.	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Brother (see 23)	£50	Yes	No	-	Brother. Mr.William Elder, 241 North Park St. East Orange. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
8	Father. Mr.Robert Finlay, Kilcreen, Killagah.	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	No	-	- Friend. Mr.William Elder, 241 North Park St. East Orange.N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
9	Mother. Mrs. Annie Sloan, 157 Matilda Street Belfast.	Conn.	South Manchester	No	Husband (see 23)	£25	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.Saml.Harrison 467 N.Main Street So.Manchester.Conn.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
10	Grand mother. Mrs. Annie Sloan, 157 Matilda Street Belfast.	Conn.	South Manchester	No	Father (see 23)	£5	No	-	-	Father. Mr.Saml.Harrison 467 N.Main Street So.Manchester.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
11	Mother. Mrs.M.Herdman, 26 Ravensdale St. Belfast.	N.J.	Hillside		husband (see 23)	£10	No	-	-	Husband. Mr.George Irwin 24 Chapman Street Hillside.N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil
12	Grand mother Mrs.M.Herdman, 26 Ravensdale St. Belfast.	N.J.	Hillside		Father (see 23)	£60	No	-	-	Father Mr.George Irwin 24 Chapman Street Hillside.N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
13	Grand mother. Mrs.M.Herdman, 26 Ravensdale St. Belfast.	N.J.	Hillside		Father (see23)	-	No	-	-	Father. Mr George Irwin 24 Chapman Street Hillside. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
14	Parents. Mr.& Mrs.Melvine 17 Rugby Avenue. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£60	Yes	No	-	- Friend. Mrs.A.Marson, 808 Columbus Ave. New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
15	Father. Mr.Murray, 53 Edward Street, Lurgan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£20	No	-	-	Cousin Mr.I. McGibbon, 400 East 2nd Ave. New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
16	Mother. Mrs.J.McMaster, Ealney Street, Magherafelt.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Fiance (see23)	£50	Yes	No	-	- Fiance Mr.D.McIntyre, 2051 W.Monmouth St Philadelphia.Pa.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
17	Uncle. Mr.J.McAuley, 16 Baltic St.Belfast.	Ida.	Elk River	Yes	Father (see 23)	£8	Yes	No	-	- Father. Mr. James McAuley, Elk River.Idaho.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
18	Father. Mr.D.McMeehin, 41 Longsdale Street, Belfast.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	£5	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs.Stewart, 2020 Walnut Street Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
19	Brother. Mr.John McQuade 5b Rochmore Rd. Belfast.	N.J.	Harrison	Yes	Self	£20	No	-	-	Cousin. Miss K.Carey, 329 Central Ave. Harrison.N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil
20	Mother. Mrs.McAnulty, 7 Aileen Terrace Newry.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Brother (see 23)	£20	No	-	-	Brother. Mr.J.McAnulty, 3046 Amber Street Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
21	Wife. Mrs. Elizabeth Nodwell Annaghmore, Castledawson.	Iowa	Estherville	Yes	Self	£2	No	-	-	Brother in-law. Mr.Robert Crowe, Estherville, Iowa.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
22	Brother in-law. Mr. R. O'Prey Tularee, Kilcoo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband (see 23)	£50	Yes	No	-	- Husband. Mr.Patrick O'Prey 401 E.48th Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
23	Uncle. Mr. R. O'Prey, Tularee, Kilcoo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father (see 23)	£50	Yes	No	-	- Father Mr.Patrick O'Prey 401 E.48th Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
24	Mother. Mrs. Ellen Prey, Tullyaree, Kilcoo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£40	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs.C.Tierney, 534 Hancock St. Brooklyn.NewYork.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil
25	Wife. Mabel. 1 Queen Victoria Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	£50	No	-	-	Sister in-law. Mrs.Lawson 115 Millewald Street Tonawanda.Buffalo.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil
26	Father. Mr.Luke Reilly, Relagh, Ballisborough.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Cousin (see 23)	£20	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr.J.Farrelly 102 Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn.NewYork.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil
27	Mother. Mrs.Kate Small, Derrylagh North, Lurgan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£10	No	-	-	Friend. Miss J.Connolly, 2193 5th Avenue, New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil
28	Father. Mr.John Mills, 45 Old Hillsboro' Road, Lisburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	£50	Yes	No	-	- Friend. Mr.R.Charteris 552 Dean Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	Nil
29	Mother. Mrs. Wright, 12 Rocknall Pass, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	£5	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.Hugh Magee, 734 - 52nd Street New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil
30	Father. Mr.Patk.Heffron, 18 Unity Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Yes	Self	£50	No	-	-	Friend. Mr.Thomas Molloy, 559 East 13th St. Bronx. New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Audania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929
at New York N Y

Thos Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S Kennedy, Surgeon of the Andania, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

at New York N Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—620

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.4

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANDANIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST., 19th JANUARY., 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SNODDY	MARGARET	29		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5723	BELFAST	5th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
2	U.S.C.	SNODDY	AGNES B.	3		F.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5724	BELFAST	5th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
3	UNDER 1C	SNODDY	MARGRETTA	2	9	F.	S.	Child	No	Child	No	British	Irish	Northern Ireland.	Belfast	5724	BELFAST	5th Jan.1929.	Northern Ireland.	Belfast.
4		ROONEY	THADY	27	9	M	S	LABOURER	NO	English	No	British	Irish	Irish Free State	Manor-hamilton	16336	DUBLIN	24th Sept.1928	Irish Free State	Manor-hamilton
5		E. A. Cushing Insp.								1/29/29										
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10												Lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B.4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 29 JAN. 19 29. 196

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in the opinion of the inspection officer alien is coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, if so, what kind or character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs. Brown, 28 Ashdale Street Belfast.	N.J.	Kearney	Yes	Husband (see 23)	Yes	Yes	1923	Amsterdam N.Y.	Husband. Mr.H.Snoddy, 76 Duke Street, Kearney, N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
2	Grandmother. Mrs. Brown, 28 Ashdale Street Belfast.	N.J.	Kearney	Yes	Father	—	Yes	Born	there	Father. Mr.H. Snoddy, 76 Duke Street, Kearney. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
3	Grandmother. Mrs. Brown 28 Ashdale Street Belfast.	N.J.	Kearney	Yes	Father (see 23)	Yes	No	—	—	Father. Mr.H. Snoddy, 76 Duke Street Kearney. N.J.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Nil
4	Mother. Mrs.Eliza Rooney Globe Manorhamilton	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother (see23)	$25	No	—	—	Brother. Mr.John Rooney, 108East 87th St., New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin Master, of the Ausonia, from Liverpool; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Edkin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of January, 1929
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3/3

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2546)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S.S. "ANDANIA", sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19TH JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 JAN, 1929

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THORPE	ROBERT.H.	69	-	M	M	P.P. 3310	COURT OF YONKERS. NEW YORK. JUNE. 1894.	WIFE. MRS.R.H.THORPE. 10 MULBERRY ST. YONKERS. NEW YORK.
2	BATLEY	ALBERT.	58	-	M	S		COURT OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT.NORWICH.	COUSIN. ALBERT BATLEY. MAYNARD.MASS.
3	E. A Cushing	Insp.					1/29/29		
4									
5							Lines 3 to 30 are blank.		
6									
7							Sgt Gutsher		
8									
9							INSPR.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5/

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2240)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANDANIA". sailing from LIVERPOOL. 19TH JANUARY., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 29 JAN., 1929

W. & S. Ltd. 198

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FIELDING	ANNA.	55	-	F	M	U.S. Passport 641356	CLEVELAND. OHIO. 1915.	HUSBAND. WALTER FIELDING. 3591 EAST 146 ST. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
2	FIELDING	PHYLLIS.	20		F	S	U.S. Passport 641356		FATHER. -DO-
3	TUITE.	THOMAS.	51		M	W	U.S.P.P. 503002	SUPREME COURT LONG ISLAND, CITY. 31.1.27	96-13TH AVENUE. ASTORIA. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
4	E. A. Rushing - Insp.						9 a.m. - 1/29/29		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							Lines 4 to 30 are blank.		
10									
11									
12							J. P. Ewyatt NUMBER.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								13	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B1.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 10-26)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "ARDANIA", sailing from BELFAST, 19th JANUARY 1929., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 29 JAN, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McNULTY	BRIDGET L.	25		F.	S.		Court of Boston - May, 1927.	2036 Amber Street, Philadelphia. P.A.
2	E-1 Cushing Tags						1/29/29		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9							Lines 2 to 30 are blank.		
10									
11							Sgd Gwyther		
12							PURSER.		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

212

9

B.5

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

(Printed in England 14-24)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "ARTABIA", sailing from BELFAST, 19th JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. 29 JAN, 1929.

212

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HALLIDAY	SAMUEL T.	38		M.	S.	Pp. 637265	Chicago Ill. 1919 ~~Washington. 26th Sept. 1922.~~	5507. 27th Avenue N.E., Seattle, Washington.
2	E. A. Lyshing Insp.						9 Jan. 1/29/29		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							Lines 2 to 30 are blank		
8									
9									
10							S.P. Guthrie PURSER.		
11							J. Hurd Montgomery Insp.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								93	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-29 Andania

Form 599 — Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

1st February 1929 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Andania"

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 249 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th Jan 1929 19, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 1st Feb 1929 19, for Queenstown and Liverpool

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. O'Connor-Trimmer	45	British	Liverpool 15th Jan 1929

RECD FEB 11 29

[CONTINUED]

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

202

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such of the United States.

19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(8) To be paid off or discharged at arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.8.	178	None.
	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
	do	39	do	do	do	5.0.	175	do
	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	142	do
	do	30	do	do	do	5.11.	200	do
	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
	do	57	do	do	do	5.5.	156	do
	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	174	do
	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	135	do
	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	146	do
	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	do	21	do	do	do	5.11.	158	do
	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
	do	28	do	do	do	5.2.	126	do
	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	145	do
	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
	do	44	do	do	do	5.8.	180	do
	do	34	do	do	do	5.4.	128	do
	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
	do	22	do	do	do	5.0.	126	do
	do	43	do	do	do	5.11.	180	do
	do	43	do	do	do	5.10.	170	do

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See ills. of notice on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel "ANDANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN 29 1929 , *19* ,

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When / Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Edkin	Ernest		30 yrs.	Master	19.1.29. Liverpool	No.
2	Rees	Eric	1062341	25 yrs.	Ch. Officer	do do	do
3	Moughtin	Stanley	061072	25 yrs.	Sen. 1st do.	do do	do
4	Stephenson	George	006568	20 yrs.	Jun. 1st do.	do do	do
5	MUNRO	JAMES	81/7814	10 YRS.	2nd do.	do do	do
6	McMillan	Donald	965012	15 yrs.	Sen. 3rd do.	do do	do
7	Drake	John	1069448	10 yrs.	Jun. 3rd do.	do do	do
8	Keane	William	1041034	10 yrs.	1st W/Operator	do do	do
9	FORREST	Eric	1116014	5 yrs.	2nd do.	do do	do
10	Edwards	George	R.25660	5 yrs.	2nd do.	do do	do
11	Rath	Joseph	1104474	6 yrs.	Carpenter	do do	do
12	Morgan	Patrick	591863	30 yrs.	B/Mate	do do	do
13	Macartney	William C.	C.555644	45 yrs.	Bosun	do do	do
14	Stephens	Patrick	R.5862	24 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do do	do
15	[illegible] Capener	George	901301	12 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do do	do
16	Jones	Vincent	930660	13 yrs.	do.	do do	do
17	Darroch	Hector	1125748	14 yrs.	do.	do do	do
18	Morgan	Michael	676513	16 yrs.	do.	do do	do
19	Newton	Sydney	R.3029	17 yrs.	do.	do do	do
20	Keeling	Arthur	1118477	4 yrs.	do.	do do	do
21	Carney	James	R.24869	25 yrs.	A.B.	do do	do
22	Lewis	Richard	867526	13 yrs.	do	do do	do
23	Burton	John	810428	16 yrs.	do	do do	do
24	Kilfoyle	Alfred	R.31238	14 yrs.	do	do do	do
25	Cassidy	Francis	R.16353	21 yrs.	do	do do	do
26	Cockshott	Albert	996685	11 yrs.	do	do do	do
27	Courtney	William	983345	9 yrs.	do	do do	do
28	Nicholson	Francis	1079019	7 yrs.	do	do do	do
29	McKenna	Patrick	1130441	23 yrs.	do	do do	do
30	Conner	Patrick	137724	24 yrs.	do	do do	do

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality
T. Hughes	44	British
J. Forbes	40	do
D. Pearce	30	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Edkin

Master.

[OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000. 11/28. 21/209.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Original

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "ANDANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN 29 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edkin	Ernest		30 yrs.	Master	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.8.	178	None.
2	Rees	Eric	1062341	25 yrs.	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
3	Moughtin	Stanley	040171	25 yrs.	Sen. 1st do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
4	Stephenson	George	005568	20 yrs.	Jun. 1st do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.0.	175	do
5	MUNRO	JAMES	1817814	10 YRS.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	172	do
6	MacMillan	Donald	965012	15 yrs.	Sen. 3rd do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11.	200	do
7	Drake	John	1069448	10 yrs.	Jun. 3rd do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
8	Keane	William	1041034	10 yrs.	1st W/Operator	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
9	FORREST	Eric	1116014	5 yrs.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	149	do
10	Edwards	George	R.25660	5 yrs.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
11	Rath	Joseph	1104474	6 yrs.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
12	Morgan	Patrick	591863	30 yrs.	B/Mate	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
13	Macartney	William C.	C.555644	45 yrs.	Bosun	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5.	156	do
14	Stephens	Patrick	R.5862	24 yrs.	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
15	[illegible] Capener	George	901301	12 yrs.	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
16	Jones	Vincent	930660	13 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	174	do
17	Darroch	Hector	1135748	14 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	135	do
18	Morgan	Michael	676513	16 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	146	do
19	Newton	Sydney	R.8029	17 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
20	Keeling	Arthur	1118477	4 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.11.	138	do
21	Carney	James	R.34869	25 yrs.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
22	Lewis	Richard	867526	13 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2.	126	do
23	Burton	John	810428	16 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3.	145	do
24	Kilfoyle	Alfred	R.31138	14 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	152	do
25	Cassidy	Francis	R.16153	21 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8.	164	do
26	Cookshott	Albert	996685	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4.	128	do
27	Courtney	William	963345	9 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
28	Nicholson	Francis	1079019	7 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0.	126	do
29	McKenna	Patrick	1130441	23 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11.	180	do
30	Conner	Patrick	137724	24 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10.	170	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	T. Hughes	44	British	
2	J. Forbes	40	do	
3	D. Pearce	30	do	

Owners

Local Agents

8000. 11/28. 21/209.

Joseph Montgomery

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 18 JAN 1929 JANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Edkin Master of the Ardania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Edkin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN 29 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cavanagh	Denis	R.43888	20 yrs.	A.B.	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes.	37	Male	English	British	5.9.	175	None.
2	Browne	Thomas	R.21837	30 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
3	Hender	Ernest	721240	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	158	do
4	Wright	John	411099	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
5	McQuade	William	958879	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1st P.E. 7	Stonehouse	James	1033433	19 yrs.	A.B.	19/1/29	Liverpool	NO	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.8.	150	NONE
1st P.E. 8	Jones	Lloyd	1092567	12 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	154	do
First 9	McDermott	John	1067798	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6.	128	do
First 10	Willis	Henry	920753	11 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do
1st P.E. 11	Hammond	Allan	1123770	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
First 12	Langdon	Albert	1076127	8 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11.	148	do
13	Capper	William	R.35513	16 mths.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.1.	100	do.
14	Gooch	George	R.34617	16 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3.	112	do
15	Sharp	Robert	R.50380	7 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.2.	98	do
First P.E. 16	Ainscough	Christopher	No Book	3 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2.	120	do
17	GWYTHER	STANLEY	798436	15 YRS.	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	180	do
18	Hitchlock	Arthur	R.54921	20 yrs.	Sen. Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
19	Madden	Kevin	No Book	3½ yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
20	Kennedy	Scott	No Book	15 yrs.	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
21	Lavender	Benjamin	R.37490	25 yrs.	Dispenser	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
22	Hughes	Hugh	R.35420	1 yr.8mths.	Hosp. Attend.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
1ST PE 23	Healey	Evelyn	No Book	1 yr.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	40	Female	do	do	5.4	120	do
24	Kinvig	Arthur C.	1008700	12 yrs.	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5.10.	150	do
25	Domm	Alexander	1043162	12 yrs.	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	187	do
26	Jones	Pearce	1039723	6 yrs.	Sen. Printer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	130	do
27	Jones	William F.	R.34841	1 yr.	Printer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	112	do
28	Lucas	Charles	1118082	4½ yrs.	Inspector	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10.	240	do
29	Edmondson	Hugh	1131115	3 yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11.	180	do
30	Wilson	Robert	1115092	4½ yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.11.	231	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/209.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 JAN 1929
LIVERPOOL

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Edkin *Master of the* Andania *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANDANIA *, arriving at* JAN 29 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Johnson	Edwin	R.12989	3 years	Assist Inspector	19.1.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.9½	182	None
	2	Price	Joseph	No Book	7 mths.	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	144	do
FIRST	3	Bettley	Cecil	No Book	1½ yrs.	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	150	do
	4	Shaw-Cowley	Frederick	No Book	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	5	Brown	Elsie	R.41045	3 years	Conductress	do	do	do	do	32	Female	do	do	5.4.	130	do
	6	Duncan	Robert N.	837312	28 years	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	Male	do	do	5.8.	200	do
	7	White	Oliver	44395	26 yrs.	Sen 2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	175	do
	8	Nicholson	Charles	947715	20 years	Int. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do
	9	Drummond	Thomas H.	902480	13 years	Jun. 2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10½	154	do
	10	Anderson	William	1016917	10 years	Sen.3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9.	170	do
	11	Fairhurst	Joseph	1071229	14 years	Int. 3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8½	170	do
	12	Reid	John	100686	9 years	Jun.3rd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9.	162	do
	13	Kirk	Thomas	R.6045	5 years	Sen4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
	14	Davies	Frank	R.23413	2 years	Jun.4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
	15	Walley	Alfred	R.41006	20 mnths	5th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7½	150	do
	16	Hogan	Eugene A.	1071556	6 years	1st Electn.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9½	155	do
	17	Mann	Basil	R.14095	2 years	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8½	156	do
	18						19.1.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes		Male	English	British			NONE
	19	Roberts	John H.	1082258	6 years	Plumber	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	170	do
1st P.E.	20	Hutton	James	859148	32 yrs.	D° man	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7.	171	do
	21	Whelan	Patrick	747449	33 years	Eng. Stores	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	MALE	English	British	5.8.	168	NONE
	22	Kirkland	William	762046	33 years	Rfg. Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	210	do
	23	McAteer	Daniel	902487	32 years	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
	24	Allan	Thomas	655878	36 years	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5½	160	do
	25	Hannah	David	521458	20 years	Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
	26	Connor	Michael	822939	15 years	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4.	156	do
	27	Herrigan	Cornelius	926428	15 years	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	143	do
	28	Curran	Thomas	425649	10 years	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	151	do
	29	Achilles	Christopher	906228	32 years	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do
	30	White	Patrick	L084150	6 years	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

3000. 11/28. 21/309.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

212

204

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Edkin Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel ANDANIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Bell	Peter	819576	26 years	Greaser	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.2½	126	None
	2	Devine	Michael	666293	28 years	Fireman	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	3	Quayle	William	32879	14 years	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5½	140	do
	4	White	John	1088819	3 years	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do
	5	Ryan	William	B.32975	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do
	6	Hallwood	George	B.31194	1½ years	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do
	7	Lynch	Owen	230936	2 years	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
	8	Lynch	John	B.40992	14 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	9	Joyce	Matthew	892219	17 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.0.	140	do
	10	McGee	James	797515	14 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
	11	Gilhuly	Lawrence	No Book	7 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	129	do
First	12	O'Connor	Daniel	No Book	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
	13	Burnett	Arthur	792171	25 yrs.	Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10.	170	do
First P. Ed	14	Smith	Herbert	844088	18 yrs.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	15	Weston	William	1104775	5 yrs.	Writer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	150	do
	16	Murray	Thomas	695544	27 yrs.	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
	17	Woodcock	Frederick	681586	18 yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10.	167	do
	18	King	Leonard	918699	20 yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10.	180	do
	19	Merilees	Charles	743981	12 yrs.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11.	147	do
	20	Mercer	Frederick	8030651	16 yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
	21	Peterson	Walter	1079023	8 yrs.	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10.	170	do
	22	Pickering	Ernest	675175	16 yrs.	Pantry Steward	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11.	160	do
	23	Keig	John	516972	14 yrs.	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11.	163	do
	24	Ingersent	George	1104367	3 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	126	do
	25	Reeley	Herbert	929454	12 yrs.	Plate Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3.	123	do
	26	Cooper	William	1131304	4 yrs.	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
	27	Wallace	Patrick	1047599	11 yrs.	Asst. do. do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4½	128	do
	28	Vaughan	Charles	762680	20 yrs.	Smokeroom Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
	29	Pringle	Thomas	837641	20 yrs.	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	180	do
	30	Brown	Harold	865242	13 yrs.	Library do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do

John L Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
8000. 11/28. 21/308.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information [illegible] (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Edkin Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel "ANDANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Price	Thomas	1078829	8 yrs.	Barber	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.4.	125	None.
2	Brooks	George	769634	30 yrs.	Officers Stwd.	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4.	155	do
3	Harris	George	R.12314	4 yrs.	Engrs. do.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10.	160	do
4	~~Jones~~	~~James~~ Did not join	~~1128935~~	~~2 yrs.~~	~~Asst. do. do.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.11.~~	~~146~~	~~do~~
5	Owen	Frederick	972237	4 yrs.	Asst. do. do.	19.1.29 do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	YES do	27	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.11.	160	NONE do
6	Netterfield	Thomas	751107	20 yrs.	Ch.Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.0.	158	do
7	Beavan	Robert	No Book	20 yrs.	Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do
8	Alsop	Robert	886385	13 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
9	Williams	William R.	629738	21 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
10	~~Kenyon~~	~~William~~ Did not Join	~~1078875~~	~~8 yrs.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9.~~	~~148~~	~~do~~
11	Harmer	John	1114713	9 yrs.	Boots	19.1.29 do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	YES do	30	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.8.	144	NONE do
12	Shelley	Charles	432537	23 yrs.	Captains Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	154	do
13	Fowler	Joseph	995965	10 yrs.	Pursers do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	150	do
14	Tyers	Frank	R.26872	2 yrs.	Doctors do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10.	170	do
15	Patten	Frederick	380207	22 yrs.	Ch.Stewards do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do
16	~~Finnessy~~	~~Albert~~ Did not join	~~1004954~~	~~3 yrs.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.9.~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
17	Parsons	Harold	876808	12 yrs.	Asst.Pursers do.	STWD 19.1.29 do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	YES do	28	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.6.	137	NONE do
18	Ambrose	Henry	1044644	11 yrs.	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
19	Overbury	Albert	1098801	5 yrs.	Silverman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11.	150	do
20	Kissock	John	770858	18 yrs.	Crockeryman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
21	Tearman	Arthur	402299	20 yrs.	Fruitman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9.	160	do
22	Kaye	Charles	R.14004	3 yrs.	Saloon Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
23	Grindrod	James	899002	20 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
24	McKeand	John	1005013	20 yrs.	Bedroom Steward XXX do.	do.	do.	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8.	156	do
25	Prescott	John	856519	14 yrs.	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	138	do
26	Lythgoe	George	R.2938	3 yrs.	Comis Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3.	112	do
27	Harrison	William	R.22252	16 mths.	do.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7.	119	do
28	Johnson	Stanley	R.37337	18 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3.	112	do
29	Craig	Henry	R.50294	7 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7.	120	do
30	Townshend	Kenneth	R.22088	22 mths.	Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6.	112	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

8000A 11/28. 21/300.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 18 JAN 1929 TOWING BRANCH, LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 2

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Edkin Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 29 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVason	Jack	R.47518	1 yr.	Stewards Boy	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5.0.	112	None
2	Skilling	Julius	R.43629	11 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.8.	80	do
3	Lewis	Randall	R.55090	4 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7.	126	do
4	Wilkinson	Ernest	R.54898	5 mths	Messenger Boy.	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.9.	75	do
5	Harvey	Albert	868746	40 yrs.	Night Steward	do	do	do	do	65	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
6	Woodend	Robert	523843	18 mths.	do.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
7	Rickman	Arthur W.	906125	24 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
8	Slater	William	901076	21 yrs.	Ch.3rd Cl.Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7.	135	do
9	Robertson	James	1009279	13 yrs.	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	178	do
10	Swift	William	901164	21 yrs.	Pantry Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	170	do
11	Turner	Robert	920624	28 yrs.	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	110	do
12	Evans	James	R.50843	3 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
13	Rogers	Bob H.	R.54901	5 mths.	3rd Cl.Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
14	Browne	Bernard	1096439	7 yrs.	do.	do.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do.
15	Buzzard	Leonard	1029652	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3.	130	do
16	Hughes	Richard	1109397	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do
17	Rimmer	William	R.27709	20 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
18	Stuart	Charles	1096141	18 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10.	154	do
19	Burns	Michael A.	944077	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	168	do
1st P.E.	20	Dougherty	Clifford	Did not join ship	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7.	136	do
	21	Pollard	William	R.30720	1 yr.	2nd Cl. WAITER do	19.1.29 do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	Yes do	29	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.9.	140	NONE do
1st P.E.	22	Lawler	Thomas	993838	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	23	Grace	Robert	867545	19 mths.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	24	Riley	Herbert	1204349	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
1st P.E.	25	Rideout	Philip	71211	20 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10.	154	do
	26	Macadam	Ernest	R.3040	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
1st P.E.	27	James	Robert	R.29517	12 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
1st P.E.	28	Parry	James	769574	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
	29	Williams	Frank	845566	19 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.0.	140	do
	30	Smith	Leslie	R.19350	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000. 11/28. 21/309.

6.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] (7)

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 JAN 1929
LIVERPOOL

212

207

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Edkin Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...TH OF ALIEN
BILL NO. 15

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel "ANDANIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK., JAN 29 1929, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frederick	R.50721	1 yr.	3rd Cl.Waiter	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.6.	154	None.
2	Ferber	Joseph	1114902	4 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2.	130	do.
3	Weir	Alex	642017	23 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do.
4	Gifford	Thomas	901153	16 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
5	Perry	Frank	1139566	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	154	do
6	Dodd	Lionel	1080534	6 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2.	139	do
7	Parry	Frank	888545	30 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do
8	Collins	John	925198	5 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.0.	112	do
1st P.E. 9	Jones	William	349299	25 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	131	do
10	Lammond	John	1131373	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do.
11	Asbridge	John	1135656	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	161	do.
12	Clayton	Leonard	R.30513	2 yrs.	Glory Hole Stwd.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do.
13	Lowe	William	1092991	35 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.0.	195	do
14	Redmond	James	109810	40 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
15	Formby	Margaret	1064566	7 yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	36	Female	do	do	5.4.	152	do
16	Tennant	Isobella	No Book	4 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
1st P.E. 17	Taylor	Janet	R.6955	3 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do
1st P.E 18	Cotter	Hilda	R.14018	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4.	118	do
~~19~~	~~Bergerson~~	~~Ethel~~	Died at Sea	~~5 yrs.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4.~~	~~120~~	~~do~~
20	Smith	Margaret	R.31307	2 yrs.	STEWARDESS do	19.1.29 do	LIVERPOOL do	No do	YES do	35	FEMALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.4.	130	NONE do
21	Jones	Carolina	No Book	2 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
22	Brayne	Rene	No Book	4 yrs.	Kiosk Attend. RM	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
23	Whatmore	Florence	R.31184	1½ yrs.	Bath Attend.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10.	140	do
24	Jones	Elizabeth	108967	5 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do
25	Gowsell	Dorothy	R.57317	1 yr.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	112	do
26	Biella	John	539648	20 yrs.	Chef	do	do	do	do	48	Male	Italian	Italian	5.5.	135	do
27	Wilkinson	Thomas G.	1082641	12 yrs.	Chef.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.8.	145	do
28	Smith	Fred	906055	27 yrs.	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
29	Bromby	Percy	No Book	12 yrs.	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	186	do
30	Ayre	William	846364	20 yrs.	2nd do.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

5000. 11/28. 21/209.

Immigrant Inspector.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING DOCK LIVERPOOL
18 JAN 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Edkin Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARIZ
BILL NO. 15

212

209

9

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANDANIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JAN 28 1929 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Hanlon	Joseph ✓	897597	14 yrs.	Roast Cook ✓	19.1.29.	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8.	140	None.
	2	Dunn	James ✓	835759	13 yrs.	Veg. Cook. ✓	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do
	3	~~Checklady~~	Roger Did not Join ✓	1001820	8 yrs.	Soup Cook ✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
	4	Flynn	William ✓	582839	18 yrs.	2nd Cook do. ✓	19.1.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	150	NONE
	5	Cullen	John ✓	947441	12 yrs.	1stAssist Cook ✓	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
	6	Murphy	Gilbert ✓	1095175	5 yrs.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
	7	Doran	John ✓	1131373	3 yrs.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	135	do
	8	Gore	Robert J. ✓	1126932	4 yrs.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
	9	McVey	Francis ✓	681687	10 yrs.	2nd Asst. Cook ✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
1st P.E.	10	Tetart	Ernest ✓	919666	22 yrs.	1st do ✓	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	134	do
1st P.E.	11	Baguley	Stanley ✓	956162	12 yrs.	1st do ✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130	do
	12	Stephens	George ✓	811794	38 yrs.	Ship's Cook ✓	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	202	do
	13	Rosenthal	Israel ✓	26828 R.	3 yrs.	Jew Cook ✓	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	130	do
	14	Woodward	George ✓	47782	1 yr.	Assist. Cook ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
	15	Mennie	George ✓	50758	1 yr.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	do
	16	Morris	James ✓	85337	1 yr.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
	17	Hancox	Robert ✓	1131241	3 yrs.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	120	do
	18	Morris	William ✓	812597	20 yrs.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
1st	19	Kennard	Alfred Did not Join ✓	1064571	6 yrs.	do ✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	138	do
	20	Swan	Daniel Did not Join ✓	38300	1 yr.	Kitchen Porter ✓	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
	21	Davies	Richard ✓	160266	15 yrs.	Ch. Baker ✓	19.1.29	LIVERpool	No	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
	22	Johnsen	William ✓	30928	2 yrs.	2nd do ✓	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	145	do
	23	Swanson	John ✓	1098333	5 yrs.	2nd do ✓	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	140	do
	24	Williams	William ✓	1098572	5 yrs.	3rd do ✓	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	150	do
	25	ANSON	JOHN ✓	735927	1½ YRS.	Assist Officers Strd ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	6.0.	198	DO
1ST P.E.	26	DAVIES	FRED ✓	1076337	9 YRS.	SALOON WAITER ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO
1ST P.E.	27	TAYLOR	ALFRED ✓	897086	26 YRS.	3RD CL. WAITER ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	168	DO
1ST P.E.	28	PASSINGHAM	CRIS. ✓	1093922	6 YRS.	DO ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO
1ST P.E.	29	WRIGHT	SYDNEY ✓	1096424	NIL	DO ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	112	DO
	30	CADDY	SAMUEL ✓	We Book	8 MTHS.	DO ✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	100	DO

Line

Owners

Local Agents

6000. 11/28. 21/209.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
CANNING DOCK LIVERPOOL
18 JAN 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Edkin Master of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANDANIA" arriving at NEW YORK. JAN 29 1929 19 from the port of LIVERPOOL.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANDALL	ALBERT	1078724	7 YRS.	3RD CL. WAITER	19.1.29.	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	119	NONE
LST P.E. 2	BURKE	EDMUND	956996	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	140	DO
First P.E. 3	McCARTHY	REGINALD	No Book	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	135	DO
4	BELL	DAVID	34756	2 YRS.	CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO
5	RICHARDS	NORMAN	750425	13 YRS.	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO
6	BIRD	JOSEPH	817665	17 YRS.	2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO
7	HURST	GILBERT	607987	16 YRS.	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO
8	Law	Mary	785778	12 yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	Female	do	do	5.5.	130	do
9	Welsh	Thomas	969590	12 yrs.	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	Male	do	do	5.9.	150	do
1st P.E. 10	Mc.Gowan	Richard	1055206	8 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	153	do
11	Kelly	Thomas	804883	10 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
1st P.E. 12	Martin	John	726825	15 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
1st P.E. 13	~~Donnell~~	William	Did not join this ~~7~~ 58739	14 yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	161	do
First 14	Leyland	Norman	No Book	NIL	Stewards Boy.	19.1.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	NONE
15	Handlin	Doris	1104323	5 yrs.	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	Female	do	do	5.0.	125	do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 121
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (County)
For the journey to the United States,
to Belfast & Halifax
Master
Line (Cards)
Date January 19, 1929

CREW ~~251~~ 253

253 names
Fee stamps $2.00 (8/4)
attached to original thereof

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 21
Liverpool, England.

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under any agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
23 JAN 1929
CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

MASTER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

9

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TE OF ARR...
BILL NO. 15

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Edkin Master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

ANDANIA

ANDANIA

ANDANIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANDANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 29 1929, 19..., from the port of LIVERPOOL 19th January 1929

Emergency employment of Seaman

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	THORNHILL	FRED	837987	15 yrs	A.B.	19/1/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.2	150	None
1st P.M.	2	COULTHARD	GEORGE	974292	10 yrs	Asst Engrs Std	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	138	None
1st P.M.	3	MC.CABE	PETER	1008935	7 yrs	Radio Strd	do	do	No	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	180	None
1st P.M.	4	BIRMINGHAM	FRED	999429	6 yrs	3rd Cl Waiter	19.1.29	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	138	None
1st P.M.	5	DAVIES	GLEN	L.9869	3 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	138	None
1st P.M.	6	PIERREPOINT	ARNAND	97876	12 yrs	do	do	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149	None
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10	Fred Thornhill		signed on in lieu of D. Ashton A.B.			Sheet No. 2	Line No. 6									
	11	P.Mc Cabe	did not join	do		do	J. Finnessy Radio Strd		Sheet No. 5	Line No. 16							
	12	G.Coulthard	do	do		do	J.R.Jones Assist Engers	Strd	Sheet No. 5	Line No. 4							
	13	F. Birmingham	do	do		do	C. Dougherty 3rd Class Waiter		Sheet No. 6	Line No. 20							
	14	G.Davies	do	do		do	W. Pennell	do	Sheet No. 9	Line No. 13							
	15	A. Pierrepoint	do	do		do	W. Kenyon	Bedroom Strd	Sheet No. 5	Line No. 10							
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate,
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Journey to the United States,
via Belfast & Halifax
Vice Consul
Date Jan 19/29

This Sheet Contains 6 names

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

E. Edkins MASTER.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-29

212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Edkin master, of the Andania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E Edkin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 4 1929

BILL NO. 182134 BILLED

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONGOLIA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 th., day of JANUARY, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card
Cled
Cards Rec'd
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	RECEIPT X DEPOSITED				EXCHANGE						TOTAL PASSAGE
	S. L.	U. S. Coins	Temp. Serv	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	Exp. OF U.S.A. Ident'd	ALL OTHERS	ACCT'D		
[illegible]					✓						✓
1st CABIN	✓				4	1					7
[illegible]CE											
TOTAL	✓				9	1					12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin	4	7
Steerage		
Total	9	12

1 Deported en route (as manifested)

Arr 1-29-29

S/S Mongolia

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONGOLIA", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 26 th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
NRS. USA REN		P-H 5195 10-15-36 PERERA ✓	AMPARO	58		F	M	Housewife	Yes	4/2658 Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish American	68-8 3 Cuba	Havana	~~Non-q.~~ + ~~Temp~~ Q/A	Returning Havnana, Cuba	Resident July 28-1926	N.Y.	New York City	
														James T. Hayes. Insp.			1-29-29.		4 30 pm		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—421

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they tra.el, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 29 th., *19* 29

213

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 and answer thereto)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son;PETER MONTIER, 162 Cpncordia St.Havana	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs.	Dec.22 1928	Brand Daughter Mary Boghillia Montier,N.Y. 2262 Chancey St.Astoria,L.I.	No Perm.	Astoria Yes	Key West, Fla.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Br	Blk	Blk	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, of the S.S." MONGOLIA ", from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GV Richardson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

H H Brunwick

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BENJAMIN L. ALLEN, Surgeon of the S.S."MONGOLIA ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamship Co." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of TENNESSEE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.L. Allen M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 29 th. day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

M.K. Murphy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MONGOLIA " . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL , PANAMA CANAL , JANUARY 23 th. , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'MARD ✓	EMELINE	43	-	F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	1 | 265 English	Yes	British B.W.I	Negro	B.W.I.	Port of Spain	QUOTA 857.	Panama City, R.P.	Oct. 5- 1928	Panama	Panama City
2		PORTER ✓	LYDIA C	27	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	British	do	Africa	Freetown	QUOTA 864.	do	Nov. 1-1928	do	do
3										James V. Hayes Insp't				20-67			4 pm	-1-29-29		
4														20-83						
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

93

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 29 th., 1929

215

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother; Felicite Lamotte																										
1	Pueblo Nuevo R.P.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin; Millicent Francis ~~2873~~ -5 Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	-	Br	Blk.	Blk.	None
2	Husband; Lancelot, 51 West 23 St., Panama City	N.Y.	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin; Louise Branker, 2180 - 5 Ave., N.Y.C.	No	do	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	do	5	8	Br	Blk	Blk	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE V. RICHARDSON, of the S.S." MONGODIA", from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G V Richardson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 th., day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

J H Murphy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " MONGOLIA " sailing from HAVANA, CUBA JANUARY 26 th., , 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29 th., , 19 29 216

W. & S. Ltd.

239

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEDRICK	LEONA	36	-	F	S		Supreme Court, NEW YORK MARCH 6 - 1922	215 West 92 St., NEW YORK City.
2	BENINCASA	ALFONSO	37	-	M	S		District Court, Newark, N.J. March 1917	324 -3 rd. Street, Jersy City, N.J.
3	LEEMING	THOMAS	25	-	M	M	New York City, Feb. 28 - 1904		212 Esat 48 St., New York City
4	LEEMING	JANE	25	-	F	M	Paterson, N.J. July 6 - 1903		do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jersey - Haynes - 1 - 27 - 29 430 Pan

Hudson

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—626

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. " MONGOLIA " sailing from CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CANAL, JAN. 23 rd, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29 th., 1929

W. S. S. Ltd.

239

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEE	SAMUEL	31		M	S	Newport, R.I. June 8 - 1897 James E Hagues	1-29-29 43rd Nn	411 Mountain View Rd., Englewood, N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. " MONGOLIA " sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 26 th,,1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29 th., ,1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOKE	CLARENCE	30	-	M	W	Boston, Mass., Dec. 1 - 1895		So.HADLEY, MASS.
2	ROTHSTEIN	JAWK	26	-	M	S		Supreme Court , Bronx County, New York Nov. 27 - 1928	783 Beck St., New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

239

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. " MONGOLIA " sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 26 th,, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29 th., , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COOKE	CLARENCE	30	-	M	W	Boston, Mass., Dec. 1 - 1895	Supreme Court , Bronx County, New York Nov. 27 - 1928	So. HADLEY, MASS.
2	ROTHSTEIN	JAUK	26	-	M	S	James V Hayes Deputy 1-29-29 4:30 pm		783 Beck St., New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21							99		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. " MONGOLIA ", sailing from CRISTOBAL, PANAMA CANAL, JAN. 25 th., 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29 th., , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEATTIE	ALEXANDRA	50	-	F	W		Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. May 9 - 1904	1718 Harrison St., Frankford, PA.
2	DRANKENBRINK	LOUISE	64	-	F	W		County Court, Kings Co., New York, March 13 th 1897	438 - 83 rd., St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3							James L Haynes. Dropt	1-29-29 4 30 pm	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel) 1-25-23 220

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego and Los Angeles.

whereof George V. Richardson. is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
1	Lee, Joseph	1	Va.	US	35	5	7	Fr	Lt	Lt	Chf. Officer	Mo:Mary; Fort Munroe, Virginia.
2	Redmond, John	2	England	US	41	5	9	"	"	"	1st " do	Wife; Mary 21 Court St., Stapleton, L.I.
3	Travers, Charles	3	Md.	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	2nd " do	Mo; Cornelia; 1170-60th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
4	Hanley, Harold	4	Sweden	US	31	6	1	Fr	Lt	Lt	3rd " do	Wife:Ruth; 58 Normalee Rd., Grasemere, S.I., N.Y.
5	Sutherland, Kenneth	5	New York	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.3rd " do	Mother:Linna; Daytona Beach, Fla.
6	Searles, Arthur	6	New York	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	Ex.3rd " do	Fr. Mr. M. Fâley, 535 W 191st St. N.Y.C.
7	Ungar, Martin	7	Latvia	Lat.	31	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	Carpenter	Wife: Dorothy, 203 Munroe Croskill, N.J.
8	Cuthill, Robert	8	Scotland	G B	31	5	9	"	"	"	Carp.Mate	Cousin; J. Rennie, 349 W 24th St., N.Y.C
9	Lack, Richard	9	England	G B	42	5	11	"	"	"	Bosun	Sis: Mary Fletvher; 96 Lansdown Rd., London, ENG.
10	Donavin, Jeramiah	10	Ireland	GB	36	5	10	"	"	"	Bosun Mate	Mo; Mary; 437 W 57th St., New York
11	Greene, Earl	11	N.J.	U S	34	5	7	"	"	"	Stkpr	Mo: Jennie; 104 W 139th St., New York
12	Mathews, Dewey	12	Mo.	U S	30	5	8	"	"	"	Q. M.	Cousin:John Michaelson, 722 Park Ave., Weehawken.
13	Regan, Peter	13	Ireland	G B	46	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Sister: Catherine; 366 W 27th St., New York.
14	Hansen, Peter	14	Denmark	Den	49	5	9	"	"	"	Q.M.	Nephew: A. Meyer; 363 Melrose, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Metzger, John	15	Neb.	U S	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo; Anna, 3522 S 12th St., Omaha, Neb.
16	Bracklein, Kurt	16	Germany	Ger	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Charles Moore; 62? 5th Ave., San Francisc
17	Bourne, Olin	17	S.C.	U S	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Alef; Georgetown, S.C.
18	~~Kearns, Robert~~	18	~~England~~ Faile	~~GB~~ US	~~28~~ 25	5	9	"	"	"	Lookout	Nephew;Frank Kearns, Se. Bend, Wash.
19	Maher, George	19	Calif.	U S	38	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro: Jack; 428 E 137th St., New York.
20	Carraher, Peter	20	England	G B	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo; [illegible]; 53 Wharburton [illegible] Liverpool, Eng.
21	Kohler, Joseph	21	France	US	48	5	11	"	"	"	Master Gard	Bro:Charles; Danville, Ill.
22	Dacnakas, Gerhard	22	Germany	Ger	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Dina; 35 Linden St., Oldenburg, Germany.
23	Thorburn, Frank	23	Penn	U S	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Amelia; West Pittsen Pa.
24	Tyler, Bert	24	England	GB	42	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife: Constance; 21 Willo Tem St., London, Eng.
25	Smith, Albert	25	Mass	U S	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Addie; Redding, Mass.
26	Mattson, Arvo	26	Calif	U S	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa:John; Cotati; Calif.
27	Speede, Jack	27	Latvia	Lat	33	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sister: Elsie; 66 Wilhelm ina St., Libe, Latvia.
28	Smithwick, Alexander	28	England	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mary; 11 Seldon St., Liverpool, Eng.
29	Hansen, Svend	29	Denmark	Den	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Friend: A. Nelson; 160 Dieden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Oak, Lee	30	Latvia	Lat	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa: George; Salegvia; Latvia.
31	Stone, Helmar	31	Denmark	Den	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Josephine; Blekhus, Denmark.
32	Fitzgerald, James	32	Mass.	U S	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo: Kathleen; Nesquehoning Penn.
33	Duquet, Louis	33	Canada	G B	2 ?	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mary; 36 Manton St., Pawtucket, R.I.
34	Bellis, William	34	England	GB	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa; Joseph; 135 St. Johns Rd., Liverpool, England.
35	Taylor, Leonard	35	England	G B	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo;Marie; 11 Challecote St., Dingle,Liverpool,Eng.
36	Noonan, John	36	Conn.	U S	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Donahay; 196 Sumltas Pl., Hartford, Con
37	Mc Farlan, James	37	Ireland	G B	38	5	11	"	"	"	"	McMary; 14 Market St., Dublin, Ireland.
38	Reynolds, John	38	England	G B	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa:Walter; 128 Leehurst Rd., London SE13. Eng.

I. _____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can certain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____, of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

* 5100 000000

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stats., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

221

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	Brown, Thomas	1	Ireland	G B ✓	39	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	A. B.	Sister: Mrs. Robinson, Eng. 22 Shakespeare Rd, Seacombe
40	Burns, James	2	Scotland	Failed to join								Mo: Sarah; 10 Claremont Ave., Mklyn, N.Y.
41	Burke, Edwin	3	Minn	U S ✓	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. A.King; Minneapelis, Minn.
42	Jenahan, Edward	4	Conn.	U S ✓	23	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	Ord.Sea.	Mo: Mary; Greenwich, Conn.
43	Sheldon, Charles	5	N.Y.	US ✓	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo: Anna; 166 Monitor St., Mklyn, N.Y.
44	Reavely, Thomas	6	N.Y.	US ✓	18	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo;Mary; 18 Donald Pl., Lynnbrook, L.I.
45	Thompson, Phillip	7	Maine	US ✓	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro: George; Ridgewood Ave, 71, Rutherford, N.J.
46	Benerman, Louis	8	Penn.	US ✓	58	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	Wife: Mary Pa. 2621 Wayne Ave., Phila
47	Lobo, Guiy	9	Ill.	Failed to join								Mo;Anna, 105 S.Randolph Champaign, Ill.
48	Martin, Herbert	10	N.Y.	US ✓	31	5	9	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	Mo:Bessie; Plattsburg, N.J.
49	Alzata, Teofilo	11	P.I.	US ✓	33	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	Messman	Fa: Mariano; Abra, P.I.
50	Yenco, Jesse	12	P.I	US ✓	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	MO; Eberile; 407 Bergongon Rd., Manila.
51	Eure, Bonifacio	13	P.I.	US ✓	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro: Raphael; Cabida; P.I.
52	Sarmiento, Robert	14	P.I.	US ✓	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo: Francisca: San Pablo, P.I.
53	TINOCO? Emilio	15	P.I.	US ✓	25	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Bro: On Board S.S.Mongolia
54	Dahl, Edward	16	Denmark	Den ✓	27	5	9	"	"	"	Look Out	Mo: Carolina Denmark (Cresunds)
55	Lynch John	17	Ireland	GB ✓	58	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	Niece: Mrs. McCarthy 555 - 184th. St. N.Y.
56	Manshard Mathew	18	New York	US ✓	21	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Radio	Mo; Josephine Jamaica 138 - 53 Lloyd Rd. L.I.
57	Studley William	19	Mass.	US. ✓	30	5	5	"	"	"	Ex. Officer	Fa. William San Fernande, Calif.
58		20										
59		21										
60	Godwin, James	22	Penn.	US ✓	26	5	10	Sw	Bk	Bl	Purser.	Bro: J.Walker Godwin, Minneapolis, Minn.
61	St. Clair, Oscar	23	Ill.	US ✓	38	5	8	"	"	"	Asst.Purser	Sister; Mrs. H. Sherman 622 W 136th St., N.Y.C.
62	Moody, Howard	24	Ill.	US ✓	25	5	1	"	"	"	Clerk	Bro: Lt. W.H.Moody; D.C. Reid Hosp., Washington
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the _____ of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can _____ in the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be written out on the original.

N 8100 888906

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW, LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Art. 16.

222

Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
101	Olsen, Christian	1	Norway	US	45	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	Chf.Engr.	Wife;Anna; 645 E 51 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
102	Richards, George	2	England	U S	41	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife, Ethel; 904 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
103	Hafliger, Charles	3	R.I.	U S	38	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife; Nellie;West Barrington R.I.
104	Ritchie, James	4	Belgium	U S	27	6	1	"	"	"	3rd "	Fa:Richard; 310 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
105	Kirkpatrick, Thomas	5	Ireland	U S	45	5	8	"	"	"	4th "	Mo:Maragret;Lismabreen Belfast, Ireland.
106		6									5th "	
107	Greig Alexander	7	England	GB	27	5	8	"		"	6th "	Mo: Jean 16 Pirsenage St London England
108	Kandziora, Theodore	8	Germany	Ger	38	"	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	Jr. Engr.	Sis:Stephanie; 851 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
109	Van Assen, Albert	9	Holland	Hol	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fr:Mr. Hakison; 585 N.J. Erston Ave. West N.Y.,
110	Ellis, David	10	Belgium	U S	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father;Richard; S.S. Montanan, N.Y.
111	Gothe, Otto	11	Sweden	Swed	48	5	8	Fr			Refg Engr.	Wife: Rose England Middlesboro, Liverpool
112	Houston, John	12	England	G B	38	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Elect	Wife:Nellie; 605; E 51st Brooklyn, N.Y.
113	Gegauff, Frank	13	N.J.	U S	23	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Fa: Gustave; 75 Colt St., Irvington, N.J.
114	Brewer, Alvin	14	Mo	U S	32	5	11	"	"	"	Deck Engr.	Mo;Mrs. G.Brewer,1404 Kiernan Ave.,Spokane,Wash.
115	Thompson, Richard	15	Mass	U S	33	5	6	"	"	"	Plumber	Mother: Elizabeth Mass. 6 Pritcher Ave Somerville
116	Oldenburg, Alfred	16	Germany	Ger	43	5	9	"	"	"	Stkpr	Wife; Melwig, 51 Ruckert St., Hamburg, Germany
117	Cousa, Pablo	17	Argentine	U S	34	5	9	"	"	"	Wtndr	Uncle; 16 Oficio St., Havana, Cuba.
118	Smith, William	18	T.H.	U S	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife; Frances; 15101 Young St., Honolulu,T.H.
119	Rodriquez, Florens	19	Spain	Sp	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo: Rosalia; Vigo; Spain.
120	Van Deuburg, Henry	20	Belgium	Bel	44	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Wife; Alida; 30 Velance Pl. Antwerp, Bel.
121	Vida, Leslie	21	T.H.	U S	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle; George Cockett; Maui, T.H.
122	Dunn, John	22	Cuba	Cuba	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister:Margaret;14 W 111th St., N.Y.C.
123	Allegria, Osualdo	23	Chile	Ch.	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister: Olga; Santiago, Chile.
124	Minnie, Bennett	24	Belgium								"	Wife: Mary; Antwerp, Belgium
125	Lacy, Lawrence	25	Ireland	G B	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sister; Kate; County Waxford, Ireland.
126	Pressley, Lawrence	26	Texas	U S	22	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mo: Mrs. J. Snowden; Madeira, Calif.
127	O'Hare, James	27	Scotland	G B	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister:Martha; 250 S 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
128	Osborn, Hugh	28	Penn	U S	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa:James; 25 Bedford St., Johnstown, Pa.
130	Verbach, Benny	29	Belgium	Bel	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo; Pauline; 8 Spote St., Antwerp, Belgium.
129	Isaackson, Joseph	30	Calif.	U S	40	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sen; Dan; Jamshipore I.&Co. do , India.
137	Alvarez, Raphael	31	Columbia	Col	29	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Bro:Joseph; 301 W 125th St., New York City.
132	Rowen, Michael	32	Scotland	G B	33	5	7	"	"	"	Firemen	Fa; William; 273 @ 9th Ave., New York City.
133	Araya, Augustin	33	Chile	Ch.	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria; 1650 Madison Ave., New York City.
134	Jequerra, Manuel	34	Argentine	Arg	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo: Magdeline; Buenos Aires, Argentine.
135	Olquin, Julio	35	Chile	Ch.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin; Ella; 220 W 25th St. New York City.
136	Gonzales, Manuel	36	Chile	Ch.	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Friend; D. Campos,S.S. Albert Luckenbach.
137	Lohnes Frank	37	Neb.	US	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis: Musa; Omaha Nebraska
138	Vella, Charles	38	Malta	G B	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro: Michalas; 1239 Cal. Fraser Ave., Los Angeles

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains the full and true names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be written out on the Original.

H 2100 S22000

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

Sect. 4, Art. 84, Ch.

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

223

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.) called the* "MONGOLIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof GEORGE W. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
						Feet	In.					
139	Mills, William	1	Ireland	U S	49	5	9	Fr	Gr	Lt	Fireman	Sister: Mrs. Workman; 3917 107th Ave., Ozone Pk., L.I.
140	Fergas, Joseph	2	Spain	Sp	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me; Luisa, Cadiz, Spain
141	Moraes, Albino	3	Brazil	Bra	31	5	4	Bk	Bl	Bl	Wiper	Fa: Candido; Sao Paulo, Brazil.
142	Bianche, Joseph	4	Chile	Ch.	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Me;J.Hernandez; Valparaiso, Chile.
143	Mc Kay Frank	5	England	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cousin: S? McKay 54 Union Sy, London Eng.
144	Newman, Charles	6	Germany	U S	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me;Anna; 310 Garden St., Hoboken, N.J.
145	Rowan, Michael	7	Scotland	G B	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa: William; 273 - 8th Ave., New York City.
146	Crocome, Sydney	8	England	G B	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Me: Rosina; Southampton, England
147	Lalani, Alli	9	France	U S	29	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Wife:Erna; 432 Palisade Ave., West N.Y., N.J.
148	Henriquez, Elias	10	Chile	Ch	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa: Antonio Jose; Cauquinez, Coronel, Chile.
149	Silva, Charles	11	Porto Rico	U S	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin; Pedro Napoliemi 69 E 113th St., N.Y.C.
150	Sarin, Peter	12	P.I.	U S	29	5	4	"	"	"	Messboy	Fa: Samuel; Sebu; P.I.
151	Sozan, Reino	13	P.I.	U S	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	Friend; Dr. Healy; 355 W. 58th St., N.Y.C.
152	Shetin, Joseph	14	N.Y.	U S	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Me: Anna; 437 Bergenline Ave., West N.Y., N.J.
153	Campbell Joseph	15	Ireland	US	35	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Bro. Frank Furit Line, New Orleans
		16										
		17										
		18										
		19										
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

Port of _____

_____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____, and Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

H 8160 989999

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

224

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles
whereof _____ is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
301	Bennett, Charles	1	England	G B	51	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	Chf.Steward	Wife; Mrs. V.Bennett;Eng. 25 Castle Gate, Richmond
302	Parsons, Fred	2	England	G B	45	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	2nd "	Wife; 58 Rockton Land, Southampton, England
303	Pike, Ernest	3	England	G B	46	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	Asst 2nd "	Wife; Ada; 63 Highfield Crescent, Southampton, Eng.
304	Watts, Thomas	4	England	U S	53	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Sr.Stores	Wife;Louise; 150 - 6th St. Ridgefield Pk, N.J.
305	May George	5	Penn	U. S.	39	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Aunt: Bertha Liebler Pa. 15 W. Moody St. Newcastle
306	Short, Hugh	6	England	G B	34	5	4	Fr	Bl	Bl	Asst "	Mo;Rebecca; 45 Surrey St., Galsgow, Scotland.
307	Mc Conomy, John	7	England	G B	40	5	4	"	"	"	Printer	Bro: Louis; 40 Beech Rd., Birkenhead, England.
308	~~Rearsons, Sadie~~	8	Mass.	Farbid							Stwdess	Friend; Mrs. G.Pope;237 Salem St, Wakefield,Mass.
309	Kent, Mary	9	Newfounland	U S	46	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Bro;Edward;1041 -81st St., Bayridge, L.I.
310	Clarke Ceselia	10	Ireland	GB	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sis: Mrs. J. Wyble Ceder St, Ceder Grove,N.J
311	Dáehl, Maria	11	Germany	Ger	31	5	5	"		"	"	Sis: Christiania Bayerern, Germany
312	Hutchinson, Fred	12	England	G B	38	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br	Sal. Stwd	Wife; Maud;17 Gainsboro Rd., Liverpool, Eng.
313	Hughes, Albert	13	Engla~~x~~d	G B	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd Sal. "	Mo;Anna; 107 Islington Rd; Liverpool, England.
314	Tanjutko, Arcadio	14	P.I.	U S	30	5	5	Dk	Bl	Bl	Asst Stwd	Wife; Mary; 2003 W 17th St., Chicago, Ill.
315	Lauro, John	15	Italy	Ital	49	5	4	Dk	Bl	Bl	"	Mo;Angela; Strada Martinel la 5; Bola D'Bari,Italy.
316	West, Norman	16	England	G B	30	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Friend; Mr. Conover; 230 W 113th St., New York City.
317	Wauters Peter	17	Belgium	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Fisher 411 West 21st. N.Y.C.
318	Fisher, Ludwig	18	Austria	Aust	29	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Mo;Lea; Lakuergasse 81 Vienna, Austria.
319	Murray, Patrick	19	Ireland	G B	48	5	8	Fr	Bl	Bl	"	Friend; Mr. Jones; N.Y. 219 - 58nd St., Brooklyn,
320	Joerns, William	20	Germany	Ger	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo:Ella; 427 Jamaica Ave., Asteria, L.I.
321	Daly, Michael	21	Ireland	G B	26	5	6	Fr	Bl	Br	"	Sister:Mrs. Wall; 1575 3rd Ave., New York City.
322	Rowlands, Timothy	22	England	G B	47	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Bro;John; 11 Fisher St., Swansea, Wales, England.
323	Stone, Maxwell	23	Scotland	G B	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo;Mary; 17 Thistle St., Glasgow, Scotland.
324	Sullivan, Clarence	24	Calif.	U S	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo;Helen; 618 Buchanan St., San Francisco, Calif.
325	Murphy, William	25	England	G B	57	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Sister, Mrs. Murphy; 929 Divisadero, San Francisco
326	Gordon, Jack	26	Scotland	G B	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa; M.K.Gordon; 168 Albert Rd., Glasgow,Scot.
327	Simpkin, William	27	England	G B	46	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo;Mary; Sway Hanks, Engla England.
328	Kraemer, Carle	28	Switzerland	Swit	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother;Anna;Munich, Switzerland.
330	Marquard, Arthur	29	Canada	G B	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fr;Mr. F.Toupin, Stort- hoaks, Sask, Canada.
329	Welles, John	30	England	G B	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister; Nellie; 84 Arthur St., Ryde, England.
331	Dawson, David	31	England	G B	31	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo;Isabel; 66 Osborne Rd., Hartlepool, England.
332	Shaw Richard	32	England	G B	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa: William Eng. 6 Ludlow St. Liverpool
333	Potter, Herbert	33	England	G B	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro; Basil; 21 Emery St., Liverpool, England.
334	Grandison Robert	34	England	GB	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wi: Maire England 79 Forthworth St. London
335	Mac Pherson, Neil	35	Scotland	G B	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife;Nellie; Millport, Scotland.
336	Geyer, Richard	36	Cuba	Cuba	39	5	9	"	"	"	"	Uncle ;Pedro; 7 Alcan Havana, Cuba.
337	O'Rourke, John	37	Scotland	G B	36	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	None.
338	Allan, Frederick	38	England	G B	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo;Mrs. M.Allan, Celt St London

37

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM-PLEX-ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the original.

H 2180 SESSOO

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

_____
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW, LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

225

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof George V. Richardson is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
339	Williams William	1	England	GB	45	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Asst Std	Wife: Mabre England 79 Forthworth St. London
340	Vine, William	2	England	G B	22	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	Asst Stwd	Bro;John;460 W 51st St., New York City.
341	Moss Frank	3	Porto Rico	US	30	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sis: Gloria San Jaun, Porto Rico
342	Mc Innes, Arthur	4	Scotland	G B	30	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Mo;Jessie; Dumbarton, Scotland.
343	Taylor Basil	5	England	G B	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife: Flora Eng. Malvern , Southampton
344	Holt Frank	6	England	GB	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sis: Mrs. A. Bestwick Eng. 120 Whitefield St. Liverpoo
345	Hilscher, Arthur	7	Germany	Ger	30	5	6	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Friend; Fisher; Leabschilz, Germany
346	Rankmore, Sydney	8	England	G B	31	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Uncle; Walter Rankmore; 10 John St., Southampton.
347	Mc Girley, Joseph	9	Ireland	G B	26	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Mo; Mary; 66 Upper Parliament St., Liverpool, Eng.
348		10										
349	Thysesin, August	11	England	G B	49	5	7	"	"	"	B.R.Stwd	Wife;Elizabeth; 40 Salisbury Rd., Liverpool, Eng.
350	De Bee, Arthur	12	Belgium	Bel	41	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife; Carade; 37 Casenier St., Antwerp, Belg.
351	Monday, Cahrles	13	England	G B	36	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Mo;Mrs. R.Monday; 9 Conford Rd.,Southampton, Eng.
352	Wanless, Peter	14	Scotland	G B	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle;Mr. Fee; 660 Lincoln Ave., Staten Island, N.Y.
353	Murphy, John	15	England	GB	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro: Albert 167-68th St N.Y.C?
354	Lovelady, William	16	England	G B	48	5	4	"	"	"	"	Catherine;Wife; 89 Fenton Liverpool, England.
355	Whitnell, Thomas	17	N.Y.	U S	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife;Ellen; Southampton, England.
356	Ruppell, Otto	18	Germany	U S	32	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Linenkeep	Wife; Selma; 40 Columbia Ave., Newark N.J.
357	Ellis Thomas	19	England	GB	40	5	5	"	"	"	Bath Stwd	Mo; Mary 1 Priest St Liverpool, England
358	Killip, Albert	20	England	G B	29	5	10	"	"	"	S.R.Stwd	Wife;Mrs. A.Killip; Douglas, I.O.M.
359	Milnar Thomas	21	England	G B	40	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Stwd	Sis: Margaret Calif. Merritt Hotel, Oakland
360		22									Bugler	
361	Rodger, James	23	England	G B	50	5	9	"	"	"	Lib Stwd	Son;Fred; 13 Yeaman St., Cleveland, England.
362	Lindon, Robert	24	N.Y.	U S	25	5	7	"	"	"	Bellboy	Mo;Mrs. C. Linden;491 W 130th St., New York City.
363	Gillis, Joseph	25	Calif	U S	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	242 Bartlett St.,Frisco. Mother;Mrs.J. Gillis
364	May, Edwin	26	Ill.	U S	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro; D.S.May; 3028 Milwaukee Rd., Chicago,Ill.
365	De Haan, Morris	27	England	U S	36	5	9	"	"	"	Chf.Boots	Sister, Mrs. Durant; 947 E 182nd St., New York City.
366	Finn, Dennis	28	England	G B	22	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Mother; Ida; 176 Strouden Rd., Southampton,Eng.
367	Kravos, Antonio	29	Italy	U S	42	5	5	"	"	"	Chf.Pantry	Wife; Mrs. A.Kravos;1725 West 1st St., Bklyn, N.Y.
368	Killilch, John	30	Signed at Liv by Mutual Consent									Wife;Florence;25 Hyde St., London, England
369	Leonard, John	31	Scotland	G B	37	5	5	Fr	"	"	Asst "	Wife;Maggie; 220 Main St., Glasgow, Scotland
370	Vaerten, Edward	32	Belgium	Belg	44	5	8	"	"	"	Plates	Freind; 502 W. 20th St., New York City.
371	Gillis, Frank	33	Belgium	Belg	43	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Cousin; Joseph Deckers; 173-10th Ave.,New York.
372	Stevenye, Joseph	34	Belgium	Belg	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo; Mrs. Stevenye; 512 20th St., New York City.
373	Christian, Eric	35	England	G B	32	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	Tr.Chf.Stwd	Mo; Mary; 66 Aldreson Rd., Liverpool, Eng.
374	Salthouse, Fred	36	England	G B	26	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Mo; Mrs.Salthouse;8Brock Rd., Liverpool, England
375	Cheatham, Richard	37	So. Dakota	U S	26	5	11	Dk	Bl	Br	Hosp.Attd	Fa; C.Cheatham, Rigby A. Spokane, Wash.
376	Wilkie. Alexander	38	Scotland	U S	38	5	8	"	"	"	Tour Pantry	Bro;James; 348 Castlet Ave., Staten Island.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ *day of* _____, 19____, *before me.*

Port of _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

M 8180 528686

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Form 719 A
SHIPPING ART. 8

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 2, Act ... Art. 66, Ch...

E 226

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
377	Downey, James	1	Mass.	U S	21	5	5	Fr	Lt	Bl	Asst Tour Entry Steward	Mo;Elizabeth; 88 C St., South Boston, Mass.
378	White, Robert	2	Oregon	U S	18	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	Pistos	Mo;Mrs. E.White; 76 Pinehurst Way,San Francisco.
379	Selton, Andrew	3	England	G B	24	5	6	"	"	"	Pistos	None.
380	Adams, Herbert	4	England	G B	32	5	8	"	"	"	B.R.Stwd	Sister; Elean Jones; 11 Coventry Rd., Southampton.
381	Skinner, Herbert	5	England	G B	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister; Maud Chambers; 1 3rd St., Portsmouth,Engl.
382	Adams, Albert	6	England	G B	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sister; Ellen Jones; 11Bn. Coventry Rd., Portsmouth.
383	Delmaine, Frank	7	England	G B	41	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bro;Dick; 438 - 12th St., New York City.
384	Barnes, Charles	8	England	G B	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife;Minnie; 12 Ellsworth St., Liverpool, England.
385	Gillispie, John	9	England	G B	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo; Alice; 45 Newbrey St., Shields, England.
386	Finlayson, Richard	10	Scotland	Failed to Join								Friend; R.Broomhead;34 18 Ave.,Astoria, L.I.
387	Pigger; Charles	11	England	G B	40	5	11	"	"	"	"	Pa;Charles; 8 Ventnor Terr Aldershot, England.
388	Sosa, Gonzalo	12	Peru	Peru	24	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	Salazar, Carmen;Mother; 360WilcoxAve.,Lima,Peru.
389	[illegible]	13	Calif.	Failed to Join								Sister;Agnes; 6764 Madison Ave., New York City.
390	Christie, Mr. Peter	14	England	G B	25	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	"	Mother;Mary; London, England.
391	Angel, Joseph	15	England	G B	27	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Stwd	Mo;Mrs. R. Angel; 166 Cannon St., London,England
392	Harris, Stanley	16	England	G B	23	5	4	"	"	"	S.R.Stwd	Father; George; 40 Harbore St., Southampton, England.
393	Barfknecht Arthur	17	Germany	Ger	15	5	7	"	"	"	Bath Stwd	Sis: Elsie Berlin, Germany.
394	Caldwell, Harold	18	England	G B	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	22 Taunton St., Sister; Miss F.Caldwell, Liverpool
395	Boyes, Edward	19	England	G B	22	5	11	"	"	"	Asst Stwd	Father;Edward; 34 Oxley Rd., London, England.
396	Haynes, Sydney	20	England	G B	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grandmo; 7 W.Stanton Rd., Soton, England.
397	Watson, Alfred	21	England	G B	34	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Sister; Louise; 55 George Rd., Victoria, England.
398	Murray, Francis	22	England	G B	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Aunt; Mrs. Burrs; 565 Amsterdam St., N.Y.C.
399	Kasin, Walter	23	Germany	Ger	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo;Emma; Eschen Gellee 32, Berlin, Germany.
400	Wright Richards	24	Washington	US	39	5	6	"	2	"	"	Fr: Mrs. Wilson 505 W 20th St N.Y.
401	Bloomfield, James	25	England	G B	28	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa; Edward; 448 W 14th St. New York City
402	Gleeh, Meter	26	N.Y.	U S	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro;Edward; 10 E 119th St., New York City.
403	Sullivan, Jeremiah	27	Rhode Island	U S	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro;Daniel; 52 E 97th St., New York City.
404	Porton, Fred	28	Belgium	Belg	52	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cousin;John Russell; Pearl River, N.Y.
405	Burrows John	29	England	GB	49	5	6	"	"	"	Wiltwatch	Cousin: Mrs. A. Shinder NY 424 Williams Spring Valley
406	Keogh, Patrick	30	Ireland	G B	60	5	8	"	"	"	"	Daughter; Evelyn, 607 Amsterdam Ave., New York C
407	Lemmon, Frank	31	England	G B	37	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife;Alice; 97 Blackfriars Rd., Portsmouth, England.
408	Zolot, David	32	Russia	Yes	37	5	7	"	"	"	M.C. Stwd	Mo; Bessie; 110 Everett. Ave. Chelsea,Mass.
409	Lawinson Marvin	33	New York	US	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. Lillian N.Y.C.
410	Romero, Jeronimo	34	Porto Rico	U S	30	5	5	"	"	"	Chf.Cook	Friend; 152 W 66th St., New York City
411	Mondragon, Mariano	35	Mexico	Mex	28	5	2	"	"	"	2nd Cook	Mo; Mrs. F.Mondragon; Toloncal Mexico.
412	Aluino Cruz	36	Porto Rico	U S	23	5	6	"	"	"	B & S "	Bro;Alfred; 113 E 113th St., New York City.
413	Avalo, Joseph	37	Chile	Ch	32	5	6	"	"	"	B & S "	Friend; Mrs. Lopez; 1770 Madison Ave., New York
414	Gonsales, Manuel	38	Mexico	Mex.	21	5	0	"	"	"	Larder "	Mo;Mary; 806 E 95th Los Angeles, Calif

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

_____, Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____, Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be written out on the Original.

M 2100 928906

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____, Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sect. [illegible] Art. 86, [illegible]

227

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the "MONGOLIA" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for San Francisco, via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
415	Morijon, Samuel	1	Porto Rico	US	31	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Yp.Cook	Brother; Pedro; 360 No. Main St., Los Angeles, Cal.
416	Lopes, Francisco	2	Porto Rico	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Mag."	Sister; Ursula; 62 Dugue St., Guayama, P.R.
417	Kasney, Louis	3	N.Y.	failed to join								Sister; Mrs. Gulowsen, Bayside Park, New York.
418	Prater, John	4	England	G B	38	5	10	"	"	"	Asst "	Brother; Samuel; 540 -10th St., New York City.
419	Tinoco, Peter	5	P.I.	US	33	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	Yeoman Cook	Bro; Emilio; 340 Kearney St., San Francisco, Calif.
420	Binamelio, Emilio	6	P.I.	US	37	5	4	"	"	"	Asst "	Friend; 47 Sands St., New York City.
421	Gonsâhes, Alejandro	7	Mexico	Mex.	28	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Mother; Maria; 206 E 96th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
422	Reid, David	8	England	G B	47	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	Utility	Brother; William; 4 Pendinn is St., Beaconbo, England
423	Upton, Herbert	9	England	G B	46	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro; Humphrey; Paterson New Jersey.
424	Perez, Jose	10	Porto Rico	US	22	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Mother; Valentina; San Juan, Porto Rico.
425	Valentine, Peter	11	P.I.	US	25	5	1	"	"	"	" "	Bor; 135 Tacoma St., Tacoma Washington.
426	Uriarte, Horacio	12	Nicaruaga	Nic	23	5	0	"	"	"	"	Mother; Teresa; Managua; Nicargua.
427	Lynn John	13	Penn	US	27	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mo. Rose Manchester 97 Crossley St Eng.
428	Diaz, Jose	14	Spain	Sp	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother; Regelio; 477 Ave.C., Bayonne, N.J.
429	Alldritt, Bob	15	England	G B	38	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	Chf Butcher	Father; Ramsey, England.
430	Gunn, Ernest	16	England	G B	22	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother; Gertie; 458 Butts Rd., Southampton, Eng.
431	Jones, St. John	17	Ireland	G B	39	5	9	"	"	"	Asst Butch	Bro:William, 507 West St., New York City.
432	Hudson Arthur	18	England	Gb	48	5	6	"	"	"	3rd Butch	Sis: Lizzie Orleans 100 No. Rampert St. New
433	Walton, Bert	19	England	G B	40	5	7	"	"	"	Chf Baker	Sister; Ada Mitchell; 45 Railway St., Southport, Eng.
434	Johannsen, Adolph	20	Germany	failed to join								Mother; Mita; Spaden 140; Keine Lehe, Germany.
435	Lawrence, Edward	21	Australia	E B	30	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Baker	Niece; Ida Clancy; 1066 Bush St., San Francisco.
436	Lens, Max	22	Germany	Ger	26	5	8	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother: Anal Storm St. 33, Bremen, Germany.
437	Jurgens, Joseph	23	Australia	E B	48	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	Wife; 309 Elm St., San Francisco, Calif.
438	Shawld, Harry	24	Germany	Ger	19	5	0	"	"	"	" "	Mother; Rosa; Rotterdam, Holland.
439	Mangliemet Felix	25	P. I.	Us	22	5	8	"	"	"	Capt.Serv.	Mo. Isabel San Antonio, Zambales, P.I.
440	Abranson Herman	26	Russia	US	59	5	8	"	"	"	Barber	Son: Lamare 1520 Sheridan Ave., NY.
441	Minder Herman	27	England	Gb	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Da: Bertha 65 Morton St New York City.
442	Radislovich, Karl	28	Austria	Aust	40	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	Mexican	Mo;Leopoline; Vienna 18th St.132A.
443	Ettlinger, Martin	29	Canada	U S	26	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Mo;Anna; 143½ So Daly St., Los Angeles, Calif.
444	Lopez, Joseph	30	Porto Rico	U S	22	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Mo; Rose; 10 W 115th St., New York City.
445	Gusow, Arthur	31	N.Y.	U S	28	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Mo; Henrietta; 136 W [illegible] St., New York City.
446	Clarke, John	32	England	G B	29	5	11	"	"	"	Yacht Stwd	Wife; Mrs. J. Clarke; 2 St.Andrews St., S.I. N.Y.
447	Hagerman, Lloyd	33	N.J.	U S	28	5	6	"	"	"	Bellboy	Pa;Raymond; 1100 - 1st Ave., Asbury Pk, N.J.
448	Finken, Joseph	34	N.Y.	U S	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother; Sarah; 150 W 126th St., New York City.
449	Mc Mahon, Jerome	35	Scotland	G B	23	5	8	"	"	"	S.R.Stwd Pantryman	Mother; Mrs. C.McMahon; 132 Renfrew St., Glasgow.
450	Gonzales Isamael	36	Porto Rico	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	Mo: Felicitia Catanio, Porto Rico
451	Lewis, Lucien	37	France	Fra.	27	5	5	"	"	"	Asst Cook	Mother; Sarah; 44 Wesley St., Paris, France.
452	Murray, Jack	38	Australia	G B	24	5	7	"	"	"	Utility	Mother; Frances; 166 Boundry St., Sydney, Aust.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I. _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

H 2100 000000

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Milner, Thomas	44	English	New York, Feb. 2,192
Clarke, Cecelia	40	English	do
Wauters, Peter	44	Americano	do
Williams, William	45	English	do
Grandison, Robert	35	English	do
Taylor, Basil	27	English	do
Shaw, Richard	25	English	do
Mass, Frank	30		

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574 and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

229

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *(Insert rig.) called the* "MONGOLIA" *(Insert name of vessel)*

of NEW YORK *(Insert hailing port), bound for* San Francisco, via Havana, Panama Canal, San Diego, and Los Angeles.

whereof GEORGE V. RICHARDSON *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
453	Dunn, Thomas	1	England	G B	19	5	7	Fr	Lt	Bl	Asst Steward	Father; David; 66 Cockeral St., Liverpool, England
454	Burden Harry	2	England	GB	26	5	7	"	"		"	Fa; Harry England 26 Mary St. Southampton
455	Peacock, John	3	England	G B	41	5	2	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Wife; Florence; 9 Back Grove; Ickley, England.
456	Crowley, Robert	4	England	G B	22	6	1	"	"	"	"	Bro; John; 625 Undercliff Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
457	Smith, Hugh	5	Scotland	Failed to Join								Aunt; Miss Smith; 4 Alexander St., Glasgow, Scot.
458	Crowther James	6	England	G B	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fr: Charles Lavella 2853 Webb St, Bronx, N.Y.
459	Davidson Jack	7	England	GB	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sis: Bessie England 3 Hill St. Manchester
460	Nicholson, Hetm	8	Scotland	G B	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father; John, 90 Cranbrook Rd., Glasgow, Scotland.
461	Karlsen, Karl	9	Norway	Nor	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother; Ida; 1550 Fjeldyen St., Drammen, Norway.
462	Perez, Apolinio	10	P.I.	US	25	5	2	Dk	Bk	Br	"	Friend; Ricardo Regus; 536 Taylor St., San Francis
463	Luett, Edward	11	England	G B	25	5	3	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Mother; Mrs. S.Suett; 16 Chesterton, London Eng.
464	Clyma, Ernest	12	N.J.	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father; William; 1004 [illegible] Ave., Elizabeth,N.J.
465	Reichert, Paul	13	Montana	U S	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uncle; Tom Phillips; Richardson, NO. Dakota.
466	Burgess Ednar	14	Belgium	Belg	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Friend J. Debredker 513- W 19th. St. N.Y.C.
467	Dalesio, Marcel	15	France	U S	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother; Lucie; 20 Rue de Progres; Montreiull, France
468	Pinseterin, Ivan	16	Holland	Hol	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa; John; Rotterdam, Holland.
469	Campbell Christina	17	Scot.	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	Stewardess	Son: Archie Scot. 9 Glenburn St. Port Glasgow
470	Wood Harry	18	England	GB	47	5	7			"	2nd Pantry	Nephew: Alfred 33 Charter Pl. Hartford Con
471	Schweitzer Hans	19	Germany	Ger	30	5	7	"	"	"	Confectioner	Aunt: B. Bechatein Flavil, Switzerland
		20										
		21										
		22										
		23										
		24										
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

Aliens

PRELIMINARY RECORD OF OUTGOING PASSENGERS

Baltic American Line. Month, , 19

SHIP	ALIENS												U. S. CITIZENS											
	FEMALE				UNDER 16				CLASS				FEMALE				UNDER 16				CLASS			
	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T
	FEMALE								UNDER 16								CLASS							
	1	CABIN	2	TOURIST	3	TOTAL			1	CABIN	2	TOURIST	3	TOTAL			1	CABIN	2	TOURIST	3	TOTAL		
1-Paloma		66			26	92				10			2	12				96			62	158		
6-Estrania		49			17	66				4			3	7				27			36	63		

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowne, Inc., 12 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 19 29, from the port of LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					To Hospital Balboa C.Z. Jan 22, 1929											
1	Simon	Joseph	1		Chf Officer	Dec.22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	W		6	20	None
2	Lee	Joseph	2		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	35	M	W	W	5	9	do
3	Redmond	John	3		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	41	M	W	W	5	8	do
4	Trevin	Charles	4		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	40	M	W	W	5	11	do
5	Hanley	Harold	5		Jr. 3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	31	M	W	W	5	2	do
6	Sutherland	Kenneth	6		Jr. 3rd Off.	do	do	do	do	20	M	W	W	5	8	do
7	Wagner	Martin	7		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	Latvia	5	10	do
8	Gothill	Robert	8		Carp. Mate	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	G B	5	9	do
9	Lusk	Richard	9		Bosun	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G B	5	11	do
10	Joyce	Mike	10		Bosun Mate	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	G B	5	1	do
11	Greene	Earl	11		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	W	W	5	7	do
12	Kristensen	Chris	12		O. S.	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5	8	do
13	Mathews	Dewey	13		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	W	W	5	8	do
14	Tyler	Bert	14		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	GB	5	7	do
15	Metzger	John	15		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	W	W	5	8	do
16	Hansen	Peter	16		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand	Denmark	5	8	do
17	Verchinen	Pierre	17		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	do
18	Frank	Elmer	18		Lookout	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scand	Denmark	5	8	do
19	Mortensen	Martin	19		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	7	do
20	Spove	Helmer	20		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	8	do
21	Kohler	Joseph	21		Master @ Arms	do	do	do	do	48	M	French	W	5	8	do
22	Hawkins	Gerhard	22		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5	9	do
23	Thorburn	Frank	23		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	W	W	5	7	do
24	Ophelt	Johannes	24		A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	W	W	5	8	do
25	Mc Innes	Archie	25		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	GB	5	7	do
26	Fitzpatrick	Edward	26		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	GB	5	6	do
27	Grimley	Thomas	27		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	GB	5	8	do
28	Speedo	Jack	28		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Latvia	5	11	do
29	Smithwick	Alexander	29		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	GB	5	6	do
30	Lafferty	Samuel	30		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	GB	5	8	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

James T Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.
1-29-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. MONGOLIA
FOREIGN & COASTWISE
No. 200498
6805 NET

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by R. L. Polk & Co., 10 Water St., N. Y.
Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 19 29, from the port of LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Leo	81		A. B.	Dec.22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	German	Latvian	5	8	None.
2	Sullivan	Timothy	24		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	US	5	9	do
3	Dove	Lars	25		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Swed.	Norway	5	7	do
4	Higginbotham	Norman	26		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	US	5	7	do
5	Frankston	Thomas	28		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	8	do
6	Savidge	Patrick	29		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	7	do
7	Taylor	Leopard	30		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	7	do
8	Rollin	William	31		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	8	do
9	Nolan	Peter	32		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Greek	Greece	5	6	do
10	Petersen	Nilder	33		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swed.	Denmark	5	7	do
11	Baker	George	34		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5	9	do
12	Meehan	Edward	35		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	27	M	US	US	6	1	do
13	Chatfield	Frank	45		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	England	US	5	8	do
14	Allen	Benjamin	46		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	6	0	do
15	Lehr	Cody	47		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5	8	do
16	Martin	Herbert	48		Jr. Radio	do	do	do	do	20	M	US	US	5	9	do
17	Manglicmot	Felix	49		Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	Pac.Islnd	US	5	7	do
18	Yanos	Joseph	50		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5	9	do
19	Anre	Benifacio	51		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	4	do
20	Tinoco	Emilio	52		Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5	5	do
21	De Leon	Joe	53		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	8	do
22	Upham	Lowell	54		3rd Steward	Jan.16/29	SanFran	do	do	24	M	US	do	5	8	do
23	Upham	Edward	55		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	US	5	8	do
24	Godwin	James	60		Purser	Dec.22/29	New York	do	do	38	M	US	US	5	11	do
25	St. Clair	Oscar	61		Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	35	M	US	US	5	6	do
26	Moody	Howard	62		Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5	1	do
27	Olsen	Christian	101		Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	do	42	M	US	US	5	9	do
28	Richards	George	102		1st Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5	8	do
29	Ritchie	James	103		2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	US	US	6	1	do
30	Kirkpatrick	Thomas	104		3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5	7	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
2-28

James T Hoyne
Immigrant Inspector.

1-29-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by ... L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ...

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel MONGOLIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 1929, *from the port of* LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Canning	James	106		4th Asst Engineer	12/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Irish	US	5	6	None.
2	Greig	Alexander	106		5th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	US	5	9	do
3	Kandziora	Theodore	107		6th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5	8	do
4	Van Assen	Albert	108		Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5	10	do
5	Ellis	David	109		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5	9	do
6	De Backelaer	Harry	110		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	do
7	Gothe	Otto	111		Refg Engr	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scand	Sweden	5	8	do
8	Knudsen	John	112		Chf Elect	do	do	do	do	36	M	US	US	5	8	do
9	Segaloff	Frank	113		Asst Elect	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5	7	do
10	Brevel	Alvin	114		Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	32	M	US	US	5	11	do
11	Thompson	Richard	115		Plumber	do	do	do	do	22	M	US	US	5	7	do
12	Oldenburg	Alfred	116		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5	9	do
13	Gouza	Pablo	117		Watertender	do	do	do	do	34	M	S. Amer.	US	5	9	do
14	Smith	William	118		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	P.Under	US	5	11	do
15	Rodriquez	Florenz	119		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5	9	do
16	Van Denburg	Henry	120		Oiler	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	do
17	Vida	Leslie	121		Oiler	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.Under	US	5	9	do
18	Dunn	James	122		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	10	do
19	Allegria	Oswaldo	123		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	S.Amer	Chile	5	8	do
20	Maude	Bennett	124		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	do
21	Kayne	Henry	125		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	P.Under	US	5	7	do
22	Proculey	Lawrence	126		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5	9	do
23	O'Malley	Edward	127		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5	11	do
24	Sullivan	Joseph	128		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	US	5	8	do
25	Marchant	John	129		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	US	5	9	do
26	Verbath	Henry	130		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	8	do
27	Dias	Joseph	131		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	do
28	Bowen	Michael	132		Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	GB	5	7	do
29	Arcya	Augustine	133		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	S.Amer	Chile	5	8	do
30	Jequeira	Manuel	134		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Argentina	5	4	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

James E. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

1-29-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 540

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel "PRESIDENT", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 19 29, from the port of LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olquin	Julio	126		Fireman	Dec.22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	S. Amer	Chile	5	9	None.
2	Gonzalez	Manuel	136		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5	9	do
3	Alvarez	Raphael	137		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Colombian	5	5	do
4	Valla	Charles	138		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	GB	5	7	do
5	Hills	William	139		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	US	5	7	do
6	Fergus	Joseph	140		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	do
7	Reyes	Albino	141		Wiper	do	do	do	do	28	M	S.Amer	Brazil	5	4	do
8	Blanche	Joseph	142		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	S.Amer	Chile	5	7	do
9	Aragon	Simon	143		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Syrian	Turkey	5	5	do
10	Bowman	Charles	144		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	US	5	8	do
11	Gomez	Phillip	145		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	GB	5	8	do
12	Peterson	Louis	146		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Dane	US	5	9	do
13	Leland	Alla	147		Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	French	US	5	6	do
14	Henriquez	Elias	148		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	S.Amer	Chile	5	9	do
15	Abood	Joseph	149		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Syrian	US	5	7	do
16	Sarin	Peter	150		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	29	M	P.I.	US	5	7	do
17	Souza	Reino	151		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	4	do
18	Zuniga	Armando	152		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	4	do
19	Bennett	Charles	303		Chf.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	10	do
20	Parsons	Fred	305		2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	9	do
21	Watts	Thomas	304		Sr.Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	US	5	10	do
22	May	George	305		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	8	do
23	Short	Hugh	306		Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	GB	5	4	do
24	Mc Cosney	John	307		Printer	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	GB	5	5	do
25	Pearson	Emile	308		Steward	do	do	do	do	45	F	US	US	5	10	do
26	Kent	Mary	309		do	do	do	do	do	46	F	US	US	5	10	do
27	Glazko	Cecelia	311		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	US	US	5	6	do
28	Nutchinson	Fred	312		Sal.Stwd	do	do	do	do	55	M	English	GB	5	11	do
29	Bengbee	Albert	313		2nd Sal Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	9	do
30	Tanjutco	Arcadio	314		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	P.I.	US	5	6	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

James E Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.
1-29-29.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel "MONGOLIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th, 19 20, from the port of LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lenzo	John	315		Asst Steel	Dec.22/19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italy	5	6	None.
2	Wood	Hayman	316		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	7	do
3	Dunn	John	317		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	6	do
4	Keogh	George	318		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	9	do
5	Finsinger	Robert	319		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Switzerland	5	8	do
6	Harvey	Patrick	320		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	GB	5	7	do
7	Hamblyn	Percy	321		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	do	5	8	do
8	Daly	Michael	322		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	do	5	5	do
9	Redmonds	Timothy	323		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5	8	do
10	Phillips	Charles	324		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	8	do
11	Caldwell	Harold	325		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	9	do
12	Milner	Thomas	327		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5	6	do
13	Miller	Russell	328		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5	5	do
14	Berry	Enoch	329		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	GB	5	8	do
15	Mc Carthy	Charles	331		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GB	GB	5	8	do
16	Nelson	Robert	332		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	GB	5	8	do
17	Finnish	Edward	333		A.B.Steel	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do
18	Mc Mahon	Jerome	340		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	GB	5	6	do
19	De Boo	Arthur	341		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	10	do
20	Hanley	Charles	342		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	GB	5	4	do
21	Dalston	Joseph	343		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	8	do
22	Wringe	Ernest	344		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	7	do
23	Lovelady	William	345		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5	4	do
24	Boppell	Otto	346		Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	23	M	German	GB	5	6	do
25	Ellis	Thomas	347		Bath Steel	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	GB	5	6	do
26	Kilily	Albert	348		A.B.Steel	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	8	do
27	Pietromaro	Leo	349		Pant. Steel	do	do	do	do	24	M	US	US	5	10	do
28	Jefferis	Frederick	350		Engine	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	GB	5	7	do
29	Rodgers	James	351		Lib.Steel	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	9	do
30	Gallagher	Michael	352		Refiley	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5	6	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—2849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel MONGOLIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 20th, 19 28, from the port of LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Perry	William	362		Bolley	Dec.22/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	English	GB	5	7	None.
2	Hembs	Louis	364		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5	8	do
3	De Haas	Harris	365		Asst Eng Std	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	US	5	--	do
4	Weed	George	366		Asst Boats	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	GB	5	8	do
5	Knowes	Anthony	367		Chf Pantry	do	do	do	do	42	M	Italian	US	5	5	do
6	Hilditch	John	368		2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	GB	6	--	do
7	Benedict	Carl	370		Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5	11	do
8	Leonard	John	369		Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	GB	5	8	do
9	Willis	Frank	371		Fireman	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	do
10	Stevenge	Julius	372		Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	do
11	Christian	Eric	373		Tr.Chf.Steel	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	GB	5	9	do
12	Hubert	Robert	374		Asst Steel	do	do	do	do	40	M	US	US	5	7	do
13	Cheetham	Richard	375		Mast. Attd	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	1	do
14	Wilkie	Alexander	376		Tourn. Pantry	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	US	5	8	do
15	Mc Donald	Phillip	377		Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5	6	do
16	Gano	Hyneas	378		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5	10	do
17	Adams	Herbert	380		R.R.Steel	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	GB	5	8	do
18	Skinner	Herbert	381		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	5	do
19	Barnes	Charles	382		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	do
20	Adams	Albert	385		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5	8	do
21	Delmaine	Frank	384		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	6	do
22	Schryver	Arthur	386		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	9	do
23	Russell	Herbert	387		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	10	do
24	Weir	James	387		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5	5	do
25	Gillispie	John	388		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	GB	5	7	do
26	Finleyson	Richard	389		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5	4	do
27	Player	Charles	390		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5	11	do
28	Angel	Joseph	391		Book Steel	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	do
29	Harris	Steven	392		R.R.Steel	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5	4	do
30	Allaway	James	394		Bath Steel	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	7	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. H. Trumpler
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel HERCULIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, *1929, from the port of* LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sosa	Gonsalo	396		Asst Steward	Dec.22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	S.Amer.	Peru	5	6	None.
2	Haynes	Sidney	396		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	GB	5	4	do
3	Rodriquez	Jose	397		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	S.Amer	Chile	5	4	do
4	Glynn	Ernest	398		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5	8	do
5	Harvey	Frank	399		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	GB	5	7	do
6	Garrod	Clarence	402		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	11	do
7	Kaelin	Walter	405		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5	10	do
8	Barfknecht	Arthur	406		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5	9	do
9	Barrows	John	408		Bluenose	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	GB	5	9	do
10	Keogh	Patrick	406		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	US	5	8	do
11	Lemman	Frank	407		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	GB	5	4	do
12	Zelck	David	408		G.H.Steel	do	do	do	do	36	M	Russian	US	5	7	do
13	Mc Cormick	Edwin	409		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	GB	5	9	do
14	Romero	Jerome	410		Chf.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	S.Amer	US	5	5	do
15.	Rodrogue	Mariano	411		2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5	6	do
16	Arevalo	Jose	412		3 & 4 Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M	S.Amer	Chile	5	6	do
17	Romo	Tito	413		3 & 4 Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	US	5	4	do
18	Gonzales	Manuel	414		Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5	6	do
19	Marijon	Manuel	415		Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	S.Amer	US	5	6	do
20	Lopez	Francis	416		Asst.Veg.Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	W.Indian	US	5	8	do
21	Kenner	Christian	417		Tour.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5	11	do
22	Prater	John	418		Asst Tour Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	US	5	9	do
23	Vinoso	Peter	419		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.I.	US	5	6	do
24	Himmelin	Able	420		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.I.	US	5	5	do
25	Gren	Alvino	421		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	W.Indian	US	5	4	do
26	Reid	David	422		Utility	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	GB	5	8	do
27	Upton	Herbert	423		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5	7	do
28	Uriarte	Horacio	424		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	S.Amer	Nicaragua	5	3	do
29	Riley	James	425		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	GB	5	7	do
30	Mahagany	Daniel	426		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.I.	US	5	6	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SS GOLIA" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , JANUARY 29th , *19* 20 , *from the port of* LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VANDE Velde	Harry	427		Utility	Dec.22/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	None.
2	Jurgens	Joseph	428		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	US	5	8	do
3	Alldritt	Robert	429		Chf.Butcher	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	GB	5	4	do
4	Gunn	William	430		2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	8	do
5	Weston	Charles	431		3rd Butcher	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5	7	do
6	Barry	James	432		Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	US	US	5	10	do
7	Walton	Bert	433		Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	7	do
8	Heller	Erich	434		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5	9	do
9	Stumld	Harry	435		Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	9	do
10	Johnsson	Adolph	436		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5	7	do
11	Donato	Manuel	439		Capt.Serv.	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.I.	US	5	1	do
12	Abramson	Phillip	440		Barber	do	do	do	do	30	M	Russia	US	5	9	do
13	Minder	Herman	441		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	11	do
14	Radislovich	Carl	442		Mariner	do	do	do	do	40	M	Austrian	Austria	5	6	do
15	Ettlinger	Martin	443		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5	8	do
16	Dreymiller	Martenio	444		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5	8	do
17	Lopez	Joe	445		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	W.Indian	US	5	6	do
18	Clarke	John	446		Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	GB	5	11	do
19	Sullivan	Clarence	447		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5	20	do
20	Thygesin	August	448		Pitcrubb	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	GB	5	7	do
21	Gonzales	Manuel	450		Utility	do	do	do	do	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5	7	do
22	Cain	Thomas	451		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	26	M	US	US	5	8	do
23	Lent	Max	166		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5	7	do
24	Carter	Thomas	452		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	GB	5	5	do
25	Dunn	Thomas	454		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5	8	do
26	Devine	John	455		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scotch	GB	5	4	do
27	Cook	Albert	456		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	US	US	5	6	do
28	Peacock	John	457		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	GB	5	8	do
29	Guinness	John	458		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	GB	5	8	do
30	Finn	Bobbie	459		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	GB	5	6	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

H. H. Caverly
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel "MONGOLIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* JANUARY 29th *, 19* 29 *from the port of* LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salthouse	Fred	460		Asst Tr.Std	Dec.22/28	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	English	GB	5	8	None.
2	Lawrence	Edward	461		2nd Baker	Jan.10/29	San Fran	do	do	28	M	English	GB	6	-	do
3	Hjemann	Carl	465		Asst Strd	Jan.12/29	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5	8	do
4	Alexis	Fred	504		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	US	US	5	9	do
5	Mc Kellar	Fred	505		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	7	do
6	White	Robert	506		Utility	do	do	do	do	18	M	US	US	5	8	do
7	Carlsen	Chris	507		Asst Strd	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand	Norway	5	5	do
8	Perez	Antonio	508		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	P.I.	US	5	4	do
9	Murphy	William	509		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	GB	5	8	do
10	Keenan	Joseph	510		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	GB	5	8	do
11	Reichert	Paul	512		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	US	US	5	5	do
12	Keller	Lawrence	515		do	Jan.13/29	Los Ang.	do	do	19	M	US	US	5	8	do
13	Stein	David	52		do	Dec.22/28	New York	do	do	22	M	US	US	5	4	do
14	Richardson	George			Captain	do	do	do	do	39	M	US	US	5	11	do
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. JAN 2 6 1929
SEEN
For the Secretary of the
Bureau of Immigration
direct
Chas. S. Hyde
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Two hundred and fifty-three (253)
PASSENGERS N.L.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. RICHARDSON, Master of the S. S. MONGOLIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (c) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

G V Richardson
Master, Principal Officer, etc.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1929

H H Drumheller
Immigrant Inspector.

5

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

30—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 1929
BILL NO 182123 BILLED

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the AMERICAN s/s CARRILLO, Sailing therewith, do
(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
UNIVERSITY SATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cor 1-29-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	✓	16
	3	1	✓
Steerage		6	26
Total	16		

16 Crew as not counted

1/29/29

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARRILLO . Passengers sailing from BARRIOS, GUATEMALA., January, 20th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ARRIETA	RAQUEL	18		F	M	Housewife Asst.	Y	Spanish	Y	Salvador- Ena.	Spanish American	Salvador	San Salvador	# 44 Temp.Visa	Guatemala City	12/14/28	Salvador	San Salvador
2		DAVIDSON	JAMES CECIL	35		M	S	Supt.	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	# 205 Temp.Visa	Guatemala City	1/15/29	Barrios	Guatemala.
3		GONZALES	ESTANISLAO	19		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Guate-mala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	152 Non Quota	Guatemala City	1/12/29	Guatemala	Guatemala City
4		JIMENEZ	JORGE	18		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	150 Non Quota	Guatemala City	1/15/29	Guatemala	Guatemala City
5		PACHECO	MARIANO	55		M	W	Lawyer	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	206 Temp.Visa	Guatemala City	1/17/29	Guatemala	Guatemala City
6		CEBALLOS	EDUARDO	22		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Guatemala	Spanish American	Guatemala	Guatemala City	154 Non Quota	Guatemala City	1/15/29	Guatemala	Guatemala City
7		(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - January, 23rd, 1929)																		
8		BROWN	MABEL	33		F	M	Housewife Electrical	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Jamaica	Kingston	Re Entry 411903	Washington	8/18/28	New York	New York
9		COKE	REGINALD	36		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Jamaica	Mandeville	Ticket to Toronto, Ont. Canada.			Canada	Winnipeg
10		COKE	BERTHA	29		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ticket to Toronto, Ont. Canada			Canada	Winnipeg
11	UNDER 16	COKE	MURIEL	2	11	F	S	Child	N	Nil	N	Great Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Ticket to Toronto, Ont. Canada			Canada	Winnipeg
12		WOODLEY	CLARE	43		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Intransit to Toronto, Canada.			Canada	Toronto
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

List A-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., January, 29th., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of 28 quoted.)	Whether polygamist or any other form of contract prohibited by law, or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mariana Salazar, San Salvador, Sal.	Md	Baltimore	N.Y.	Husband	Y	N			Travelling with husband to 526,Beaumont Ave.Baltimore,	Permanent			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black Fair	Dark	None
2	Friend: William McDonald, Pto,Barrios, Guate.	Guate.	Barrios	Yes	Self	Y	Y	Nov. 1924	New York	Brother: Samuel Davidson, 197,Springfield Ave,Rutherford,N.J.	No	5 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None
3	Father: Fernando Gonzales, Guatemala City. Guate.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	Y	N			American Auto School,New York	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Fair	Brown	None
4	Father: Jose Jimenez, Guatemala City,Guate.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	Y	N			American Auto School,N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black Fair	Brown	None
5	Bro-in-Law: Fernando Lopez, Guatemala City. Guate.	N.J.	Montclaire	N.Y.	Self	Y	Y	1910	New York	Son: Mariano Pacheco, Montclaire Academy,Montclaire,N.J.	No	20 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black Fair	Brown	None
6	Father: Jose Ceballos, Guatemala City,Guate.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	Y	N			American Auto School,N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Fair	Brown	None
7																											
8	Mother:- Eugenie McDowell, Kingston, Jamaica.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband	Y	Y	1920 1928	New York	Husband: Leopold Brown, 322,St.Nicolas Ave.N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	None
9	(Mother: Mrs Ellen Coke	Can	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1914	New York	Returning to:-	No	In-transit to		Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Fair	Grey	None
10	M-in-L. Mandeville,	Can	Winnipeg	Yes	Husband	Y	N			946,Somerset Ave.,	No	In-transit to		Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Auburn Fair	Blue	None
11	Gtm. Jamaica.) Son-in-Law: Winston Agula,	Can	Winnipeg	Yes	Father	--	N			Winnipeg, Canada. Husband: Charles Woodley,	No	In-transit to		Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Golden Fair	Blue	None
12	Barleman, Jamaica.	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	Y	Y	1928	New York	183,Avenue Rd.Toronto,Can.	No	In-Transit to		Canada	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Grey Fair	Blue	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN C. SCOTT (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the American s/s CARRILLO, from BARRIOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Scott

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

241

242

S. S. GARRILLO sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., January, 5th., 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK January, 29th., 1929

W. A. R. M.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BILL	GORDON	44	6	M	M		Supreme Court, Lebanon, N.H. Jan. 5. 1928	Hanover, New Hampshire.
2	CALDWELL	JAMES CLAYTON	52	3	M	M	October, 14th. 1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		6701, 6th. Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	CARLETON	ELMER	60	6	M	M	July, 11th. 1868 Dresden, Maine.		Hanover, New Hampshire.
4	DIFFENDER	LU ELLYN	36	11	F	S	Feb, 16th. 1893 Spokane, Wash.		Commodore Hotel, 42nd. St. New York
5	GEHM	WILLIAM	39	10	M	M	March, 19th. 1889 Batavia, N. Y.		(Jamestown,
6	GEHM	OLIVE	35	9	F	M	April, 23rd. 1893 Battle Creek, Mich.		New York)
7	HAUENSTEIN	WILLIAM	64	9	M	S	April, 28th. 1864 Brighton Mass.		513, Lenox Ave. New York City,
8	KRAMER	MARION	32	4	F	M	September, 18th. 1897 New York, N.Y.		900, West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
9	LE ROY	OTIS	68	8	M	S	May, 25th. 1860 New York, N.Y.		55, W. 51st. Street, New York, N.
10	SOHELLE	JANE	50	7	F	S	June, 6th. 1898 Union Hill, N.J.		204, W. 108th. St. New York, N.Y.
11			(PASSENGERS FROM CASTILLA, HONDURAS - January, 14th. 1929)						
12	WEBSTER	DANIEL	25	-	M	S	January 3rd. 1906. Bangor Maine.		435, Union St. Bangor, Maine,
13			(PASSENGERS FROM BARRIOS, GUATEMALA - January, 20th. 1929)						
14	ARRIETA	JOAQUIN WILLIAM	35	-	M	M		District Court of Baltimore, July, 1926	526, Beaumont Ave. Baltimore, Md.
15	COLEMAN	ARCH	28	11	M	S	February, 21st. 1900. St Paul. Minn.		2525, Thomas Ave. Minneapolis, M.
16			(PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA - January, 23rd. 1929)						
17	SEEGER	SAMUEL	41	3	M	M		Father Naturalized.	1222, St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	VON ROSENVINGE	THEODORE	58	9	M	M		District Court of Boston, July, 1895	88, Church St. Winchester, Mass.
19			Complete Bill Pas 1-29-29						
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT 1 COUNTED

NOT 1 COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE LEECH, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. "CARRILLO" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo N Leech

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

at Newyork.

Isaac Singerhut

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA., JANUARY 23, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	GUMBS,	BENJAMIN	41	0	M	S	Cook	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DUTCH	WEST INDIAN	D.W.I.	ST.MARTIN	08-85 (Consular paper Docm)	CONSULAR PASSENGER		ALA.	MOBILE,
2	EXEMPT	NANE,	ABRAHAM	43	0	M	M	Seaman	NO		NO	BRITISH	EAST INDIAN	CEYLON	---	08-45 (Consular paper Docm)	DO	DO	ALA.	MOBILE,
3	EXEMPT	WHITTIER,	ERIC	23	8	M	S	Seaman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	CAYMAN IS	08-85 (Consular paper Docm)	DO	DO	ALA.	MOBILE,
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

243

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 29, 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. CHARLES CHAPMAN, PROP. SEAMANS REST, 18 DUKE ST. KINGSTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK		CONSULAR PASSENGER	NO	YES	13	N.Y.& MOBILE	NO	NO	PERMAN.	1st PAP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	NONE
2	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK		DO	NO	YES	21	BOSTON & MOBILE,	"	NO	PERMAN.	1st PAP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	RIGHT EYE MISSING	5	3	Dk	Bl	Bl	RIGHT EYE
3	DO	ALA.	MOBILE		DO	NO	YES	4	MOBILE,	BROTHER, BERKELY WHITTIER 650 DAVIS AVE. MOBILE, ALA.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	COLORED			NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

(Seamens Institute 25 South St NYC)

Distressed seaman from Sch. Bathurst (US Ship)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—659

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the AMERICAN S.S."CARRILLO", from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUAT.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502 d
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JANUARY 20, , 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 29, , 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIGHTBURN,	JAMES	36	1	M	S	DEC. 12, 1892 KEY WEST, FLORIDA.		605 ST. ANTHONY ST. MOBILE, ALA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1) No. on list

CARRILLO

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

...SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK AS PER ATTACHED ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fin of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this por I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names o all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1922

1-29 Carrillo

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. January 29th, 1929

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. CARRILLO from port of NEW YORK, Pier 15, E.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 88 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed ~~on at this~~ port 87 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 29th, 1929, consigned to UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail February 2nd, 1929, for CUBA & CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS. via ~~United States port of~~ CUBA DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAR 4 1929 PORT OF ENTRY

17	NELSON				do	do	do	do	"	52	M	DO					
18	DELACRUZ				do	do	do	do	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Ecuadoran	6/0	170	None	
19	HENDERSON	JOHN	1st		Purser	1/3/29	do	do									
20	TEARE	RALPH			Asst.Purser	1/2/29	do	do									
21	LEECH	GEORGE	1st		Doctor	do	do	do									
22	PELKEY	JAMES			Chief Radio	do	do	do									
23	ELDRIDGE	LUTHER	1st		2nd Radio	1/5/29	do	do									
24	ELDER	JOHN			Chief Eng'r	1/2/29	do	do									
25	JEFFREY	ALEX			2nd do	do	do	do									
26	SWICEGOOD	GEORGE			3rd do	do	do	do									
27	TOLLY	FRED	1st		4th do	do	do	do									
28	COSENOS	JOSE	1st		Jr do	do	do	do	"	52	M	DO					
29	ANTEPARA	CARLOS			Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Ecuadoran	6/0	170	None	
30	COLLAZO	JOSE			Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	None	

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—12m

1-29-29.
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

CARRILLO

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None.		

CREW SIGNED ON [illegible] 1/3/29

As per attached list.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Don't take

DECK DEPARTMENT

1.	J. SCOTT	MASTER	38	American
2.	C. CHRISTIANSEN	Chief Officer	29	do
3.	A. CHURCH	2nd Officer	28	do
4.	C. EVANS	3rd do	29	do
5.	R. ELLIS	Carpenter	37	British
6.	S. WILLIAMSON	Boatswain	25	do
7.	J. CASTRO	Q'Master	20	American
8.	H. SALZITER	do	40	German
9.	H. SERVIK	do	30	Norwegian
10.	F. COFFIL	A.B.Seaman	28	Dutch
11.	C. SEROUS	do	25	do
12.	M. HIEMAN	do	27	do
13.	H. BOWDIN	do	39	do
14.	J. COAS	do	34	do
15.	F. IGNACIO	do	33	do
16.	L. HILARIUS	Ord.Seaman	30	do
17.	E. NELSON	do	24	American
18.	A. DELACRUZ	do	29	Argentinian
19.	L. RODRIGUEZ	do	28	Guatemalan

Expto

PURSERS DEPARTMENT

1.	J. HENDERSON	Purser	25	British
2.	R. TEARE	Asst.Purser	25	American

246

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

1.	G. LEECH	Doctor	60	American

RADIO DEPARTMENT

1.	J. PELKEY	Chief Radio	26	American
2.	L. ELDRIDGE	2nd Radio	20	do

[illegible] PAGE.]

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	J. ELDER	Chief Engineer	36	British
2.	A. JEFFREY	1st Asst.Eng.	32	American
3.	G. SWICEGOOD	2nd do	28	do
4.	F. TOLLY	3rd do	35	do
5.	J. COSENOS	Jr do	32	Spanish
6.	C. ANTEPARA	Donkeyman	22	Equadoran
7.	J. COLLAZA	Storekeeper	26	Spanish
8.	J. PENA	Oiler	34	do
	J. GARCIA	do	24	do
	A. PEDREIRA	do	36	do
	J. ALONZO	Fireman	54	do
	[illegible] BALLESTERO	do	40	do
	[illegible] NARREIRAS	do	26	do
	RODRIGUEZ	Wiper	20	Equadoran
	DIAZ	do	45	Spanish
	LONGAIR	Chief Ref.Eng.	30	British
	[illegible] HOLLETT	2nd do	21	do
	[illegible] CORNWALL	3rd do	46	do
	[illegible] ABUIN	Oiler	26	Spanish
	[illegible] LOPEZ	do	25	do
	[illegible] LOPEZ	do	28	do

Total Crew 58
(31 U.S.C.)

Sheet No. ONE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57 Aliens

250

Name.				When and where signed on.		

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	JOHN	SCOTT	300.	MASTER	38	AMERICAN
2	[illegible]	CHRISTIANSEN	180.	Chief Officer	29	do
3	[illegible]	CHURCH	150.	2nd do	28	do
4.	CHARLES	EVANS	135.	3rd do	29	do
5.	[illegible]	ELLIS	80.	Carpenter	33	BRITISH
6.	[illegible]	WILLIAMSON	65.	Boatswain	24	do
7	[illegible]	CASTRO	60.	Q'Master	20	AMERICAN
9.	[illegible]	SALZITER	60.	do	40	[illegible]
9.	[illegible]	SERVIK	60.	do	30	[illegible]
10.	LARRY	BOWDIN	55.	A.B. Seaman	39	[illegible]
11.	[illegible]	[illegible] DE SEROUS	55.	do	25	do
12.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.	do	27	[illegible]
13	NICOLAS	EMERS	55.	do	39	do
14.	[illegible]	[illegible]	55.	do	34	do
15.	[illegible]	LINDBERG	55.	do	33	do
16.	LUIS	HILARIUS	40.	Ord.Seaman	30	[illegible]
17.	[illegible]	NELSON	40.	do	24	[illegible]
18.	ANTONIO	DELACRUZ	40.	do	29	[illegible]

218

19.	[illegible]	HENDERSON	150.	Purser	25	BRITISH
20.	RALPH	TEARE	90.	Asst.Purser	23	[illegible]
21.	GEORGE	LEECH	150.	Doctor	60	AMERICAN
22.	[illegible]	PELKEY	140.	Chief Radio	26	AMERICAN
23.	[illegible]	ELDRIDGE	65.	2nd Radio	20	do

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	JOHN	ELDER	285.	Chief Engineer	36	AMERICAN
2.	ALEX	JEFFREY	180.	1st. Asst. Eng.	32	do
3.	GEORGE	SWICEGOOD	150.	2nd do	27	do
4.	FRED	TOLLY	135.	3rd do	35	do
5.	JOSE	COSEIRAS	90.	Junior Eng.	32	do
6.	CARLOS	ANTEPARA	65.	Donkeyman	23	ECUADORAN
7.	JOSE	COLLAZO	65.	Storekeeper	27	SPANISH
8.	JOSE	GARCIA	65.	Oiler	25	do
9.	ANTONIO	PEDREIRA	65	do	35	do
10.	JOSE	PENA	65.	do	35	do
11.	JUAN	ALONZO	60.	Fireman	30	do
12.	LUIS	BALLESTERO	60.	do	30	do
13.	JOSE	NARREIRAS	60.	do	26	do
14.	[illegible]	RODRIGUEZ	50.	Wiper	20	ECUADORAN
15.	ANTONIO	DIAZ	50.	do	28	SPANISH
16.	ALEX	LONGAIR	157.50	Chief Ref. Eng.	30	AMERICAN
17.	RAYMOND	HOLLETT	135.	2nd do	21	BRITISH
18.	GEORGE	CORNWALL	90.	3rd do	45	do
19.	[illegible]	ABUIN	65.	Oiler	27	SPANISH
20.	RAMON	LOPEZ	65.	do	23	do
21.	JOSE	LOPEZ	65.	do	30	do

20	TEARE		JOSE			do	do	do	do	do	W	23	M		DO			
21	LEECH					do	do	do	do	do	W	60	M		DO			
22	PELKEY					do	do	do	do	do	W	26	M		DO			
23	ELDRIDGE					do	do	do	do	do	W	20	M		DO			
24	ELDER					do	do	do	do	do	W	36	M		DO			
25	JEFFREY					do	do	do	do	do	W	32	M		DO			
26	SWICEGOOD					do	do	do	do	do	W	26	M		DO			
27	TOLLY		FRED			do	do	do	do	do	W	35	M		DO			
28	COSENOS		JOSE		1st	Jr do	do	do	do	do	W	32	M		DO			
29	ANTEPARA		CARLOS			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	W	25	M	Sp.Amer	Equadoran	6/0	170	None
30	COLLAZO		JOSE			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	W	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	None

1-29-29.

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

16—1340

D. D. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ONE

1.	A.	WALKER		Chief Steward	40	American											
2.	H.	GALLIMORE		2nd Steward	57	British											
3.	R.	KAVANAGH		Stewardess	40	American											
4.	G.	IDE		Barman	38	British											
5.	C.	JOSEPHS		Chief Cook	34	do											
6.	C.	TOWNSEND		2nd Cook	34	do											
7.	E.	KENNEDY		Fry do	43	American											
8.	G.	ISAACS		Larder Cook	43	do											
9.	H.	GORDON		Ships do	24	Panamanian											
10.	B.	AGUILAR		Vogt do	21	British											
11.	A.	MARKS		Cooks Mate	26	Panamanian											
12.	W.	DARBY		do	24	American											
13.	H.	BUCHANAN		do	31	British											
14.	C.	GRAHAM		Bosman	35	British											
15.	M.	FEDEE		Baker	35	do											
16.	K.	WILLIAMS		2nd Baker	56	American											
17.	J.	SUTHERLAND		Butcher	32	British											
18.	J.	ROWLING		Pantryman	41	Panamanian											
19.	C.	RUSSELL		Storekeeper	58	British											
20.	C.	EDWARDS		Printer	32	American											
21.	G.	HOLLAND		Linenkeeper	58	British											
22.	E.	JOHNSTON		Deck Steward	26	do											
23.	E.	SOLOMAN		Messman	41	do											
24.	A.	RANDALL		Saloonman	23	American											
25.	B.	BAKER		Asst. Steward	25	do											
26.	L.	McFARLANE		do	32	British											
27.	R.	BRADSHAW		do	27	do											
28.	O.	BYNDLESS		do	39	Panamanian											
29.	J.	BUCHANAN		do	38	American											
30.	A.	REID		do	30	British											
31.	E.	SIMMS		do	26	do											
32.	L.	THOMAS		do	34	Panamanian											
33.	H.	BUCHANAN		do	42	American											
34.	W.	BLUNTT		do	25	British											
35.	A.	WOODS		do	23	do											
36.	S.	McNEIL		do	35	do											
37.	J.	RICHARDSON		do	20	American											
38.	G.	ATKINSON		do	24	Panamanian											
39.	W.	MATTIS		do	22	British											
40.	I.	KIRKPATRICK		do	44	American											
41.	B.	GRAHAM		Firemens' Mess	24	Spanish											
42.	J.	LOPEZ		Barber	37	American											
43.	V.	GINELLI															

247

1.		WALKER		150.	Chief Steward	40	American										
2.	HARRY	GALLIMORE		90.	2nd Steward	57	British										
3.	ROSE	KAVANAGH		45.	Stewardess	40	American										
4.	GEORGE	IDE		75.	Barman	38	British										
5.	CLARENCE	JOSEPHS		140.	Chief Cook	34	do										
6.	EUSTACE	KENNEDY		95.	2nd do	34	do										
7.	EDWARD	FRENCH		80.	Fry do	27	American										
8.	ALLAN	STEWART		75.	Larder do	26	British										
9.	PERRY	GORDON		75.	Ships do	43	American										
10.	BARTOLO	AGUILAR		55.	Vogt do	23	Panamanian										
11.	IVAN	KIRKPATRICK		40.	Cooks Mate	18	British										
12.	ROBERT	STEELE		40.	do	31	do										
13.	CONSTANTINE	WILLIS		40.	do	24	Panamanian										
14.	LESLIE	WEST		40.	Bosman	20	American										
15.	MORRIS	FEDEE		115.	Baker	35	British										
16.	KENNETH	WILLIAMS		80.	2nd Baker	26	do										
17.	JOHN	SUTHERLAND		85.	Butcher	58	American										
18.	JAMES	ROWLING		60.	Pantryman	32	British										
19.	CHARLES	RUSSELL		60.	Storekeeper	41	Panamanian										
20.	CHARLES	EDWARDS		70.	Printer	32	British										
21.	GEORGE	HOLLAND		100.	Linenkeeper	32	American										
22.	EDWARD	JOHNSTON		45.	Deck Steward	39	British										
23.	EDWIN	SOLOMON		50.	Messman	26	do										
24.	ARTHUR	RANDALL		60.	Saloonman	41	do										
25.	BENJAMIN	BAKER		45.	Asst. Steward	24	American										
26.	WILLIAM	BLUNTT		45.	do	42	do										
27.	SAMUEL	McNEIL		45.	do	23	British										
28.	GLENROY	ATKINSON		45.	do	21	American										
29.	ARTHUR	WOODS		45.	do	23	British										
30.	BAFTON	GRAHAM		45.	do	44	American										
31.	WILLIAM	MATTIS		45.	do	24	Panamanian										
32.	JOSEPH	RICHARDSON		45.	do	24	British										
33.	ALFONSO	JAMES		45.	do	21	do										
34.	HAROLD	RUSSELL		45.	do	24	Panamanian										
35.	JOSEPH	BUTLER		45.	do	24	British										
36.	ROBERT	BRADSHAW		45.	do	34	do										
37.	OLRAP	BYNDLESS		45.	do	26	do										
38.	ALEX	REID		45.	do	38	American										
39.	EUGENE	SIMMS		45.	do	50	British										
40.	LEVI	THOMAS		45.	do	26	do										
41.	LEROY	THOMAS		45.	do	38	American										
42.	JULIO	LOPEZ		40.	Firemens Mess	35	Spanish										
43.	VINCENT	GINELLI		.01¢	Barber	37	American										

1	SC																
2	CH																
3	CH																
4	EV																
5	EL																
6	WI																
7	CAS																
8	SAL																
9	SKE																
10	CON																
11	SER																
12	HIN																
13	BOW																
14	COA																
15	IGN																
16	HIL																
17	NEL																
18	DEL																
19	HENDERSON																
20	TEARE																
21	LEECH	GEORGE	1st	Doctor	do	do	do	"	60	M	DO						
22	PELKEY	JAMES		Chief Radio	do	do	do	"	24	M	DO						
23	ELDRIDGE	LUTHER	1st	2nd Radio	1/5/29	do	do	"	20	M	DO						
24	ELDER	JOHN		Chief Eng'r	1/2/29	do	do	"	56	M	DO						
25	JEFFREY	ALEX		2nd do	do	do	do	"	52	M	DO						
26	SWICEGOOD	GEORGE		3rd do	do	do	do	"	26	M	DO						
27	TOLLY	FRED	1st	4th do	do	do	do	"	55	M	DO						
28	COSENOS	JOSE	1st	Jr do	do	do	do	"	32	M	DO						
29	ANTEPARA	CARLOS		Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Ecuadoran	6/0	170	None		
30	COLLAZO	JOSE		Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	None		

1-29-29.

Line UNITED FRUIT LINES

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

D. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK AS PER3 ATTACHED LIST.

Total Crew 88 (31 USC) 57 Aliens

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

250

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 29TH, 1929, 19___, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

CARRILLO Jan 29 1929

(1) No., on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SCOTT	JOHN		MASTER	1/2/29	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	58	M	U. S. CITIZEN			/		
2	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL		Chief Officer	do	do	do	"	52	M	DO			/		
3	CHURCH	ARCHIE		2nd do	do	do	do	"	38	M	DO			/		
4	EVANS	CHARLES		3rd do	do	do	do	"	29	M	DO			/		
5	ELLIS	RONALD		Carpenter	do	do	do	"	54	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	150	None	
6	WILLIAMSON	SIMON		Boatswain	do	do	do	"	54	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	160	None	
7	CASTRO	JOSE		Q'Master	do	do	do	"	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN			/		
8	SALZIGER	HERMAN		do	do	do	do	"	40	M	German	German	5/6	145	None	
9	SKEVIK	HJALMAR		do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Scandvn	Norwegian	5/8	155	None	
10	COFFIL	FRITZ		A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	"	29	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/6	145	None	
11	SEROUS	CONSTANTINE		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9	165	None	
12	HUEMAN	MARTIN		do	do	do	do	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9	160	None	
13	BOWDIN	HARRY	1st	do	do	do	do	"	59	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/7	150	None	
14	COAS	JOHN	1st	do	1/4/29	do	do	"	54	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8	155	None	
15	IGNACIO	FRANK	1st	do	do	do	do	"	55	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/8/	160	None	
16	HILARIUS	LUIS		Ord.Seaman	1/2/29	do	do	"	30	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/5	155	None	
17	NELSON	EDWARD	1st	do	1/3/29	do	do	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN			/		
18	DELACRUZ	ANTONIO	1st	do	1/2/29	do	do	"	29	M	Sp.Amer	Argent'n	5/6	145	None	
19	HENDERSON	JOHN	1st	Purser	1/3/29	do	do	"	25	M	Scotch	British	6/1	165	None	
20	TEARE	RALPH		Asst.Purser	1/2/29	do	do	"	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN			/		
21	LEECH	GEORGE	1st	Doctor	do	do	do	"	60	M	DO			/		
22	PELKEY	JAMES		Chief Radio	do	do	do	"	26	M	DO			/		
23	ELDRIDGE	LUTHER	1st	2nd Radio	1/5/29	do	do	"	20	M	DO			/		
24	ELDER	JOHN		Chief Eng'r	1/2/29	do	do	"	36	M	DO			/		
25	JEFFREY	ALEX		2nd do	do	do	do	"	32	M	DO			/		
26	SWIGGOOD	GEORGE		3rd do	do	do	do	"	26	M	DO			/		
27	TOLLY	FRED	1st	4th do	do	do	do	"	55	M	DO			/		
28	COSENOS	JOSE	1st	Jr do	do	do	do	"	32	M	DO			/		
29	ANTEPARA	CARLOS		Donkeyman	do	do	do	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Equadoran	6/0	170	None	
30	GOLLAZO	JOSE		Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	None	

Line: UNITED FRUIT LINES
Owners: UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
14—1208

1-29-29.
D. J. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

251

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 29TH, 1929., 19___, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	PENA	JOSE		Oiler	1/2/29	N.YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	None	
2	GARCIA	JOSE		do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	None	
3	PEDREIRA	ANTONIO		do	do	do	do	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	None	
4	ALONZO	JUAN		Fireman	do	do	do	"	30m	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None	
5	BALLESTERO	LUIS		do	do	do	do	"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	None	
6	MAREIRAS	JUAN		do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	None	
7	RODRIGUEZ	HERMENEGILDO		Wiper	do	do	do	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuadoran	5/5	135	None	
8	DIAZ	ANTONIO		do	do	do	do	"	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	None	
9	LONGAIR	ALEX		Ch.Ref.Eng.	do	do	do	"	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	HOLLETT	RAYMOND		2nd do	do	do	do	"	21	M	Canadian	British	5/5	135	None	
11	CORNWALL	GEORGE		3rd do	do-	do	do	"	46	M	English	British	5/8	150	None	
12	ABUIN	MANUEL		Oiler	do	do	do	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	None	
13	LOPEZ	RAMON		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	145	None	
14	LOPEZ	JOSE		do	do	do	do	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	None	
15	WALKER	ALLAN		Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	40	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	GALLIMORE	HARRY		2nd Steward	do	do	do	"	40	M	English	British	5/11	155	None	
17	KAVANAGH	ROSE		Stewardess	do	do	do	"	57	F	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	IDE	GEORGE		Barman	do	do	do	"	40	M	English	British	5/8	150	None	
19	JOSEPHS	CLARENCE		Chief Cook	do	do	do	"	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	TOWNSEND	CLARENCE	1st	2nd do	do	do	do	"	34	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	145	None	
21	KENNEDY	EUSTACE		Fry do	do	do	do	"	34	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	150	None	
22	ISAACS	CHARLES		Larder do	do	do	do	"	45	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	GORDON	HENRY	1st	Ships do	do	do	do	"	43	M	DO					
24	AGUILAR	BARTOLO		Vegt do	do	do	do	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Panama'n	5/8	150	None	
25	MARKS	ALFONSO	1st	Cooks Mate	do	do	do	"	31	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	145	None	
26	DARBY	WILLIAM	1st	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	Sp.Amer	Panaman'n	5/5	140	None	
27	BUCHANAN	HERBERT	1st	do	do	do	do	"	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	GRAHAM	CYRIL	1st	Endman	1/4/29	do	do	"	31	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	150	None	
29	FEDEE	MORRIS		Baker	1/2/29	do	do	"	35	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	145	None	
30	WILLIAMS	KENNETH		2nd Baker	do	do	do	"	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	150	None	

1-29-29

D. J. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

252

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 29TH, 1929, 19___, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SUTHERLAND	JOHN		Butcher	1/2/29	N.York	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	58	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	/			
2	ROWLING	JAMES		Pantryman	do	do	do	"	55	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	150	None	
3	RUSSELL	CHARLES		Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	41	M	Sp.Amer	Panama'n	5/9	165	None	
4	EDWARDS	CHARLES		Printer	do	do	do	"	58	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	140	None	
5	HOLLAND	GEORGE		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	"	55	M	U. S.	CITIZEN	/			
6	JOHNSTON	EDWARD		Deck Steward	do	do	do	"	39	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	150	None	
7	SOLOMAN	EDWARD		Messman	do	do	do	"	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	145	None	
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR		Saloonman	do	do	do	"	41	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	135	None	
9	BAKER	BENJAMIN		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	"	24	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	/			
10	McFARLANE	LESTER		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	DO		/			
11	BRADSHAW	ROBERT		do	1/4/29	do	do	"	34	M	B.W.I.	British	5/6	155	None	
12	BYNDLESS	OLRAD		do	do	do	do	"	27	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	150	None	
13	BUCHANAN	JOSEPH	1st	do	do	do	do	"	39	M	Sp.Amer	Panama'n	5/6	145	None	
14	REID	ALEX	1st	do	do	do	do	"	38	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	/			
15	SIMMS	EUGENE	1st	do	do	do	do	"	30	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	150	None	
16	THOMAS	LEVI	1st	do	do	do	do	"	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5/9	160	None	
17	BUCHANAN	HAROLD		do	do	do	do	"	34	M	Sp.Amer	Panama'n	5/6	145	None	
18	BLUNTT	WILLIAM		do	1/2/29	do	do	"	45	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	/			
19	WOODS	ARTHUR		do	do	do	do	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	150	None	
20	McNEIL	SAMUEL		do	do	do	do	"	22	M	B.W.I.	British	5/5	130	None	
21	RICHARDSON	JOSEPH		do	do	do	do	"	24	M	B.W.I.	British	5/5	170	None	
22	ATKINSON	GLENROY		do	do	do	do	"	21	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	/			
23	MATTIS	WILLIAM		do	do	do	do	"	24	M	Sp.Amer	Panama'n	5/6	155	None	
24	KIRKPATRICK	IVAN		do	do	do	do	"	20	M	B.W.I.	British	5/5	140	None	
25	GRAHAM	BARTON	1st	do	do	do	do	"	44	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	/			
26	LOPEZ	JULIO		Mess	do	do	do	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	None	
27	CINELLI	VICTOR		Barber	do	do	do	"	27	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	/			
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. ___
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul.)
Date Jan. 11, 1929.

1-29-29
D. S. Warner Insp.

UNITED FRUIT LINES
UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP'N
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

D. S. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

253

Vessel Carrillo, arriving at NY. Jan 29, 1929, from the port of Kingston, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Duffis	Jacobus	FIRST P.E	4 YRS.	asst. Steward	1/20/29	Kingston	No. ~~Rocks~~	Yes	20	M.	Colorta Colored		5-9	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. [redacted]
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Santiago
George F. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date JAN 23 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Aboard with eighty eight (88)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

1-29-29
D. L. Warner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. SCOTT MASTER, of the S/S. CARRILLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J C Scott
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

Alexander Smakowicz
Immigrant Inspector.

4

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...
BILL NO. 182126 BILLED ... FEB 1 1929

Cards Punched 2/1/29
Clerk ...
Checks Rec'd 2/1/29

254

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Jas. Harkness Beckton, Surgeon of the Br. S/S Avon, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

JJH Beckton

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929

at New York

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 1-29-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. (Continued Stay)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	[illegible] MATS	[illegible] RET'D	[illegible] STOPS	ACCD		PASS.
[illegible]	✓				4	130						140
TOTAL	✓				4	130						140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	134	140
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	134	140

4-0 71-2

S/S. Avon

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AVON". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 27th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT																			
1		DEBLOIS ✓	WILLIAM H.	53		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	Canada	Halifax,N.S.	+				Canada Montreal.
2	TRANSIT	DEBLOIS ✓	MARY	48		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Halifax,N.S.	+				Canada Montreal.
3		YONGE —	EVA	33		F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	India	Bangalore	+				U.S.A. New York City, N.Y.
4		BRUCE	BARCLAY	40		F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	+				U.S.A. New York City, N.Y.
5		MILLS ✓	ERNEST B.	40		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	+				Canada Montreal.
6		MILLS ✓	EVA.	39		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Welsh	Canada	Kempteville.	+				Canada Montreal.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eugene P. Abbott Insp. Completed 4 30 pm

195

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List (6)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

255

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 29th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes (for any cause specified in the law, or not specified by law), or to return to such country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend J.R. Donald, 30 Belmont St., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days Jan. 1929	N.Y.C.	662 Belmont Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Yes	in-transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Grey.	
2	Friend J.R. Donald, 30 Belmont St., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Quebec.	Montreal.	Yes	Husband W.DeBlois	Yes	Yes	2days Jan. 1929	N.Y.C.	662 Belmont Ave. Montreal, Que., Canada.	Yes	in-transit 1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	
3	Brother Guy L. Yonge, Anglo-South American Bank, 49 Broadway, New York City.	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Since 1906	N.Y.C.	Brother Guy L. Yonge, Anglo-South American Bank, 49 Broadway, New York City.	No	perma-nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey.	
4	Friend Mr. Dawson Quier, National City Company, 55 Wall St., New York City.	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20 yrs.	Kansas City. N.Y.C.	117 E. 77th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	perma-nent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey. Lt.	Blue.	
5	43 Draper Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Quebec.	Montreal	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1day	N.Y.C.	43 Draper Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Yes	in-transit 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	
6	43 Draper Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Quebec.	Montreal	No.	Husband E.B.Mills	Yes	Yes	1day	N.Y.C.	43 Draper Ave., Montreal, Que., Canada.	Yes	in-transit 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

34—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANTHONY PURVIS, Master, of the Br. S/S "Avon", from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1929
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

256

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JANUARY 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29th, 1929.

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ELLIS	WILLIAM G.	46		M	M	Owego, N.Y.	1882			324 Front St., Owego, N.Y.
2	ELLIS	DRUSILLA	46		F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1882			324 Front St., Owego, N.Y.
3	MILLER	FREDERICK G.	44		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1884			369 W.23rd St.,New York City,N.Y.
4	MILLER	MAE	35		F	M	Lebanon, N.J.	1893			369 W.23rd St.,New York City,N.Y.
5	SALOMON	HARRY F.	30		M	M	Hoboken, N.J.	1898			147 Belmont Ave., Jersey City,N.J.
6	GANNON	HORACE A.	33		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1895			7435 Boyer St., Mount Airy, Pa.
7	PEFFER	MARY	32		F	S	Hellertown, Pa.	1896			531,6th Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
8	GRUBE	MABEL	32		F	S	Springtown, Pa.	1896			641 Prospect Ave., Bethlemen, Pa.
9	CLAPP	REUEL	40		M	M	Albany, N.Y.	1888			52 Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.
10	CLAPP	ORPHA	38		F	M	Penn Yan, N.Y.	1890			52 Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.
11	CLAPP	BETTY	14		F	S	Albany, N.Y.	1914			52 Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.
12	TODD	GAIL	35		M	M	Dodd City, Kansas.	1893			935 Madison Ave.,Albany, N.Y.
13	TODD	EDNA	35		F	M	Albany, N.Y.	1893			935 Madison Ave.,Albany, N.Y.
14	TODD	RICHARD	4	6	M	S	Albany, N.Y.	1924			935 Madison Ave.,Albany,N.Y.
15	KILLAM	PERSIS	55		F	S	Fond du Lac, Wis.	1873			1360 Nelson Ave.,New York City,N.Y.
16	KILLAM	LILLIE	75		F	M	Fond du Lac, Wis.	1853			1360 Nelson Ave.,New York City,N.Y.
17	JACQUES	HENRY H.	46		M	M	Glen Cove, N.Y.	1882			11 Oak Lane, Glen Cove, N.Y.
18	JACQUES	ROSE S.	39		F	M	Glen Cove, N.Y.	1889			11 Oak Lane, Glen Cove, N.Y.
19	HAWKINS	JAMES	59		M	M		1869	Supreme Court, Hartford, Conn.	1887	202 Sommer Ave., Springfield,Mass.
20	HAWKINS	MARY A.	56		F	M		1872	By Marriage.		202 Sommer Ave., Springfield, Mass.
21	BAYLEY	RUTH	53		F	M	Minneapolis,Minn.	1875			319 W.48th St.,New York City,N.Y.
22	BAYLEY	MURIEL	29		F	M		1899	Abroad during temporary absence.		939 Fox Chase Road, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	WEBER	FREDERICK	35		M	M	Hackensack, N.J.	1893			295 Pallisade Ave., Union City, N.J.
24	WEBER	LOUISE	24		F	M	Union City, N.J.	1904			295 Pallisade Ave., Union City, N.J.
25	MURPHY	JOHN J.	46		M	S	Steubenville, Ohio.	1882			1651 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.
26	SMITH	CHARLES A.	48		M	M	Weymouth, Mass.	1880			Daniel St.,Millas, Mass.
27	SMITH	JULIA V.	45		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1883			Daniel St.,Millas, Mass.
28	TEEHAN	LULU	43		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1885			163 Warren Ave.,Boston, Mass.
29	SULLIVAN	MARDEE	30		F	S	Boston, Mass.	1898			163 Warren Ave.,Boston, Mass.
30	KEELER	WILLIAM H.	59		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1869			301 N. Latches Lane, Marion, Pa.,

Certificate May completed by 30 Jan

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization ~~papers.~~

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (2) 257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. JANUARY 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 29th, 1929.

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
1	TOBIN	MARY E.	46		F	S	Newport, R.I.	1882			204 Spring St., Newport, R.I.
2	SULLIVAN	KATHARINE N.	45		F	S	Newport, R.I.	1885			Viking Hotel, Newport, R. I.
3	D'ARCY	EDWIN M.	64		M	S	Utica, N.Y.	1864			375 Newtonville Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
4	HULL	FORREST P.	52		M	S	Georgetown, Mass.	1876			98 West Main St., Georgetown, Mass.
5	HILL	JOHN C.	50		M	M		1878	Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	1905	1223 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
6	MESERVE	HELEN	40		F	S	Jackson, New Hampshire.	1888			Jackson, New Hampshire.
7	BROOKS	HENRY	43		M	M	Framingham, Mass.	1885			2 Franklin St., Framingham, Mass.
8	BROOKS	BLANCHE R.	41		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1887			2 Franklin St., Framingham, Mass.
9	MCALPIN	BERTHA	33		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1895			55 W. 94th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	CHOUCHERIE	HARRY J.	44		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1884			2323, 8th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	CHOUCHERIE	ALICE	32		F	M	Walton, N.Y.	1896			2323, 8th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	MICHAEL E.	62		M	M	Chicopee, Mass.	1866			10 Oberlin St., Worcester, Mass.
13	JOHNSON	ANNIE M.	60		F	M	Charlton, Mass.	1868			10 Oberlin St., Worcester, Mass.
14	JOHNSON	ELLEN A.	24		F	S	Worcester, Mass.	1904			10 Oberlin St., Worcester, Mass.
15	KOPPEL	CHARLES F.	53		M	M		1875	Worcester County Court, Worcester, Mass.	1920	Brookfield Inn, Brookfield, Mass.
16	KOPPEL	LYDIA	44		F	M		1884	By Husband's papers.		Brookfield Inn, Brookfield, Mass.
17	KALAT	GODLIEB W.	45		M	M	Worcester, Mass.	1883			25 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.
18	KALAT	MARIE	17		F	S	Worcester, Mass.	1911			25 Otsego Road, Worcester, Mass.
19	~~HAZELTON~~ HAZELTINE	RUTH	18		F	S	Worcester, Mass.	1910			741 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
20	CLARK	GEORGE H.	66		M	M		1862	Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	1884	Hotel Vendame, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
21	DOE	WILLIAM A.	45		M	M	Coopers Mills, Maine.	1883			16 Russell Ave., Watertown, Mass.
22	COULON	EMILE F.	55		M	M		1873	District Court, Suffolk County, Boston, Mass.	1910	Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
23	COULON	ANNA L.	43		F	M	Brookline, Mass.	1885			Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
24	ADALIAN	G. HARRY.	44		M	M		1884	Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	1908	12 Boylston Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.
25	ADALIAN	LUCY E.	37		F	M		1891	By Marriage.		12 Boylston Road, Newton Highlands, Mass.
26	DRAPER	WEBSTER L.	50		M	M	Springdale, Mass.	1878			Grand Ave., Falmouth, Mass.
27	DRAPER	CARRIE A.	54		F	M	Milton, Mass.	1874			Grand Ave., Falmouth, Mass.
28	COHEN	DAVID B.	31		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1897			1055 University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	COHEN	NATALIE	22		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1906			1055 University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
30	LYONS	HELEN.	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1903			187 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Embarkation Duty completed 2.10 pm

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "A V O N" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA JANUARY 27th, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29th, 19 29

Printed in England by Rankin, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LORRAINE	LECQUES	25		M	S	Joplin, Mo.	1903		316 W.97th St.,New York City,N.Y.
2	KEELER	GERTRUDE	59		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1869		501 North Latches Lane, Merion, Pa.
3	ARCHER	FRANK	26		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1902		401 Beacon St.,Boston, Mass.
4	ARCHER	LOUISE	20		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1908		401 Beacon St.,Boston, Mass.
5	SAWYER	FRANK	34		M	M	Boston, Mass.	1894		203 Bay State Road,Boston, Mass.
6	SAWYER	MILDRED	25		F	M	Brockton, Mass.	1903		203 Bay State Road, Boston,Mass.
7	WENTWORTH	JULIA	52		F	M	Jackson, New Hampshire.	1876		Jackson, New Hampshire.
8	RYAN	JOSEPH B.	22		M	S	Oak Ridge, Va.	1906		Haverford, Pa.
9	WILBUR	IDA	36		F	S	Little Compton, R.I.	1892		Little Compton, R.I.
10	WILBUR	NANCY	72		F	S	Little Compton, R.I.	1856		Little Compton, R.I.
11	SISSON	LIDORA	56		F	M	Little Compton, R.I.	1872		Little Compton, R.I.
12	PIERCE	EDITH	27		F	S	Portsmouth, R.I.	1901		Little Compton, R.I.
13	FRIEDMAN	ALVIN	29		M	M		1899	District Court,New York City,N.Y.1918.	50 Bay 31st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	FRIEDMAN	FRANCES	21		F	M	New York city, Apr 14 1897.	1907	By marriage.	50 Bay 31st, St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	PFLUGFELDER	WILLIAM H.	24		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	1904		120 Broadway,New York City,N.Y.
16	HIGGINS	DAVID	25		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	1903		120 Broadway,New York City,N.Y.
17	NEILSON	EDWARD	39		M	M	Woburn, Mass.	1889		Glen Road, Wilmington, Mass.
18	NEILSON	MILDRED	38		F	M	Wilmington, Mass.	1890		Glen Road, Wilmington, Mass.
19	MERRIGAN	CORNELIUS F.	36		M	S	Brookline, Mass.	1892		57 Aspinwall Ave., Brookline, Mass.
20	MERRIGAN	MARY	38		F	S	Brookline, Mass.	1890		57 Aspinwall Ave., Brookline, Mass.
21	~~WARMAN~~	~~DONALD G.~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Scranton, Pa.~~	~~1902~~		~~17 W. Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont,N.Y.~~
22	~~WARMAN~~	~~LAWSON~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Washington,D.C.~~	~~1904~~		~~17 W. Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont,N.Y.~~
23	BRIGHAM	MARYLAND	21		F	M	Washington,D.C.	1907		10 Fulton St.,Mount Vernon,N.Y.
24	HOUGH	EVELYN	49		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.	1879		1688 Beacon St.,Brookline,Mass.
25	FAIRCHILD	ESTHER	44		F	S	Springfield, Ill.	1884		54 Cleveland Road, New Haven, Conn.
26	MORGAN	WILLIAM	30		M	S	Boston, Mass.	1898		62 Hyde Park Ave., Boston, Mass.
27	MILLER	LUCILLE	53		F	M	Culpeper, Va.	1875		927 W. Grace St.,Richmond, Va.
28	MILLER	REBECCA	22		F	S	Richmond, Va.	1906		927 W. Grace St.,Richmond, Va.
29	HASKELL	JACK	43		M	S	New York City,N.Y.	1885		45 E.57th St.,New York City,N.Y.
30	ALEXANDER	HANNAH	71		F	M		1857	New York City,N.Y. 1878	598 W.177 St.,New York City,N.Y.

108

Certified that Nos. 21 and 22, Donald G. & Lawson WARMAN, did not embark.

Docking completed at Boston at 4.15 pm

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA JANUARY 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JANUARY 29th, 1929.

Printed in England by Reddish, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LAMBSON	JOHN R.	64		M	M	Newcastle, Del.	1864			North Strand, Newcastle, Del.
2	SENSENIG	BETTY JANE	28		F	S	Lancaster, Pa.	1900			38 South 3rd St., Reading, Pa.
3	WERTS	WILLIAM	49		M	S	Reading, Pa.	1879			353 Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Pa.
4	~~KESSELER~~	~~ROSA~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Boston, Mass.~~	~~1871~~			~~90 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.~~
5	SMITH	GRANVILLE	33		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1895			155 E.93rd St., New York City, N.Y.
6	SMITH	IRVIN	31		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1897			251 E.62nd St., New York City, N.Y.
7	MARTIN	EDWARD	53		M	M	New York City, N.Y.	1875			69 W.92nd St., New York City, N.Y.
8	COHEN	CHARLES	50		M	S	New York City, N.Y.	1878			218 Mount Hope Place, New York City, N.Y.
9	BARRY	HELEN	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	1898			40 E. 50th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	BROOKS	WILLIAM E.	41		M	M	Framingham, Mass.	1887			2 Main St., Framingham, Mass.
11	BROOKS	ALICE M.	42		F	M	Framingham, Mass.	1886			2 Main St., Framingham, Mass.
12	FOLEY	MICHAEL F.	47		M	M		1881	Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	1904	56 Windsor Road, Brookline, Mass.
13	FOLEY	HELEN A.	42		F	M		1886	By Marriage		56 Windsor Road, Brookline, Mass.
14	BERNSTEIN	OSCAR	41		M	M		~~1887~~	U.S. District Court, E. District Brooklyn, N.Y.	1926	121 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
15	BERNSTEIN	REBECCA	42		F	M		~~1886~~	By Marriage.		121 Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	TYLER	ELEANOR	52		F	M		1876	By Marriage.		Haverford Mansions, 237 Montgomery Ave., Haverford, Pa.
17	BERGER	CALVIN M.	58		M	M	Millersburg, Pa.	1870			4030 Kissena Boulevard, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
18	BERGER	LAURA	48		F	M	Edenburg, Pa.	1880			4030 Kissena Boulevard, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.
19	~~DALEY~~	~~DANIEL F.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Worcester, Mass.~~	~~1881~~			~~2027 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
20	~~DALEY~~	~~KATHERINE~~	~~54~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~1874~~			~~2027 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
21	BRAUER	JOHN	46		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1882			43 Falls Boulevard, N. Tanawanda, N.Y.
22	BRAUER	ETHEL J.	40		F	M	Hancock, Mich.	1888			43 Falls Boulevard, N. Tanawanda, N.Y.
23	SMITH	GEORGINA M.	50		F	M	Newburgh, N.Y.	1878			1049 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	MERRILL	CLARA C.	40		F	M	Madison, Wis.	1888			C/o Eastern Iron Ore Company, Rockaway, N.J.
25	CARROLL	MARSHALL	38		M	M	Baltimore, Md.	1890			109 Lexington Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
26	CARROLL	JOSEPHINE	26		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	1902			109 Lexington Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
27	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	39		M	M	Brighton, Mass.	1889			31 Elmore St., Arlington Heights, Mass.
28	HUMPHRIES	MARY A.	32		F	M	Beverly, Mass.	1896			31 Elmore St., Arlington Heights, Mass.
29	GOSLING	ERNEST P.	45		M	M		1883	Federal Court, San Francisco	1904	211 Inglewood Drive, Rochester, N. Y.
30	GOSLING	JANE	34		F	M	New York City, N.Y.	1894			211 Inglewood Drive, Rochester, N. Y.

Certified that No. 4. Rosa KESSELER and also Nos. 19 and 20, Daniel F. & Katherine DALEY did not embark.

Examining completed 4.30 pm

W. H. Middleton
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 260

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AVON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 27th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 29th, 1929

Printed in England by Rockliff, Liverpool.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JARDON	IVAN	26		M	S		1902	Father's papers.	1915. 245 W. 51st St., New York City, N.Y
2	ADLER	FAWN	19		F	S	St. Bernardino, California.	1909		245 W. 51st St., New York City, N.Y
3	SAUNDERS	THOMAS B.	46		M	M	Richmond, Va.	1882		7th and Stockton St. Richmond, Va.
4	SAUNDERS	HATTIE	38		F	M	Richmond, Va.	1890		7th and Stockton St. Richmond, Va.
5	MASTROLY	FRANK R.	29		M	M		1899	Father's papers.	959 Woodycrest Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	SMITH	CATHERINE	50		F	M		1878	By marriage.	265 Fairmount Ave., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.
7	REARDON	WILLIAM H.	36		M	M	Cambridge, Mass.	1892		240 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
8	REARDON	MILDRED F.	30		F	M	Somerville, Mass.	1898		240 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
9	CRISSEY	EDGAR B.	44		M	M	Decatur, Ill.	1884		19 Benton Road, Belmont, Mass.
10	TOWNSEND	ANN BEAN	35		F	M	Gwinedd, Pa.	1893		Center Square, Montgomery City, Pa.
11	SMITH	HUGH	46		M	M	Westfield, N.J.	1882		715 Standish Ave., Westfield, N.J.
12	PAIGE	CLIFFORD E.	44		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	1884		176 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	ETTER	BENJAMIN F.	34		M	M	Harrisburg, Pa.	1894		234 E. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
14	ETTER	MARION D.	30		F	M	Denver, Col.	1898		234 E. Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
15	LOCKE	JOHN	27		M	M	New Haven, Conn.	1901		Rye, N.Y.
16	LOCKE	CORA S.	24		F	M	Dayton, Ohio.	1904		Rye, N.Y.
17	SCANLAN	FRANK	24		M	S	Boston, Mass.	1904		5 Morton Terrace, Milton, Mass.
18	DALEY	JAMES J.	27		M	S	Watertown, Mass.	1901		Hamilton St., Dorchester, Mass.
19	TRIPPEL	MAE	25		F	M	Passaic, N.J.	1903		324 W. 56th St., New York City, N.Y.
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

EDNA Ulch Dup com pleted 4/1/20 jmm

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken ***not*** to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of ***all*** such members should be recorded upon the ***alien*** manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. GRAY	21	BRITISH			
W.G.PRICE	19	do.			
E. HAMPTON	29	do.			

RECEIVED FEB 4 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-29 Form 599 Avon

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
31ST JANUARY, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. "AVON" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 260

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, 29TH JANUARY, 1929, consigned to SANDERSON & SON, INC.; is now lying at PIER 42, N.R., and is expected to sail 31ST JANUARY, 1929, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 261

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. HAWKINS	25	BRITISH	30th Novr. 1928. Southampton.
S. CROOME	27	do.	do. do.

Leo Weeks

Ship's Articles

Ship No. 1

Form 599. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

United States.

1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 262

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'7"	148	
do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	182	
do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	162	
do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10"	149	
do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	140	Scotch Accent
do	do	42	do	English	do	5'6½"	157	Stoop Shoulders
do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9"	148	
do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9"	132	
do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6"	142	Tattoo
do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6½"	190	Left Knee Stiff
do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8"	138	
do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	148	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'5"	134	
do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7"	153	
do	do	49	do	do	do	5'9"	151	
do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	148	
do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	136	
do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	146	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	144	
do	do	24	do	Hindu	do	5'8"	144	
do	do	51	do	English	do	5'7"	206	Tattoo
do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8"	180	Scar Centre Forehead
do	do	43	do	English	do	5'8"	160	
do	do	43	do	do	do	5'8"	168	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8"	168	Brunette
do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	140	
do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10"	170	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Leg O

Form 434.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the Azores

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in this capacity: YEARS	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	SINCLAIR	Alexander		36	Master	30 Nov 1928	Liverpool	No	Yes
2	DAWSON	Edward		17	1st Officer	30 Nov 1928	Liverpool	No	Yes
3	TREWEEKS	Harold Harwood		14	2nd do	do	do	do	do
4	DAVIES	Thomas		7	A.B. do	do	do	do	do
5	CUTTLESTOF	Edward Alfred		5	A.B. do	do	do	do	do
6	FRASER	Thomas		5	Surgeon	do	do	do	do
7	DECKTON	John Francis Thomas		22	Steward	do	do	do	do
8	SHOFIELD	Fred		5½	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do
9	MIDDLETON	Wm. Henry		8	do	do	do	do	do
10	CUTHBERT	Wm. Robt. Henry		26	Boy	do	do	do	do
11	SOMMELL	Jas. E. Thomas		8	Barber	do	do	do	do
12	MANNING	Reginald George		8	Baker's Mate	do	do	do	do
13	VASS	Ernest Walter		18	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do
14	BUNEY	John		18	Boy's Mate	do	do	do	do
15	STREET	[illegible] Rudolph		31	do	do	do	do	do
16	ROWE	Thos. Wm. James		27	Q.M.	do	do	do	do
17	CURLE	William John		23	do	do	do	do	do
18	MASON	Alfred Edward			do	do	do	do	do
19	MITCHELL	Donald			do	do	do	do	do
20	ISGAR	Edward Henry			do	do	do	do	do
21	EVERSLEY	Leonard Percy			A.B. & Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do
22	JAYNES	Gilbert Henry			A.B. & Storekeeper	do	do	do	do
23	SAMPLE	George			F.B.	do	do	do	do
24	CARROLL	Michael			do	do	do	do	do
25	PARKES	Richard Daniel			do	do	do	do	do
26	DWYER	Lorney			do	do	do	do	do
27	DRUMM	William Geo.			do	do	do	do	do
28	CRONIN	George			do	do	do	do	do
29	WESTBROOK	Alex. Reginald			do	do	do	do	do
30	CANNON	Thomas Graham			do	do	do	do	do

Line: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., London
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son, Inc.

I, [illegible], Master of the vessel above named, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all the persons employed on board the said vessel as members of the crew, or otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a true copy of the list; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any person on board the said vessel before the list has been delivered as aforesaid, or after any alien included therein has been ordered to be detained on board, except in case of sickness or accident rendering his removal necessary; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any alien who is not included in the list, except such as may be specially permitted to land by the immigrant inspector; and that I will report and deliver a true list of all persons who may be taken on board during the time the vessel remains in port, and before she leaves port, and will in all things conform to the laws of the United States relating to the entry of aliens into the same.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races and peoples.
NOTE.—Failure to comply with the requirements of this law is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien not reported.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
GEORGE ROWE	25	British	23.12.28. Bermuda	Acute Appendicitis

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 leo crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(17980) 23-11-27

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		YEARS		When	Where									
SHILLITOE	Bertram		25	Master	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'9"	148	
DAWSON	Wm Edward	✓	36	Ch. Officer	30 Nov '28	Southampton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5'7"	148	✓
TAYWEEKS	Hardy Harwood	✓	17	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8"	182	✓
DAVIES	Thomas	✓	14	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	168	✓
LITTLETON	Edw Alfd Ernest	✓	7	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10½"	149	✓
FRASER	Thomas	✓	5	Jr 4th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	140	
BECKTON	John Jas Hardiman	✓	5	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5'6½"	137	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NOSE ✓
SCHOFIELD	Fred	✓	22	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7"	146	✓
MIDDLETON	Wm Henry	✓	5½	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'7½"	132	✓
CUTMORE	Wm Robt Henry	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6"	144	✓
SCAMMELL	Saml Thomas	✓	26	Bosn	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'6½"	190	TATTOO ✓ LEFT FOREARM
MANNING	Reginald George	✓	11	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'7"	140	✓
VASS	Ernest Walter	✓	8	Carpt's Mate	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7"	138	✓
BUXEY	John	✓	18	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140	✓
STREET	Leonard Percival	✓	18	Bosn's Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'10½"	154	✓
ROWE	Chas. Thos. James	✓	31	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7"	130	✓
CURLE	William John	✓	27	Q. M.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'7"	151	✓
MASON	Alfred Edward	✓	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8"	158	✓
BATCHELOR	Donald	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6"	136	✓
ISGAR	Edward Henry	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'11"	160	✓
EVERSLEY	Jeremiah Rufus	✓	27	AB & Lamps	do	do	do	do	44	do	West Indian	do	5'6"	146	✓
JAYNES	Gilbert Henry	✓	33	AB & Stores	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5'7"	260	TATTOO ✓ ✓
SAMPLE	George	✓	25	AB	do	do	do	do	58	do	West Indian	do	5'6"	161	✓
CARROLL	Michael	✓	26	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5'9"	160	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD ✓
PARKER	Richard David	✓	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7"	166	✓
DIAPER	Sidney	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	156	✓
DRUMM	William Geo.	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6"	140	BIRTHMARK UNDER R. EYE ✓
CROMAN	George	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'11½"	170	✓
WESTBROOK	Alex. Reginald	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	150	✓
COTBOY	James Graham	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6'33"	172	✓

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.
GEORGE ACE	21	British	23.12.28. Bermuda	Acute Appendicitis

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, London
Local Agents Funderson & Son, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*; of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 486.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act o

Vessel "Aqui

(27980) 29-11-27

NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Giv
SHERITON	Arthu
SMITH	Charle
WEST	Harry
TIZARD.	Willia
RIFFIN	Willi
BLACKMAN	Charl
LEWIS	Leslie
PAINTON	Walte
MITCHELL	Alfre
McGUIRKIN"	Georg
WATTS	Bert
CHANDLER.	Georg
MILNER.	John
CONWAY	Charle
BACON	Charle
YOUNG.	Frea R
GREGORY	William
HALL	Freder
BUTLER	John
TUCKER.	George
ESSEX	Edw. A
HINKLEY	Jack.
SEDDING	Norma
WAREING	Cecil
GAYLARD	Harol
PURVIS	Anthony

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam
Local Agents Sanderson

Form 506.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

263

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(17980) 23-11-27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		YEARS		When	Where									
SHERITON	Arthur Frederick	✓	5	A.B	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.9	155	✓
SMITH	Charles John	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	154	Tattoo right arm ✓
WEST	Harry James	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	145	✓
TIZARD.	William Walter	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	150	Tattoo both arms ✓
RIFFIN	William	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11½	160	✓
BLACKMAN	Charles.	✓	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7½	160	✓
LEWIS	Leslie John	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5 6	1600	Scar left hand ✓
PAINTON	Walter James	✓	2.	O.S. Fireman	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	145	✓
MITCHELL	Alfred Walter	✓	3	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10½	144	✓
McGUCKIN	George	✓	2.	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Irish	do	5.9½	128	Tattoo r. arm ✓
WATTS	Bert	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.6	154	✓
CHANDLER.	George	✓	1L	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do.	do	5 6	145	✓
MILNER.	John Raymond	✓	2.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5 8	140	Scar r. fore finger Tattoo r. forearm ✓
CONWAY	Charles Walter	✓	2.	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.11	130	Scar left hand ✓
BACON	Charles William	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do.	do	5.10	144	Tattoo r. arm ✓
YOUNG.	Fred R James	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.8	149	✓
GREGORY	William Edw.	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5 11	156	✓
HALL	Frederick	✓	1	Ships Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5 5	129	✓
BUTLER	John Lewis	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.2	110	✓
TUCKER.	George.	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	do	5.4	140	✓
ESSEX	Edw. Alfred	✓	2.	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	120	✓
HINKLEY	Jack. Philip	✓	4	1st Wireless operator	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5 7	130	✓
SEDDING	Norman	✓	13	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6 0½	182	✓
WAREING	Cecil William	✓	1 Month	3rd do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6.1	150	✓
GAYLARD	Harold	✓	4	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5 8	148	✓
PURVIS	Anthony	✓	33	Master	26. DEC. 28	NEW YORK	No.	do.	49	M.	do	do.	5'10"	168	✓

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co London
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PEOPLES.

- nian.
- r.
- an.
- negrin.
- ian.
- Islander.
- guese.
- anian.
- an.
- nian (Russniak).
- linavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- h.
- an.
- k.
- nian.
- ish.
- ish American.
- n.
- ish.
- h.
- Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*; of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Avon, arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 264

220 (1198C) 23-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.E.	1	Lawson	Joseph Mather		26	Ch. Engineer	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	165	✓
S.E.	2	Stephenson	William Fowler		25	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6½	143	✓
S.E.	3	Perren	James William		18	3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	180	Spot left forearm
S.E.	4	Wheeler	Harry Percy		10	4th do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.11	206	✓
S.E.	5	Halcrow	Wm Percival		6	5th do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	5.10	136	✓
S.E.	6	Rose	Fredk George		5	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	142	✓
S.E.	7	Duckett	Frederick		4	5th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	130	✓
S.E.	8	Oatram	Charles Robert		4	6th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	120	✓
S.E.	9	Farrer	Leslie Ian.		5	6th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.0	158	✓
S.E.	10	Elgie	Wm George		2	6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6.0	155	✓
S.E.	11	Palmer	George Arthur		4	6th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9½	152	✓
S.E.	12	Downey	William		1	6th do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	140	✓
S.E.	13	Young	Sidney Wm		13	Electrician	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	154	✓
S.E.	14	Richards	Edward		41	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8	154	✓
S.E.	15	Carroll	Frederick Jas		19	Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8½	140	✓
S.E.	16	Brown	Ernest George		31	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.11	150	✓
S.E.	17	Giles	John		29	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	161	✓
S.E.	18	Harris	George Stephen		41	do	do	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5.7	156	✓
S.E.	19	Masters	Sidney		7	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	168	Tattoo rt. forearm ✓
S.E.	20	Donovan	Jeremiah Joseph		42	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	do	do	5.7	133	✓
S.E.	21	Hayes	Albert		16	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	168	✓
S.E.	22	Jeffery	William		31	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7½	208	✓
~~S.E.~~	~~23~~	~~Tucker~~	~~James~~		~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6½~~	~~138~~	~~Tattoo left forearm~~
S.E.	24	Beggs	John		14	Greaser	30 Nov 28	Southampton	~~No~~	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.3	123	✓
S.E.	25	Riddett	George William		16	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	168	✓
S.E.	26	Cousins	Harry		17	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	146	~~Tattoo~~ both arms Anch. 4 wound both
S.E.	27	Sadler	Joseph William		2	Greaser	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.10	185	✓
S.E.	28	Tristain	George Charles		33	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.10	130	Tattoo left arm ✓
S.E.	29	Morgan	Sidney James		13	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	116	✓
S.E.	30	Olive	Harry		21	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.10	165	✓

DISCHARGED

3

Line Royal Mail
Owners Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co.
Local Agents Henderson Son & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of* _____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250 (17080) 23-11-27

Vessel Queen, arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.E. 1	WILSON	Harry	✓	10	Fireman	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	No	YES	33	M	English	British	5.3	150	Tattoo both arms Scar rt. forearm ✓
S.E. 2	CLOTHIER	Thomas	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.10	160	
S.E. 3	BARTLETT	William	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	144	✓
S.E. 4	ARFMAN	William Geo.	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	142	✓
S.E. 5	THOMPSON	James John	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	140	Tattoo both forearms ✓
S.E. 6	CLASBY	Stephen Charles	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.10	154	✓
S.E. 7	ROWE	George	✓	3	do	do	do	YES	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	154	✓ Scar on chest ✓
S.E. 8	HITCHINGS	Samuel Arthur	✓	2	do	do	do	No.	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	183	Tattoo left arm ✓
S.E. 9	ROWE	Robert	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	136	✓ Scar on knee ✓
S.E. 10	ETHERIDGE	William	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	154	Tattoo rt arm ✓
S.E. 11	GODDING	Frederick	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	160	✓
S.E. 12	HUGHES	George	✓	28	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6.1½	165	✓
S.E. 13	MUNDAY	Thos. James Jr.	✓	29	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	170	Tattoo ✓ both arms Scar on back rt. arm ✓
S.E. 14	STICKLAND	William James	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6.1	168	✓ Scar rt. leg
S.E. 15	COOK	Albert Edward	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6.2	190	✓
S.E. 16	KILFORD	Frederick	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	6.0	174	Tattoo ✓
S.E. 17	TARRANT	Ernest George	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	148	Tattoo ✓ Scars forehead ~~left arm~~
~~S.E. 18~~	~~ARNOLD~~	~~Philip~~	~~✓~~	6	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.3	142	~~left arm~~
S.E. 19	COLLINS	Frank Henry	✓	2	Fireman	30 Nov '28	Southampton	No	YES	21	M	English	British	5.6	155	✓
S.E. 20	TAYLOR	William	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	168	✓
S.E. 21	GODDING	Charles	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	156	Tattoo rt. forearm ✓ Tattoo both arms ✓
S.E. 22	WATTS	Sgt. Eustace	✓	5	Fireman & Trimmer	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	143	
S.E. 23	CROOME	Sidney	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7½	140	Tattoo both wrists ✓
S.E. 24	HOOPER	Henry Victor	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.1	152	Tattoo ✓
S.E. 25	CURTIS	Reginald	✓	2	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	124	✓
S.E. 26	HARRIS	Thos. William	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	151	✓
S.E. 27	GIBBINS	Frederick	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.10	146	✓
S.E. 28	REED	Harold	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	162	Tattoo left arm ✓
S.E. 29	HOWARD	Ernest	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	148	do ✓
S.E. 30	COX	Joseph	✓	27	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.3	130	do ✓

DPATTOD Insp

H

Line Cyprus Bay

Owners Cyprus Bay Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Wilcox Crowe & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

be list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Citrona, arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

266

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	O'HARE	Thomas	✓	5	Trimmer	30 Oct 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	PAS	YES	21	M	English	British	5 8	med	Tattoo at forearm ✓
P.E. 2	SIMS	Walter	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6½	136	✓
P.E. 3	JUPE	Arthur Henry	✓	1	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5½	125	✓
P.E. 4	KIRK	Joseph Ernest	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	145	Tattoo both arms ✓
P.E. 5	MARSHALL	George	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	160	✓
P.E. 6	BUTT	Edgar Albert	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	161	✓
P.E. 7	CHITTY	Stanley Gideon Vernon	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5 10	172	✓
P.E. 8	BATES	John Joseph	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	178	Tattoo ✓
P.E. 9	DEYMEN	Walter Fred R.	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7½	155	✓
P.E. 10	TOURNE	Arthur Henry	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	✓
P.E. 11	REDDEN	Charles	✓	24	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.9½	158	Tattoo rt. arm ✓
P.E. 12	RICHMOND	Albert John	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11½	152	Scar left temple ✓
P.E. 13	JOYCE	James	✓	35	Firemen's Messman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11½	150	Mole under chin ✓
P.E. 14	McCANN	John	✓	5	Trimmer	23. JANY '29	NEW YORK	do.	do.	26	M	English	British	5'6	140	✓
P.E. 15	LLOYD	Robert	✓	11	do.	10. JANY. '29	do.	do.	do.	33	M.	do	do.	5'8	153	✓
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

Line: Cunard White Star Line
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co London
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	SHERWOOD	Charles	✓	28	Chief Steward	30 Nov. 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	43	M.	English	British	5.8	205	✓
P.E. 2	SMITH	Arthur Hamilton	✓	31	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M.	do	do	5.3	180	✓
P.E. 3	COBB.	Harry James	✓	21	Smokeroom Barman	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5.7	170	✓
P.E. 4	THOMPSON.	George	✓	14	Wine Steward Barman	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5.9	144	✓
P.E. 5	BROMLEY.	Leonard Hugh	✓	23	Storekeeper Asst	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5.10	150	✓
P.E. 6	ASTBURY.	Charles Ernest	✓	7	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.10½	160	✓
P.E. 7	ATKINSON	Arthur George	✓	10	Barber	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.4	141	✓
P.E. 8	BARTLETT	Alfred Ralph	✓	18	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.8	149	✓
P.E. 9	BATES	Cyril Albert	✓	6	Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.11	150	✓
P.E. 10	MOSS.	Harry Thomas Joshua	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	6.0	154	✓
P.E. 11	WATSON	James Douglas	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	6.0	192	✓
P.E. 12	FOSTER.	Henry	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.8	132	✓
P.E. 13	HAYTER	Walter	✓	11	Asst Steward	30. Nov. 28	Southampton	No	Yes	31	M.	English	British	5.10	170	✓
P.E. 14	BURRELL	Reginald Wm	✓	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5.8	160	✓
P.E. 15	TAYLOR.	Frederick Arthur	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do	do	5.10	160	✓
P.E. 16	NICOLLE	Vincent Charles	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	34	M.	do	do	5.6	176	Tattoo right forearm ✓
P.E. 17	GOREE	Frederick Ernest	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.9	140	✓
P.E. 18	HOULGATE	Frederick Bernard	✓	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	M.	do	do	5.4	120	✓
P.E. 19	FRAY.	Albert Stanley	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	do	5.6	140	✓
P.E. 20	JARVIS	Thomas Henry	✓	21	do	do	do	do	do	45	M.	do	do	5.6	126	✓
P.E. 21	BISHOP.	Albert James	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.9	156	✓
P.E. 22	O'REILLY.	Frank	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.4	128	Scar right side body ✓
P.E. 23	GANDY	Harold Edward	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5.10	170	✓
P.E. 24	JAMES	Edward	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.11	[illegible]	Birth mark right thigh ✓
P.E. 25	ANDREWS	Harold John	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5.6	126	✓
P.E. 26	STREET	Norman	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5 7½	146	✓
P.E. 27	BUSBY	William	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.9	120	✓
P.E. 28	CULLEY	Albert	✓	14	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5.7½	135	✓
P.E. 29	FRAMPTON	Edward James	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	M.	do	do	5.10	158	✓
P.E. 30	BLACK	Sydney Herbert	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	M.	do	do	5 7½	140	✓

E P Hobbs Insp.

6.

Line: Royal Mail
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co, London
Local Agents: Sanderson & Son, Inc

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250 (17080) 22-11-27

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 24th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

268

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.E. 1	HAYDEN	William John	✓	8	Asst Steward	30 Nov 1922	Southampton	"	YES	31	M	English	British	5.5	128	✓
S.E. 2	WEST	Stanley	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	160	✓
S.E. 3	GANSORT	Walter George	✓	26	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8½	162	✓
S.E. 4	MACKREAL	Kenneth	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	147	✓
S.E. 5	CHURCHILL	Wilfred	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	168	✓
S.E. 6	COLE	Lawrence Herbert	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	✓
S.E. 7	GREEN	Herbert George	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4	130	✓
S.E. 8	BARTHOLOMEW	Roland Charles	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.6	130	✓
S.E. 9	PARROTT	Arthur George	✓	22	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	160	✓
S.E. 10	BAILEY	Wilfred	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8½	172	✓
S.E. 11	HIGGINS	Stanley Lupton	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9½	165	✓
S.E. 12	POLLOCK	Joseph	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	130	✓
S.E. 13	EGERTON	Thomas Cecil	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓
S.E. 14	COLE	Charles Edw.	✓	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	154	✓
S.E. 15	CLARK	Alexander	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9½	148	✓
S.E. 16	HUDSON	William Bertram	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11½	154	✓
S.E. 17	TAYLOR	William Albert	✓	17	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	136	✓
S.E. 18	NORTH	Arthur	✓	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8	136	Scar r. wrist Left forearm ✓
S.E. 19	COLE	Frederick Thos	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.11	147	✓
S.E. 20	SANDALLS	Stanley Victor	✓	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	140	✓
S.E. 21	FERNIE	Reg[d] Albert	✓	12	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	140	✓
S.E. 22	LANDELL	Ernest Edward	✓	15	Printer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	122	✓
S.E. 23	GOODSELL	Henry George	✓	3	Asst Printer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.10	160	Scar left wrist & forearm ✓
S.E. 24	VELLA	Edw[d] Vincent	✓	3	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	29	M	Maltese	do	5.6	140	✓
S.E. 25	SULLIVANT	Lawrence Bruce	✓	4	Bandsman	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5.9	148	✓
S.E. 26	SYMES	William	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓
S.E. 27	BADGER	George Alfred	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓
S.E. 28	AGNEW	Norman	✓	2	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	147	✓
S.E. 29	HARRISON	Robt George	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.10	147	✓
S.E. 30	HIBBS	David	✓	24	Cpl R.R.S.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	148	✓

E.P.M.U.S.A. Insp

Line Royal Mail

Owners Royal Mail Steam Packet Co, London

Local Agents Saunderson & Son, Limited

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda.

200 (17986C) 22-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL ✓ Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.6.	1	NAILOR	Albert Edward		28	B.R.S.	2 Nov 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	46	M	English	British	5·6	154	✓
P.6	2	SMITH	John William		21	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5·8	168	✓
P.6.	3	GANDY	William James		22	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·5	126	✓
P.6	4	SEARS	Edward		23	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5·9½	156	✓
P.6.	5	SWANTON	William Robt		19	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5·7½	163	Tattoo both arms
P.6	6	MARTIN	Charles		31	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5·8	161	✓
P.6.	7	SHEATH	Ernest		28	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5·11½	160	✓
P.6	8	ANDREWS	William Edwin		27	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5·10	160	✓
P.6.	9	GOATS	William		21	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5·11½	180	✓
P.6	10	PALMER	William Henry		21	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5·10½	147	✓
P.6.	11	RUSSELL	Harold Edw.		17	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·9	148	✓
P.6	12	REDMAN	Walter Edw.		17	Boy	Stockwell	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·5	120	✓
P.6	13	GROSE	Walter		22	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5·6½	138	✓
P.6.	14	JONES	George Edward					do	do	do	27	M	do				✓
P.6	15	MEYER	Emile			Asst Steward		do	do	do		28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓
P.6	16	ATTRILL	William		20	do		do	do	do		23	M	[illegible]	BRITISH			✓
P.6	17	BARNARD	James Frederick		21	Saloon Steward		do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5·7	150	✓
P.6.	18	REEVES	Charles Raymond			do		do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5·9	150	✓
P.6	19	BURGESS	James			Steward		do	do	do								✓
P.6.	20	ELLIOTT	Robert Frederick			Page Boy		do	do									✓
P.6	21	STRAUGHAN	Norman			do		do	do	do						5·10	170	✓
P.6	22	KIMBER	Frederick Leslie			do		do	do	do						5·8	154	✓
P.6.	23	BAILEY	Cecil Wm.			do		do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5·6	127	✓
P.6.	24	MAHONEY	Francis		21	do		do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·8	151	✓
P.6.	25	PAYNE	Charles		22	Lamp Trimmer		do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5·6½	150	✓
P.6	26	HOLMES	Walter Samuel		23	do		do	do	do		25	M	do	do	5·8	140	✓
P.6.	27	HODGSON	Frederick		21	Steward's Messman		do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5·2	126	✓
P.6.	28	O'FLANAGHAN	Sidney Joseph		1	do		do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5·5	142	✓
P.6	29	FRY	William		15	Saloon Steward's assistant		do	do	do	do	42	M	English		5·6	140	✓
P.6.	30	POWELL	Alfred Walter		25	Asst - do		do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do			✓

Discharged Dup

8

Line — Royal Mail
Owners — Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. London
Local Agents — Henderson & Son, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Avon, arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda 270

250 (17086C) 23-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.E.	1	EDMONDS	Henry Frank	✓	18	Asst Saloon Stillroom attendant	30 Nov 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	34	M	English	British	5.7	136	Scar right side stomach ✓
S.E.	2	SAMSON	Alfred Hugh ✓	✓	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7½	171	✓
S.E.	3	HANKINS V/L 622/323	Cecil Alfred ✓	✓	5	Stillroom Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	134	✓
S.E.	4	FOGERTY	Alfred Laurence	✓	29	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.6	126	✓
S.E.	5	PAULINI	Pietro ✓	✓	10	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.5	140	✓
S.E.	6	AGUADO	David ✓	✓	11	Sauce do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	140	Two scar right forearm ✓
S.E.	7	SQUIRS	Albert Steven ✓	✓	1	Larder do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.11	167	✓
S.E.	8	THOMAS	James ✓	✓	8	Entree do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓
S.E.	9	HENIGAN	William John ✓	✓	21	Roast do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	173	Tattoo both arms ✓
S.E.	10	BROOKS	Henry David ✓	✓	22	Soup do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8½	216	✓
S.E.	11	GURD	Alfred Edwin ✓	✓	9	Fish do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	120	✓
S.E.	12	NORTON	Henry Samuel ✓	✓	11	Grill do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	140	✓
S.E.	13	INGHAM	Thomas ✓	✓	22	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7	160	✓
S.E.	14	NIXON	Frank Leonard ✓	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	134	✓
S.E.	15	PERKES	Alfred ✓	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8½	135	✓
S.E.	16	COLLEY	Walter ✓	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	135	✓
S.E.	17	FRANCE	George ✓	✓	25	Baker	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	190	✓
S.E.	18	GODWIN	Charles Fredk ✓	✓	5	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.10	163	✓
S.E.	19	MUNFORD	Jack ✓	✓	4	1st Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.10	146	✓
S.E.	20	WEBB	Lionel Edward ✓	✓	19	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7	145	✓
S.E.	21	FERRELL	Frank ✓	✓	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7½	165	✓
S.E.	22	GIBSON	Frank Arthur ✓	✓	32	Ship's Cook Asst	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.4	165	✓
S.E.	23	PORTER	John Edmund ✓	✓	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6.1	180	✓
S.E.	24	MEGGITT	Frank Gordon ✓	✓	25	Scullion	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	131	✓
S.E.	25	NIXON	Ernest Sydney ✓	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	150	✓
S.E.	26	DRIVER	Llewellyn Samuel ✓	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8½	150	✓
S.E.	27	DAVEY	Leonard ✓	✓	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7½	142	✓
~~S.E.~~	~~28~~	~~TRICKETT~~	~~Arthur Edw~~		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M					~~Scar throat~~
S.E.	29	AMEY	Ernest ✓	✓	15	Scullion	30. Nov '28	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	35	M	English	British	5.9	149	✓
S.E.	30	NICHOLSON	George Enos ✓	✓	10	Butcher	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	161	✓

Discharged to Hosp

9

Line: Royal Mail
Owners: R[oyal] M[ail] Steam Packet Co, London
Local Agents: Scarborough & Son, Inc.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *; of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Avon", arriving at New York, 29th January, 1929, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

271

250 (17986) 22-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
S.E. 1	BROOK	Albert William		12	2nd Butcher	30 Nov 1928	Southampton	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.10	165	✓
S.E. 2	CRIBBES	Jessie Macaulay		15	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.4	154	✓
S.E. 3	REID	Jessie Wentworth		13	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.4	148	✓
S.E. 4	CHILDS	Annie Louisa		14	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.4	128	✓
S.E. 5	TOMLINSON	Kathleen		16	do	do	do	do	do	52	F	do	do	5.6	140	✓
S.E. 6	LANGLEY	Sarah Jane Ruby		14	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.5	140	✓
S.E. 7	BARROW	Stanley		13	Officer's Servant	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9½	140	✓
S.E. 8	McDONNELL	Wilfred Thomas		1	Chief Officer's Boy	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.0	112	✓
S.E. 9	MEDLEY	George		5	Captain's Servant	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	115	✓
S.E. 10	CHICK	Frederick		9	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	145	✓
S.E. 11	PARKER	Daniel John		2	Doctor's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.2	106	✓ 2 Scars rt. arm
S.E. 12	HAM	Charles Bertram		3	Engineers' Servant	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	128	✓
S.E. 13	FRASER	William Malcolm		2	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	134½	✓
S.E. 14	SHEPHERD	Norman Stanley		2	4th Engr's Boy	do	do	do	do	14	M	do	do	5.4	116	✓
S.E. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Discharged to Hosp

10

Line: Royal Mail
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Pkt Co, London
Local Agents: Funnessen Son Inc

Immigrant Inspector

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Anthony Purvis, of the Br. S.S. "AVON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of JANUARY, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,

Vice Consul of the United States.

10 sheets.
310 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEE P. 1
For the journey to the United States
via .....
JAN 29 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date. Revised if departure delayed beyond the twelve month period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 29 1929
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 95. Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

he list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector board ng the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish Am.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 8, 1924.

I, master of the British (nationality) S. S. Braxton Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (enclose) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 57

The above named vessel arrived at this port 19th Jan., 1924, consigned to Braxton Steamship Service, and is now lying at Pier 38 Brooklyn
expected to sail 9 July, 1924, for South Africa
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was 272

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Shedden O.S.	35	British	28th Sept 1923 London
J. Lagden D.S.	30		
E. A. McDougall A.B.	18		
S. A. Hillard A.B.	21		

RECD
FEB 13 29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.
W. Shedden	35	Shetl. Britl
Jas. Daly	35	Shetl. Britl
Carl Pettersen	39	Sefjordsgen
Sigvald Hansen	26	Norway

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. G. Walker
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or such vessel it shall be much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as any information likely to which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or paid off and discharged and of those, if any of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or master so to deliver either of the said lists or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information of the quest on or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
97514

Line Union Castle
Owners UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP CO, LTD.
Local Agents UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co, LTD. Barber Line
14—1288 26 the Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 24, from the port of Capetown dec 29, 1923 273

(7) to be paid charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Yes.	56	Male	English	British	6'6"	179 lbs	Nil
	do.	40.	do	English.	Welsh.	5'9"	163 lbs.	Drawn on Right Arm.
	do	26	do.	do.	Scotch	6'0"	154 "	Nil.
	do.	24	do.	do	Welsh.	5'4"	138 lbs.	Scar on Abdomen, R Knee + Lam. R Thumb + Knee.
	do.	27	do.	do.	British	5'11"	143 "	Nil.
	do.	26.	do.	do.	Scotch	5'6"	147 "	Nil.
	do.	36	do	do.	British	5'10"	170 lbs	Tattoo on both Arms
	do	24	do	do	Irish	5'7"	147 lbs.	Scars on Forehead.
	do.	25	do	do	Scotch.	5'10"	165 lbs.	Scar on R. Abdomen
	do.	22	do.	do.	British	6'0½"	161 "	Nil.
	do.	24	do	do.	New Zealand	5'11½"	184 lbs.	Tattoo Fingers L hand.
	do.	42	do	do	British	5'11"	133 "	Tattoo back of both hands.
	do.	39	do	Argentinian		5'6"	150 lbs.	Tattoo Sailor on R Forearm
	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'9"	150 "	Scar on L Leg.
	do.	25	do.	do	do.	5'11½"	163 lbs.	Scar on 1st finger R hand
	do.	22.	do	- do-	- do-	5'7"	136 "	Scar back of R knee.
	do.	42.	do.	do.	Scotch.	5'9"	182 lbs.	Tattoo both Forearms.
	do.	19	do.	do.	British	5'7"	140 "	Nil.
	do.	18	do	do.	do.	5'8"	140 "	Nil.
	do.	20.	do.	do.	Welsh	5'6½"	140 "	Nil.
	do.	20.	do.	do.	British	5'8"	145 "	Nil.
	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	108 lbs	Nil.
	do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	170 "	Nil.
	do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	132 "	Nil.
	do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	149 "	Nil.
	do	47.	do.	do.	Scotch	5'9"	206 "	Scar on L Cheek.
	do.	43.	do.	do	British	6'11"	175 "	Cross Knife on R Forearm.
	do.	25.	do.	do.	Scotch.	6'0"	163 "	R Arm Lustra
	do.	26	do.	do.	British.	5'9½"	140 "	Nil.
	do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150 "	Nil.
	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	192 lbs.	Tattoo both Forearms.

Crew 59 ill 4 Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati
port of the United States

Vessel S/s BRATTON CASTLE, arriving at Ny Jan 29 19 28 from th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Weller.	Herbert Edward	6A 6559	41	Master.	27-9-26	London England	No.	Yes.
2	Colwill.	Hubert Llewellyn	8368 H1.	25 years.	Chief Officer	27-9-26	-do-		do.
3	Price.	Alfred John Drummond	11 8H 15H.	10 years.	2nd "	27-9-26	-do		do.
4	Rogers.	Ronald Gould.		10 years.	3rd "	-do	-do		do.
5	Morris.	Robert.	98997 2	10 "	Asst Steward	-do	-do		do.
6	Mackie.	Thomas.	R. 13832.	3 "	Carpenter.	-do	-do		do.
7	Spratt	John.	5701 5H.	27 years.	Boatswain.	-do	-do		do.
8	Johnston.	Robert.	6559 05.	6 years.	Able-seaman	-do	-do		do
9	Macdonald	Charles.	10 1647 7.	12 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
10	Ross.	Laurence Eric.	1085 H 05.	5 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
11	Mc Caffrey.	John Thomas.	R 21556.	20 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
12	Hayward.	James Horace.	98 7519.	26 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
13	Mallaghay.	Michael Bernard.	575 299.	22 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
14	Bretty.	Henry George.	10 83 H 69.	15 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
15	Lewis.	Colin Charles.	10 509 H 1.	10 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
16	Butwell.	Sydney Charles.	11 H 68 7.	4 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
17	Mc Donald.	Thurds.	10 8636.	26 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
18	Mc Knight	Edward.	R 19736.	2 "	Ord. Seaman	-do	-do		do.
19	Manton.	Thomas.	R 15955.	2½ years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
20	James.	Austin Lloyd.		3 months.	Deck-boy.	-do	-do		do.
21	Walsh.	Thomas.		4 "	-do	-do	-do		do.
22	Chisholm	Donald.	R 5H 016.	7 months. 7 years.	Cadet.	-do	-do		do.
23	Hodson.	Thurmanda Storr.	R 36623.	2 years.	-do	-do	-do		do.
24	Newman.	Denis Robinson.		3 months.	-do.	-do	-do		do.
25	Macdonald.	Duncan Finlayson	R. 42592	1 year.	-do	-do	-do		do.
26	Colvin.	Robert	696073	28 years.	Chief Engineer	-do	-do		do
27	Pickering	Ernest.	787163	20 year.	2nd "	-do	-do		do.
28	Broad.	Alexander.	11 01 5H 3	5 years.	3rd "	-do	-do		do.
29	Archdeacon.	Denis.	R. 43096.	2½ "	4th "	-do	-do		do.
30	Bradford.	Douglas Vivian		4 months	5th "	-do	-do		do.
31	Holmes.	William	1070583.	20 years.	Donkeyman.	-do	-do		do.

Name: UNION CASTLE LINE.
Owners: UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co, LTD.
Local Agents: UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHP Co, LTD. Barber Line.
26 The Broadway New York
Local Agents: Union Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd.
26. The Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.
J. D. Cameron	64	British	25 Sept 1926 London	J. D. Cameron
J. W. Rhodes	51	"	"	J. W. Rhodes

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S BRATTON CASTLE, arriving at NY, Jan 29, 1928, from the port of Capetown Dec 29, 1927

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weller.	Herbert Edward	[illegible]	41	Master.	27-9-28	London England	No.	Yes.	56	Male	English	British	5'6"	17st 6lb	Nil
2	Colwill.	Hubert Llewellyn	536841.	25 years.	Chief Officer	27-9-28	-do-		do.	40.	do	English.	Welsh.	5'7½"	163 lbs.	Brown on Right Arm.
3	Price.	Alfred John Drummond	11841.	10 years.	2nd "	27-9-28	-do-		do	26	do.	do.	Scotch	6'0"	15st-	Nil.
4	Rogers.	Ronald Gould.		10 years.	3rd "	-do-	-do-		do.	24	do.	do	Welsh.	5'4¾"	138 lbs.	Scar on Abdomen R Knee + L arm. R thumb + Nose.
5	Morris.	Robert.	989972.	10 "	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-		do.	27	do.	do.	British	5'4"	143 "	Nil.
6	Mackie.	Thomas.	R.13532.	3 "	Carpenter.	-do-	-do-		do.	26.	do.	do.	Scotch	5'8"	147 "	Nil.
7	Spratt	John.	5701514.	27 years.	Boatswain.	-do-	-do-		do.	36	do	do.	British	5'10"	170 lbs	Tattoo on both Arms
8	Johnston.	Robert.	6559905.	6 years.	Able-seaman	-do-	-do-		do	24	do	do	Irish	6'7"	147 lbs.	Scar on Forehead.
9	Macdonald	Charles.	104677.	12 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	25	do	do	Scotch.	5'10"	165 lbs.	Scar on R. Abdomen
10	Ross.	Laurens Eric.	1685405.	5 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	22	do.	do.	British	6'0½"	161 "	Nil.
11	Mc Caffrey.	John Thomas.	R.1856.	20 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	34.	do	do.	New Zealand	5'11½"	184 lbs.	Tattoo Fingers L. hand.
12	Hayward.	James Horace.	987519.	36 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	42	do	do	British	5'4"	133 "	Tattoo Chest & both hands.
13	Mallagray.	Michael Bernard	575299.	22 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	29	do	Argentinian		5'6"	150 lbs.	Tattoo Sailor on R. Forearm
14	Bretty.	Henry George.	1083469.	18 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'9"	150 "	Scar on L. Leg.
15	Lewis.	Colin Charles.	1650941.	10 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	25	do.	do	do.	5'11½"	163 lbs.	Scar on 1st finger R. hand.
16	Butwell.	Sydney Charles.	1141657.	4 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	22.	do	-do-	-do-	5'7"	156 "	Scar back of R. Knee.
17	Mc Donald.	Murdo.	1065636.	26 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	42.	do.	do.	Scotch.	5'9"	182 lbs.	Tattoo both Forearms.
18	Mc Knight	Edward.	R.19736.	2 "	Ordinary Seaman	-do-	-do-		do.	19	do.	do.	British	5'7"	140 "	Nil.
19	Saunton.	Thomas.	R.15955.	2½ years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	18	do	do.	do.	5'8"	140 "	Nil.
20	James.	Austin Lloyd.		3 months	Deck-boy.	-do-	-do-		do.	20.	do.	do.	Welsh	5'6½"	140 "	Nil.
21	Walsh.	Thomas.		4 "	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	20.	do.	do.	British	5'8"	145 "	Nil.
22	Chisholm	Donald.	R.54016.	7 months.	Cadet.	-do-	-do-		do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	105 lbs.	Nil.
23	Hodson.	Thomas Storr.	R.36623.	2 years.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	19.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	170 "	Nil.
24	Newman.	Denis Robinson.		3 months.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	16.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	132 "	Nil.
25	Macdonald.	Duncan Finlayson	R.42592	1 year.	-do-	-do-	-do-		do.	17.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	149 "	Nil.
26	Colvin.	Robert	696073.	25 years.	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-		do	47.	do.	do.	Scotch	5'9"	206 "	Scar on L. Cheek.
27	Pickering	Ernest.	787162	20 years.	2nd "	-do-	-do-		do.	43.	do.	do	British	6'11"	175 "	Cross Flags on R. Forearm.
28	Broad.	Alexander.	1101543	5 years.	3rd "	-do-	-do-		do.	25.	do.	do.	Scotch.	6'0"	168 "	R. Arm Tattoo
29	Archdeacon.	Denis.	R.43306.	2½ "	4th "	-do-	-do-		do.	26	do.	do.	British.	5'9½"	140 "	Nil.
30	Bradford.	Douglas Vivian		4 months	5th "	-do-	-do-		do.	22.	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150 "	Nil.
31	Holmes.	William	1070583.	20 years.	Donkeyman.	-do-	-do-		do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	152 lbs.	Tattoo both Forearms

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Station.
J. A. Corcoran	54	British	26th Sept 1928 London	Steward.
G. W. Rhodes	51	"	"	"

UNION CASTLE LINE.

Owners UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co, LTD.

Local Agents UNION CASTLE MAIL STEAMSHIP Co, LTD. 16-1268
26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bratton Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. E. H. Teller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan., 1929

T. H. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/s BRATTON CASTLE., arriving at Jly, Jan 29, 1929, from the port of Capetown Dec 29, 1928

274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown.	William John.	S30862.	12. Years	Engineer.	17-9-28	London England	RO	YES.	28.	MALE	ENGLISH	British	5'7"	147lbs	NIL.
PE 1st 2	Kelly.	Edward.	939437.	1H "	do.	do	do		do.	35	do	do	do	5'7"	147"	NIL.
PE 1st 3	Gwyer.	Thomas.	761218.	28. "	do.	do	do		do	43	do	do	do	5'8½"	140"	Tattoo on both forearms.
PE 1st 4	Thurlow.	George William	H12885.	32. "	Fireman Trimmer	do	do		do	51	do	do	do	5'7"	164"	Tattoo front & left Thigh
1st 5	Gascoigne	James.	592428	32years.	do	do	do		do	53	do	do	do	5'9"	164lbs	Tattoo on both forearms.
PE 1st 6	Hadden.	Robert Leonard.	1076040.	6½ "	do	do	do		do.	28	do	do	do.	5'11½"	160 "	Tattoo on both forearms.
PE 1st 7	Codd.	William	884 No.	32 "	do.	do	do.		do.	47	do	do.	do.	5'6"	122.	Scar on R. Thigh
PE 1st 8	Huckle.	William	1014760.	12 "	do.	do.	do.		do.	35.	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	182"	Tattoo both forearms & Chest.
PE 1st 9	Achill.	John.	664447.	43. "	do.	do.	do.		do.	46.	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145"	NIL.
PE 1st 10	Harding.	Daniel John.	72444 28	26 "	do.	do.	do.		do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5'6½	140"	Tattoo on R. Arm.
PE 1st 11	Head.	Samuel.	904953.	43years.	do.	do.	do.		do.	62.	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	133lbs	Tattoo on Chest & Arms.
PE 1st 12	Freeman.	David Joseph.	1084476.	22 "	do.	do.	do.		do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	175"	NIL.
PE 1st 13	Black.	William	1104066	4 "	do.	do	do		do	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	148"	NIL.
PE 1st 14	Frodden.	Francis.	475895.	39 "	do.	do.	do.		do.	49.	do.	do.	do.	5'6½"	164"	Tattoo on R. Forearm.
1st 15	Watts.	Thomas	962181.	1H "	do.	do.	do.		do.	44.	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	151"	Tattoo R. Forearm.
PE 1st 16	Layden. VL 2491477	Thomas.	979539.	11 "	do.	do.	do.		do.	30.	do.	do	do.	5'5"	144"	NIL.
PE 1st 17	Coote	Benjamin John	882194	12 "	do.	do.	do.		do.	29	do	do.	do.	5'6"	140"	Tattoo on both forearms.
PE 1st 18	Learmonth.	Wilfred		4 Mths	do.	do.	do.		do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	168"	Tattoo on both forearms.
19	Cox	Corelli Trevor	64752.	8years.	Chief Steward	26-9-28	do.		do.	32	do	do.	do.	5'10"	196"	Scar on R. Buttock Thigh & back
PE 1st 20	Linzey.	Wilfred	1055555.	9 "	2nd "	do	do.		do	23.	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	148"	NIL.
21	Small.	Richard	1065626.	22 "	Chief Cook.	do	do.		do	51.	do.	West Indian	do.	5'8"	150"	NIL.
22	Craigg	Edward.	950612.	18 "	Asst "	do	do.		do	54	do	do.	do.	5'2½	148"	Scar on back of L. Lower Arm
PE 1st 23	Tasker.	Ephraim.	980153.	16 "	2nd "	do.	do.		do.	32	do	do.	do	5'2"	121"	Scar under Left Eye.
PE 1st 24	Ostermeyer.	William Richard. P.	R13960.	2 "	Stewards Boy.	do	do.		do.	17.	do	ENGLISH	do.	5'6"	128"	Scar on L Knee.
PE 1st 25	Hillier	Stanley Ernest.		4 "	Ordinary Seaman	do	do.		do.	21.	do	do	do.	5'6"	118"	Scar on R. Leg
26	Smuts	Willem Francois	R36690.	3 "	Cadet.	2-12-28	Durban S. Africa		do	20	do	South African Dutch		6'0"	154"	NIL
PE 1st 27	Goodship	Stanley Fredrick George	1021537	4 "	Asst Steward	5-12-28	do		do	22	do	English	British	5'9"	146"	NIL
PE 1st 28	Stevens.	Richard	R.19050.	2 "	do	do.	do		do.	17	do	do	do.	5'8½	132"	NIL.
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE—Seal—Service of the United States of America
at Cape Town (City) South Africa (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date December 21 1928
Vice Consul
This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport mentioned herein be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Union Castle Line.
Owners Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents 14—1260 Union Castle Mail Steamship Co. Ltd. 26. Ste Broadway New York

5-9 Total including Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bratton Castle do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W E Nellen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 19 29

H Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Mercedes Bay
Durban
Capetown

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 1 1929

SHIP'S MANIFEST NUMBER 18128 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. E. Kraul.-, Surgeon of the ss Orimba- - - - - -, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (30) Thirty -- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of Ill.-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One 1-- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

C. E. Kraul md.

Sworn to before me this 29 th- - -day of January- - - - - -, 1929

at New York, N.Y.-

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2/7/29

Arr 1-29-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

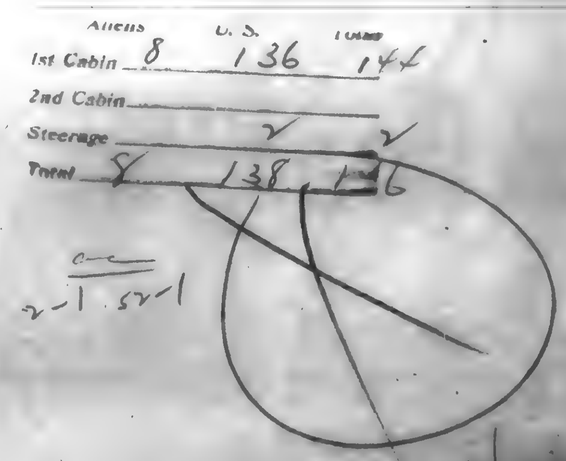
3	1	136	3	1		140
		✓				✓
3	1	138	3	1		146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	136	144
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓	✓	
Total	8	138	146



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ---- 6 ----

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 26TH., 1929.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
RES. USA. RET.																				
1		KNOWLES	HAROLD F. W.	37		M	M	EXECUTIVE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	MARSHAM	RE-ENTRY #421313 NON-QUOTA	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT.28.1928.	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY.
2		SUAREZ	BENIGNA	22		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PERLORA	#1397 QUOTA	HAVANA.CUBA.	JAN.24.1929	SPAIN	PERLORA
3	6-26-29	MOLDSUND	SVERRE	29		M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	ALESUND	#641 QUOTA	MEXICOCITY.MEX.	DEC.3. 1928	MEXICO	PUEBLA
RES. USA. RET.																				
4		WUYESCH	MAX	40		M	S	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHIMIDEFELD.	NONE QUOTA	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5		STRAUSS	AUGUST	54		M	W	AGRICUL-TURIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SILLENBORCH	# 66	STUTTGAST GERMANY	SEPT.4.1928.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
RES. U.S.A. RET.																				
6		ARANA	ALICIA	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	YUCATAN	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
7	UNDER 16	ARANA	EDUARDO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8	REMP. STAY	LOPEZ LAY	CARLOS	36		M	M	AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

111

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ---- 6 ---

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JANUARY 29th, 1929.

276

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from his own free will	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether an alien ineligible to citizenship									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND.LAWRENCE B.ROSS		MOUNTAIN																								
1	K & 11. VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.J.	VIEW.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.J.	WIFE.ELIN LOMAN KNOWLES. MOUNTAIN VIEW. NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	WHT.	DARK	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER.EDUARDO MARTINEZ. PERLORA SPAIN.	N.Y.	KINGSTON	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	WITH	XXXX HUSBAND.MANUEL SUAREZ. SHEET 4.LINE 29.																	
3	FRIEND.KONRAD SKARBREVIK. PRADO 123.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	1925		NO	231 ELMENDORFST.KINGSTON N.Y. CONSUL OF NORWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	BLCK	BRN.	NONE
4	FRIEND.J. ARTIGAS. INDUSTRIA 146.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SANTOS ARTIGAS.	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND.CHARLES SASSE.300 W. 49ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND. ALBERTEGGMINGER. AVE.BELGICA 10 HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	285 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	LEFT HAND FINGERCUT
6	FRIEND.LUISA CALVO.SAN RAFAEL 14 & HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	HUSBAND.EDUARDO ARANA.35 HAMILTON PLACE.N.Y. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MD.	GREY.	BLUE	NONE
7	WITH MOTHER LINE # 6.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER LINE # 6.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	BLCK	BRN.	NONE
8	WIFE. MRS. CHAS. LOPEZ LAY LA PAZ AVE. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	WHT.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
9																						5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master J. E. Jones ; *of the* ss Orizaba , *from* New York, N.Y. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1)One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* January, *19* 29

at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

16—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

277

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JAN. 26th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN 29, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
NOB 1	~~RAPPAPORT~~	~~IRWIN~~	29		M	S	~~New York City: December 8,1899~~		~~2168-62nd Street: Brooklyn, New York.~~
2	SCHWAB	WILLIAM	38		M	M	Columbus,Miss. July 5,1891.		2016 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City,N.J.
3	SCHWAB	RUTH	27		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. July 5,1902.		With Husband # 2
4	GOLDSTON	MORRIS J.	34		M	M	New York,N.Y. December 12,1894.		3971 Gouverneur Avenue Bronx, New York City.
5	GOLDSTON	LAURA	32		F	M		[illegible].Husband U.S. Citizen. [illegible]	3971 Gouverneur ave. [illegible] New York.
6	DELANEY	JOSEPH	50		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. May 8, 1878.		681 Melrose Avenue New York City.
7	KYLE	ATHERTON	39		M	M	Northampton,Mass. August 15,1889.		60 High Street. Wareham, Mass.
8	KYLE	ELIZABETH	41		F	M	Valparaiso,Ind. Sept.12,1887.		With Husband # 7
9	SHERIDAN	PHILIP	24		M	S	New York City. Dec.23,1904		136 West # 90th. Street. New York City.
10	MC'LEAN	JAMES M.	25		M	S	New York City. Nov.7,1903.		Convent, New Jersey.
11	SQUIRE	SAUL E.	35		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. April 2,1895.		30 Altament Court: Morristown, N.J.
12	Kohrs	CLAUS	45		M	M		Supreme Court,New York - April 18th,1908.	41-43 First Street: Hoboken, New Jersey.
13	Kohrs	CATHERINE	37		F	M	St. Louis,Mo. Nov.24,1891.		Wibt Husband # 12
14	DEUTSCH	CHARLES	40		M	M		Supreme Court New York City. May 1925.	1274 Fifth Avenue. New York City.
NDB 15	~~BILLICK~~	FRANCES	27		F	D	~~New York,N.Y. Apr.6,1901.~~		~~Hotel Mcalpin,New York.~~
16	BOYLE	JOHN	40		M	S		Father U.S.Citizen:	The Elks Club Newark, New Jersey:
17	LEY	ARTHUR J.	35		M	M	Chicago,Ill. March 18,1894.		22 Park Avenue: Maplewood, New Jersey.
18	POWERS	MARTIN J.	32		M	S	Bound Brook,NJ. July 10,1897.		141 Wegman Parkway Jersey City, N.J.
19	SEMLESS	NATHAN	30		M	S	Philadelphia,Pa. Dec. 16,1898.	112	1012 Wyoming Avenue. Philadelphia,Penna.
20	REYNOLDS	CONSTANCE	23		F	S	New York City. August 4,1905.		49 Wellington Court Brooklyn, New York.
21	SCHIFF	RUTH	22		F	S	New York City. June 12,1906.		75 Fort Washington Avenue. New York City. NY
22	GOLDBERG	HELEN	22		F	S	New York City. May 11,1906.		584 Maple Street: Brooklyn, New York.
23	DAY	EARLE S.	31		M	M	Providence,R.I. Feb.14,1897.		72 Welfare Avenue: Cranston, R.I.
24	DAY	MILDRED P.	25		F	M	Bristol, R.I. Nov.25,1903.		With Husband # 23
25	KENNY	KATHRYN	25		F	S	Boston, Mass. Feb.26,1904.		65 Glenville Avenue. Allston,Boston,Mass.
26	MAGNER	JOHN F.	41		M	M	Pittsfield,Mass. Nov.17,1887.		83 Northville Ave. Ht. Pittsfield, Mass.
27	MAGNER	ANGELINE R.	41		F	M		Husband U.S.Citizen:	With Husband # 26
28	MAC'ARTHUR	JOHN	35		M	M		Superior Court Norwich,Conn. [illegible] June 1919.	650 Mountank Avenue. New London, Conn.
29	Mac'ARTHUR	MADELINE	28		F	M	New London,Conn. June 18,1900.		With Husband Line # 28
30	KENNY	EDITH	30		F	S	Whitefield,N.H. August 15,1897.		4037-74th.,Street. Jackson Hights,L.I.

Nov.1,'15 Irwin Rappaport, Frances Billick, These passengers did not embark., therefore they have been cancelled. [signature] Purser.

Verified, Inspr. 1/29/29 1:20 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 278

S. S. ORIZABA *Sailing from* JANUARY 26,1929. HAVANA, [illegible], 192, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. Jan. 29th.----; 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOGLE	JAMES A.	52		M	M	Salt Lake City,Utah. Oct.12,1876.		548 East South Temple St. Salt Lake City,Utah.
2	HOGLE	MARY C.	44		F	M	Junction City,Kansas. Dec.5,1884.		With Husband # 1
3	COOPER	OLIVE A.	31		F	S	Boston,Mass. Sept.7,1897.		26 Bradstreet Avenue. Revere, Mass.
4	RICHARDSON	ANGIE	32		F	S	Salem,Mass. Nov.5,1897.		452 Lafayette Street Salem, Mass.
5	CHRISTIANSON	HAROLD E.	30		M	M	Hartford,Conn. Aug.23,1898.		175 Parkway New London, Conn.
6	CHRISTIANSON	Dorothea	30		F	M	Hartford,Conn. Aug.28,1898.		175 Parkway New London, Conn.
NIB 7	~~CARLSON~~	~~ERNEST M.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court, New London,Conn. October 2nd.,1917.~~	~~74 School Street. New London, Conn.~~
NIB 8	~~CARLSON~~	~~FAITH M.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court, New London,Conn. October 2nd.,1917.~~	~~With husband # 7~~
9	ALLEN	HAROALD	39		M	M	Fall River,Mass. Sep-M-1889		1880Berkley St. Taunton, Mass.
10	ALLEN	JOSEPHINE	40		F	M	Salem, Mass. Oct.27-1888		With husband # 9
11	ARENSBERG	DEAH	32		F	M	Brooklyn,N. Y. Nov.26th. 1895.		125 Prospect Park West. Brooklyn, N.Y.-
12	BRODERSON	ARTHUR	24		M	M	Newark, N.J.- August 4th.1904.		3 Woodland Crescent, South Orange, N.J.-
13	BRODERSON	EVELYN	24		F	M	Jersey City.- August 6th.1904.		3 Woodland Crescent, South Orange, N.J.
14	BRODERSON	MARION	21		F	S	East Orange, N.J. Jan.11th.1907.		311 Ridgewood ave. Glenridge, N.J.
15	BARNARD	JOHN	48		M	M	Rochester,Pa. Dec.19-1880		3822-Rusteratown Rd. BALTIMORE,Md.
16	BAER	ALICE G.	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jun. 9-1899		50 W. 72nd ST. New York,N.Y.
17	Baer [illegible]	ESTELLE	28		F	M	New York, City.- April 24th.1904.		310 West 183rd. Street. New York, City.--
18	Bienenstok.	HERBERT	41		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Jun-26-1887		505 WEST END AVE. New York, N .Y.
NOB 19	~~BANCO~~	~~BLANCA~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~W~~		~~PATRON AMERICAN CITIZEN~~	~~300 W.70th. ST. New York, N.Y.~~
20	COYNE	HENRY	40		M	M	Newark, N.J.- July 4th.1889.		53 Pee ave. Newark, N.J.
21	COYNE	[illegible]	35		F	M	New York, City.- August 7th.1895.		53 Pee ave. Newark, N.J.
22	CRANK	ELLA	64		F	M	Canton,Minn. August 10th.1865.		56 West 58Street. New York,City.-
23	COCK	MARY	59		F	S	New York,City.- Dec.20th.1870.		765 Clifton ave. Newark,N.J.
24	CRANK	JAMES	64		M	S	Houston, Texas. Jul- 5-1874		58 W.58 ST. New York, N.Y.
25	COHEN	WALTER J.	26		M	S	New York, N.Y. Nov.18-1903		106 S.Lake Ave. Albany, N.Y.
26	Carney	JESSIE	38		F	M	Portland, Me. Nov.16th, 1900		44 Orkney Rd., Brookline, Mass.
27	CAHN	ALBERT	58		M	W	Omaha, Nebraska Aug. 9-1861		2129 So-14th St Omaha, Nebraska
28	DIETZ	HENRY	44		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF WHITE PLAINS, New York. Mar--1913	Boston, N.Y. East Rd - Larchmont, N.Y.
29	DIETZ	MARIE L.	35		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug.26-1895		With husband line # 28 65 Lexington Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
30	DURR	JOHN	52		M	W	Jersey City, N.J. Sep. 2-1896		

Nos. 7,8 & 19. Ernest Calton, Faith Carlton, and Blanca Banus, These passengers didi not embark., therefore they have been cancelled — Purser.-

M Ewalsh Insp't - 1/29/29 - 1 05 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. Orissba Sailing from Havana, Cuba, Jan. 26th, 192 9, Arriving at Port of New York, NY Jan. 29th, 192 9 279

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Browne,	Elsie	32		F	S	Jan. 18, 1896 New York, N. Y.		321 West 24 St, N.Y.C.
2	Goodinson,	Daniel	46		M	M		U. S. Dist. Court, Hartford, Ct 1908	Glastonbury, Ct
3	Grant,	Hazel	26		F	S	May 31, 1902 Worcester, Mass		4 Avalon Place Worcester, Mass
4	Mitchell	Irwin	57		M	M		Father U. S. Citizen	Wallingford, Ct
5	Ryan	Heaton	33		M	M	Nov. 3, 1896 Montpelier, Vt.		Webster, Mass.
6	Russie	John	37		M	S	Feb. 15, 1892 Webster, Mass.		Webster, Mass.
7	Schifrin	Abraham	33		M	M	Feb. 9, 1896 New York, N.Y.		18 Jerome St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Schifrin	Helen	22		F	M	April 12, 1906 New York, N.Y.		18 Jerome St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Weiss	Henry	32		M	S	June 18, 1896 New York, N.Y.		26 East 129th St. N.Y.
10	Wildstein	Henry	28		M	S		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1924	678 West End Ave. New York City
NOB 11	Wrenn	Julia	34		F	S		Father U. S. Citizen	461 West 153rd St. N. Y. C.
12	ROSS	DAVID S.	56		M	M		FEDERAL DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. Feb- / 1872	365-WEST END AVE. New York, N.Y.
13	CURRAN	EMMA	38		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. Aug. 9-1890		852-Brownsville Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	EWELER	RUTH	23		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 1905		310 Scotland Rd.- South Orange, N.J.-
15	FRINNIGAN	CHARLES	60		M	S	Boston Mass. Feb.22-1869		377-Walnut Ave. Roxbury, Mass.
16	FISHER	SOPHIE	38		F	W	New York, N.Y. Jan-15-1898		408 St.Julius Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOB 17	FIRESTONE	SAM	33		M	M			607 Broadway Cedarhurst, L.I.
18	GOODSTEIN	SAMUEL	35		M	M	New York, City.- Dec.12th.1895.		507 Broadway Cedarhurst, L.I.-
19	GOODSTEIN	HANA	32		F	M	New York, City.- June, 18th.1897.		52 Chesnut St.- Rochelle Park, N.J.
20	GORDON	BERNARD	34		M	M	Syracuse, N.Y.- August 28th.1894.		52 Chesnut St.(Rochelle Park. N.J.-
21	GORDON	ALICE	34		F	M	New York, City.- May 3rd.1894.		1420 Gd. Concourse ave. New York, City.-
22	GRUBER	EMILIE	65		F	M	New York, City. Oct.16th.1863.		1420 Gd. Concourse ave.- New York, City.-
23	GOLDBERG	HARRY	30		M	S	New York, City.- July 10th.1898.		220 Sherman ave. New Haven Conn,
24	GRUBER	EMILY	33		F	M	Plainfield, N.J. May 2nd. 1897.		449-4th. ST. Boston, Mass.
25	GREENBERG	SILAS	29		F	S	New Haven Conn. Sep. 14th.1900.		Cosmopolitan Hotel.- Denver, Col.
26	HICKEY	NANCY	25		F	S	Boston, Mass. Jan-28-1904		178-West River St. Wilkes Bane Pa.
27	HOWE	ELIZABETH	75		F	M	Canton, Mass. Nov.23rd.1854.		2933 Grand Concourse ave. New York, City.
28	HIRSCH	HARRY	39		M	S	Wilkes Bane Pa. Dec.17-1889.		712 Market ST. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	KRUCKELL	MINNIE	29		F	M	Phila. Pa. Feb.11th.1899.		
30	LENZ	DAVID	45		M	M	MICHIGAN. Oct.27-1883		

Nos.11,17.Julia Wrenn,SamFirestone. Did not embark, therefore they have been canvelled. Purser.-

114

Newark Night - 1:00 P.M. 1/29/29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA JANUARY 26th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 29, 1929

280

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LENZ	MINNIE H.	42		F	M	Wilmington, Del. Dec.15-1886		718-Market St. Philadelphia , Pa.
2	LEVINE	ARTHUR	22		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan-16-1907		419 80th. ST. Brooklyn, N.Y
3	LINN	ARCHIE	26		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jun-11-1902		10-Plaza Albany, N.Y.
4	MULLAN	WILLIAM	42		M	M	Coaloreek, Tenn. July 28th1886.		112-11 Whittheff ave. New York, N.Y.
5	MULLAN	ANNIE B.	39		F	M	Williamsburgh, Ky. March 4th.1889.		112-11 Whittheff ave. New York.- With husband line # 4
6	MONTGOMERY	VIOLA	47		F	S		Supreme Court N.Y.City Dec. 28th.1928	111 East 48 Street. New York, City.-
7	MULLERz	Frederice	21		M	S	New York, City.- Oct.30th.1907.		8727-125 St.- Queens-County, New York.
8	MOORE	JOSEPH	38		M	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa. Aug. 2-1890		224 N. Main St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.
9	MAGNER	FRANCIS	41		M	S	Wilmington, Ill. Mar-18-1887		142 Oakwood Evanston, Ill.
10	EREIFUS	MATILDA	40		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. Feb. 2-1888		115-E. 106th. ST. New York, N.Y.
11	O'CONNELL	LAWRENCE	53		M	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. May-22-1875		1018- Epiphany street. Pittsburgh. Pa.
12	Osborne	KATHIE	34		F	M	Rockford, Ill. Jan- 5-1895		R.R. 4 Rockford, Ill.
13	Parker.	GEORGE	41		M	S	Chicago, Ill. Feb.18-1887		1586- E. 63rd. ST. Chicago, Ill.
14	RIORDAN	LEO	25		M	S	NEW JERSEY. Jun- 2-1903		19236Race St. Philadelphia. Pa.
15	RIORDAN	ANNA R.	48		F	W	Farmingdale, N.J. Jul-29-1880		1922-Race. St. Philadelphia. Pa.
16	RENSON	JOSEPH	37		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.--- Aug.14th.1891.		4 Summit Rd. Port Washington, N.Y.--
17	REYNER	GEO	26		M	S	Yonkers N.Y. Dec.1st.1903		205 North Broadway Yonkers, N.Y.-
18	ROTENBERG	HAROLD	24		M	S	Attleboro, Mass. Aug.30-1904		7 George St. Attleboro, Mass.
19	Sawyer	HARRY	38		M	M	New York, City.- Feb.27th.1891		3523- 88th.st. Jackson Heights L.I.,
20	SIMON	RUTH	32		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.--- July 8th.1897.		61 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn, N.Y.--
21	SMITH	WILLIAM E.	46		M	M	Dimdser Locks, Conn.- Sep.11th.1882	115	32 Southampton Rd. Westfield, Maine.
22	Sawyer	NELLIE	39		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	3523- 88 Street. Jackson Heights, N.Y.
23	SUAREZ	MANUEL	38		M	M		SUPREME COURTULSTER CITY, N.Y. Apr.27-1925	251 Elmendorf St. Kingston, N.Y.
24	TORF	PHILIP	33		M	M	Boston, Mass. Oct.25-1895		WILLIAM PENN HOTEL Miami, Fla.
25	TORF	FLORENCE	29		F	M	Boston, Mass. May-25-1899		With husband line # 24
26	THIEME	RUDOLP L.	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. Feb. 7-1899		400 Bencher St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	THIEME	LOUISE M.	26		F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, New York, N.Y. 1928	400 Bencher St. With husband line # 26
28	FITZPATRICK	MARTIN	52		M	S	New York, N.Y. May-28-1876		104- 11- 37th. AVE. Corona, N.Y.
29	VAN NESS	FRANK	40		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan.11th.1889		Bronxville, N.Y.
30	VAN NESS	HELEN	33		F	M	Tuscaloosa, Ala. June 27th.1896.		With husband line # 29.

Tentatively, Draft- 1/29/29. 1 P.M.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 281

S. S. ORIZABA *Sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 26th., 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. January 29, 192

No.	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	1	WITMARK	ISIDORE	59		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jun-18-1869		860-Pond Lane Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
	2	WITMERE	VIOLA C.	45		F	M	Omaha, Nebraska. Jun-11-1855		With husband line # 1
	3	WIENDIECH	MINNIE	50z		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec.10-1878		2771 Morris Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
	4	Osborne	WILLIAM J	40		M	M	Freeport, Ill. Dec.17-1888		R.R.4 Rockford, Ill.
	5	WERSBA	ROBERT	51		M	M	New York, City.- August, 23rd.1898.		41 West 86St.- New York, City.-
	6	ZALKIN	HARRY	43		M	M		SUPREME COURT, STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y. Sep.17-1918	878-Elway Woodmere, L.I. N.Y.
	7	ZALKIN	ANNA P.	39		F	M	New York, N.Y. Feb.28-1889		With husband line # 6
	8	HIGINSON	KVERT	51		M	M	Rocklan, N.Y. Aug.27-1877		33 WARD ST. Hackensack, N.J.
	9	JOHNSON	C. EDWIN	32		M	S	BALLESTON LAKE, N.Y. DEC. 14-1896		155 SO. OFFORD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	10	Mc Manus	Lee P.	35		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb.20th.1893.		350 Upland Way Drexel Hill, Del Co. Pa.
	11	Horwits	Morris	43		M	M	Newark, N.J. July 12, 1886.		State & Clarence Rd. Drexal Hill, Delco. Pa.
	12	Andersen	John	39		M	M	Burns, New York, July 22nd.1889.		389 Mangatech ave. Conn.
	13	Tehan	FINTON.	38		M	S	Waterbury, Conn. April 9th.1890.		399 Ogden St. Bridge Bort, Conn.
	14	Smith	Davis H.	33		F	M	Bristek Conn. Oct.4,1896.		with husband No.15
	15	Smith	Raymond	35		M	M	Colchester, Conn. Oct.4th.1894.		50 Grandwood Trr. New London, Conn.
	16	Supple	Patrick J.	63		M	S	Hollesten, Mass. Mar.14th.1866.		26 Lawrence ave. Boston, Mass.-
	17	Supple	James A.	47		M	S	Hollesten, Mass. May 6th.1881.		9 Pometh St. Stoneham, Mass.-
	18	Catton	Faith	31		F	M	Montville, Conn. Jan22,1898.		74 School St. New London, Conn.
	19	Vredenburgh	Elizabeth	40		F	M	New York, City. May 1st.1888	110	Jackson Heights. New York
	20	Kirby	Elsie	32		F	M	New York, City. July 11th.1896.		44 West 10 Street. New York, City.-
	21	Catton	Ernest	34		M	M		Superior Court. New London, Conn, Octoner 2nd.1917.	74 School St. New London, Conn.-
	22	Torrensen	Winifred	38		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec.24th.1891.		Woodford, N.J. 120-34th St.
	23	Torrensen Jr.	Thomas S.	12		M	S	Woodford, N.J. Sep. 22nd. 1916		With Mother No.22.
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

M. Walsh, Insptl. 1/29/29. 1 25 P.M.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ---7---

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

282

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA JANUARY 26th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 29th-, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	OLSEN	FRANK	56		M	S		U.S.COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. Apr. 7-1890	345- 49th. ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	JEFFREY	ANGUS	46		M	S	Wichmaba, Okla. Nov. 2. 1883		301-148 West. New York City
3							M.F.Walsh, Deputy 1/29/29	1 30 P.M.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									117
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be d... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ...ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

(from 147 (47 aliens)

Sheet No. 1

47 aliens
100 U.S.C.

Vessel "ORIZABA"

1/26/29.

287

ORIZABA JAN 29 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.										5-10	165	NONE	
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.										5-9	175	"	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN										5-8	150	"	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.										5-6	145	"	
5	SANDERS	HARRY										5-6	150	"	
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN										5-7	145	"	
7	PECOT	ALVIN										5-7	150	"	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE										5-8	145	"	
9	COVERT	LE ROY										5-8	150	"	
10	HACKENSEN	CLARENCE										5-8	145	"	
11	DURNING	HAROLD										5-7	150	"	
12	MEN	EMILIO										5-9	145	"	
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER										5-8	150	"	
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO										5-8	145	"	
15	FLADGER	CHARLES										5-8	150	"	
16	OSNER	JOHN										5-9	145	"	
17	MCCONNON	EDWARD										5-8	150	"	
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.										5-9	145	"	
19	ANTONIO	JOHN										5-8	155	"	
20	FRANCO	LUIS										5-7	145	"	
21	MEULENS	JULIUS										5-8	150	"	
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER										5-9	160	"	
23	YANGA	MANUEL										5-8	155	"	
24	FORMOSO	PETER		ORD.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-8	145	"	
25	SMITH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-9	150	"	
26	MUXIE	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-8	145	"	
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-6	155	"	
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-8	140	"	
29	THAYLER	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-7	145	"	
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-6	150	"	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,

Feb. 5, 1929., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 147 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 147 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 145 — Total crew this date 145

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 29, 1929., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 2, 1929, 192 , for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1913

Required

ORIZABA

JAN 9 1923

(1) No. on list																	
1	JOS																
2	PED																
3	FRE																
4	LAM																
5	SAN																
6	CUP																
7	PEC																
8	MAR																
9	COV																
10	HAC																
11	DUI																
12	MEI																
13	LAI																
14	FR																
15	FI																
16																	
17	MCCONNON																
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.			"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH AMER.	"	/	5-9	150	"
19	ANTONIO	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	/	5-8	145	"
20	FRANCO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	/	5-6	135	"
21	MEULENS	JULIUS			"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	/	5-8	140	"
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	/	5-7	145	"
23	YANGA	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	"						5-6	150	
24	FORMOSO	PETER		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"										
25	SMITH	JOHN			"	"	"	"										
26	MUXIE	CARLOS			"	"	"	"										
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE			"	"	"	"										
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER			"	"	"	"										
29	THAYLER	ROBERT			"	"	"	"										
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"										

Line / NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

16—1913

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

ON THE VESSEL ... AS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

16—1913

...ort No. 1

...Consul

...U.S.C.

...upon arrival at a

287

REMARKS

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of Febr...

Vessel "ORIZABA"

47 (47 aliens) Sheet No. 1

...ERS OF CREW

...l having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...A, CUBA. 1/26/29. 287

47 aliens
100 U.S.C.

ORIZABA
JAN 29 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.					
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.		5-10	165	NONE	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN		5-9	175	"	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.		5-8	150	"	
5	SANDERS	HARRY		5-6	145	"	
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN		5-6	150	"	
7	PECOT	ALVYN	SPAIN	5-7	145	"	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE		5-7	150	"	
9	COVERT	LE ROY		5-8	145	"	
10	HACKENSEN	CLARENCE		5-8	150	"	
11	DURNING	HAROLD		5-8	145.	"	
12	MEN	EMILIO		5-7	150	"	
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER		5-9	145	"	
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
15	FLADGER	CHARLES	"	5-8	145	"	
16	OSMER	JOHN		5-8	150	"	
17	MCCONMON	EDWARD		5-9	145	"	
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.		5-8	150	"	
19	ANTONIO	JOHN		5-9	145	"	
20	FRANCO	LUIS	HOLLAND	5-8	155	"	
21	MEULENS	JULIUS	CUBA	5-7	145	"	
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
23	YANGA	MANUEL	"	5-9	160	"	
24	FORMOSO	PETER	"	5-8	155	"	
25	SMITH	JOHN	CUBA	5-8	145	"	
26	MUXIE	CARLOS	"	5-9	150	"	
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE	SPANISH AMER.	5-8	145	"	
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER	"	5-6	135	"	
29	THAYLER	ROBERT	"	5-8	140	"	
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY	"	5-7	145	"	
			"	5-6	150	"	

2

SEA... ...HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voys. 204 - 205 sailed from New York to Havana, Cuba.

Arrived Jan. 29, 1929
Signed Feb. 1, 1929
Sailed Feb. 2, 1929

NAME	CAPACITY		AGE	NATIONALITY.
J. E. Jones	Master			
C. M. Pedersen	1st Officer		44	US
Ivan Freeman	2nd Officer		31	US
Harry Saunders	4th 2nd Officer		22 40	US
John J. Lambert	3rd Officer		28	US
Joaquin Cupeiro	Carpenter	284	42	Spain
Alvin Pecot	"		25	US
Celestino Marchene	Boatswain		40	Holl.
Le Roy Covert	Qtr. Master.		35	US
Harold Durning	" "		34	US
Clarence Hackensen	" "		24	US
Alexander Laker	A.B. Seaman		43	Holl.
John Oskar	" "		44	US
Charles Fladgler	" "		22	US
Alexander Cofiel	" "		23	Holl.
John Meulens	" "		28	"
L. Franco	" "		31	Cuba
Emelio Men	" "		52	US
John Anton	" "		30	Holl.
Manuel Yanga	" "		28	"
Primintivo Frans	" "		31	"
Manuel Vitto	" "		37	"
Diedrich Petersen	" "		65	US
Carlos Muxie	Ord. "		28	"
John Smith	" "		23	Panama
Walter Lejtowski	" "		25	US
George Ashland	" "		23	"
Dominque Gaston	" "		22	"
Edwin Nolan	" "		20	"
James McKinley	Apprentice		18	US
Henry McMann	"		18	"
E. Menendez	Purser		30	US
Alfred Nicholson	Sr. A. Purser		34	US
Joseph Pollack	Jr. " "		27	US
Chas. E. Kreml	Doctor		34	US
Geo. W. Ahrens	Sr. R. Opr.		20	US
Thaddeus McCarthy	Jr. " "		24	US
E. S. Abbott	Chief Engr.		45	US
William Curry	1st A. Engr.		37	US
Erling Olsen	2nd " "		29	US
Robert Garner	3rd " "		30	US
Edward Johnson	4th " "		XXX 21	US
William Morrisey	Jr. Engr.		29	US
Harold Norman	" "		29	US
Archibald Joncas	" "		48	US
Albert Wolff	Plumber		26	US
Richard Peatty	Electrician		46	US
William Schiewe	Refrig. Engr.		24	US
Robt. E. Hansen	" Oiler		35	US
Geo. Going	" "		39	US
Eugene Rhiele	Oiler		40	US

Line 1 NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible]

Vessel "ORIZABA"

ORIZABA

JAN 28 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)
	Family name	Given name	
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.	
5	SANDERS	HARRY	
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN	
7	PECOT	ALVYN	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE	
9	COVERT	LE ROY	
10	HACKENSEN	CLARENCE	
11	DURNING	HAROLD	
12	MEN	EMILIO	
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER	
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO	
15	FLADGER	CHARLES	
16	OSNER	JOHN	
17	MCCONMON	EDWARD	
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.	
19	ANTONIO	JOHN	
20	FRANCO	LUIS	
21	MEULENS	JULIUS	
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER	
23	YANGA	MANUEL	
24	FORMOSO	PETER	ORD. SEAMAN
25	SMITH	JOHN	"
26	MUXIE	CARLOS	"
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE	"
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER	"
29	THAYLER	ROBERT	"
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY	APPRENTICE

S.S. ORIZABA, Voya. 204 - 205 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Walter Walti	Oiler	34	US
Joseph Kmuck	"	30	US
Fred Overbaugh	"	36	US
Jose Dominguez	"	31	US
William Clark	"	31	US
Sherman Ziegler	Watertender	28	US
Jose Alvarino	"	39	Spain
Juan Barros	" "	27	"
Dominga Amado	Fireman	27	"
Robert Antonio	"	24	US
Jose Torres	"	24	Spain
Otto Regal	"	21	US
Salvador Madeo	"	29	Spain
Armando Diaz	"	27	US
Youseino Lopez	"	45	Spain
Antonio Anton	"	35	"
John Smith	"	38	US
Jose Iglesias	Wiper	28	Spain
William Schneider	"	25	US
Milton Krause	"	18	US
Andrew Bobet	Chief Stwd.	45	US
Manuel Pita	2nd "	35	US
Jose Santana	Sal. "	32	US
Kate Moore	Stewardess	45	Grt. Brt.
Jennie Ackerman	"	45	US
Luciano Zabala	Chief Cook	38	US
Domingo Durango	Asst. "	27	Spain
Domaso Goitia	2nd "	50	"
Frank Allen	3rd "	24	"
Antonio Dominguez	4th "	28	Cuba
Pedro Yanes	Baker	46	"
Vincente Fernandez	2nd Baker	49	Spain
Giriaco Torrealday	Butcher	32	"
Rafael Cyera	Kitchenhelper	25	Cuba
Maurino Serna	" "	25	Spain
Antonio Salgado	" "	30	US
Christobal Orbe	Pantryman	27	Spain
Gregorio Oleaga	2nd "	30	"
Pauline Orinima	3rd "	23	"
Manuel Gonzalez	Scullerman	36	US
Johanes Weneklaar	"	39	Holl.
Juan Ortiz	"	38	Mexico
Mauro Bolio	Messman	38	Spain
Domingo Garcia	"	24	Cuba
Guillermo Rogers	"	35	Spain
Enrique Pita	Porter	25	"
Jos.B. Quimby	Printer	62	US
Joseph Correnti	Barber	35	US
Montserratt Andouza	Messboy	25	US
Pedro Ramos	"	50	US
Joseph Rosado	Bath Stwd.	39	US

285

47 (47 aliens) Sheet No. 1

BERS OF CREW 47 aliens

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 100 U.S.C.

VANA, CUBA. 1/26/29. 287

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
USA	5-10	165	NONE	
"	5-9	175	"	
"	5-8	150	"	
"	5-6	145	"	
"	5-6	150	"	
SPAIN	5-7	145	"	
USA	5-7	150	"	
"	5-8	145	"	
"	5-8	150	"	
"	5-8	145	"	
"	5-7	150	"	
"	5-9	145	"	
HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
"	5-8	145	"	
USA	5-8	150	"	
"	5-9	145	"	
"	5-8	150	"	
"	5-9	145	"	
HOLLAND	5-8	155	"	
CUBA	5-7	145	"	
HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
"	5-9	160	"	
"	5-8	155	"	
SPANISH	USA	5-8	145	"
CANAL ZONE PANAMA	"	5-9	150	"
SPANISH AMER.	"	5-8	145	"
"	"	5-6	135	"
"	"	5-8	140	"
"	"	5-7	145	"
"	"	5-9	145	"

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "ORIZABA"

ORIZABA JAN 29 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.	
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.	
5	SANDERS	HARRY	
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN	
7	PECOT	ALVYN	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE	
9	COVERT	LE ROY	
10	MACKENSEN	CLARENCE	
11	DURNING	HAROLD	
12	MEN	EMILIO	
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER	
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO	
15	FLADGER	CHARLES	
16	OSUNA	JOHN	
17	MCCONNON	EDWARD	
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.	
19	ANTONIO	JOHN	
20	FRANCO	LUIS	
21	MEULENS	JULIUS	
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER	
23	YANGA	MANUEL	
24	FORMOSO	PETER	ORD. SEAMAN
25	SMITH	JOHN	
26	MUXIE	CARLOS	
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE	
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER	
29	THAYLER	ROBERT	
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY	APPRENTICE

Line ORIZABA
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voys. 204 - 205 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Francisco Figuerre	Bath Stwd.	34	Cuba
Marrapodi Frank	Book "	50	Italy
Jack Brookman	" "	26	US
Rafael Gonzales	Nightwatchman	54	US
Francisco Garcia	"	35	US
Dougald Lopez	3rd cl. Stwd.	29	US
Lee Reiter	Waiter	34	US
Marcelino Paz	"	31	US
Dominick Chiavantes	"	29	Italy
Ricardo Hevia	"	34	US
James Casbay	"	56	Grt. Brt.
E. R. Daniel	"	59	US
Pedro Otero	"	21	Cuba
Rafael Grana	"	27	US
Henry Wellenseuther	"	25	US
Geo. Lane	"	40	US
Charles Pelliker	"	42	US
Juan Dola	"	26	US
Larry Thorpe	"	25	US
Paul Banal	"	29	US
Frank Stafford	"	58	Eng.
Henry Moore	"	53	"
Manuel Enrique	"	31	US
Jose Gonzales	"	27	Cuba
Elden Jacksen	"	39	US
James Summers	"	21	"
Luis Majica	"	21	Mexico
Joseph Rennes	"	25	US
Kenneth Keaton	"	25	US
Joseph Amores	"	40	Spain
William Harding	"	35	US
Lawrence Bowman	"	21	US

286

...CREW 47 aliens 100 U.S.C.

...ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...BA. 1/26/29. 287

Sheet No. 1

(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5-10	165	NONE	
5-9	175	"	
5-8	150	"	
5-6	145	"	
5-6	150	"	
5-7	145	"	
5-7	150	"	
5-8	145	"	
5-8	150	"	
5-8	145	"	
5-7	150	"	
5-9	145	"	
5-8	150	"	
5-8	145	"	
5-8	150	"	
5-9	145	"	
5-8	155	"	
5-7	145	"	
5-8	150	"	
5-9	160	"	
5-8	155	"	
5-8	145	"	
5-9	150	"	
5-8	145	"	
5-6	135	"	
5-8	140	"	
5-7	145	"	
5-6	150	"	

" 4 " " " " 22 M USA /
" 4 " " " " 44 M RUSSIAN " /
" 4 " " " " 29 M " /
" 11 " " " " 38 M " /
" 4 " " " " 30 M DWI HOLLAND
" 4 " " " " 28 M CUBAN CUBA
" 4 " " " " 23 M DWI HOLLAND
" 4 " " " " 28 M DWI "
" 4 " " " " 30 M " "
" 11 " " " " 30 M SPANISH CUBA /
" 11 " " " " 25 M CANAL ZONE PANAMA " /
" 4 " " " " 28 M SPANISH AMER. " /
" 4 " " " " 26 M " /
" 11 " " " " 20 M " /
" 4 " " " " 25 M " /
" 11 " " " " 19 M " /

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "ORIZABA"

ORIZABA JAN 8 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.										5-10	165	NONE	
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.										5-9	175	"	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN										5-8	150	"	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.										5-6	145	"	
5	SANDERS	HARRY										5-6	150	"	
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN										5-7	145	"	
7	PECOT	ALVYN										5-7	150	"	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE										5-8	145	"	
9	COVERT	LE ROY										5-8	150	"	
10	HACKENSEN	CLARENCE										5-8	145	"	
11	DURNING	HAROLD										5-7	150	"	
12	MEN	EMILIO										5-9	145	"	
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER									HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO									"	5-8	145	"	
15	FLADGER	CHARLES									SA	5-8	150	"	
16	OSNER	JOHN									"	5-9	145	"	
17	MCCONMON	EDWARD									"	5-8	150	"	
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.									"	5-9	145	"	
19	ANTONIO	JOHN									HOLLAND	5-8	155	"	
20	FRANCO	LUIS									CUBA	5-7	145	"	
21	MEULENS	JULIUS									HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER									"	5-9	160	"	
23	YANGA	MANUEL									"	5-8	155	"	
24	FORMOSO	PETER		ORD. SEAMAN							CUBA	5-8	145	"	
25	SMITH	JOHN									CANAL ZONE PANAMA	5-9	150	"	
26	MUXIE	CARLOS									SPANISH AMER.	5-8	145	"	
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE									"	5-6	135	"	
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER									"	5-8	140	"	
29	THAYLER	ROBERT									"	5-7	145	"	
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY		APPRENTICE							"	5-6	150	"	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. ORIZABA, Voys. 204 - 205 - 3 -

NAME	CAPACITY		AGE	NATIONALITY.
Francisco Figuerre	Bath Stwd.		34	Cuba
Marrapodi Frank	Book "		50	Italy
Jack Brookman	" "		26	US
Rafael Gonzales	Nightwatchman	286	54	US
Brandidoo Garcia	"		35	US
Dougald Lopez	3rd cl. Stwd.		29	US
Lee Reiter	Waiter		34	US
Marceline Ras	"		31	US
Dominick Ghiavantes	"		29	Italy
Ricardo Hevia	"		34	US
James Casbay	"		56	Grt. Brt.
E. R. Daniel	"		59	US
Pedro Otero	"		21	Cuba
Rafael Grana	"		27	US
Henry Wellenseuther	"		25	US
Geo. Lane	"		40	US
Charles Pelliker	"		42	US
Juan Dola	"		26	US
Larry Thorpe	"		25	US
Paul Banal	"		29	US
Frank Stafford	"		58	Eng.
Henry Moore	"		53	"
Manuel Enrique	"		31	US
Jose Gonsales	"		27	Cuba
Elden Jackson	"		39	US
James Summers	"		21	"
Luis Majica	"		21	Mexico
Joseph Rennes	"		25	US
Kenneth Keaton	"		25	US
Joseph Amoros	"		40	Spain
William Harding	"		35	US
Laurence Bowman	"		21	US
Cristobal Ors	"		32	US
Rafael Romero	"		30	Cuba
Edward Marcera	"		39	US
Rafael Gavilan	"		29	"
Marcel Dreyfus	"		45	France
Arturo Matturita	"		32	Costa Rica
Luis Minguez	"		38	Spain
Frank Wagner	"		48	Gery.
Bonison William	"		32	"
Erwin Sierwe	"		27	"
H. Nagel	"		46	"

TOTAL CREW 145.

D.

" " 4 " " " " 44 M RUSSIAN " / 5-9 145 "

" " 11 " " " " 29 M " / 5-8 150 "

" " 4 " " " " 38 M " / 5-9 145 "

" " 4 " " " " 30 M DWI HOLLAND 5-8 155 "

" " 4 " " " " 28 M CUBAN CUBA 5-7 145 "

" " 4 " " " " 23 M DWI HOLLAND 5-8 150 "

" " 4 " " " " 28 M DWI " 5-9 160 "

" " 11 " " " " 30 M " " 5-8 155 "

" " 11 " " " " 30 M SPANISH CUBA / 5-8 145 "

" " 11 " " " " 23 M CANAL ZONE PANAMA " / 5-9 150 "

" " 4 " " " " 28 M SPANISH AMER. " / 5-8 145 "

" " 4 " " " " 26 M " / 5-6 135 "

" " 11 " " " " 20 M " / 5-8 140 "

" " 4 " " " " 25 M " / 5-7 145 "

" " 11 " " " " 19 M " / 5-6 150 "

(Inward) Sheet No. 1

OF CREW 47 aliens 100 U.S.C.

aving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA. 1/26/29. 287

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible]

Vessel "ORIZABA"

ORIZABA

JAN 28 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL																
	Family name	Given name															
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.															
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.															
3	FREEMAN	IVAN															
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.															
5	SANDERS	HARRY															
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN															
7	PECOT	ALVYN															
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE															
9	COVERT	LE ROY															
10	HACKENSEN	CLARENCE															
11	DURNING	HAROLD		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"		5-7	150	"
12	MEN	EMILIO		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	DWI	"		5-9	145	"
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	HOLLAND		5-8	150	"
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"		5-8	145	"
15	FLADGER	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		USA		5-8	150	"
16	OSMER	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	"		5-9	145	"
17	MCCONNON	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"		5-8	150	"
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.		"	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"		5-9	145	"
19	ANTONIO	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	DWI	HOLLAND		5-8	155	"
20	FRANCO	LUIS		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBA		5-7	145	"
21	MEULENS	JULIUS		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	DWI	HOLLAND		5-8	150	"
22	GOFFIEL	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	DWI	"		5-9	160	"
23	YANGA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		5-8	155	"
24	FORMOSO	PETER		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	USA		5-8	145	"
25	SMITH	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	CANAL ZONE PANAMA	"		5-9	150	"
26	MUXIE	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH AMER.	"		5-8	145	"
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"		5-6	135	"
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		"		5-8	140	"
29	THAYLER	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"		5-7	145	"
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M		"		5-6	150	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

[signature] Marine Superintendent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1678

(47 Aliens) Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW 47 aliens 100 U.S.C.

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

CUBA. 1/26/29. 287

(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	5-10	165	NONE	
	5-9	175	"	
	5-8	150	"	
	5-6	145	"	
	5-6	150	"	
	5-7	145	"	
	5-7	150	"	
	5-8	145	"	
	5-8	150	"	
	5-8	145	"	

Line ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

16—1249

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 147 (47 aliens) Sheet No. 1

LIST 1/26/29. ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47 aliens 8 U.S. Citz. 100 U.S.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Vessel "ORIZABA" 3 JANUARY 29th, 19.. from the port of HAVANA, CUBA. 1/26/29. 287

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	JAN 29/29	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M		USA	5-9	165	NONE	
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.		1st OFFICER	" "	"	"	"	44	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	175	"	
3	FREEMAN	IVAN		2ND "	" "	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-8	150	"	
4	LAMBERT	JOHN J.		3RD "	" "	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-6	145	"	
5	SANDERS	HARRY		4TH "	" "	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-6	150	"	
6	CUPEIRO	JOAQUIN		CARPENTER	" "	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	"	
7	PECOT	ALVYN		"	" "	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5-7	150	"	
8	MARCHENE	CELESTINE		BOATSWAIN	" "	"	"	"	34	M	DWI BON AIRE	"	5-8	145	"	
9	COVERT	LE ROY		QUARTERMASTER	" "	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-8	150	"	
10	MACKENSEN	CLARENCE		"	" "	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-8	145	"	
11	DURNING	HAROLD		"	" "	"	"	"	34	M		"	5-7	150	"	
12	MEN	EMILIO		A.B. SEAMAN	" "	"	"	"	52	M	DWI	"	5-9	145	"	
13	LAKER	ALEXANDER		"	" "	"	"	"	43	M	"	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
14	FRANS	PRIMINTIVO		"	" "	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
15	FLADGER	CHARLES		"	" "	"	"	"	22	M		USA	5-8	150	"	
16	OSTER	JOHN		"	" "	"	"	"	44	M	RUSSIAN	"	5-9	145	"	
17	MCCONNON	EDWARD		"	" "	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-8	150	"	
18	SCHMIDT	JOHN H.		"	" "	"	"	"	38	M		"	5-9	145	"	
19	ANTONIO	JOHN		"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	DWI	HOLLAND	5-8	155	"	
20	FRANCO	LUIS		"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	145	"	
21	MEULENS	JULIUS		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	DWI	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"	
22	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER		"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	DWI	"	5-9	160	"	
23	YANGA	MANUEL		"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	155	"	
24	FORMOSO	PETER		ORD. SEAMAN	" "	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	USA	5-8	145	"	
25	SMITH	JOHN		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	CANAL ZONE PANAMA	"	5-9	150	"	
26	MUXIE	CARLOS		"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH AMER.	"	5-8	145	"	
27	ASHLAND	GEORGE		"	" "	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-6	155	"	
28	LEJTKOWSKI	WALTER		"	" "	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-8	140	"	
29	THAYLER	ROBERT		"	" "	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-7	145	"	
30	MCDOUGALL	ROY		APPRENTICE	" "	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-6	150	"	

ORIZABA JAN 29 1929

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
16—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at Mia #2, Jan 29, 1929 from the port of Havana, Cuba — 1/26/29 288

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MCKINLEY	JAMES		APPRENTICE	January 29, 1929	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	M		USA	5-9	150	NONE	
2	MENENDEZ	ELIAS		PURSER	" " "	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	"	5-8	145	"	
3	NICHOLSON	ALFRED G.		ASST."	" " "	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	"	
4	MCCLINTOCK	ARNOLD		JR. "	" " "	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-8	145	"	
5	KREML	CHARLES E.		DOCTOR	" " "	"	"	"	54	M		"	5-7	150	"	
6	AHRENS	GEORGE W.		RADIO OPER.	" " "	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-6	140	"	
7	MCCARTHY	THOMAS		JR. "	" " "	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-8	145	"	
8	ABBOTT	E. SCOTT		CHIEF ENGNR.	" " "	"	"	"	47	M		"	5-9	150	"	
9	CURRY	WILLIAM R.		1ST ASST. "	" " "	"	"	"	37	M		"	5-10	145	"	
10	OLSEN	ERLING A.		2ND ASST.	" " "	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	150	"	
11	GARNER	ROBERT D.		3RD "	" " "	"	"	"	30	M		"	5-7	160	"	
12	JOHNSON	EDWARD		4TH "	" " "	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-8	165	"	
13	MORRISSEY	WILLIAM		JR.ENGNR.	" " "	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7	160	"	
14	NORMAN	HAROLD		"	" " "	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDV.	"	5-8	175	"	
15	JONCAS	ARCHIBALD		"	" " "	"	"	"	48	M		"	5-9	150	"	
16	WOLFF	ALBERT		PLUMBER	" " "	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	"	5-10	145	"	
17	PRATTY	RICHARD		ELECTRICIAN	" " "	"	"	"	46	M		"	5-9	150	"	
18	SCHIEWE	WILLIAM		REFRG.ENGNR.	" " "	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-9	145	"	
19	HANSEN	ROBERT E.		" OILER	" " "	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-9	150	"	
20	GOING	GEORGE		" "	" " "	"	"	"	30	M		"	5-8	145	"	
21	KNUCK	JOSEPH		OILER	" " "	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-8	150	"	
22	OVERBAUGH	FRED		"	" " "	"	"	"	36	M		"	5-9	145	"	
23	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE		"	" " "	"	"	"	31	M	PORTUGUESE	"	5-7	155	"	
24	WALTI	WALTER		"	" " "	"	"	"	34	M		"	5-9	150	"	
25	RHIELE	EUGENE		"	" " "	"	"	"	46	M	GERMAN	"	5-8	145	"	
26	RODNEY	SIDNEY		"	" " "	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	150	"	
27	ZEIGLER	SHERMAN		WATERTENDER	" " "	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-8	155	"	
28	ALVARINO	JOSE		"	" " "	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	135	"	
29	BARROS	JUAN		"	" " "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
30	AMADO	DOMINGO		FIREMAN	" " "	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	145	"	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
16—1260

M F Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at #5 NY, Jan 29, 1929 from the port of Havana, Cuba, 1/26/29

289

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MADEO	SALVADOR		FIREMAN	January 24/1929	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	NONE	
2	TORRES	JOSE		"	" " "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
3	ETHERIDGE	EUGENE		"	" " "	"	"	"	28	M		USA	5-9	150	"	
4	LOPEZ	INNOCENCIO		"	" " "	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	136	"	
5	ANTON	ANTONIO		"	" " "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
6	KADAN	JOHN		"	" " "	"	"	"	40	M		USA	5-9	155	"	
7	ANTONIO	ROBERT		"	" " "	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-8	155	"	
8	DIAZ	ARMANDO		"	" " "	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-9	145	"	
9	IGLESIAS	JOSE		WIPER	" " "	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	"	
10	MOORHOUSE	ROBERT		"	" " "	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5-8	155	"	
11	SCHNEIDER	WILLIAM		"	" " "	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-7	155	"	
12	BOGET	ANDREW		CHIEF STWD.	" " "	"	"	"	46	M	ITALIAN	"	5-9	145	"	
13	PITA	MANUEL		2ND "	" " "	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	160	"	
14	RIBERA	RAMON		SALOON"	" " "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	140	"	
15	MOORE	KATE		STEWARDESS	" " "	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-9	160	"	
16	ACKERMAN	JENNIE		"	" " "	"	"	"	45	M	"	USA	5-9	165	"	
17	ZABALA	LUCIANO		CHIEF COOK	" " "	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	165	"	
18	DURANGO	DOMINGO		ASST. "	" " "	"	"	"	26	M	"	SPAIN	5-9	175	"	
19	GOITIA	DAMASA		2ND "	" " "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
20	ALLEN	FRANK		3RD "	" " "	"	"	"	24	M	"	USA	5-9	165	"	
21	DOMINGUEZ	ANTONIO		4TH "	" " "	"	"	"	28	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	"	
22	YANES	PEDRO		BAKER	" " "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	175	"	
23	FERNANDE	VINCENTE		2ND "	" " "	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	"	
24	TORREALDAY	CIRIACO		BUTCHER	" " "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
25	CYERA	RAFAEL		KITCHENHELPER	" " "	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	155	"	
26	HERNANDEZ	MARIO		"	" " "	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	"	
27	SALGADO	ANTONIO		"	" " "	"	"	"	30	M	"	USA	5-9	140	"	
28	GREE	CONSTANTINE		PANTRYMAN	" " "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	155	"	
29	ELEAGA	GREGORIO		2ND "	" " "	"	"	"	30	M	"	SPAIN	5-9	155	"	
30	BARCENES	JOE		3RD "	" " "	"	"	"	39	M	MEXICAN	USA	5-8	150	"	

3 Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

14—1560

M Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba, arriving at NY #4, Jan 29, 1929, from the port of Havana, Cuba, 1/26/29

290

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	VENKLAAR	JOHANES		SCULLERYMAN	January 20, 1929	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	DWI	HOLLAND	5-9	145	NONE	
2	ORTIS	JUAN		"	" " "	"	"	"	38	M	MEXICAN	USA	5-6	150	"	
3	URENA	EDWARD		"	" " "	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	145	"	
4	BOLIO	MANUEL		MESSMAN	" " "	"	"	"	38	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	150	"	
5	GARCIA	DOMINGO		"	" " "	"	"	"	24	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	145	"	
6	ROGERS	GUILLERMO		"	" " "	"	"	"	46	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"	
7	PITA	ENRIQUE		PORTER	" " "	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	155	"	
8	QUIMBY	JOSEPH B.		PRINTER	" " "	"	"	"	62	M		USA	5-8	140	"	
9	CORRENTI	JOSEPH		BARBER	" " "	"	"	"	50	M	ITALIAN	"	5-9	155	"	
10	ANDOUZA	MONTSERRAT		MESSBOY	" " "	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	"	5-9	150	"	
11	RAMOS	PEDRO		"	" " "	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
12	FIGUEROA	FRANCISCO		BATH STWD.	" " "	"	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-10	150	"	
13	ROSADO	JOSEPH		" "	" " "	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	USA	5-7	155	"	
14	MARRAPODI	FRANK		DECK STWD.	" " "	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	140	"	
15	BROOKMAN	JACK		" "	" " "	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-9	135	"	
16	GARCIA	FRANCISCO		NIGHT WATCHMAN	" " "	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	"	5-9	140	"	
17	BADENFORD	JOSEPH		"	" " "	"	"	"	51	M		"	5-8	150	"	
18	LOPEZ	DOUGALD		3RD CL. STWD.	" " "	"	"	"	28	M	BWI	"	5-7	145	"	
19	REITER	LEO		WAITER	" " "	"	"	"	34	M		"	5-8	150	"	
20	PAZ	MARCELINO		"	" " "	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	"	5-9	145	"	
21	ROMEO	RAPHAEL		"	" " "	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	150	"	
22	HARDING	WILLIAM		"	" " "	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-8	145	"	
23	MEDOBRA	EDWARD		"	" " "	"	"	"	44	M	DWI	"	5-7	150	"	
24	HEVIA	RICARDO		"	" " "	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	"	5-8	145	"	
25	SANTANA	JOSEPH		"	" " "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	"	
26	DANIELL	E. RUSSELL		"	" " "	"	"	"	57	M		"	5-7	145	"	
27	CAVILAN	RAFAEL		"	" " "	"	"	"	39	M	CUBAN	"	5-8	150	"	
28	DREYFUS	MARCEL		"	" " "	"	"	"	45	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-9	155	"	
29	ORS	CHRISTOBAL		"	" " "	"	"	"	42	M		USA	5-7	155	"	
30	OTERO	PEDRO		"	" " "	"	"	"	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	"	

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

M E Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Orizaba arriving at NY. Jan 29 1929 from the port of Habana, Cuba 1/26/29 9291

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	ENRIQUE	MANUEL		WAITER	Jan 26 1929	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPANISH	USA	5-8	150	NONE	
2	GRANA	RAFAEL		"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
3	WELLENSEUTHER	HENRY		"	" "	"	"	"	24	M		"	5-8	150	"	
4	LANE	GEORGE		"	" "	"	"	"	40	M		"	5-7	145	"	
5	MCNAMARA	JAMES		"	" "	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	"	
6	HUNT	NICHOLAS P.		"	" "	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-7	155	"	
7	PELIKER	CHARLES		"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	DWI	"	5-8	140	"	
8	MOORE	HENRY		"	" "	"	"	"	53	M	BWI	"	5-9	145	"	
9	ROLA	JUAN		"	" "	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	"	5-7	150	"	
10	STUTE	ANTON		"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	"	5-8	145	"	
11	JACKSON	ELDON B.		"	" "	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-6	166	"	
12	MUGICA	LUIS		"	" "	"	"	"	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	156	"	
13	THORPE	LARRY		"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	CANAL ZONE	USA	5-8	150	"	
14	MATTURITA	ARTURO		"	" "	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH AMER.	C.RICA	5-7	145	"	
15	MINGUEZ	LUIS		"	" "	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	"	
16	AMOROS	JOSEPH		"	" "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	145	"	
17	CASBAY	JAMES W.		"	" "	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	150	"	
18	BOWMAN	LARNED		"	" "	"	"	"	26	M		USA	5-8	145	"	
19	WAGNER	FRANK		"	" "	"	"	"	48	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-8	150	"	
20	BONISON	WILLIAM		"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	145	"	
21	NAGEL	HERMAN		"	" "	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	155	"	
22	SERWE	ERWIN		"	" "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
23	NEIBAUER	FRANK		"	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	USA	5-8	155	"	
24	BANAL	PAUL		"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH AMER.	"	5-8	150	"	
25	CHIARANTORS	DOMINICK		"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	156	"	
26	Vitte	Manuel	19 Yrs	Waiter	Jan 26 1929	Habana, Cuba			19	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	145	"	Rejoin form
27	J Galvez	M		Waiter	Jan 26 1929	Habana Cuba			50	M		USA	5-6	159		
28					1/26/29											
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, JAN 28 1929
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Ship NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1929

M Galvalda
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba

CLOSED WITH one hundred and forty-seven (147)
SERVICE No.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $ dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, of the s/s "Onaba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Jones.
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan., 1929

W. F. Walsh
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9764

Jan 29, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of OCT 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-9765

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-30-31-1929

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
30	Teno	Chile	10
	Munorway	Belize	3
	Humber Arm	Newfoundland	2
	Huron	Marcoris	3
	Gypsum Prince	N.Scotia	1
	Arthur W Sewall	Curacao	1
	Caucasier	Antwerp	3
	American Banker	London	5
	Shawnee	Miami	2
	Plane G-C A V N	Canada	1
	Plane N.C. 8004	"	1
31	Western World	Buenos Aires	26
	Byron	Beirut	24
	Winnebago	Scotland	3
	Nerissa	Nova Scotia	10
	Padilla	Jamaica	3
	Munargo	Nassau	7
	Maine See mail crew lists & records	Antwerp	2
	Konigstein	Rotterdam	5
	Hans Broge	Cuba	1
	Finn	Buenaventura	1
	Commewyne	Amsterdam	10
	Plane G- C A V L	Canada	1
	City of Canbridge	Antwerp	4
	Bermuda	Bermuda	29
	Tachira	San Juan	3

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS OF ALIEN SEAMEN 3

9765

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9765

Jan 30-31, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 4 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 182129 BILLED FEB 1 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Grümber, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "T E N O", *Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* four an half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Escuela de Medicina of Santiago Chile, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

1

Dr Grümber

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Jan. of *, 1929.*

at Brooklyn, New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cur 1-30-29

	3			2	5	2		12
	4	1	1	2	11	1		20
TOTAL	7	1	1	4	16	3		32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin	7	1 2
2nd Cabin		2
	9	11 20
	16	16 32

SS 9765

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO". Passengers sailing from Puerto Montt, January 7th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Blanco Viel	Oscar	33	-	M	S	Diplomatic	yes	Spanish English French	yes	Chilean	Spanish Am*	Chile	Santiago	Diplomatic papers		From Valparaiso January 12th.of 1929-	-	Chile	Santiago
2	TRANSIT	Hanning	Enrique	36	6	M	M	Bussinesman	"	English Spn & German	"	"	"	"	"	68	Valparaiso(Chile)	Jan.12th.1929	"	"	"
3																		From Callao January 18th.of 1929-			
4		Phillips	Stanley T.	31	6	M	S	Traveler	yes	English	yes	British	British	Gr.Britain	M.Tydoil	148	Lima (Perú)	Jan.17th.1929	EE UU.	New York	
5	TRANSIT	Welter	Otto	47	10	M	M	Teacher	"	German, Span. Fr.& English	"	German	German	Germany	Essen Ruhr	28	Lima (Perú)	Jan.14th.1929	Perú	Lima	
6	DIPLOMAT	Perez Saez	Alberto	40	10	M	M	Diplomatic	"	Engl & Span.	"	Peruvian	Spanish Am*	Perú	Lima	Diplomatic papers		-	"	"	
7																		From Cristobal January 22th.of 1929-			
8		Remenyi-Mantell	Otto B.	27	8	M	S	Motion Picture Distributor-yes	yes	Eng.Germ. Fr.& Sp.	yes	Austrian	German	Rep.of Astr.	Viena	42	Colon R.Panama	Jan.22th.1929	Cristobal C.Z.		
9		Kouri	Letfalah A.	32	10	M	M	Merchant	yes	Span.& Arabe	"	Fr-Libanian	Turkish	Libania	Bedidath	n/n	Panama	Jan.10th.1929	Ecuador	Guayaquil	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York, January 29th. of, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he profess or disbelieve, or belong to or disbelieve in the practice of polygamy (or all three, or which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Elena Viel de Blanco Amunategui 550 Stgo(Chile)	-	Washington	no	Chilean Govt.	yes	yes	Jan.10/928		----------	-	Dont Know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Brown	Black	Black	
2	Mrs.Mery de Hanning Villaviccio 360 Stgo.(Chile)	N.Y.	New York	yes	The Faischild Aviation Corp.N.Y.	yes	yes	July 26 till Jan/28.		----------	yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blond	Blond	Blue	
3																											
4	Mrs.L.Williams c/o Lion Hotel,Tregaron,Walles, Great Britain.	N.Y.	New York	yes	General Motor Cop.	yes	yes	Apr. till Nov/27.		----------	no	~~unknown~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	
5	Dr.Roland,German Ambassador,German Ambassy,Miraflores-(Peru).	-	Lima (Peru)	no	My self	yes	yes	1928 13 in N.Y.Albany		----------	yes	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Fair	Gray	
6	Eduardo G.Perez-Av.Chorrillos 413-Brreo.Peru)	-	New Orleans	no	Peruvian Govt.	yes	yes	-	-	Wish my wife.	yes	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	White	Brown	Brown	
7																											
8	Walter Gould Masonic Temple,Cristobal CZ.	-	Cristobal CZ.	no	My self	yes	yes	during 1920/8.		N.Y & Calif. ----------	yes	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	
9	José Manssо-C.Valle 217, Guayaquil (Ecuador)	N.Y.	New York	yes	My self	"	"	Feb.1925.		N.Y. ----------	"	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Dark	Dark	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sören F. Berg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "T E N O", from Puerto Montt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. F. Berg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jamary of, 1929.

at Brooklyn, New York.

Joseph Pejanovic
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "T E N O" Sailing from Puerto Montt, January 7th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th., 1929.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Branchi	Eugene C.	45	4	M	M	From Valparaiso January 12th.of 1929.	U.S.District Court of Norfolk,Va. June 22th.1928.	Williamburg.Va.
2									
3	Golia	Anna de	56	1	F	M	From Arica January 16th.of 1929. San Francisco December 19th.of 1873.		Washington D.C.
4									
5	Howe	James Albert	36	2	M	S	From Callao January 18th.of 1929. Sewiston,Maine-November 16th.of 1892.		536 Pleasant St.Belmont Mass.
6	Catheron	Allison E.	50	7	M	M		Father Howard D.Catheron,naturalised in district Court,Salem Massachusetts about 1894.	79 Elmore St. Newton Centre Massachusetts USA.
7	Dana	Ripley L.	48	5	M		August 27th.1880,Portland,Maine		1011 Center St.Newton,Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfredo Grümber, Surgeon of the S.S. "T E N O", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four an half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina of Santiago Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Grümberg

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January of, 1929.

at Brooklyn. New York

Joseph Thomas

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from Puerto Montt, January 7th., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Singleton	Flora de	24	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilean	Spanish Am°	Chile	Rancagua	67	Valpo.(Chile)	From Valparaiso January 12th.of 1929. Jan.11th.1929.	Chile	Valparaiso
2		Nagel	Raimundo	25	10	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	56	"	Nov.19th.1928.	"	Santiago
3	DIPLOMAT	Perelman	Luis	24	-	M	S	Doctor	"	Spanish French & Eng.	"	"	"	Rumania	Atako Becaravin.15		Stgo. (Chile)	Dec.24th.1928.	"	"
4		Moll	Heinrich Enrique	31	6	M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish Eng.Germany	"	German	Germany	Alemania	Baumenheim	2463	Valpo.(Chile)	Nov.27th.1928.	"	Valparaiso
5																				
6		Barrera	Francisco	21	3	M	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Bolivian	Sapanish Am.	Bolivia	Sucre	6	Arica (Chile)	From Arica January 16th.of 1929- Jan.15th.1929.	Bolivia	La Paz
7																				
8		Guevara	Juan	24	7	M	S	Electrician	yes	Spanish	yes	Peruvian	Spanish Am°	Perú	Mollando	147	Lima (Perú)	From Callao January 16th.of 1929- Jan.16th.1929.	Perú	Lima
9	TRANSIT	James Taylor	William	28	-	M	S	Accountant	"	Span.& Eng.	"	British	England	England	Sunderland	56	"	Jan.17th.1929.	"	Oroya
10																				
11		Surgeon	Wilfred	26	1	M	S	Eng.Electric.	yes	Spanish Eng.	yes	Panamanian	Caucasian	R.Panama	Bocas del Toro	None	Colon (R.Panama)	From Cristobal January 25th.of 1929- Jan.19th.1929.	Panama	Colon
12																				
13	ADMITTED	Aldridge	Eileen	—	—	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Devon	None	Valpo.(Chile)	From Valparaiso January 15th.of 1929. Jan.3rd/1929	Chile	Valparaiso
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Exchd 1-3-9- P. de Oviedo 1/30/29

#1-3-9 only Steerage Ship

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th. 1929.

5

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nataniel 2077.Stgo(Chile)		Montreal	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	1340 Roseberry Montreal	yes	6 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Maroon	-------
2	Edgar Pfennings (uncle) Nueva Renjifo 347 Stgo(Ch.)	N.Y.	New York	yes	My sister	"	"	-	-	Luisa Nagel.73 East.118 St. N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	Brown	-------
3	Mauricio Perelman, Casilla 736 Stgo.(Chile)	"	"	"	My father	"	"	-	-	[illegible]	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	6	-	White	Brown	Brown	-------
4	Pedro Krumenaker, Blanco 1037 Valpo.(Chile)	"	"	"	My self	"	"	-	-	Fritz Haertig 2654 East 19th.St.Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Indefinite	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	-------
5																										
6	Telesforo Barrera, Mamuaré 1.La Paz (Bolivia)	N.Y.	New York	yes	My self	yes	no	-	-	Francisco Ardiles 223 Bdway, N.Y.	yes	Don't Know	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Dark	-------
7																										
8	Roberto Alvarez Oroya 133 Lima(Perú)	N.Y.	New York	yes	My self	yes	no	-	-	Andres V. Mollinedo 2022—58th St. Bklyn	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Gray	-------
9	-------	Ontario	Canada	no	My self	"	yes	Apr./921-NY.		Mrs.H.Mc.Donald, sister Kulsland Lake Ont.Canada.	yes	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Blond	Blue	Blue	-------
10																										
11	A.L.Surgeon,Box # 41, Colon (Rep.of Panama)	Ind.	Indianapolis	no	My self	yes	yes	N.Y.		Indianapolis. -------	no	Don't Know	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	-------
12																										
13	-------	N. Y	New York	yes	Alister	no	yes	Nov.10/28.		Broadway 1560.N.Y. Charles Aldridge	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Blond	Blue	
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sören F. Berg (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "T R N O", from Puerto Montt; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. F. Berg

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jamary of, 19 29.

at Brooklyn, New York

Joseph Pearing

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "T E N O" sailing from PUERTO MONTT, January 7th., 1929., Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th., 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							From Valparaiso January 12th 1929.		
1	Crane	Raymond	23	7	M	S	July 7/1905 - Erie Pa.	----------	837 East 23st.Erie Pa.
2	Insley	Orrin K.	22	-	M	S	Born Aug.7 th.1906.Junction City Kansas	----------	Junction City Kansas Box # 152
3	Cugnin	Robert	22	7	M	S	May 15th.1906.Boston Mass.	----------	2927 East Ave.Erie Pa.
4	Patterson	Eugene	49	1	M	S	Burlington North Carolina	----------	605 N.Front St.Burlington N.C.
5	Aldridge	Charles	53	4	M	M	Sept.24th.1875-Van Buren.Co.Iowa	----------	c/o Billboard 1560,Broodway N.Y.
6	Aldridge	Eileen	28	5	F	M	Aug.9th.1900-Devon England	Romanized	c/o Billboard 1560,Broodway N.Y.
7	Pratt	George	26	2	M	S	November 13th.1902,Erie Penna	----------	2512 State St.Erie Pa.
8	Fowler	William B.	49	-	M	S	Knox Pa.December 28th.1879	----------	2922 Shawnee Drive Fort Wayne In.P.
9	Lorette	William	43	-	M	S	Dec.16th.1885,59 Jay.St.Brooklyn N.Y.	----------	299 Carlton Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Morrow	Frank M.	39	6	M	S	July 1/1889,Buckinghan Va.	----------	177-7 Ave.New York N.Y.
11	Hart	Jacquline	22	9	F	M	Russelville Mo.April 14th.1906	----------	142-W-65th.St.New York N.Y.
12	Chapman	Thos J.	24	3	M	S	Sept.4th.1904 Ardmore Okla U.S.A.	----------	421-C.So.E.Ardmore Okla
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10th J.S.C. Immigration Form 6

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—861

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. TENO SO AMER. arrived JAN. 30, 1929, 19, , M., from San Eduardo del Sur 7

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	1 SURGEON Wilfred	1	11	SP	NO VISA	3:30	COLLINS	1/31	91	SEB							No Imm Visa Paroled 1/31/29 2nd Imm Insp.				Jan		1	1	1
28f	2 TO HOSP ON ARR ALDRIDGE Eileen Ret. 1/31/29 10 M	1	13	GT BR	NO VISA	3:30	COLLINS	2/5	123	Jph							Paroled 2/5/29 2nd				Feb		1		1

TEXO
JAN 30 1929

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

Form 556

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9764

PORT OF New York.

February 7th., 1929.-

I, master of the Chilean (Nationality.) S. S. "TEXO" #1.

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 129

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th., 1929, consigned to Vessel, Duval & Co., Vapores.; is now lying at U.S. Sub-Tm. do, and is expected to sail February 7th., 1929 for New York.

via United States port of Direct to Cristobal, Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

8

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE.		

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TENO", arriving at NEW YORK January 30th, 1929, from the port of VALPARAISO

TENO JAN 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berg	Soren F		25 Years	Master	Jan 1	Valpso.	No	Yes	48	M	Norwegian	Chilean	5'1	68	
2	Stefony	Adio		15 "	1st Officer	"	-"-	No	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	-"-	5'7	98	
3	Ramires	Aquiles		7 "	2nd "	"	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	67	
4	Rodrigues	Fernando		4 "	3rd "	"	-"-	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	65	
5	Contreras	Pedro		5 "	4th "	"	-"-	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	84	
6	Sanchez Keen	Julio		16 "	Purser	"	-"-	No	Yes	39	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	68	
7	Leon Torres	Oscar		8 "	Ass.Purser	"	-"-	No	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5'10	100	
8	Marques	Manuel		2 "	" "	"	-"-	No	Yes	21	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	72	
9	Garcia	Alfonso		1 1/2 "	" "	"	-"-	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	78	
10	Bravo	Miguel A		1 "	" "	"	-"-	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	61	
11	Mc Arthur	Donald		23 "	1st Engineer	"	-"-	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	-"-	5'4	70	
12	Marron	John		18 "	2nd "	"	-"-	No	Yes	42	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	80	
13	Frits	Humberto		7 "	3rd "	"	-"-	No	Yes	31	M	Span.Amer.	-"-	5'6	72	
14	Cabrera	Hector		7 "	4th "	"	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	78	
15	Bautista	Carlos		5 "	5th "	"	-"-	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	68	
16	Rojas	Alberto		5 "	6th "	"	-"-	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	71	
17	Springham	Roberto		26 "	7th "	"	-"-	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	-"-	5'8	72	
18	Fortuno	Alejandro		1 "	App. "	"	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	Span.Amer.	-"-	5'7	69	
19	Fuentes	Orosimbo		8 "	Electrician	"	-"-	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	50	
20	Morales	Luis		12 "	Wireless Oper.	"	-"-	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	85	
21	Reyes	Eudocio		5 "	-"-	"	-"-	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'9	65	
22	Ormiston	John		13 "	-"-	"	-"-	No	Yes	29	M	Scothh	British	5'7	58	
23	Grunberg	Alfredo		3 Month	Doctor	"	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'8	70	
24	Donoso	Manuel		26 Years	Chief Steward	"	-"-	No	Yes	51	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	97	
25	Ovando	Basilio	4264	15 "	Botswein	"	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	65	
26	Ortiz	Manuel	4359	23 "	Carpenter	"	-"-	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	61	
27	Canco	Jesus	7235	21 "	Baggage Master	"	-"-	No	Yes	46	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	76	
28	Muñoz	Francisco	5494	29 "	Lamp. Trimmer	"	-"-	No	Yes	64	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	64	
29	Aldunate	Carlos	2371	15 "	Quarter Master	"	-"-	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	64	
30	Otey	Enrique	3549	20 "	-"-	"	-"-	No	Yes	35	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	77	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel Iquique, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 30, 1929, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nuñez	Jose	6060	10 Years	Quarter Mast.	Jan. 1st	Valpso.	No	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer.	Chilean	5'8	74	
2	Barria	Francisco	5972	27 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	43	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	64	
3	Escobar	Juan	6145	6 "	Sailor	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	69	
4	Suares	Jose	3526	5 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'9	82	
5	Vargas	Paulino	151	20 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	48	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	75	
6	Ramos Carrasco	Manuel	1572	1 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	68	
7	Calisto	Abrahan	6819	8 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	64	
8	Soto	Emiliano	4969	12 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	62	
1st Voy. 9	Calleguillos	Carlos	N/N.	10 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	75	
10	Ovando	Juan	1756	3 Months	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	76	
11	Gonzalez	Froilan	1178	6 Years	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	45	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	71	
12	Bustos	Manuel	4798	7 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	25	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	58	
13	Oyarzo	Jose	5439	18 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	51	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	71	
14	Ojeda	Antonio	6556	15 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	73	
15	Costela	Rosalino	4574	15 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	51	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	72	
1st Voy. 16	Ibarra	Clemente	2014	10 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes		M	-"-	-"-	5'3	65	
17	Gutierres	Victor	5879	26 "	Wiseh. Boy	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	59	
18	Vargas	Alfredo	2240	29 "	Sailor's Boy	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	48	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	61	
19	Wilson	Julio	4056	12 "	2nd Steward	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	40	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	75	
20	Dias	Tomas	3075	16 "	3rd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	38	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	76	
21	Brito	Carlos	950	6 "	4th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	72	
22	Laupert	Emilio	5246	25 "	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	43	M	Swiss	-"-	5'7	64	
23	Sanchez Roman	Julio	7453	15 "	1st Cook	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	Span.Amer.	-"-	5'7	68	
24	Vergara	Vicente	6405	14 "	2nd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	35	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	67	
25	Ruis	Querubin	5592	12 "	3rd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	33	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	70	
26	Carvajal	Eliseo 2°	5372	5 "	4th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	65	
27	Ramires	Guillermo	286	10 "	5th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	60	
28	Castro	Juan	6650	4 "	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'	58	
29	Pizarro	Luis	77	12 "	" "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	65	
30	Parragues	Humberto	3932	12 "	" "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	32	M	-"-	-"-	5'9	76	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. O. Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel Lena, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 30, 1920, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jara	Antonio	7749	5 años	Asst. Cook	Jan. 1st	Valpso.	No	Yes	35	M	Span.Amer	Chilean	5'2	62	
2	Pizarro	Armando	5861	20 "	Butcher	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	46	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	75	
3	Leighton	Nemesio	1142	10 "	Ass Butcher	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	42	M	-"-	-"-	5'1	62	
4	Martinez	Guillermo	6566	12 "	Baker	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	52	
5	Miranda	Antonio	7086	18 "	Baker	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	70	
1st Voy. 6	Pasten	Isaac	5979	15 "	Ass Baker	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	75	
7	Fernandez	Eduardo	5729	4 "	1st Pantry Man	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	89	
8	Calfas	Claudio	7562	4 "	2nd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	74	
9	Camales	Humberto	6876	14 "	3rd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'1	75	
10	Herrera	Alberto	2498	7 "	4th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	68	
11	Alvarez	Oscar	4792	13 "	5th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	78	
12	Jara	Francisco	2575	14 "	1st Bedroom Steward	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	92	
13	Gaubert	Teodoro	5251	15 "	2nd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5'3	78	
14	Guzman	Luis	5029	2 "	3rd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	68	
15	Bilbao	Girisco	707	14 "	4th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	58	
16	Gaete	Pedro	5475	18 "	5th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	52	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	57	
17	Landa	Urbano	6756	11/2"	6th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	22	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	65	
18	Urbina	Ramon	2840	4 "	7th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	86	
19	Ramirez Rivas de	Mater	2618	1 "	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	34	F	-"-	-"-	5'4	58	
20	Soto	Julio	572	10 "	1st Saloon Steard	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'1	58	
21	Valle	Juan	58	2 "	2nd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	58	
22	Arellano	Arturo	7641	2 "	3rd "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	65	
23	Urbina	Ruperto	7674	4 "	4th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	24	M	-"-	-"-	5'1	56	
24	Bona	Filiberto	4178m	6 "	5th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	67	
25	Gaete	Cesareo	6970	8t "	6th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	44	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	82	
26	Leiva	Anjel	425	7 "	7th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	62	
27	Diaz	Fortunato	5694	20 "	8th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	44	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	62	
28	Zavala	Hugo	7022	14 "	9th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'	55	
1st.Voy. 29	Romero	Jose	6002	1 "	10th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	38	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	82	
30	Gaete	Julio	16521	11 "	11th "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	80	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

A. Scarinzi
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

U.S. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Iowa, arriving at NEW YORK Jan 30, 19 22, from the port of VALPARAISO 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 Diaz	Benjamin	5649	10 Years	Master's Boy	Jan 1st	Valpaso	No	Yes	28	M	Span Amer.	Chilean	5'5	89	
	2 Salvo	Flavio	5761	16 "	Officer's "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	62	
	3 Velis	Isidro	6965	2 "	Engineer's "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	60	
	4 Cortes	Fernando	5245	25 "	Deck Boy	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	45	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	106	
	5 Leiva 2°	Manuel	350	10 "	" "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	30	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	78	
	6 Lemus	Luis	5004	2 "	Knife "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	29	M	-"-	-"-	5'1	58	
	7 Segura	Luis	4014	"	" "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	23'6	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	62	
	8 Reyes	Jose	4365	8 "	Steward Boy	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	41	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	67	
1st Voy	9 Barrera	Luis	40078	"	" "	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	36	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	78	
	10 Gonzalez	Roberto	7765	8 Month	Watchman	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	55	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	78	
	11 Naira	Arturo	74119	10 Years	Barber	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	37	M	-"-	-"-	5'10	75	
	12 Molina	Santiago	5847	7 "	Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	46	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	84	
	13 Sueno	Ruperto	5971	25 "	Store Keeper	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	45	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	75	
	14 Alarcon	Esclestico	367	28 "	Greaser	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	54	MM	-"-	-"-	5'7	85	
	15 Santibañes	Pedro	5546	19 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	52	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	77	
	16 Rios	Anselmo	3925	9 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	38	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	66	
	17 Ampuero	Joaquin	7614	15 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	52	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	95	
	18 Rivas	Juan	35	25 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	47	M	-"-	-"-	5'7	78	
	19 Inostroza	Hipolito	7454	26 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	44	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	62	
	20 Valle	Luis	4514	8 "	Fireman	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	35	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	74	
	21 Lagos	Belisario	479	5 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	41	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	47	
	22 Valenzuela	Manuel	5164	5 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'9	80	
	23 Arriagada	Clodomiro	80275	7 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	42	M	-"-	-"-	5'4	62	
	24 Valenzuela	Arturo	3509	12 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	34	M	-"-	-"-	5'6	67	
	25 Negrete	Eduardo	7351	6 "	"	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	31	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	75	
	26 Anjel	Alfredo	1736	10 "	Coal Passer	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	35	M	-"-	-"-	5'8	75	
	27 Gonzalez	Floridor	768	3 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	27	M	-"-	-"-	5'2	63	
	28 Berriga	Juan	4135	8 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	28	M	-"-	-"-	5'5	75	
	29 Paiva	Tomas	5455	4 "	Fireman's Boy	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	M.	-"-	"	5'4	72	
	30 Goisno	Augusto	P.3256	1 "	Musician	-"-	-"-									

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

J. Scanniga

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to obtain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

13

Vessel T E N O, arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of Valparaiso

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Salvati	Guisti	P.4015	-	Musician	January 1st.	Valpso.	No	Yes	25	M.	Span.Am.	Spanish	5'8	68	
	Cerutti	Angel	P.4027	-	-"-	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'5	60	
	Cerutti	Luis	P.4012	-	-"-	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	Chilean	5'8	60	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Consular No. 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VALPARAISO, CHILE

SEEN Closed with 123 names including master

For the journey to the United States 5 others

Paul C. Daniels

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Date JAN 12 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VALPARAISO, CHILE

52

JAN 12 1929

Fee $2.00 U. S. equal to $16.60 Chilean currency

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1929

J Scanlon

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rices on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *MASTER, of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14

Vessel PERU Sch, arriving at New York, January 30, 1929, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st.Voyage	Zelmann	Enrique			Pilotin	January 16	Antof.	No	Yes	19	M.	Span.Am.	Chilean	5'8	72	
2	Vidal	Ignacio			"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M.	"	"	5'6	68	
3	Cabezas	Juan			"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'6	68	
4	Lazo	Enrique	8152	8	Ayd.Pantryman	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5'	59	
5	(SUPPLEMENTAL) American Consulate No. 14		Closed with one hundred and twenty-six (126) names.													
6	at ANTOFAGASTA (City) CHILE. (Country)															
7	SEEN For the journey to the United States,															
8	via Panama Canel.															
9	Stephen C. Vonster Vice (Consul)															
10	Date January 14, 1929.															
11																
12	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
13	Seen John T. Delaney															
14	Deputy Shipping Commissioner															
15	Balboa Panama Zone, Jan. 22 1929															
16	Six Sheets One hundred and twenty five entries:															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-29

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soren P.Berg, Master, of the S/S.Tono, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. P. Berg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1929

Joseph Warring
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 7 1929
MANIFEST NO. 152163
BILLED

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Punched ..... Cards removed .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Jan 1-30-1929

OK
5765

Surgeon

S E Savage

S Munroe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Aliens
Cuban
Crew

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNORWAY Passengers sailing from BELIZE, BRIT. HONDURAS, JANUARY 21ST, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	MINTY	ALBERT. A.	27	6	M.	M.	EXPORTER	YES	English	YES	BRITISH.	BRITISH.	BRITISH HONDURAS.	BELIZE	JOHN. R. MINTY - BELIZE. B.H	CANADA.	REGINA	
2	TRANSIT	MINTY	DOROTHY NELLIE	23	9	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	"	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	BRITISH HONDURAS.	BELIZE	" "	CANADA	REGINA.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JAN 31 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of CARTARET. NEW JERSEY, JANUARY 30TH, 1929.

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (the alien) read and write the language or dialect of his native country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO.	CASH	YES	YES	1928	IN TRANSIT FROM CANADA TO U.S. HOND. NEW ORLEANS	Regina Canada	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	04 SCOTLAND	16 ABERDEEN
2	NO.	CASH	YES	YES	1928	IN TRANSIT FROM CANADA TO BRIT. HOND.		NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	04 ENGLAND	15 MOUNT. SORREL
3																										
4							N.Y. 29 Visa # 2516 - Belize, Br. Honduras, Jan. 21st 1929.																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Laarssen master, of the S/S "Winnoway", from Belize, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Laarssen
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929
at New York (Ellis Island), N.Y.

W. S. Tratum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1-30 memorandum

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk. Va.
Feb. 8th.

I, master of the Nor. S. S. "Rhinorway"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a correct statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31. Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7th. 1929, consigned to Berwind White Coal Co.; is now lying at Lambert Point., and is expected to sail February 8th, 1929. for Martinique.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 17

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 13 29

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Larssen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

employed by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of BELIZE. 1/21/29 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	Male	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	Male	...	Scandinavian Norwegian	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	Male	...	"	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Male	...	"	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	Male	...	"	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	Male	...	Swede.	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	Male	...	"	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	Male	...	Portugese.	Madeira.	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	Male	...	"	"	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	Male	...	Spanish.	Spanish.	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	Male	...	"	"	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	Male	...	"	"	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	Male	...	"	"	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	Male	...	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	Male	...	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	Male	...	Portuguese	Portuguese	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	Male	...	Spanish	Spanish	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	Male	...	Spanish	Spanish	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	Male	...	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Male	...	Mexican.	Mexican.	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	Male	...	Chilo.	Chile.	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	Male	...	Irish	Irish	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	Male	...	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	Male	...	Portugese.	Portugese.	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	Male	...	"	"	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	Male	...	Spanish.	Spanish.	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Male	...	"	"	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	Male	...	"	"	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	Male	...	Italy.	Italy.	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	Male	...	Spanish.	Spanish.	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	Male	...	Scandinavian	Norwegian	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	Male	...	"	"	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	Male	...	German.	German.	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	Male	...	American.	American.	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	Male	...	"	"	...	...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] PRINTING OFFICE
16—1349

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francis Kinsly.	20	American.			
Thomas Flanagan.	23	"			
Albert Sarles.	35	Brazil.			
John Skuborg.	45	Lettonia.			
Asonio Santanna.	24	Brazil.			
Joe Fernandez.	20	Portoguese.			
Francisco Lorenzo	35	Spanish.			
Emilio Boulloza.	34	"			
Fransisco Lopez.	40	"			
Juan Soto.	37	"			
Antonio Fernandes.	45	"			

RECEIVED FEB 8 1929 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Larsen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-8-28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. February 3-th. 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Mirandaray" from port of Belize, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33. - Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 13. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th. 1929, consigned to Munson S/S Lines; is now lying at Cartaret. N.J., and is expected to sail February 6-th. 1929, for Port De France. via United States port of Norfolk. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **18**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

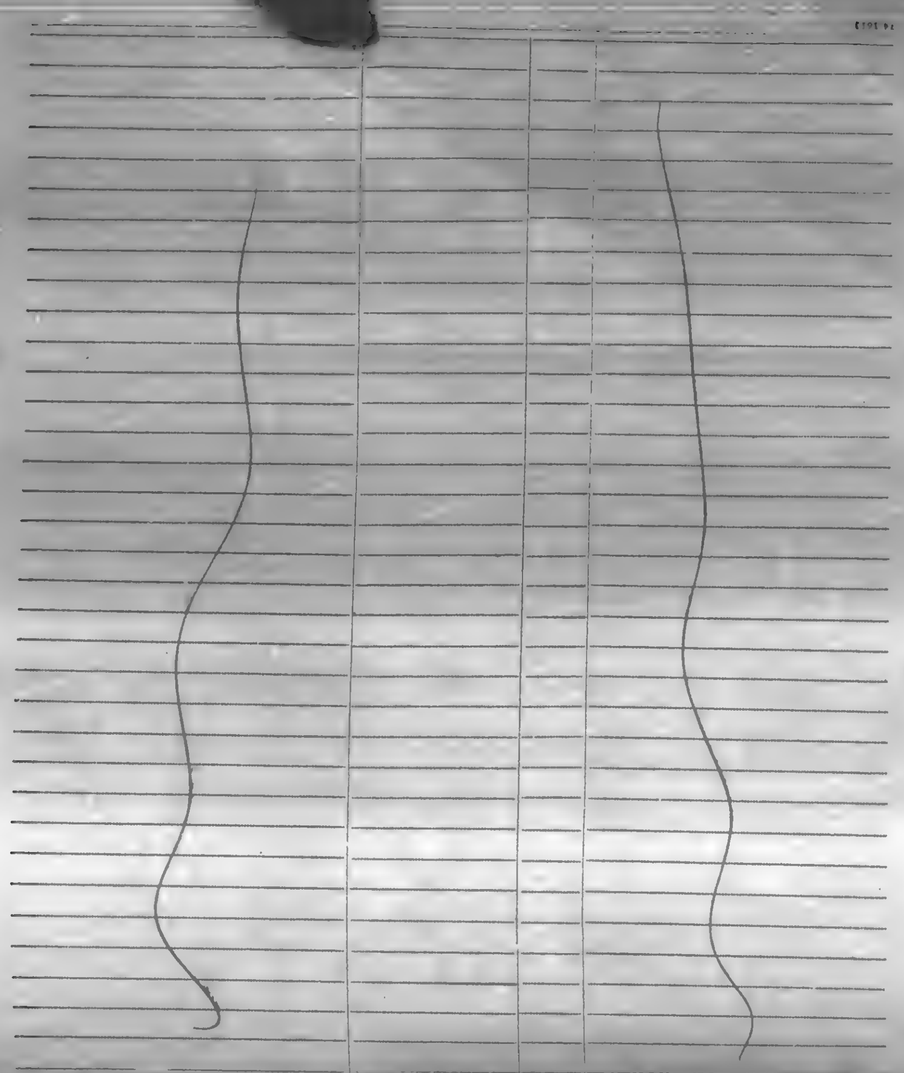
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

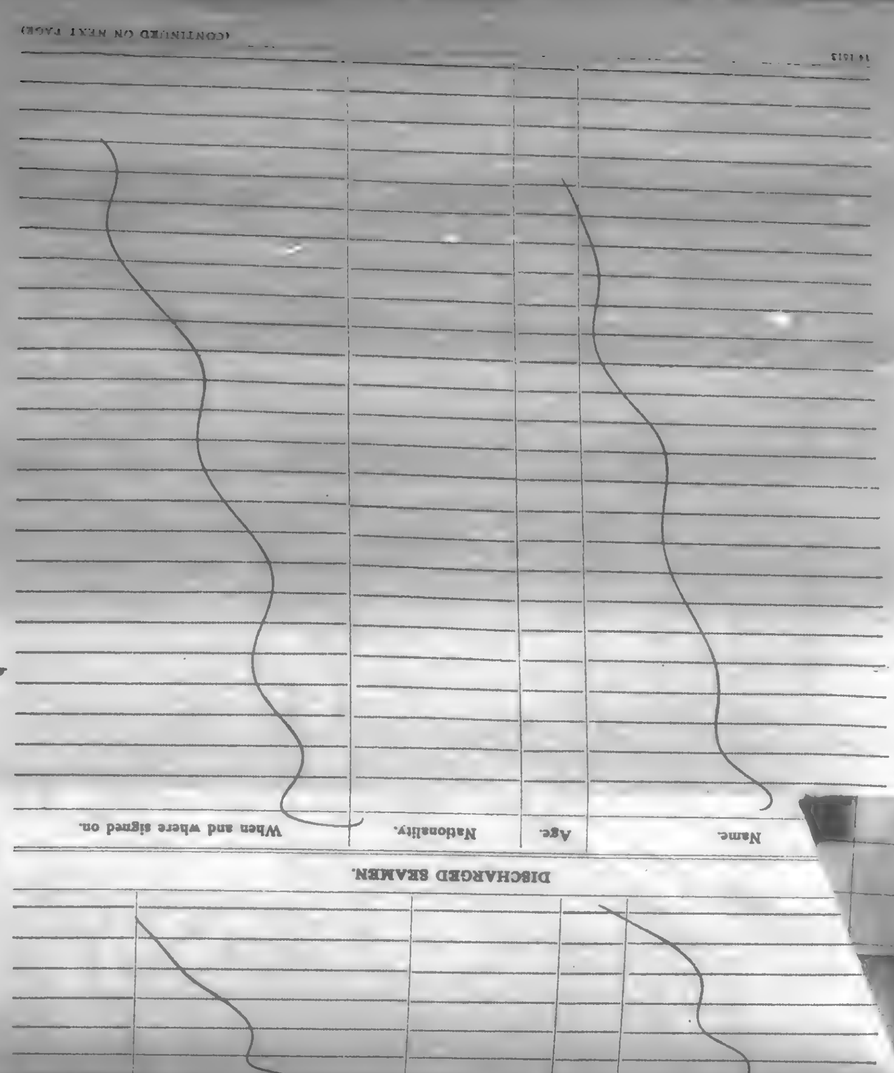
14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Immigrant Inspector.





(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francis Kinsly.	20	American.			
Thomas Flanagan.	23	"			
Albert Sarles.	35	Brazil.			
John Skuberg.	45	Lettonia.			
Asonio Santanna.	24	Brazil.			
Joe Fernandes.	20	Portoguese.			
Francisco Loranza	35	Spanish.			
Emilio Boullosa.	34	"			
Fransisco Lopez.	40	"			
Juan Soto.	37	"			
Antonio Fernandes.	45	"			

RECEIVED FEB 5 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHIEF CLERK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Larsen.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. February 3rd. 1929

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Mirenoutay" from port of Belize, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33. - Number of seamen deserted ——
Number of seamen discharged 13. Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11. Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th. 1929, consigned to Mcinson S/S Trine; is now lying at Bayonne. N.J., and is expected to sail February 6th. 1929, for Fort De France. via United States port of Norfolk. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 18

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Form 598 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

rival at a

20

15)

I marks, ities, or ease

2

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of
port of the United States
ing at NEW YORK N.Y. 1/30, 192[illegible], from the port

Vessel MUNORAY, arriving at

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age
1	Hansen,	Hans	✓		Captain.	5.15. 24	New York	No	Yes	42
2	Sorensen,	Sigvald	✓		Chief Officer	6.14. 28	New Castle	"	"	36
3	Pettersen,	Einar	✓		Second "	4.28. 27	New Orleans	"	"	30
4	Strandahl,	Bent	✓		Third "	12.1.28	"	"	"	27
5	Nielsen,	Jacob	✓		Chief Engineer	3.15. 24	New York	"	"	49
6	Nielsen,	Kristian	✓		1st. Asst. "	1.16. 28	"	"	"	33
7	Kyhrg,	Emil	✓		2nd. " "	6.14. 28	New Castle	"	"	50
8	De Bruin,	Georgie	✓		Donkeyman.	9.16.28	New York.	"	"	45
9	Vicelja,	Joseph	✓		Fireman.	9.16.28	"	"	"	28
10	Canal,	Jose	✓		"	11.8. 28	"	"	"	23
11	Patino,	Pedro	✓		"	9. 16.28	"	"	"	28
12	Murphy,	Tom	✓		"	12.17.28	New Orleans	"	"	45
13	Martinez,	Jose	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	25
14	Nunez,	John	✓	10 yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	YES	"	32
15	Romero,	Santos	✓		Coal Passer	12.10.28	"	NO	"	27
16	Riviera,	Frank	✓		"	12.10. 28	"	"	"	28
17	Roberts,	Pedro	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	24
18	Santistevan,	Thomas	✓	9 yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	YES	"	29
19	Francis,	Joseph	✓		Boatswain	1.3. 29	"	NO	"	36
20	Francesa,	Gaetano	✓	14 yr.	A. B.	1.3. 29	"	YES.	"	36
21	Vigo,	Jose	✓	17 yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	33
22	Lago,	Manuel	✓	6 yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	37
23	Gallo,	Santiago	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	NO.	"	23
24	Marrasse,	Alfredo	✓	3 yr.	O. S.	1.3. 29	"	YES.	"	24
25	Pasigatti,	Pedro	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	NO	"	43
26	Portilla,	Juan	✓		"	12.26. 28	Progreso	"	"	28
27	Ostbo,	Kristian	✓		Steward.	1.3. 29	New Orleans	"	"	29
28	Jakobsen,	Karl	✓	25 yr.	Cook.	12.6. 28	"	YES	"	44
29	Tange,	Hormod	✓		Cabin Boy.	12.10. 28	"	NO	"	16
30	Minty,	Walter	✓		Mess "	1.3. 29	"	"	"	24
	Wright,	Clyde.	✓		Galley "	1.3. 29	"	"	"	21

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Ag...

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Martinez.	35	Porto Rico	Jan. 2nd. New Orleans, La.
John Moniea.	38	Portuguese.	" "
Thomas Santtleton.	29	Chile	Jan 3rd. "
Joseph Francis.	35	American.	" 2nd. "
A. Ferrara.	36	Portuguese	" "
Jose Viga.	35	"	" "
Manuel Lago.	29	Spanish.	Jan. 3rd. "
Alfredo Marrasse.	24	"	" "
Karl Jakobsen.	44	Norwegian.	June 14th Shields,
Hormod Tange.	18	German.	Dec. 18th. New Orleans.
Albert Minty.	27	English.	Jan. 21st,. Belize.
Dorthy Minty.	23	"	" "
Santiago Calbo.	23	Spanish.	Jan. 3rd. New Orleans.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by U. S. DEP

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNORWAY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.J. 1/30, 1929, from the port of BELIZE. 1/21/29 19

Sheet No. 1.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
Larssen.	Bjarne	✓		Captain.	8.15. 24	New York	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian.				
Sorensen.	Sigvald	✓		Chief Offier	6.14. 28	New Castle	"	"	36	"	"	"				
Pettersen.	Einar	✓		Seecn "	4.28. 27	New Orleans	"	"	30	"	"	"				
Stendahl.	Bernt	✓		Third "	12.7.28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"				
Nielsen.	Jacib	✓		Chief Engineer	5.15. 24	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"				
Nielsen.	Kristian	✓		1st. Asst. "	1.16. 28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"				
Nyberg.	Emil	✓		2nd. " "	6.14. 28	New Castle	"	"	30	"	"	Swede.				
De Rosas.	Georgio	✓		Donkeyman.	9.16.28	New York.	"	"	46	"	Portoguese.	Madeira.				
Vieira.	Joseph	✓		Fireman.	9.16.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
Casal.	Jose	✓		"	11.8. 28	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish.	Spanish.				
Patino.	Pedro	✓		"	9. 16.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"				
Murphey.	Tom	✓		"	12.17.28	New Orleans	"	"	46	"	Irland	Irland				
Martinez.	Jose	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico				
Menica.	John	✓	10yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	YES	"	32	"	Portoguese	Portoguese.				reship
Morales.	Santos	✓		Coal Passer	12.10.28	"	NO	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish.				
Mudarra.	Frank	✓		"	12.10. 28	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico				
Roberh.	Pedro	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican.	Mexican.				
Shuttleton.	Thomas	✓	9yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	YES	"	29	"	Chile.	Chile.				reship
Francis.	Joseph	✓		Boatswain	1.3. 29	"	NO	"	35	"	American.	American.				
Fraregra.	Gonterio	✓	14yr.	A. B.	1.3. 29	"	YES.	"	35	"	Portoguese.	Portoguese.				reship
Veign.	Jose	✓	17yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				"
Lago.	Manuel	✓	6yr.	"	1.3. 29	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish.	Spanish.				"
Calbo.	Santiago	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	NO.	"	25	"	"	"				
Marrasa.	Alfredo	✓	3yr.	O. S.	1.3. 29	"	YES.	"	24	"	"	"				reship
Panigutti.	Pedro	✓		"	1.3. 29	"	NO	"	45	"	Italy.	Italy.				
Seville.	Juan	✓		"	12.26. 28	Progress	"	"	25	"	Spanish.	Spanish.				
Ostbo.	Kristian	✓		Steward.	1.3. 29	New Orleans	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian				
Jamboan.	Karl	✓	25yr.	Cook.	14.6. 28	"	YES	"	45	"	"	"				reship
Tango.	Hermod	✓		Cabin Boy.	12.10. 28	"	NO	"	18	"	German.	German.				
Cook.	Walter	✓		Mess "	1.3. 29	"	"	"	24	"	American.	American.				
Wright.	Clyde.	✓		Gally "	1.3. 29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"				

Cum

Munson Line.
Munson Line.
Munson Line.

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jose Martinez.	35	Porto Rico	Jan. 2nd.	New Orleans, La.
John Monica.	30	Portoguese		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Larssen. Master, of the S/S "Minnoway", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. Larssen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
JAN 9 - 1929

Date _____

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Glenn Burney
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Belize Road.

Glenn Burney
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLOSED WITH Steamer (31)
SERVICE No. 623 FEE $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Habana, Cuba.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S MUNORWAY, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. 1/30, 1929, from the port of BELIZE, BRITISH HONDURAS 1/21/29

20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	MINTY	ALBERT A.	-	-	ordered to E.D for inspection				Has Transit certificate							
FIRST	2	MINTY	DOROTHY NELLIE	-	-	SUPERCARGO	21/1/29	BELIZE	YES	YES	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'9"	150 lbs	NIL
	3			Crew		STEWARDESS	21/1/29	"	YES	Has Transit Certificate Yes	23	F	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'4"	105 lbs	"
	4																
	5					Suppl mss.											
	6					Fee No. 24											
	7					No fee prescribed											
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 24.
J. R. Taggart
BELIZE, B.H. AMERICAN CONSUL
JAN 21 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible]

Printed and Sold by N. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 440

1-30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Laarssen Master, of the "Mimonway", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Laarssen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1-30 Humber arm

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-b-27

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1929
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New orleans La 2/23/29, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "HUMBER ARM" from port of Houston, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17th, 192 9, consigned to A K Miller Company Inc; is now lying at Cotton Whse, and is expected to sail 2/23/29, 192 : for Hamburg Via Bremen & Galveston via United States port of Galveston Texas — First port of call in United States this voyage was Houston, Texas NEW YORK - 1/30/28 21

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.

RECEIVED FEB 26 1929 COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS DIRECTOR GALVESTON, TEX.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED FEB 25 1929 HOUSTON, TEXAS

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEXAS MAR 1 29 RECD

14-1613

	Charles			1st. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	✓	5-5	148	"		
19	Brown	Walter		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	✓	5-7	168	Mil.		
20	Fife	Thomas		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	✓	6-1	200	Scar Rt. Forearm		
21	Fawcett	Thomas		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	✓	5-7	154	Mil.		
22	Lawson	Joseph		5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	✓	5-11	180	"		
23	Scott	Ralph		25	Donkeyman	"	"	"	40	"	"	✓	5-7	154	"		
24	Carley	Leonard		20	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	✓	5-3	140	Tatoo both arms		
25	Brown	William		18	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	✓	5-8	144	Tatoo Lt. Wrist		
26	Umpleby	Thomas		16	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	✓	5-7½	146	Tatoo Lt. Finger & wrist		
27	Webster	Frederick		4	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	✓	5-10	168	Tatoo Rt. Thumb		
28	Turnbull	Mathew		24	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	✓	5-11½	168	Tatoo arms & chest		
29	Liddle	James		8	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	✓	5-10½	154	Tatoo Rt. Forearm		
30	Devine	William		4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	✓	5-10	156	Mil.		
31	Caines	John		4½	"	21-10-28	Corner Brook	"	24	"	"	✓	5-6	170	"		

Line H.A.S.& CO.
Owners INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO.
Local Agents BURNESS WILTY & CO. LTD.

Michael Burgess
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/30/29

Crew 41
US 1
Alien 40

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1218

HUMBER ARM

JAN 30 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE RECEIVED FEB 25 1929 HOUSTON, TEXAS

14-1613

22

Forearm

Arm

too Rt. Wr

arms

both arms

17	Bailey	Robert			2nd.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	172	Scar Forehead	
18	Gates	Charles			1st. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	168	Nil.	
19	Brown	Walter			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"X	"	6-1	200	Scar Rt. Forearm	
20	Fife	Thomas			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	154	Nil.	
21	Fawcett	Thomas			4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	180	"	
22	Lawson	Joseph			5th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	
23	Scott	Ralph		25	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	140	Tatoo both arms	
24	Carley	Leonard		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	144	Tatoo Lt. Wrist	
25	Brown	William		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	146	Tatoo Lt. Finger & wrist	
26	Umpleby	Thomas		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	168	Tatoo Rt. Thumb	
27	Webster	Frederick		4	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11½	168	Tatoo arms & chest	
28	Turnbull	Mathew		24	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10½	154	Tatoo Rt, Forearm	
29	Liddle	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	156	Nil.	
30	Devine	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	178	"	
31	Gaines	John		4½	"	21-10-28	Corner Brook	"	"								

Line M.R.S.& CO.

Owners INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

14-1613

Michael [illegible]
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/30/29

Crew 41
US 1
Alien 40

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2"

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HUMBER ARM, arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1929, from the port of CORNER BROOK Nfld. January 24, 1929

22

HUMBER ARM
JAN 30 1929
SEAMEN'S REGISTRY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cross	Charles		33	Master	20-4-28	Tyne	No	Yes		M	English	British	5-8	140	Nil.
2	Gerard	William Henry			1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
3	Royston	Lindsay			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	140	"
4	Fennings	Thomas			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6½	170	Tatoo Rt. Forearm
5	Thompson	Charles		24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"C	"	5-4	130	Nil.
6	Irvine	Samuel		19	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	200	"
7	Smith	James		30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	182	"
8	Nicolson	William		10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	154	Tatoo Lt. Arm
9	Crawford	Robert		2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar & Tatoo Rt. Wr
10	Manson	Adam		16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	180	Tatoo both arms
11	Evans	Isaac		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	132	Nil.
12	Evans	Thomas		8						24	"	"A		5-10½	140	"
13	Prosper	Thomas		12	"2	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
14	Young	James		3	"	"	Corner Brook	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
15	Alexander	John		25	"	20-1-28	Tyne	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	154	Tatoo both arms
16	Booth	Frederkick		2½	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	126	Nil.
17	Bailey	Robert		2	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	148	"
18	Gates	Charles			1st. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	172	Scar Forehead
19	Brown	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	168	Nil.
20	Fife	Thomas			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"A	"	6-1	200	Scar Rt. Forearm
21	Fawcett	Thomas			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	154	Nil.
22	Lawson	Joseph			5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	180	"
23	Scott	Ralph		25	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
24	Carley	Leonard		20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	Tatoo both arms
25	Brown	William		18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	144	Tatoo Lt. Wrist
26	Umpleby	Thomas		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7½	146	Tatoo Lt. Finger & wrist
27	Webster	Frederick		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	168	Tatoo Rt. Thumb
28	Turnbull	Mathew		24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11½	162	Tatoo arms & chest
29	Liddle	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10½	154	Tatoo Rt. Forearm
30	Devine	William		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	156	Nil.
31	Gaines	John		4½	"	21-10-28	Corner Brook	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	178	"

Line R.M.S.P. CO.
Owners INTERNATIONAL PAPER CO.
Local Agents MURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

M Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector. 1/30/29

Crew 41
US 1
In 40

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M-1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas Larson Master of the Humboldt Arm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Larson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1929

Michael J. Burgy
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by F. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2"

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HUMBER ARM, arriving at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1929, from the port of CORNER BROOK NEWFOUNDLAND January 24, 1929. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	Cranny	LEO			Chief steward	20-4-28	Tyne	No	yes	27	M	English	British	5-5	129	Nil.
33	Blake	Leonard		11 yrs.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scar back of neck
34	Bearpark	Frank		10	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	112	Tatoo Lt. Arm
35	Martin	Leonard		1 yr	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	Nil.
36	Skitch	Walter		5	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
37	Steele	Charles			Chief Cook	12-9-28	New York	"	"	60	"	U.S.A.	American	5-8	170	"
38	Strong	Cecil		11	2nd. "	20-4-28	Tyne	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-4	117	"
39	Pilgrim	Henry		2	Galley Boy	26-9-28	Corner Brook	"	No	21	"	"	"	5-10	162	"
40	Barrett	Richard C			W.T.S.	20-4-28	Tyne	"	Yes	30	"	Irish	"	5-10½	169	"
41	Cross	Harold		1 Year	Pantry Boy	24_1_29	C/Brook	"	Yes	15	M	English	British	5-5	128	Nil

Michael J. Burry
U.S. Inspector 1/24/29

PRINTED BY NATIONAL PAPER CO.
BOUND BY UNITED WITNY & CO LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lee of the Steamer Ann do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1929

Michael J. Boyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—5248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 4 1929

182141

DATE
BILL

Ex. Sh Punch
Clerk
Affidavit received 2/7/29
Book Blocked 2/7/29

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John "W. Rowe, Surgeon of the U.S. Huron sailing therewith ~~employed on the~~ (State "another Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John "W Rowe

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-30-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBATABLE				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				ITEM PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temporarily	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	MARRIED				
[illegible]	6						1			7
TOTAL	6						1			7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

[illegible] States [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member of property, or who advocates or teaches Government of the United States or of any

16—[illegible]

Aliens	U. S.	Items
1st Cabin	7	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
	7	7

ac

3-1 JW

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HURON. Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS, January 24th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1														MACORIS, Jany. 19th.							
2		Durham ✓	Mary L. Mother	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Tks.Islds	C.Harbour	140	St. Domingo	Jany. 14/29	T.I.	C.Harbour
3		Durham /	Cleophas St. J.	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quota 1490	" (Id. card)	"	"	"
4		Durham /	M. Kathleen L.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Kingston	" 1491	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Durham /	Marjorie H.	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tks.Islds	C.Harbour	" 1578	"	"	"	"
6																				
7														ST. DOMINGO, Jany. 20th.						
8		Castro	Juan N.	29		M	S	Sculptor	"	Spanish	"	Honduras	C.A.	Honduras	Salada Barca	136	N.Y.	Jany. 10/29	R.D.	St.Dom.
9																				
10														PUERTO PLATA, Jany. 24th.						
11		Thomas ✓ 433/704	Henry P. M.	55		M	M	Mechanic	"	Spanish English	"	St.Dom.	W.I.	St.Thomas		21	Puerto Plata	Jany. 23/29	"	Sanhez
12		Baldwin	John	25		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	R.D.	Pto.Plata	Resident, left N.Y. s.s. Huron Dec. 22/28			N.Y.	N.Y.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-85
20-85
20-86
20-83
09-91
88-85
88-84

Jan. 24th. Temporary Visitor s/r (Pleasure) 84
Jan. 24th. N.R. (Inspection) Id. card 99
Jan. 24th. N.R. Id. card 99

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
1/30/29.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
will be found on the back of this sheet.

as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or
organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of proper
ntertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who adv
unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United State
ecause of his or their official character.

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30th, 19 29.

25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Write "yes" or "no," which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Husband, C. H. Durham, Tks.Islands	T.I.	C.Harbour	no	Husband	yes	yes	9 months 1928	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. Monaghan, Huntington Station, L.I.	yes	9 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	none
3	Father, C. H. Durham, "	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Self	"	"	8 months 1928	"	Aunt, Mrs. J. Monaghan, Huntington Station, L.I.	no	Permant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Lt.	"	"
4	" " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	15 months 1928	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"
5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8	Friend, Julio Castillo, St.Domingo	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	Self	no				Friend, Jose Garcia, 157 Lafayette St., N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Br.	"
9																											
10																											
11	Wife, Eliza Thomas, Sanchez	"	"	"	"	no	"			Brother, Julius A. Thomas, 137W. 123rd St., N.Y.C.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Br.	Gy.	Br.	"
12	Brother, Luis Baldwin, Pto.Plata	"	"	"	"	no	yes	4 years 1928	N.Y.	Friend, Jorge Vargas, 246W. 112th St., N.Y.C.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Dk.	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart Master, of the Am ex Haven, from Dominican Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. N. Hart
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan., 1927
at New York

G. P. Tufarola
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 57 (U.S.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

U.S Cit. 11 - aliens 35 - 26

Vessel HURON, *arriving at* NEW YORK, January 30th, 1929, *from the port of* Puerto Plata, LaRomana, Macoris, St. Domingo, Ama, Barahona, Samana, Sanchez, Port o Cristi. Jan. 24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Robert W.			Master	Jany. 11	N.Y.	Paid	yes	45	M	English	American	5/8		
2	Spaulding	Ralph C.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
3	Petersen	Arnold			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav.	"	5/7		
4	Willecke	Fred.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5/8		
5	Ewing	George A.			Purser	"	"	"	"	57	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5/8		
6	Baagen	Harold D.			Asst. "	" 13	"	"	"	28	M	"	American	5/8		
7	Rowe	John T. W.			Doctor	" 11	"	"	"	67	M	"	"	5/9		
8	Borthwick	Paul W.			Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11		
9	Mann	Ferdinand			" Jr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7		
10	Bang	Anders C.			Qt.Master	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinav.	"	5/10		
11	Jensen	Svend			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Denmark	5/7		
12	Andersen	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
13	Brown	Willie			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	American	5/8		
14	Coffil	Anton			Bosen	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10		
15	Gomez	Francisco			A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/9		
16	Martijn	Alexnader			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/10		
17	Laurens	Hipolite			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
18	Missick	Aloise L.			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	W.I.	Gt.Brit	5/9		
19	Bermudez	Samuel			O.S.	"	"	"	"	35	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10		
20	Cecelia	Bernicio			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8		
21	Horne	Frank			Watchman	"	"	"	"	50.	M	Scandinav.	American	5/8		
22	Lanon	Lauis			Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	5/6		
23	Zoller	Peter J.			C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	American	5/10		
24	Roughen	Edward F.			1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8		
25	Ward	Jacob L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
26	Hedeman	Timothy F.			3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7		
27	Gomez	Diogenes			Oiler	" 11	"	"	"	42	M	S.A.	Argentine	5/10		
28	Gayosa	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
29	Neira	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/9		
30	Alvarez	Jose			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
31	ABRAMS	GEORGE			Messboy	" W.P. Plata	DR	"	"	28	M	English	Am.	5/6		
	ANDERSEN	EMIL	Posted at P. Plata as a deserter from Monte Cristi, no any consent at that place. Geo. A. Ewing Purser.			" 24 M				28	M		Denmark	5/8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO PLATA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Landed at P.P. Jan. 24, 1929 Wm Perkins Commr

Deserted at P.P. Jan. 24, 1929 Wm Perkins Commr

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents in San Juan New York & P. Rico S/S Co.

G. C. Nesparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HURON JAN 30 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HURON, arriving at NEW YORK, January 30th, 1929, from the port of Puerto Plata, La Romana, Macoris, St. Domingo, Azua, Barahona, Samana, Sanchez, Monte Cristi, Jan. 24/29. 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Diaz	Constantino			Fireman	Jany. 11	N.Y.	Paid	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
2	Asabel	Serafino			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
3	Sabin	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/5		
4	Fernandez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Lopez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8		
6	Castillo	Bagnino			O. Passer	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.I.	St.Dom.	6/0		
7	Daves	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8		
8	Barros	David			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Mendible	Mike			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	Vene.	Venez.	5/6		
10	Traudelsen	Rolaf A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinav.	American	5/8		
11	Kerr	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt.Brit.	5/6		
12	Russell	Ann			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6		
13	Kallman	Samuel			C. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	American	5/8		
14	Leonardo	Harry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	D.W.I.	"	6/1		
15	Ortiz	Ramon			Scullery	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	"	5/6		
16	Hampel	Emil			Baker	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	"	5/8		
17	Joens	James			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/10		
18	Julian	Herman			Messman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10		
19	Rios	Antonio			Porter	"	"	"	"	33	M	P.R.	American	5/6		
20	Eckson	Eledoro H.			Waiter	" 13	"	"	"	19	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/6		
21	Rodriguez	John			"	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7		
22	Gricken	Lucrecio			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6		
23	Schoop	Romelio			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/11		
24	Smineos	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Greece	Greece	5/8		
25	Jensen	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	6/0		
26	Silli	John Julio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
27	Faulborn	Lawrence			"	" 12	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/11		
28	Rosario	Augusto			Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
29																
30																

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, D.R. No. 19
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
Dominican Port
(Consul)
Date January 18 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Puerto Plata Dom. No. 27
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Monte Cristi D.R.
(Consul)
Date Jan. 24 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for this period.)

Cleared with 56 fifty Sec Names.
G. R. Stafford Insp.
1/30/29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hart, Master, of the Am ss Huron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R H Hart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1929

L. C. Tufford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1-30 Gypsum Prince

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

February 1st, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. GYPSUM PRINCE

from port of Bear River N S, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted "Nil"

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "Nil"

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1929, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Slings Dock, and is expected to sail Feby 1st, 1929, for Bear River Nova Scotia

via United States port of "Nil" First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 28

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			-
		"Nil"	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
FEB 6 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

(Dr.) Crew 28. Sheet No. One

U. S. Cit. 1 - Alien 27

30th, 1929, from the port of BEAR RIVER, NOVA SCOTIA Jan. 29

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Position or rating | (4) Sex | (5) Race or people | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Color of hair and color of eyes | (10) Whether able to read | (11) Age | (12) Married or single | (13) Last occupation | (14) Last permanent residence | (15) Final destination | (16) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination | (17) Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | (18) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | (19) Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | (20) Whether a polygamist | (21) Whether an anarchist | (22) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | (23) Whether in addition to the price of ticket, has paid for same, or whether it has been paid by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom | (24) Whether ever before rejected, deported, or returned, and if so, why | (25) Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind | (26) Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | (27) Whether can read or write | (28) Whether can read or write | (29) Whether can read or write | (30) Whether can read or write | (31) Whether can read or write |

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Gypsum Prince", arriving at New York, U.S.A., Jan. 30th, 1929

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	GEEVE	GEORGE	No	22	MASTER	22.1.29	NEW YORK	No	YES
2	EYNON	JAMES	"	16	CHIEF OFFICER	15.8.'28	"	"	"
3	MCKENNA	EDWARD	"	28	2ND "	14.12.'28	"	"	"
4	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	"	13	3RD "	26.1.29	WINDSOR	"	"
5	RONDAN	MICHAEL	"	10	RADIO OPERATOR	21.8.'28	NEW YORK	"	"
6	MANN	JOHN	"	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	15.8.'28	"	"	"
7	TUTTIETT	JOHN	"	12	2ND "	12.11.'28	WINDSOR	"	"
8	MONK	CARL	"	3	3RD "	24.12.'28	NEW YORK	"	"
9	MCLAUGHAN	WILLIAM	"	20	CHIEF STEWARD	4.12.'28	WINDSOR	"	"
10	WALTERS	JAMES	"	8	2ND "	4.11.'28	NEW YORK	"	"
11	MCKINLEY	JOHN	"	1	MESS "	4.1.'29	"	"	"
12	EYNON	IVY	"	1(MONTH)	STEWARDESS	22.1.29	"	"	"
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"	28	CHIEF COOK	25.12.'28	"	"	"
14	STOKES	HENRY	"	14	BOATSWAIN	16.10.'28	"	"	"
15	DAVIES	ALBERT	"	10	ABLE SEAMAN	15.8.'28	"	"	"
16	POWLE	WILLIAM	"	11	"	22.8.'28	"	"	"
17	REEVES	JOHN	"	3	"	11.9.'28	"	"	"
18	BRESLIN	ALFRED	"	10	"	22.10.'28	"	YES	
19	CRAWLEY	OWEN	"	13	"	22.11.'28	"	NO	
20	KANE	HENRY	"	12	"	4.1.'29	"	"	
21	BOWEN	CHARLES	"	4	"	DO	"	"	
22	NEWTON	WILLIAM	"	5	DONKEYMAN	15.8.'28	"	"	
23	ALLEN	JAMES	"	20	FIREMAN	2.10.'28	"	"	
24	BEESLEY	JOSEPH	"	16	"	22.11.'28	"	YES	
25	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	"	16	"	DO	"	NO	
26	PEDREIRA	DOMINGO	"	6	"	27.12.'28	"	"	
27	LOUREDO	PEDRO	"	9	"	4.1.29	"	"	
28	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	"	4	"				
29									
30									

Line: CANADIAN GYPSUM PACKET CO.
From: SAME
Local Agents: J.E. WHITNEY & CO.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Beesley	31	British	22-11-28. New York
W. Fletcher	35	"	22-11-28. " "
O. Breslin	24	"	22-10-28. " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Francisco Abellino	38	Spanish		
Jose Sanchez	43	"		
Pedro Seracis	40	"		

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 28.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

U.S. cit. 1 - aliens 27 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Gypsum Prince", arriving at New York, U.S.A., Jan. 30th, 1929, from the port of Bear River, Nova Scotia Jan. 29

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs												
1	GEEVE	GEORGE	N/L	22	MASTER.	22.1.29	NEW YORK	No	YES.	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE
2	EYNON	JAMES	"	16	CHIEF OFFICER	15.8.'28	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.6"	146	"
3	McKENNA	EDWARD	"	28	2ND "	14.12.'28	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.11"	220	"
4	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	"	13	3RD "	26.1.29	WINDSOR	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
5	RIORDAN	MICHAEL	"	10	RADIO OPERATOR	21.8.'28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	MANN	JOHN	"	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	15.8.'28	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5"	170	"
7	TUTTIETT	JOHN	"	17	2ND "	17.11.'28	WINDSOR	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9"	160	"
8	MOHR	CARL	"	3	3RD "	24.12.'28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9"	165	"
9	McLANAGHAN	WILLIAM	"	20	CHIEF STEWARD	4.12.'28	WINDSOR	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6"	130	"
10	WALTERS	JAMES	"	8	2ND "	4.11.'28	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6"	147	"
11	McKINLEY	JOHN	"	1	MESS "	4.1.'29	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.8"	160	"
12	EYNON	IVY	"	1(MONTH)	STEWARDESS	22.1.29	"	"	"	34	F	WELSH	"	5.2"	110	"
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"	28	CHIEF COOK	25.12.'28	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	175	"
14	STOKES	HENRY	"	14	BOATSWAIN	16.10.'28	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5½	140	"
15	DAVIES	ALBERT	"	10	ABLE SEAMAN	15.8.'28	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.9"	160	"
16	POURIE	WILLIAM	"	11	" "	22.8.'28	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9"	150	"
17	REEVES	JOHN	"	3	" "	11.9.'28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6"	130	"
18	BAESLIN	ALFRED	"	10	" "	22.10.'28	"	YES	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.7"	145	Resh. Jew
19	CRAWLEY	OWEN	"	13	" "	22.11.'28	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5.9"	160	"
20	KANE	HENRY	"	17	" "	4.1.'29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6"	150	"
21	BOWEN	CHARLES	"	4	" "	Do	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9"	160	"
22	NEWTON	WILLIAM	"	5	DONKEYMAN	15.8.'28	"	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	5.4"	150	"
23	ALLEN	JAMES	"	20	FIREMAN	2.10.'28	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6"	154	"
24	BEESLEY	JOSEPH	"	16	"	22.11.'28	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5.6"	140	Resh. Jew.
25	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	"	16	"	Do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8½	165	"
26	PEDREIRA	DOMINGO	"	6	"	27.12.'28	"	No	No	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5"	140	"
27	LOUREDO	PEDRO	"	9	"	4.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4"	145	"
28	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	"	4	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8"	180	"
29																
30																

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Bach			

Form 439
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres
port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Gypsum Prince", arriving at New York, U.S.A., Jan. 30th, 1

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port Yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	GEEVE	GEORGE	N/L	22	MASTER	22 - 1 - 28	NEW YORK	No
2	EYNON	JAMES	"	16	CHIEF OFFICER	15 - 8 - 28	"	"
3	McKENNA	EDWARD	"	28	2ND "	14 - 12 - 28	"	"
4	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	"	13	3RD "	26 - 1 - 29	WINDSOR	"
5	RIORDAN	MICHAEL	"	10	RADIO OPERATOR	31 - 8 - 28	NEW YORK	"
6	MANN	JOHN	"	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	15 - 8 - 28	"	"
7	TUTTIETT	JOHN	"	12	2ND "	12 - 11 - 28	WINDSOR	"
8	MOHR	CARL	"	3	3RD "	24 - 12 - 28	NEW YORK	"
9	McKANNOHAN	WILLIAM	"	20	CHIEF STEWARD	4 - 12 - 28	WINDSOR	"
10	WALTERS	JAMES	"	8	2ND "	4 - 11 - 28	NEW YORK	"
11	McKINLEY	JOHN	"	1	MESS "	4 - 1 - 29	"	"
12	EYNON	IVY	"	1 (MONTH)	STEWARDESS	22 - 1 - 29	"	"
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"	28	CHIEF COOK	25 - 12 - 28	"	"
14	STOKES	HENRY	"	14	BOATSWAIN	16 - 10 - 28	"	"
15	DAVIES	ALBERT	"	10	ABLE SEAMAN	15 - 8 - 28	"	"
16	POWIE	WILLIAM	"	11	"	12 - 8 - 28	"	"
17	REEVES	JOHN	"	3	"	11 - 9 - 28	"	"
18	BRESLIN	ALFRED	"	10	"	22 - 10 - 28	"	YES
19	CRAWLEY	OWEN	"	13	"	22 - 11 - 28	"	No
20	KANE	HENRY	"	12	"	4 - 1 - 29	"	"
21	BOWEN	CHARLES	"	4	"	Do	"	"
22	NEWTON	WILLIAM	"	5	DONKEY MAN	15 - 8 - 28	"	"
23	ALLEN	JAMES	"	20	FIREMAN	2 - 10 - 28	"	"
24	BEESLEY	JOSEPH	"	16	"	22 - 11 - 28	"	YES
25	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	"	16	"	Do	"	"
26	PEDREIRA	DOMINGO	"	6	"	24 - 12 - 28	"	No
27	LOUREDO	PEDRO	"	9	"	4 - 1 - 29	"	"
28	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	"	4	"			

CANADIAN GYPSUM PRODUCTS LTD.
Owners
SAME
Local Agents J. E. WHITNEY & CO.

G. C. Gaylord
Master

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Beesley	31	British	22-11-28. New York
W. Fletcher	35	"	22-11-28. " "
A. Breslin	24	"	22-10-28. " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Abellira	38	Spanish			
Jose Sanchez	40	"			
Pedro Evasio	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		"Nil"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Geo. E. Geeve
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Br.) Crew 28.

Sheet No. One

U.S. cit. 1 - aliens 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Gypsum Prince", arriving at New York, U.S.A., Jan. 30th, 1929, from the port of Bear River, Nova Scotia Jan. 29

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YRS												
1	GEEVE	GEORGE	N/L	22	MASTER	22.1.29	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	182	NONE
2	EYNON	JAMES	"	16	CHIEF OFFICER	15.8.28	"	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.6	146	"
3	McKENNA	EDWARD	"	28	2ND "	14.12.28	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5.11	220	"
4	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	"	13	3RD "	26.1.29	WINDSOR	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
5	RIORDAN	MICHAEL	"	10	RADIO OPERATOR	31.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
6	MANN	JOHN	"	25	CHIEF ENGINEER	15.8.28	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	170	"
7	TUTTIETT	JOHN	"	17	2ND "	17.11.28	WINDSOR	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
8	MOHR	CARL	"	3	3RD "	24.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	165	"
9	McLANACHAN	WILLIAM	"	20	CHIEF STEWARD	4.12.28	WINDSOR	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	130	"
10	WALTERS	JAMES	"	8	2ND "	4.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	147	"
11	McKINLEY	JOHN	"	1	MESS "	4.1.29	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5.8	160	"
12	EYNON	IVY	"	1(MONTH)	STEWARDESS	22.1.29	"	"	"	34	F	WELSH	"	5.2	110	"
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	"	28	CHIEF COOK	25.12.28	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	175	"
14	STOKES	HENRY	"	14	BOATSWAIN	16.10.28	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6½	140	"
15	DAVIES	ALBERT	"	10	ABLE SEAMAN	15.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.9	160	"
16	POVAIE	WILLIAM	"	11	" "	22.8.28	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	150	"
17	REEVES	JOHN	"	3	" "	11.9.28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
18	BAESLIN	ALFRED	"	10	" "	22.10.28	"	YES	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5.7	145	Rec'd Jan
19	CRAWLEY	OWEN	"	13	" "	22.11.28	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
20	KANE	HENRY	"	17	" "	4.1.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	BOWEN	CHARLES	"	4	" "	DO	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	160	"
22	NEWTON	WILLIAM	"	5	DONKEYMAN	15.8.28	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.4	150	"
23	ALLEN	JAMES	"	20	FIREMAN	2.10.28	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	154	"
24	BEESLEY	JOSEPH	"	16	"	22.11.28	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	Rec'd Jan
25	FLETCHER	WILLIAM	"	16	"	DO	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8½	165	"
26	PEDREIRA	DOMINGO	"	6	"	27.12.28	"	NO	[illegible]	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	140	"
27	LOUREDO	PEDRO	"	9	"	4.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	SANMARTIN	JOAQUIN	"	4	"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
29																
30																

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Beesley	31	British	
Francisco Abellio	38	Spanish	
Jose Lanchez	42	"	
Pedro Lrazo	40	"	

DESERTED SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line CANADIAN GYPSUM PACKET COY.
Owners SAME
Local Agents F.F. WHITNEY & COY.

G. C. Imperato 1/30/29
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side)

6/29

1-30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gypsum Prince, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo E Geeve
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1929

G. C. Inspark
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration pector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the sel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on rd, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ce it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ncipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ns employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- y, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be d off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such sel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi- tion officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally ded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information ly to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the y of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a ther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ve deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct ts are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel all be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the yment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor all such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to e determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman hall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ccordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- ion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 29 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Arthur W. Sewall", arriving at Mason, N.J. 7:30 January, 20th, 1929, from the port of Curacao 1/21/29 Cristobal Colon, Venezuela

ARTHUR W. SEWALL JAN 20 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Oscar	5254	22 Years	Master	15/4/26	England	No	Yes	38	m	Scand.	Norw.	179	108	
2	Marsdahl	Arthur	"	10 "	Chief Off	11/4/28	Oslo	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	76	
3	Karlsen	Palle	2876	8 "	2nd. "	30/7/28	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	73	
4	Thommassen	Trygve	5254	20 "	3rd. "	11/12/28	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	176	83	
5	Toskôy	Johannes	"	13 "	Carpenter	5/1/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	165	68	
6	Johnsen	Karl	2129	10 "	Baatswain	16/9/27	Tönsberg	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	80	
7	Eriksen	Reidar	10504	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167	66	
8	Kamfjord	Karl	10278	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	164	65	
9	Jansen	Ragnar	10465	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	63	
10	Gulliksen	Halfdan	11266	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	175	74	
11	Aas	Olaf	2752	2 "	"	10/2/27	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174	73	
12	Nielsen	Erling	10465	1 "	"	23/3/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	70	
13	Karlsen	Olaf	5342	1 "	"	2/10/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	172	70	
14	Johannessen	Erik	11351	1 "	"	23/3/28	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	164	60	
15	Halvorsen	Hjalmar	2876	2 "	"	10/2/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	72	
16	Nielsen	Gustav	11266	35 "	Steward	9/2/28	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	168	70	
17	Smith	Arup	11293	1 "	Cook	14/9/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	173	73	
18	Pettersen	Petter	2160	0 "	Gally Boy	16/10/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	185	80	
19	Nielsen	Anker	2806	0 "	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	166	70	
20	Löken	Eugen	368	10 "	Chief Eng.	15/6/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	176	88	
21	Orenes	Gunnar	135	8 "	2nd. "	14/4/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	176	73	
22	Andreasen	Matheus	"	10 "	3rd. "	10/10/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	180	80	
23	Rören	Christen	545	23 "	4th "	23/3/28	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	172	84	
24	Haugen	Oscar	5342	10 "	Pumpman	14/4/26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	166	72	
25	Martinsen	Paul	6851	6 "	Fireman	12/7/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	167	72	
26	Henriksen	Hans	11492	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	69	
27	Knutsen	Knut	720	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	181	84	
28	Haug	Arthur	11492	½	Greaser	23/3/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	170	65	
29	Hansen	Harald	2876	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	63	
30	Martinsen	Bjarne	"	13 "	"	5/1/29	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	172	77	
31	Tönnessen	Toralf	"	1 "	Wiper	23/3/28	Tönsberg	"	"	22	"	"	"	172	70	
32	Olsen	Arthur	"	½ "	"	23/3/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	65	

Line The Barber Asphalt Comp:
Owners A/S Ivarans Rederi Oslo
Local Agents D. B. Dearborm & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate. No. 20

at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

Thomas Lodder
(Consul)

Date JAN 20 1929

(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES
$2.00 1929

32 Seamen included in this visa. TLW
(Number) (Initials)

Fee # 2.00
Issue No. 109

1-30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Pedersen, Master of the Nor. S. Kong Haakon Jarl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O. Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1929

O W Heuss
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

S OF ARRIVAL FEB 4 1929
182138 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Oscar Swinburne, Surgeon of the Belgian Empress Louise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

1/27/29

Knox

2/7/29

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar Swinburne M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1929

at Antwerp.

Pour la Commission

Le Chancelier

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

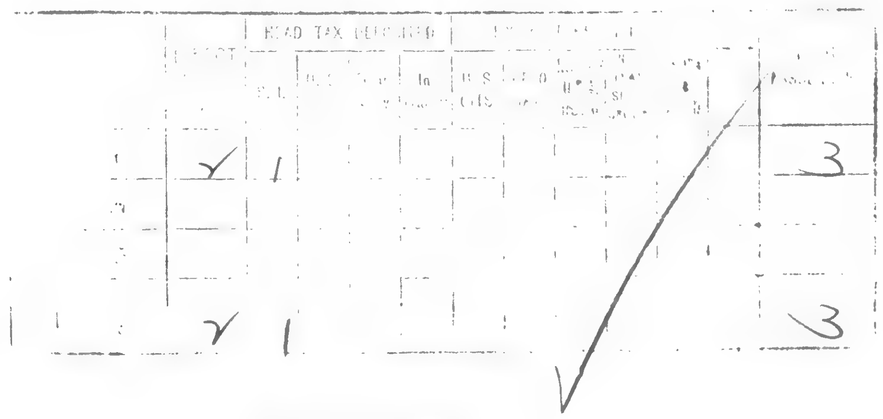
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

proachoms

and 1-30-29

Oscar Swinburne

Hop Royal Belg
3

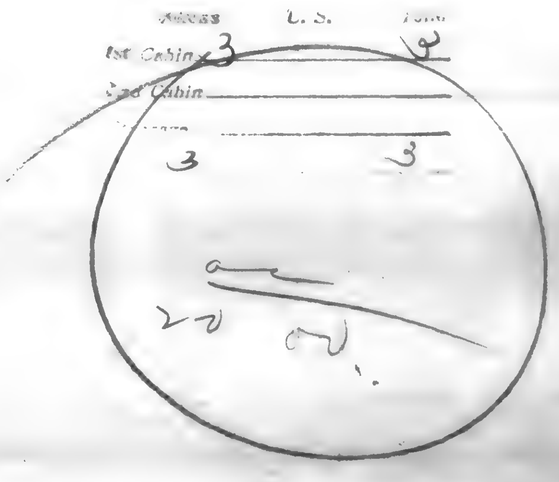


LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAUCASIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 12th. January, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X		NARVIK P-1334369-8/7/41	BORGHILD	32	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	Norv. ~~Engl.~~	yes	Norveg.	Scandin.	Norway 30-28	Christian. 09-96	Q. 6424	T.A. Antwerp	4th.January 1929	Belg. 04	Antwerp X
2		SILVA	HERMANDO	20	✓	M	S	Student	yes	French. Engl. Spanish	yes	Colomb.	Spanish	Colombia	Bagota	N.Q.196 4 C	T.A. Antwerp	9th.January 1929	Belg. 04	Louvain ✓
ADMITTED 3		TISI	HEDY	24	✓	F	S	Agricult.	yes	Germ. Ital. French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switserl. 20-36	Zurich	533 Q.	Lucerne	20th.September 1929	Switserl. 36	Hergiswil X
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Y. C. Imparato Inspector
1/30/29

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens I
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, January 30, 19 29

32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for which permit is granted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister Anna Bertrand,127 Strydhoflaan,Berchem	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	myself	yes	no			sister Gunvor Narvik,22 Leonardstr.New-York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	friend C.R.Peres,c/o Legation de Colomb.Brussels	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	myself	yes	no			mother Mrs.Silva,49 Woodbeam Aven.Larchm.New-York	bo	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
3	mother Cather.Tisi,I Floessergasse,Zurich	Wis.	Allentown	no	friend	yes	no			friend ,Fr.Estermann,Wisc. Allentown	C. no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	black	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Bridul (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), master, of the Belg s/s "CAUCASIER", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bridul

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1929

at New York

J. C. Tufaro

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAUCASIER ROY. LLD BELG arrived JAN. 31,1929 ,192 , M., , from Jan Eddmson Fred. Danielsen

33

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
32f 1	MARVIK Borghild Ioab	11:00	1	1		1	TO CALL	Sister, Gudva, 312-76 St; Bklyn, N. Y.	John	31/	11[45]	—	1	1 Jan 1 Feb

T.D. CAUCASIER 1/31/29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

S. S. CAUCASIER ROY. LID BEL arrived JAN. 31,1929 , 19 , M., , from and Ex Lucan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
84f	1 TISI Hedy Icab	1	3	SWISS	CL ASSTD ALIEN 11:00	TUFARO							1/31	53	KD	21							—	1	—

CAUCASIER 1/31/29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] NOV. [illegible] JAN. 31, 1929 arrived ....., 192 , ... M., , from San Cristobal

33

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
33	1 MARVIN Donald Leab	11:00	1	1	1	TO CALL	Sister, Eudora, 312-76 St, Bklyn.	J. J.	1/31	11:45	—	1	—

[illegible] 1/28/29

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 34

S. S. CAUCASIER ROY. LID BEL arrived JAN. 31, 1929, 19, M., from [illegible] Ex Lucan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Beneficiary	Dinner.	Supper.
84f 1	TISI Hedy Icab	1	3	SWISS	CL ASSTD ALIEN 11:00	TUFARO							1/31	53	KS	21									

CAUCASIER 1/31/29

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WORMAN, Albert	35	Lithuanian			
FRESNAUD, Henri	26	French			
TRUYEN, Louis	55	Belgian			
UNGERBAUER, Sim.	29	Russian			
MEIER, Ernst	26	Switzerland			
WAGEMANS, Pierre	54	Belgian			
JOHANSEN, Hakon	26	Norwegian			
LEFORT, Pierre	27	French			

RECORD DIVISION FEB 6 1929

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

1-30 Caucasier

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 4th, 1929

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S.S. "CAUCASIER," from port of Ostbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1929, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Brooklyn, Pier 2, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail February 4th, 1929, for Ostbourg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 35

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
VLAYIANU, Michel	23	Roumanian	Ostbourg, 13 Jan 1929
ARZIC, Nicola	26	Yugo-Slavia	" "
JULLIEN, René	34	French	" "
PRUISEN, Joseph	63	Belgian	" "
VANTIELEN, Jan	55	Belgian	" "
VAN MAANEN, Willem	19	Belgian	" "
DUBOIS, Pierre	19	Belgian	" "
JESSEN, Joseph	27	Dutch	" "

14-1613

Crew 58

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Port of Ostbourg, January 30th, 1929, from the port of Ostbourg

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Last address in country whence alien came	(4) Final destination	(5) Whether in possession of passport	(6) Whether in possession of money	(7) Amount to be paid if charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Albert Worman	Ostbourg	Brooklyn	Yes	Yes	20	Yes	40	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Henri Fresnaud	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	Louis Truyen	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Sim. Ungerbauer	Riga	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Ernst Meier	Zurich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Pierre Wagemans	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Hakon Johansen	Oslo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
8	Pierre Lefort	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Flemish	Belgian			
9	Albert Lemaire	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Gustaf Nilsson	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
11	Karl Svensson	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish			
12	Jean Vanderbeek	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian			
13	Vasile Ionescu	Bucharest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			
14	Hugo Klein	Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Hebrew	Austrian			
15	Pierre Dubois	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French			
16	Joseph Pruisen	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Flemish	Belgian			
17	Nicolas Arzic	Split	"	"	"	"	"	30	"					
18	Jan Vantielen	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"					
19	René Jullien	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	24	"					
20	Michel Vlayianu	Bucharest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"					
21	Willem Van Maanen	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"					
22	Joseph Jessen	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"					
23	Pierre Dubois	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"					
24	Antonio Pereira	Lisbon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
25	Jean Lemaire	Ostbourg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian			
26	Pierre Lemaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
27	Jean Lemaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			

1/30/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RALES . Georges	31	American	Antwerp . Jan 18th 1929

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

CAUCASIEN

JAN 30 1929

17	Froost										40		flemish	Belgian
18	Hes										30			
19	Petit										33			
20	Van Beughem	Frans	✓			4th					24			
21	Mortelmans	Frans	✓			Asst					22			
22	Slinders	august	✓								27			
23	Cockelbergs	Gummarus	✓								18			
24	De wel	Gustave	✓			Oiler					31			
25	Wante	Vital	✓								44			
26	Pauwels	Pierre	✓								66			
27	Andrade	José	✓			fireman					51			
28	Noens	Daniel	✓								32		Portuguese	
29	Hamerlinck	Cornelle	✓								43		flemish	Belgian
30	De Witte	alphonse	✓								46			
											61			

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Pearl St 10
N.Y.

G. C. Dupard 1/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Wat... Form 620

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ary 5, 1917, to

Vessel Caucaser, arrivin...

CAUCASER

JAN 8 0 1929

SEAMEN NOT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Crew 58 — Sheet No. I

...BERS OF CREW all aliens

...el having such aliens on board upon arrival at a — 37

...f Antwerp Jan. 13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificati... card						(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bidoul	Jean							Flemish	Belgian			
2	Bermote	Robert							"	"			
3	de Pierpont	Robert							"	"			
4	Soudant	Henri							"	"			
5	Mingllaert	Fernand							"	"			
6	Becu	Omer							"	"			
7	Antonsson	Haakon							"	"			
8	Coupin	Michel							"	"			
9	Van balle	Frans							"	"			
10	Gustafsen	Axel							"	"			
11	Bergvist	Axel							"	"			
12	Degroeve	Remi							"	"			
13	Vlavianu	Michel	676/652						"	"			
14	Hrzic	Mate							"	"			
15	Jullien	Rene							"	"			
16	Migom	Jules							"	"			
17	Groost	Louis							"	"			
18	Hes	Corneille							"	"			
19	Petit	Charles							"	"			
20	Van Beughem	Frans							"	"			
21	Mortelmans	Frans							"	"			
22	Slinders	August							"	"			
23	Cockelbergs	Gummarus							"	"			
24	De Wel	Gustave							"	"			
25	Wante	Vital							"	"			
26	Pauwels	Pierre							"	"			
27	Andrade	José							"	"			
28	Noens	Daniel							"	"			
29	Hamerlinck	Corneille							"	"			
30	De Witte	Alphonse							"	"			

2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
Hth "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
W.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Esthonian		
Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Flemish	Belgian	
Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Swedes	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	Swedes	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Yugo Slavian		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	
6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	
2nd " 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	
fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Pearl Str 10 N.Y.

G. C. Dupard 1/20/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, Jan 14 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Caucaser

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention)

and have not effected such landing before the hour of ...

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Deserter, stowaway, member of the crew; passenger, etc.)
Kolick Antonio	Fireman

36

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

G. C. Dupard
Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

16—600 (OVER)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.
Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 58

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

all aliens

ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel Caucasier, arriving at, New York, January 30, 1929, from the port of Antwerp Jan. 15/29

CAUCASIER

JAN 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bidoul	Jean	✓		Captain	Jan. 12th 1929	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	M	Flemish	Belgian			
2	Vermote	Robert	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
3	de Pierpont	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Soudant	Henri	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Mingliaert	Fernand	✓		Hth "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Becu	Omer	✓		W. O.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Antonsson	Haakon	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Silhonian				
8	Coupin	Michel	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	Flemish	Belgian			
9	Van baele	Frans	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Gustafsen	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Swedes			
11	Bengvist	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	Swedes			
just P.E. 12	Degraeve	Remi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgian			
just P.E. 13	Vlavianu	Michel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumanian				
just P.E. 14	Hrzic	Mate	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Yugo Slavian				
just 15	Jullien	Rene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French			
16	Migom	Jules	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian			
17	Proost	Louis	✓		6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Hes	Corneille	✓		2nd " 2.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
19	Petit	Charles	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Van Beughem	Frans	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Mortelmans	Frans	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
22	Slinders	August	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
23	Cockelbergs	Gummarus	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
just 24	De Wel	Gustave	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
just 25	Wante	Vital	✓		"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"			
26	Pauwels	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
27	Andrade	José	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portuguese				
28	Noems	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian			
29	Hamerlinck	Corneille	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
30	De Witte	Alphonse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Pearl St 10 N.Y.

G. C. Dufords 1/30/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bidaut, Master of the Belgian s/s "CAUCASIER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. Bidaut
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1929

G. C. Tufarelo
U. S. ~~Immigrant~~ Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel Caucasier, arriving at, New York, January 30, 1929, from the port of Antwerp Jan. 23/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mertens	Joseph	✓		fireman	Jan. 18th 1929	antwerp	no	Yes	24	M	flemish	Belgian			
2	Staes	Camille	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
~~first P.E.~~	~~Vaughem~~	~~Gabriel~~			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			failed to join the ship
first P.E. 4	Bauwens	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
first P.E. 5	Pinsen	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"			
first P.E. 6	Peere	Marcel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
first " 7	Van Eilen	Jan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
first P.E. 8	Walion	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
first P.E. 9	Janssens	Petrus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
first P.E. 10	Hoffelinck	Pierre	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
first P.E. 11	Diddens	Franciscus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
first P.E. 12	Berchelaers	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
first P.E. 13	Van Schil	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Verwerft	Louis	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
15	Emmerechts	Louis	✓		Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
16	Van Maenen	Willem	✓		M.R.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
17	Monzon	Feliciano	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
18	Jessen VL 10/6/13	Joseph	✓		2nd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	flemish	Belgian			
19	Fiedfort	Stanislas	✓		Cookboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
first 20	Dubois	Pulis	✓		Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
21	Vankoutrinck	Lucien	✓		Q.M	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Steinmetz	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	Dechesne	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
24	Wrion	Jean	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
25	Willequet	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
first 26	Nelson	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
27	Watillion	Paul	✓		2:W.O	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Ralles	Georges	✓		fireman	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	American				
29	KoKich	Antonio	✓		"	Not signed on	"	"	"	25	"	Yugo slave				
30																

Line Belgian Line
Owners Soc. Nat. Belge
Local Agents Pearl Street 10
N.Y.

G. C. Tufarol 1/30/29
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back [illegible]
Note.—Failure to furnish [illegible] and (7) is punishable by [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 17
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Harry Jack Sherman
Vice Consul
Date Jan 12. 1929

CONSULAR FEE No. 212
$ 2.00 or Fr. 72.00

1-30-29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Bidmd, master of the Belgian S/S CAUCASIER., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Bidmd

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1929

G. C. Tufaro

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1-30-29

MANIFEST NO. 18215 BILLED FEB 1 1929

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Mulligan, Surgeon of the S/S American Banker, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Mulligan Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1929

at New York,

W F Murphy Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 1-30-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

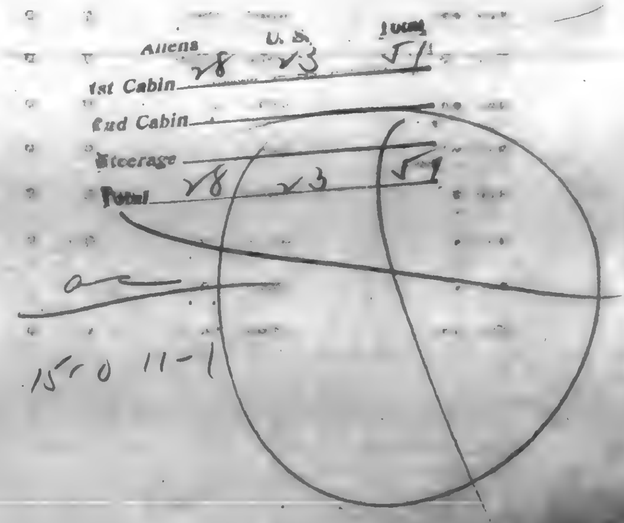
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp Stay	In Transit	U.S.						
ALIENS	✓✓				✓	✓3	1					✓1
TOTAL	✓✓				✓	✓3	1					✓1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓8	✓3	✓1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓8	✓3	✓1



ISro 11-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. American Banker. Passengers sailing from London, England, January 18th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fleming	Aileen Gertrude	24	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Africa	British	S.Africa	Johannesburg	94.	South Africa	Dec.12th/28	S.Africa	Natal
2		Halse	Virginia	42	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	Indiana	New Albany	701	London,Eng.	Jan.12th/29	U.S.A.	New York.
3	TRANSIT 41863	Kerrison	Roger F.	42	7	M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Ireland	Cork	27902	London,Eng.	Dec.17th/28	England	Norfolk
4	TRANSIT	Kerrison	Cecil Craft	36	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	U.S.A.	New Orleans	907	London,Eng.	Jan.14th/29	England	Norfolk
5		Pray	Herbert G.	28	3	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Tisbury	1585	Spain	Jan.3rd./29	Spain	Barcelona
6		Pray	Alice Rose	26	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	1586	Spain	Jan.3rd/29	Spain	Barcelona
7		Gale	Arthur L.	27	6	M	M	Estimator	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	South Fields	Permit 446661	446701 Washington,D.C.	Dec.26./28	U.S.A.	Chicago ,Ill.
8		Loiseau	Edmond	25	7	M	S	Social Sec'try	Yes	French	Yes	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Geneva	1190	Geneva,Switz.	Dec.8th./28	Switz.	Geneva
9		Brielman	Ernst	29	10	M	M	Tourist Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Basel	14	Basel,Switz.	Dec.11th./28	Switz.	Basel
10		Brielman	Virgina	28	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French and German	Yes	Switz.	Italian	Italy	Turin	1151	Basel,Switz.	Dec.11th./28	Switz.	Basel
11	TRANSIT 41864	Dain	Henry	44	8	M	M	Consulting Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Algeria	Algers	719	Paris,France	Sept.25th/28	France	Paris
12	DIPLOMAT	Chorlton	Doris	43	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Lancashire	310	Manchester,Eng.	Dec.18th/28	U.S.A.	Washington,D.C.
13		Eyres	Percival E.	47	9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Dorchester	22417	London,England	Oct.12th/28	England	London
14		Eyres	Raymond P.	21	8	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Wimbledon	1055	London,England	Jan.15th./29	England	London
15		Batten	John E.	25	9	M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	New Zeland.	Wellington	95	London,England	Dec.11th./28	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Rubery	Dorothy	32	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Oxford	712	London,England	Jan.17th./29	U.S.A.	Rhode Island
17		Chitty	Thomas	48	1	M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Peters-field	[redacted]	Canada	Nov. 3rd./28	Canada	Ontario
18		Kaplan	Marks	19	5	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	2533	London,England	Oct.13th./28	England	London
19		Kerr	James	27	7	M	M	Sec't'ry	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ismark	Permit 429144	429824 Washington,D.C.	Oct.27th./28	U.S.A.	Detroit
20		Kerr	Kathleen L.	38	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Yorkshire	2921	London,England	Dec.4th./28	England	Yorkshire
21		Warner	Charles E	49	2	M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Ireland	Dublin	Permit 432260	430470 Washington,D.C.	Nov.6th./28	U.S.A.	New York
22		Warner	Jessie Mrs. A	47	4	F	M	Housewife	"	English	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	705	London,England	Jan.15th./29	U.S.A.	New York
23		Warner	Barbara Mary	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	706	London,England	Jan.15th./29	U.S.A.	New York
24	TRANSIT 41816	Newman	Emily E.	23	1	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	884 /799	London,England	Jan.11th./29	Canada	Montreal
25		Byford	Joan E.	18	3	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Southamp-ton	5147	London,England	Jan.4th./29	England	Essex
26		Sweny	Gladys	35	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Permit 442607	444702 Washington,D.C.	Dec.5th./28	U.S.A.	New York
27		Brown	Frances M.	40	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	Scotland	Carlisle	Permit 403139	399231 Washington,D.C.	July 17th./28	U.S.A.	New Jersey
28	U. S. CIT.	Brown	James C.S.	2	11	M	S	Child				England	British	U.S.A.	New Jersey				U.S.A.	New Jersey
29		Thompson	Priscilla	61	7	F	S	House-Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Shrews-bury	3096	London,England	Dec.3rd./28	England	Stamford.
30																				

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 11 Water Street

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 30th, 1920

40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Garlingford Hotel 62 Cartwright Gardens W.C.1 London, England.	Calif.	Loma Linda	No	S.D.A. Mission	Yes 60+	No			S.D.A. Mission, Takoma Park Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
2	Mrs. Halse, 148 Orford Road Moseley, Biringham, England	USA	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes 35+	Yes	Permnt	New York	Residence: 65 West 45th, Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
3	Col. Kerison, - Old Lodge Drayton, Norfolk, England	Eng.	Norfolk	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Mos.	New Orleans	Augistus Craft 1629 4th. Street, New Orleans.	Yes	6 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Bln	Bl.	None
4	DO	Eng.	Norfolk	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yrs.	N.O.	DO	Yes	6 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	56	6	Fr.	DB	Gry	None
5	H. St. John B. Strang, Barcelona, Spain	USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 300+	No			Prince George Hotel New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	LB	Gry	None
6	DO	USA	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			DO	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	LB	Brn	None
7	Mrs. G.A. Gale, 75 Worple Rd. Wimbledon, London, England.	USA	Chicago	No	Self	Yes 50+	Yes	3 Yrs.	Chicago	431 Berkeley Avenue, Elmhurst, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	LB	Bl.	None
8	Mr. Loiseau, Bourg de Four 24 Geneva, Swits.	USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 250+	No			Mr. Patt. 109 West 54th, Street, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
9	Arthur Brielman, -Father. M. Blumernrain, Swits.	USA	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11 Yrs.	New York	Bro: Karl Brielman, 171 Brookwood St. E. Orange N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Rudy	Br.	Br.	None
10	DO	USA	~~New York~~ Newark N.J.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying Husband	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	56	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
11	Mrs. Monlun 4 Rue Gallieera Paris, France	France Paris	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	Yes 300+	Yes	1 Mo.	New York	Mr. Newcomer - 410 East 57th. St., New York City	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
12	Brother: A.G. Chorlton, Wharnton Lower Greenfield, Eng.	USA	Washington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24 Yrs.	Washington	Baron Van Boetzilaer, Netherland Legation, Washington	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
13	326 Cowley Mansions London. S.W. 14 England.	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes 500+	Yes	Yearly	Var.	Walcott Hotel - 31 Street Broadway New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	DB	Gry	None
14	DO	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	DO	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fr.	Brn	Gry	None
15	Friend: W.S. Edmonds - South Field Farm Cheltenham, Eng.	Calif	Los. Angeles	No	Self	Yes 650+	Yes	22 Mos	Calif.	Cousin: Mr. Hope McIntire 6758 Hollywood Blvd. L.A. Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
16	Mother: Barbery Wellgate on Sea - Kent England.	USA	Providence Rhode Island	No Yes	Self	Yes 50+	Yes	7 Yrs	R.I.	Residence: 14 Earl Street, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
17	Sister: M. Chitty - Long Dene Rd, Hesleiners, Eng.	Can.	Ontario	No	Self	Yes 470+	Yes	Transit		Residence: 765 Wellington St, Ontario, Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Med cert- Loss of arm (left- Left Arm Missing	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Gry	None
18	Mother: Mrs Kaplan 181A Kings CrossRd. London, Eng.	USA	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes 100+	No			Uncle Louis Lieberman 577 Lincoln Place, Bkly. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gry	None
19	Father: D. Kerr, Lockerbie Scotland.	USA	Mich.	No	Self	Yes 450+	Yes	6 Yrs	Var.	Residence: 96 Rathborne Place Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
20	Mother: Mrs. Bradford Scriven Yorkshire, Eng.	USA	Mich.	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 Yrs.	Var.	DO	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
21	Brother-in-Law. J.F. Butler Thornhurst, Stafford, Eng.	USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25 Yrs.	Var.	Residence: 51 West 69th. Street, New York City	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
22	DO	USA	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	Var.	DO	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
23	DO	USA	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2	Var.	DO	No	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fr.	Br	B G	None
24	Father: Harold Newman 43 New Cross Rd., London.	Can.	Montreal	Yes	Self	Yes 200+	Yes	Transit		Friend: Mr. Weston 190 St James St. Montreal, Can.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None
25	Mr. G. J. Every 29 Waterside Essex, England.	N.C.	Statesville	No	Father	Yes 50+	No			Parents: 328 Box. Statesville, N.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None
26	Cousin: W.H. Sweny, Tilbury, London, Eng.	USA	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 50+	Yes	23 Yrs.	New York	Uncle: H. Sweny, York kers, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Bl.	None
27	Father: Luke Wightman 198 Haughton Rd, Darlington, Eng	USA	New Jersey	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7 Yrs.	N.J.	Husband: N.S. Brown Redbank, New Jersey	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
28	DO	USA	New Jersey		Father			Birth	N.J.	DO										Good	None			Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
29	W.C. Storey - Nephew 36 Litchfield Gnds. Willesden Green, London, England.	N.Y.	Wellsville	Yes	Self	Yes 30+	Yes	2 Yrs.	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Duke 105 Pearl Street, Wellsville, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Med.	Gry	Haz.	None
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Pedersen Master, of the S.S. American Banker, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Pedersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1919
at New York

W. W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER Sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JANUARY 18TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - JANUARY 30, 1929

41

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
C	1	Shores	Hilda Florence	31	7	F	M			
	2	Nelles	Jessie L.Mrs	72	6	F	M	August 9th.1856 Levenwearth,Kansas	By marriage - January 5th,1920	420 Clayton St,Waukegan,Ill.
	3	McCallion	Joseph	28	8	M	S	October 1st.1900 Long Branch,N.J.		Sea Cliff,Long Island,N.Y.
	4	Weston	Carol Miss.	29	10	F	S	March 16th.1899 San Jose,Calif.		516 Lexington Avenue, Lakewood,New Jersey.
	5	Blaney	Dora N. Miss	25	8	F	S	May 9th.1903 Reno,Neb.		2100 Lyon Street, San Francisco,California.
	6	Nelson	Virginia Miss	22	9	F	M	April 20th.1906 Louisville,Kentucky		2100 Lyon Street, San Francisco,California.
C	7	Bates	Lindelh T	38	11	M	S	February 13th.1890 Tacoma,Washington		65 West 45th.Street,New York.
	8	Bates	Josephine Mrs. wife	71	6	F	W	July 8th.1857 Canada		Mount Lebanon,New York.
C	9	Newcomer	Dr.Harry Sidney	41	3	M	M	October 16th.1887 Willets Point,N.Y.	By marriage 1881 U.S.A.	DO
	10	Newcomer	Marion S. wife	38	8	F	M	May 7th.1891 New York City		410 East 57th.Street,New York.
	11	Lloyd	Roy	42		M	M	January 25th.1887 Pacific Jct.Iowa.		DO
	12	Lloyd	Adelaide Roy Mrs. wife	33	6	F	M	July 2nd.1896 Philadelphia,Penna.		831 Frankford Ave.,Phila.Pa.
	13	McClure	Charles W.	50	4	M	M	September 22nd.1878 Bay City,Mich.		DO
	14	Faucett	William J.	25	3	M	S	October 27th.1903 Granville Co.N.C.		1257 South Jefferson Ave., Bay City,Mich.
	15	Semple	Carleton	46	11	M	S	February 18th.1882 Brooklyn,New York.		C/o American Tobacco Co., 111 5th.Ave,New York City.
	16	Williams	Joseph F.	35	8	M	S	May 17th.1893 South Boston,Mass.		Prince George Hotel,New York City
	17	Alden	George R.	41	6	M	M	June 3rd.1887 Fort Collins,Colorado.		35 Hanson Street,Boston,Mass.
	18	Taylor	Martha	31	10	F	S	March 29th.1897 Cambridge,Mass.		United States Shipping Board 45 Broadway,New York City.
	19	Bacon	George P.	62	5	M	M	August 24th.1866 Charlemont,Mass.		173 Colledge Hill, Cambridge,Mass.
	20	Bacon	Hanna C. wife	59		F	M	January 19th.1870 New York City		17 Latin Way,Tufts College, Somerville,Massachusetts.
	21	Menaker	Will	40	4	M	M	September 14th.1888 New York City		DO
C	22	Menaker	Pauline wife	34	6	F	M	July 15th.1894 Blue Hill,Nebraska		Red Cloud,Nebraska.
	23									DO
C	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									
C										

Wm. H Murphy Insp.
8 & 40 Ass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68 crew - 2 aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Banker, *arriving at* New York, January 30th, 1929, *from the port of* London, England. 42

AMER. BANKER JAN 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Pedersen	H.A.			Master	Jan.2nd.	New York	Yes	Yes				American			None
1	Ohman	E.A.			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swedes	"	5	9	"
2	Gibbons	J.E.			2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5	7	"
3	Williams	William T.			3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
4	Selgiman	A.W.			Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	Austrian	"	5	7	"
5	Maushart	M.F.			Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5	9	"
6	Mulligan	Charles M.D.			Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5	7	"
7	Springman	Clark			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	6	—	"
8	Meyer	Karl			Bos'm	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	6	—	"
9	Selnick	Herman			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	"	5	—	"
10	Schmitz	Karlt			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	"	5	10	"
11	Schaffer	David			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5	5	"
12	Nelson	Richard			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5		"
13	Niemi	Theodore			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Italian	"	5	11	"
14	Solo	Andrew			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Russian	"	5	6	"
15	Harrison	Moody			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5	7	"
16	Cilley	Charles C.H.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	9	"
17	Reed	C.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Norwegian	"	5	10	"
18	Benson	John			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5	8	"
19	Meader	Philip F.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"
20	Marshall	Charles			O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	11	"
21	Palmer	Russell			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9	"
22	Yandell	Frank C.			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	"
23	Miller	Fred			1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	11	"
24	Isachsan	Einar			2nd.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	Miller	Edward			3rd.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Wilkinson	Richard			Refer Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	10	"
27	McCabe	Walter			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5	8	"
28	Rosse	Joseph			Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	M	Austrian	"	5	11	"
29	MacCarthy	John			Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	"	5	7	"
30	Llanza	Loronzo			W.T.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	"	5	6	"

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents J.H. Winchester & Co., New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Banker, *arriving at* New York, January 28th, 19 29, *from the port of* London, England.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hatch	L.			W.T.	Jan. 2nd.	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	American	5	8	None
2	Buffington	Howard			W.T.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	"
3	McDowell	William			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
4	Merrill	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Eberhardt	Max			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	"	5	10	"
6	Johnston	Edward			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5	10	"
7	Johnson	Andrew			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6	---	"
8	Harmigan	Joseph			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	6	---	"
9	LaPage	Oscar			Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	---	"	5	9	"
10	Callahan	Hugh			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5	5	"
11	Maher	Leo.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5	7	"
12	Lewis	Walter			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
13	Duffy	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5	2	"
14	Leonard	Ernest			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5	11	"
15	Bethea	Reese			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	11	"
16	Williams	Ernest			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	"
17	Evans	John G.			Purser-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6	1	"
18	Monella	Charles			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Swiss	"	5	7	"
19	Nickols	Esser			2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5	11	"
20	Joughin	Charles			Baker	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	English	5	2	"
21	Batten	Harry			Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	5	"
22	Gange	Albert			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	American	5	4	"
23	Jones	Alfred			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
24	Penney	Frank			Utility man	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	5	"
25	McCarthy	Molly			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5	7	"
26	Partner	Abe			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	M	Hebrew	"	5	6	"
27	Cullinane	Albert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5	10	"
28	Moscarella	Jere			Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italy	"	5	---	"
29	Daniels	Frank			Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5	8	"
30	Goldberg	Robert			Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Hebrew	"	5	5	"

Line: American Merchant Line
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: J.H. Winchester & Co., New York.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Pedersen - Master *, of the* S.S. "American Banker" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. E. Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* January *, 19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Banker, *arriving at* New York, January 28th, *1929*, *from the port of* London, England

44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Neal	Fred	✓		Waiter	Jan. 2nd.	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	American	5	7	None
2	Benthien	William	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	"
3	Neary	George	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	11	"
4	Coleman	Thomas	✓		Messboy	Jan. 3rd.	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	8	"
5	Fishman	Hyman	✓		Messboy	Jan. 2nd.	"	"	"	21	M	Hebrew	"	5	5	"
6	Keener	James	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5	5	"
7	Bonelli	Peter	✓		Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italian	"	5	9	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	MACOMBER	ARTHUR L.	✓		O.S.	JAN. 18TH.	LONDON	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5	9	NONE
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 30
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date JAN 17 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

J. H. Winchester
Insp.

J. H. Winchester
Insp.

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co., New York

16—1200

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-29

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A.Pedersen - Master, of the S.S."American Banker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Libbee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1929

W H Farquhar
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SHANNER Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA JANUARY 26th., 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. January 30, 1929 45

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	BERN Baer	JACK Jacob	40		M	M	St Louis Mo.	Apl 2. 1889		3104 N. Webster St Louis Akron, Ohio.	mi
2	DREWES	LOUIS	58		M	M	Ohio. New York, N.Y.	Aug-15-1888 Dec. 9-1870		72- Beach St. Mamaroneck, N.Y.	mi
3	DREWES	JEAN	54		F	M	Married 30 yrs.		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	With husband line # 2	mi
4	HYATT	JAMES	47		M	M	WEST VIGINIA	Aug-31-1881		So.Salem, N.Y.	mi
5	HYATT	OLIVE	27		F	M	Conn. Hartford	Dec.24-1901		With husband line # 4	mi
6	HAMLIN	ANNA	45		M	M	New Britain, Conn.	Dec. 9-1885		Lakeville, Conn.	mi
7	MEYER	Simon	60		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr.18-1868		124 W. 79 ST. New York, N.Y.	mi
8	MEYER	LEONORA	54		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 3-1875		With husband line # 7	mi
9	MULCAKY	PAUL	29		M	S	Newark, N.J.	Apr. 6-1899		261- Elmd Ave. Newarl, N.J.	mi
10	MILLER	SAMUEL	38		M	S	PENNA. Hawley	Jul- 4-1890		Akron, Ohio.	mi
11	NORTHRUP	LEWIS	36		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Mar- 9-1892		843 Magnolia Ave. Orlando, Fla.	mi
12	OFFERMANN	ERNEST	45		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr.19-1885		Mamaroneck, N.Y.	mi
13	OFFERMANN	EMMA	40		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan- 4-1889		With husband line # 12	mi
14	OFFERMANN	DORIS	15		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov.21-1913		With father line # 12	mi
15	ROCKOWER	MURRAY	29		M	M	Poland		BROOKLYN, N.Y. Supreme Court Jun 24 1924	711 E. 52 ST. Brooklyn, N.Y.	mi
16	ROCKOWER	GERTRUDE	25		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.			With husband line # 15	mi
17	ROEDIG	AUGUSTA	64		F	W			HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	11595- MYRTLE AVE. Richmondhill, L.I.N.Y.	mi
18	SENGES	AUGUST	48		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec.10-1880		With line # 17	mi
19	SENGES	DOROTHY	40		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct.25-1888		With husband line # 18	mi
20	SENGES	ROBERT	4		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 8-1924		With father line # 18	mi
21	VINCENT	JAMES	48		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov.24-1879	10	210 W. 46 ST. New York, N.Y.	mi
22	WRIGHT	JAMES T	56		M	M	Salesbury, N.C.	Jul-24-1872		HORNELL, N.Y.	mi
23	WRIGHT	MAME	54		F	M	Reynoldsville, Pa.	Apr.28-1894		With husband line # 22	mi
24	WOLF	KATE	55		F	S	New York, N.Y.	May.29-1893		164- WEST. 74th. ST. New York, N.Y.	mi
25	SILBERSTEIN	ALEX	27		M	M	Roumania	Aug.14,1901	New York District Court, About Aug. 1925	504 Lincoln Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	mi
26	SILBERSTEIN	LILLIAN	22		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 1, 1926.		With husband line 25.	mi
27	CAPLAN	HYMAN	33		M	M			Federal Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1921.	727 Samson St., Philadelphia, Pa.	mi
28	WARFIELD	ELISHA G.	65		M	M	Catonsville Md.	May 15, 1863		19 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.	mi
29	LEAYCRAFT	JOHN	52		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov.27, 1887.		208 West 58th St., New York, N.Y.	mi
30	ORLIN	ABRAHAM	37		M	M			Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1910.	177 So. Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.	mi

This is to certify that Abraham Orlin List 1/30 did not re embark at Miami and is not on this vessell

[illegible] Purser

30

Drop 1/30/29 810 a
Except # 30 not produced for inspection (See Purser's footnote)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. SEAMEN Sailing from HAVRE, CUBA JANUARY 26, 1929, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 30, 1929

46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	BURMAN	RALPH	49		M	M	Worcester, Mass. October 24, 1879	Transferred from Manifest of Passengers for Miami, Florida. January 27, 1929. R. McDavid Immigrant Inspr. Emery Somaroba Insp. 1/30/29 8 10 a	Mulberry, Mass.	mi
2	Larrabee	George E.	56		M	M	Portland, Maine, March 8, 1890		396 Main Street, Reading, Mass.	mi
3	Tobey	Evelyn	21		F	M	Plattsburg, N.Y. October 16, 1877		116 East 40th St. New York City.	mi
4	Woolston	Sophie B.	41		M	W	Trenton, N.J. Nov. 30, 1887		42 S. Hermitage Ave. Trenton, N.J.	mi
5	Wilson	Alfred	25		M	M	Los Angeles, California, May 8, 1903		Hotel Paramount, New York City.	mi
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1940

UP ARRIVED

NO. BILLED FEB 1 1929

DATE OF ARRIVAL
1-30-29

BILL NO

Cards Punched

Cert 1-30-29

S/S Shawmut

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	3
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	3
Total		

13-2

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Airplane Fairchild G.CAVN, arriving at Albany N.Y., Jan. 30, 1929, from the port of St. Hubert, Que Jan. 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REEDER	PAUL E V	T-2545	2 yrs.	Pilot	Oct. 1, 1928	NYC	No	Yes	23	M	U.S.C.		5	11	
2																
3																
4				P. Dedin Immig. Insp 1/30/29												
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1269

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild G-CAVN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul E. Reeder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1929

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36 [illegible] when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Airplane
Vessel Fairchild NC. 8004, arriving at Albany NY, Jan 30, 1929, from the port of St. Hubert, Que Jan. 29. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AYRES	HAROLD P	T4666	12 yrs	Pilot	Dec. 1, 1928	Que. Mtl.	No	Yes	34	M	Cau	A.	6'	198#	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A Dealin
Imm. Insp
1/30/29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the N.C. 8004 (Fairchild Wasp), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said ~~vessel~~ from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 19 29

P. Deveine
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
152150
BILL NO ..... BILLED FEB 4 1929

Cards Furn. 1 2
Clerk 2/6/29
Cards Removed 2/7/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Van Peebles Hom, Surgeon of the SS W. World, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Norman Peebles Hom MD

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

at ...

... L Henry
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wash Dec 31-29 Jan 1-31-29

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Foreign Born	In Transit	U. S. CITS.				DEBTS HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1ST CABIN	10				2	56				1		73
2ND CABIN	9				1	8				1		19
STEERAGE	34	6			1	9				5		55
TOTAL	53	6			9	73				6		147

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	56	73
2nd Cabin	8	19
Steerage	9	55
Total	73	147

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad -, January 25, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STONE	Edna Cora	30		F	M	Trained Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	108-15-3						
2		AGOSTINI	Mary Olivia	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. 08	N York 85	R.E.PERMIT 421865 420414	Wash. D.C.	Oct 1 1928	Oct 27 '28 California	
3														Trinidad	Pt. Spain	R.E.PERMIT 436398 436685	Wash. D.C.	Oct 1 1928	Port of Nativity	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 3rd, 1929, 19

50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamous practices of any adult, including parents, or guardians, to which the alien will be subject in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sis in Law Mrs Barcaut 25 Queens Pk PortSpain	Cal	San Francisco	No	Selfa	Yes	Yes	1900		HUSB. EDWIN STONE 1610																	
2	Fa R.A.Agostini St. Joseph Trinidad	Md N.Y	Baltimore NEW YORK	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	CAL	1542 Bush St S.Francisco Cal	No	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Br	Bl
3								1924	Md.	Cous. Mr. M Maingot R.Fulton Hotel, N.Y.C. 3102 Remington Ave Baltimore Md	No	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Bl	Br.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Simmons Master, of the Str W. World, from Port of Spain Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 21

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S/S W World, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt Univ Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Van Renken Stam M D

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

at NY

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL, JANUARY 16 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		RUTLIDGE	MAURICE L C	26		M	M	AUTO ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	WALES	PERRYSIDE	1546	RIO DE JANEIRO	DEC 1 1928	BRAZIL	RIO JAN
2		RUTLIDGE	RENIE	22		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDONNE	3710	RIO DE JANEIRO	DEC 1 1928	BRAZIL	RIO JAN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30-17

30-11

A. J. Bibby Exp 9-30 am

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 30TH, 19 31

52

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR. F CLEMETSON (RIO JAN) BEL FERRO VIA A MINAS	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	Y	1925		MR. R.I.ROBERGE SALES DPT FORD MOTORS. FORDSON MICH	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BLK	BRN	
2	ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	1926	N Y	(ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND)	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Cannon Master, of the S/S W World, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Cannon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 24

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Van Leuven Stagg, Surgeon of the S S World, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, Nashville Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Van Leuven Stagg MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY, JANUARY 11th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 388 304	PINKERTON	JOHN B	58		M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	TR V 40	B. AIRES	DEC 26 1928	CANADA	ONTARIO
2	TRANSIT 388 301	DION	JOSEPH E	29		M	S	MECH ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTOWA	T.V. 15	LA PAZ BOLIVIA	DEC 29 1928	BOLIVIA	LA PAZ
3		LAING	WILLIAM J	40		M	S	SERVICE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MANITOBA	N.Q. 150	B. AIRES	JAN 7, 1929	INDIANA	LAPORTE
4	TRANSIT 388 305	ASAI	HIDEO	32		M	M	BUYER	YES	JAPONESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	T.V. 24909	LONDON ENGLAND	NOV 1 1928	ARG.	B AIRES
5		COATES	STANLEY V	26		M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	URUGUAY	ENGLISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	N.Y. 29	MONTEVIDEO URUG	JAN 5, 1929	URUGUAY	MONTE.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY 30 1929, 19 31

54

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question 28)	28 Polygamist	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	30 Whether able to read or write	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	WIFE CALISTA ONTARIO CANADA	CANADA	ONTARIO	NO	SELF	200	YES	YES	1900	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO ONTARIO CAN	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	
2	AMER. CONSUL LA PAZ BOL.	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	SELF	200	YES	YES	1920 1927	N Y	IN TRANSIT TO OTTAWA CAN	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	
3	FR. MR. J.F.BRADLEY LAPORTE INDIANA	IND.	LA PORTE	NO	SELF	450	YES	YES	1922 1928	IND.	RESIDENCE 107 LINCOLN WAY LAPORTE INDIANA	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BL	
4	KREHINGER & VAN PIBO CALLE FLORIDA 185 Bs.As.	JAPAN	OSAKA	NO	SELF	300	YES	NO			IWAI & CO WOOLWORTH BLDG. N.Y.C.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	
5	FA. H.B.COATES CALLE SARANDI 469 MONTE.	URUG	MONTEVIDEO	NO	SELF	200	YES	YES	1919 1925	OHIO	FA.IN.LAW CALVIN PERRY 615 E MAIN ST VAN WERT O.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Simmons, Master, of the S.S. Western World, from Montevideo Urug, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

P Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Renken Hess, Surgeon of the F. W. Ward & Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt Univ Nashville, Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be)

H Van Renken Hess M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from c. BUENOS AIRES..ARG., JANUARY 10th 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VL142/50 DUHART	ENRIQUE	29		M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	FRENCH	FRANCE	PAU	T.V. 214	B. AIRES	JAN 2 1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
2		VL142/50 DUHART	DELIA.G.	25		F	M	H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINA	B. AIRES	T.V. 215	B.AIRES.	JAN 2 1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
3	UNDER 16	DUHART	MARIA	1	11	F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	ARGENTINA	FRENCH	ARGENTINA	B. AIRES	T.V. 215	B.AIRES.	JAN 2 1929	ARG.	B. AIRES.
4		SOTH	GUILLAUMET #1	44		F	S	NURSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ST GEURE	T.V. 216	B.AIRES	JAN 2 1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
5		MAINE	ERIC	32		M	M	MECHAN ENG'N'R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINA	B. AIRES	B.Q. 156	B.AIRES	DEC 24 1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
6	3B0384	PEDERSEN	NIELS	45		M	M	VICE CONSUL	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDVN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	T.V. 182	B.AIRES	DEC 19 1928	ARG.	B AIRES
7	TRANSIT	CARROLL	THOMAS	41		M	M	CHEMICAL ENG'N'R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GISBORNE	TR.V. 44	B. AIRES.	JAN 5, 1929	ARG.	B.AIRES
8	3B0302	CARROLL	THOMASINE	40		F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HARRISON	TR.V. 45	B. AIRES	JAN 5, 1929	ARG.	B AIRES.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

02-11 03-96 03-96 03-11 09-96 02-08 02-11 04-80

A.S. Liberty Drop 9.30 am

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY 31st 1929, 19

56

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	MR. E. G. DE DUHART Callao 161 B. AIRES	ARG	B. AIRES	NO	SELF	25.00 YES	NO			WENCESLAO ESCALANTE, ARG. EMBASSY..WASH.D.C.	YES	6 months 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BL	BL	
2	(AS ABOVE)	ARG	B. AIRES	NO	SELF	YES	NO																				
3	(AS ABOVE)	ARG	B. AIRES	NO	FATHER	NO	NO			(ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND)	YES	6 months 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BL	BL	
4	(ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER)	ARG	B. AIRES	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	NO			(ACCOMPANYING PARENTS)	YES	6 months 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BL	BL	
5	CAPT. MALANCA GUEMES 5165 B.AIRES	ARG	B. AIRES	NO	SELF	250	YES	NO		(ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER)	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		DRK	BR	BL	
6	MR. MR. W.F.BENKISER 1st NAT.BANK BOSTON B.As.	JAPAN	TOKIO	NO	SELF	7000 YES	YES	1914 1926 NY		GEN.ELECT. CO. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BR	BL	
7	FR. J.R. [illegible] 450 MORENO.B.AIRES	CAN	TORONTO	NO	SELF	400	YES	1915 1926 NY		c/o DANISH CONSUL SEATTLE..WASHINGTON.	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BL	BR	
8	(AS ABOVE)	CAN	TORONTO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1926 NY		IN TRANSIT TO ONTARIO CAN	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	
9										IN TRANSIT TO ONTARIO CAN	YES	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Simmons Master, of the S.S. Western World, from Buenos Aires Arg., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

O'Hara
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES..ARG., JANUARY 10th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y JANUARY 31th, 1929

57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MEZGER	DORIS E	34		F	S	AUGUST 14, 1894	NEW YORK N Y	227 PARK AVE. E ORANGE N J
2	COOK	LYNN H	32		M	M	JUNE 11, 1896	PARKERSBURG W.V.A	ROUTE #6 PARKERSBURG. W. V.A
3	ACKERMAN	EDWARD D	25		M	S	SEPTEMBER 16, 1905	WALLACE. W.VA.	NEW LEXINGTON..OHIO.
4	SEVERIN	EDNA A	28		F	S	SEPTEMBER 17, 1900	NEW YORK..N.Y.	158 LINDEN BLVD. BROOKLYN NY
5	HAMM	STAFFORD L	46		M	M	JANUARY 17, 1882	S.FRANCISCO CAL.	#5 E 51st ST. NEW YORK..N.Y.
6	HAMM	JULIA	46		F	M	FEBRUARY 1, 1882	CTY KERRY..NAT. DIST COURT N.Y.U. 1928.	DO DO DO
7	HOLROYD	HOWARD	31		M	M	JANUARY 31, 1897	STEUBENVILLE, O.	STEUBENVILLE. OHIO
8	HOLROYD	LEONA	34		F	M	MARCH 1, 1893	SPRINGFIELD, O.	DO DO
9	HOLROYD	JANET	3	6	F	S	FEBRUARY 19, 1925	B.AIRES..REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL	DO DO
10	HOLROYD	JOHN	2		M	S	JANUARY 21, 1926	B.AIRES..REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL	DO DO
11	HOLROYD	DAVID		6	M	S	APRIL 16, 1928	B.AIRES..REGISTERED AMERICAN CONSUL	DO DO
12	THOMPSON	HARRY	50		M	M	AUGUST 22, 1879	E. LIVERPOOL..OHIO	RACINE..WISCONSIN,
13	NELSON	ELMER	34		M	S	JULY 18, 1894	SMOLAN..KANSAS	HARP..KANSAS.
14	SHANE	PERCY	30		M	S	AUGUST 29, 1898	KINGAMAN CTY..KAN.	WICHITA..KANSAS.
15	FERGUSON	HENRY	59		M	S	MARCH 5, 1869	RARITAN..ILLS.	KANSAS CITY..MO.
16	WILLIAMS	JOHN	29		M	M	OCTOBER 29, 1899	KIOWA..KANSAS	HARTNER..KANSAS.
17	HYDE	HOWARD	27		M	M	MARCH 7, 1902	JOLIET..ILLS.	502 S. EASTERN AV. JOLIET ILLS.
18	BUCKLEY	GEORGE	48		M	S	FEBRUARY 14, 1880	WASHINGTON..IOWA.	55 WALL STREET..NEW YORK..N.Y.
19	MYRIN	EJAIMAR	44		M	M	MARCH 7, 1884 SWEDEN	DIST. COURT WACO TEXAS FEBRUARY 1925	FINANCE BLDG. PHILA. PA.
20	MYRIN	MABEL	39		M	M	JUNE 11, 1889	PITTSBURGH..PA.	DO DO
21	CORRIE	JOHN F	41		M	M	SEPTEMBER 28, 1887	MEDICINE LODGE..KANSAS	735 COLLEGE AV RACINE WISC.
22	SKOGLAND	ELDY	35		F	M	OCTOBER 17, 1895	WILLIMANTIC CT.	40 BOLIVIA ST WILLIMANTIC CT.
23	WELTY	ALBERT	51		M	M	NOVEMBER 21, 1876	RILEY TOWNSHIP OHIO	502 BRIAR ST KENNELWORTH ILL
24	WEAVER	ROBERT C.	48		M	M	OCTOBER 19, 1885	SARATOGA SPGS N Y	4549 40th St LONG ID.CITY N Y
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from Port of Spain, Jan. 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 31, 1929 58

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRANS	LESTER M	42		M	M	JULY 22, 1886	S JOSE CALIF	LONG BEACH..CALIF.
2	CRANS	FLOSSIE E	41		F	M	MARCH 11, 1885	WESTFIELD N.Y.	DO DO
3	CRANS	J. HARRY	46		M	S	SEPT 16, 1882	ALBANY ORE.	DO DO
4	BELL	LOVARD	39		M	M	DEC 22, 1889	CENTER, TEXAS	HOUSTON..TEXAS
5	BELL	LOLLIE	36		F	M	MARCH 6 1892	CORSICANA, TEXAS	DO DO
6	SAVAGE	ALFRED	50		M	M	FEBRUARY 14, 1878	BROOKLYN N.Y.	RUTHERFORD, N. J.
7	ASHBURY	THOMAS	36		M	S	DEC 26, 1892	CAVE SPRINGS GA.	CAVE SPRINGS..GA.
8	McENEARNEY	CHARLES	41		M	M	APRIL 29, 1887.	8TH IRELAND NAT DIST COURT NY 1918.	POMPTON LAKES..N.J.
9	BAKER	BENJAMIN	44		M	M	DEC 15, 1884	KANSAS CITY.. KAN.	55 W. 42nd ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	DIETZ	CARL F.	49		M	M	FEB 12, 1880	NEW YORK CITY NY	52 W. 40th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
11	O'LAUGHLIN	JOSEPH	25		M	M	DEC 16, 1903	NEW MARTINSVILLE W.VA.	DEVON..PA.
12	O.LAUGHLIN	MARY W	28		F	M	SEPT. 6, 1900	CAMBRIDGE MD.	DO DO
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO..URUGUAY, JANUARY 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 31, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAIPERIN	BENJAMIN	42		M	M	MAY 5, 1886, RUSSIA.. NATURALIZED DIST COURT N.Y.C. Feb. 1911		224 W. 30th ST. NEW YORK
2	GRANT SMITH	ULYSSES	60		M	S	UNITED STATES MINISTER TO URUGUAY.		
3	BJELLAND	LOUIS H	57		M	M	AUGUST 22, 1871 NORWAY..NAT. DIST.COURT MINNEAPOLIS. 1898		LAPORTE..INDIANA.
4	ALIEN	RUSH S.	48		M	M	MARCH 10, 1880. NEW YORK .. N.Y.		16 MURRAY ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	COATES	FLORENCE	25		M	M	NOVEMBER 5, 1903 VAN VOORT..OHIO.		619 E MAIN ST VAN VOORT OHIO
6							FROM SANTOS..BRAZIL JANUARY 14, 1929		
7	TEXTOR	BAYARD H	36		M	S	JUNE 29, 1893, MIDFORD..WISC.		5061 WINTHROP AV. CHICAGO ILLS
8	McPHERSON	CHAUNCEY	37		M	M	JANUARY 29, 1892 PHILADELPHIA..PA.		655 SALEM ROAD. ELIZABETH N J
9	McPHERSON	GRACE	32		F	M	MAY 26, 1897 BROOKLYN N Y		DO DO DO
10	McPHERSON	CHAUNCEY JR.	5		M	S	OCTOBER 29, 1924 ELIZABETH..N.J.		DO DO DO
11	MOFFATT	JOSEPHINE	48		F	S	FEBRUARY 8th, 1880 SLOATSBURY..N.Y.		DO DO DO
12	KEENE	WILSON B.	41		M	M	APRIL 22, 1887. BROOKLYN..N.Y.		26 CLINTON AVE. MONTCLAIR..N.J.
13	KEENE	MARIE G	39		F	M	DECEMBER 25, 1890 ROCKLAND ME.		DO DO DO
14	KEENE	WILSON B JR.	12		M	S	APRIL 2, 1917. BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO DO DO
15	KEENE	JANET MARIE	10		F	S	SEPTEMBER 22, 1919 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO DO DO
16							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO..BRAZIL JANUARY 16th, 1929		
17	ADLER	EDWARD	27		M	M	AUGUST 28, 1901. BALTIMORE..MD.		RADIO CORP. OF AMER. NEW YORK NY
18	SMITH	MITCHELL	23		M	S	JUNE 11, 1906 CHICAGO ILLS.		1540 BROADWAY..NEW YORK..N.Y.
19	SPICER	WILLIAM	63		M	M	DECEMBER 19, 1865 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		TACOMA PARK..WASH..D.C.
20	STONER	HARRY L	41		M	M	OGALLALIA NEB. JUNE 21, 1887.		1422 S. 10th ST. EAST. ST.LAKE CITY
21	WHITE	ELIZABETH	79		M	S	APRIL 6th 1850 BURLINGTON N J		BURLINGTON N J
22	HOLDEN	H HAMILTON	36		M	M	MARCH 27, 1892 AURORA ILLS.		41 5th AVE. NEW YORK .. N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE NOS 6 and 16 NOT USED FOR PASSENGERS NAMES _____ PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Van Reuken Stem., Surgeon of the U.S.W. Worley. Sailing thereunto (Here insert German "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joan Reuken Stem
M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11 a

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN..TRINIDAD., JANUARY 25, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		YEE	MOULTON	27		M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AF. BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	R.E.PER.	411695	WASH D.C.	NOV 18 1928	USA BROOKLYN (NY)	
2		McLEICHIE	ALBERT	33		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AF. BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	R.E.PER.	418369	WASH D.C.	SEPT 18 1928	TRIN. SAN JUAN	
3		NILES	MATILDA	52		F	S	SEAMSTRS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH AF. BLACK	TRINIDAD	PORT SPAIN	R.E.PER.	420439	WASH D.C.	SEPT 26 1928	TRIN. PT OF SPAIN	
4		WILKIE	VERNON	30		M	M	CHAUFFER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH W.INDIAN	B.W.I.	ST.VINCENT	R.E.PER.	430238	WASH D.C.	OCT. 31 1928	TRIN. PT OF SPAIN	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Age Limited Bur 1/30/29

0885

ap 411389 ap 419988 ap 420453 ap 409228

9:00 a.m. 1/29/29 Ellis Island

19

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JANUARY 31 1928, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his employer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS EVELYN LEE #6 JOHNSON LANE PT OF SPAIN	NY	N Y C	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1928	N Y	WIFE MRS. M LEE 111 ST.FELIX ST BRKLYN NY	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	BR	
2	MO. MIRIAM SAN JUAN..TRINIDAD	NY	WMSBURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1928	N Y	FR. FRANK WILLIAMS 216 Moore WILLIAMSBURG, N.Y.	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	BR	
3	MO. ELIZABETH TUNAPUNA..TRINIDAD	NY	WMSBURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925 1928	N.Y.	FR. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS WILLIAMSBURG. N.Y. 216 Moore	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	BR	
4	MR. JAMES WILKIE 27 CORNELIO ST PT OF SPAIN	NY	N Y C	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1928	N Y	WIFE ANNA WILKIE 470 W 166 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT.	BR	BR	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Summerin, Master, of the S/S Western World, from Antwerp & Paris France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Thos Summerin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Van Renken Stem, Surgeon of the S/S World, Sailing Eastward
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt Univ Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Van Renken Stem
M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at sea

E D Higgins
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, JANUARY 15, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LIEBERS	ANTON	22		M	S	MERCHT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNSTER	Q. #2282	SAO PAULO	SEPT 24, 1928	BRAZ	S.PAULO
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, JANUARY 31 1929, 19

63

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any prearrangement with any person or company to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any printed matter in some language or dialect)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether (and if so, for how long and where) he has been in the United States	Port of last permanent residence	Whether he has been in the United States before									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HOME	N.Y.	N.Y.C.			$45																					
		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA		NO	SELF	YES	NO			MR. OTTO LENDOR 106 E 85th St. N.Y.C.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

56—4209

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Swinson Master, of the S/S W World, from Santos, Bra — do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Swinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Reuben Stamm, Surgeon of the S/S W. Worth, Sailing Foreign, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt Univ. Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Reuben Stamm M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG., JANUARY 10, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	CASAGUALDA	MARIA R DE	36		F	M	H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	TR V 45	BUENOS AIRES	DEC 26 1928	MEXICO MEX.CITY		
2	UNDER 16	CASAGUALDA	CARMEN	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEX CITY	TR V 45	BUENOS AIRES	DEC 26 1928	MEXICO MEX. CITY		
3		GOLDBERG	ISRAEL	24		M	S	TINSMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	N.Q. #155	BUENOS AIRES	JAN 9, 1929	ARG.	B.AIRES	
4		ROMERO	NICOLAS	25		M	M	HORSE TRAINER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SP.AMER	ARGENTINA	B.AIRES	N.Q. #156	BUENOS AIRES	DEC 24,1928	ARG.	B.AIRES	
5		ROMERO	ROSARIO	24		F	M	H WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	ARGENTINA	ROSARIO	N.Q. #157	BUENOS AIRES	DEC 24,1928	ARG.	B.AIRES	
6		MANFREDI MANFREDI	ANTONIO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SPAN AMER	ARGENTINA	STA. FE	N.Q. #21	ROSARIO, ARG.	JAN 5, 1929	ARG.	ROSARIO	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—621

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30, 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	HUSBAND MARIO BERN. DE IRIGOYEN 225 B.A.	MEX	MEXICO CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	
2	FATHER..ABOVE	MEX	MEXICO CITY	NO	MOTHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	
3	FA. DAVID GOLDBERG CATAMARCA 760 B.AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1928	N.Y.	SISTER HELEN REGIL 160 PULASKI ST. BRKLYN NY	NO	PERMT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BLK	BRN	
4	FA. EPIFANIO ROMERO ROSARIO DE STA.FE ARG.	ARG.	B.AIRES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	MR. THOMAS HITCHCOCK BELMONT PARK??N.Y.	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BLK	BRN	
5	FA. IN LAW..(ABOVE)	ARG.	B. AIRES	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			ACCOMPANYING HUSBAND	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	BLK	BRN	
6	FA. SANTO MANFREDO 5 FEBRERO 754 ROSARIO ARG	ARG	ROSARIO	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NATIONAL CITY BANK OF N.Y.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BLK	BRN	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Simmons, Master of the S.S. W World, from Buenos Aires Arg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Mas that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)

Thos Simmons
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1924

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 520A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from TRINIDAD PORT OF SPAIN, ____, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 31, 1929

66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GIBBS	GRACE	38	2	F	S	APRIL 6, 1890	TACOMA WASHINGTON	5947 TRUMBULL AV DETROIT MICH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. Henry, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

46

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

14—607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARG., JANUARY 10, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY JANUARY 31, 1929 67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMBRUSTER	JOHN W	39		M	M	NOVEMBER 25, 1899 GREENVILLE O		151 MARTIN ST. GREENVILLE O.
2	FUNK R	ROYCE	41		M	WD	SEPTEMBER 16, 1887 NEWTON TOWNSHIP MICH		82 CLIFF ST. BATTLE CREEK MICH
3	APPLEMAN	MAX	56		M	M	JANUARY 1, 1881 RUSSIA (U.S.PASSPORT #648785 NOV 12, 1928)		1523 N. ARTESIAN AV. CHICAGO ILL
4	POUROVSKY	ISADORE	21		M	S	JULY 19, 1917 BRONX., NEW YORK		246 E 199th ST. NEW YORK.
5							FROM SANTOS BRAZIL JANUARY 14, 1929		
6	MANFREDI	LEON	46		M	M	JANUARY 29, 1882. ITALY NAT. DIST COURT OF BOSTON..PASSPORT NO 644152.		63 SANFORD ST..DORCHESTER MASS
7							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO BRAZIL..JANUARY 16, 1929		
8	DU BOIS	DAVID	25		M	S	OCTOBER 9, 1903 DU BOIS..PA.		DU BOIS..PENNA.
9	DU BOIS	LEWIS	29		M	S	JANUARY 24, 1900. DU BOIS..PA.		DU BOIS..PENNA.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Henry, Insp. Jan 31, 1929
9 AM

LINE NOS. 5 and 7 NOT USED FOR PASSENGERS NAMES_____PURSER.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Ruken Stam, Surgeon of the WESTERN WORLD Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville, Tenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether applicant "sailing thereunto" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be)

H Van Ruken Stam
M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

at [illegible]

E Stamm

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

46

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, SAILING JANUARY 25, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 3K425	HUTCHINSON	HAROLD	24	5	M	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	LANCASTER ONTARIO	TR. 68	PORT OF SPAIN	JAN.19,1929	TRINIDAD	PORT OF SPAIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E. Henry Insp. Jan 31st 1929. 9 30 am

24

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 31, JANUARY 30, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last has previously resided in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR: CAPT. CONDIE, SAL. ARMY, PORT OF SPAIN, BWI	CAN.	MONTREAL	N	SELF	Y	Y	1916 1926	NYC	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CAN	Y	5 DAYS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT.	BR.	BLU	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons, Master, of the WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1924 Master Officer.

at NY

O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

14—20

Mch 11 - 6, Hamb Am Line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Reuken Stam, Surgeon of the S. S. WESTERN WORLD Sailing therewith, (State whether he will "sail therewith" or "proceed by overland journey," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Van Reuken Stam
M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1927

at [illegible]

E Stamp
Asst.
(Signature and title of the officer or other person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 16, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		DIRSCHUWEIT	FRIEDRICH	56		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	Q. 2029	PORTO ALEGRE	DEC. 29, 1928	BRAZIL	PORTO ALEGRE
	VL 2745	[redacted]																		
2		HENRIQUES	DAVID	38		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	PORT.	Y	PORTUGAL	PORT.	PORTUGAL	CIRCO RIBEIRO	Q. 250	RIO DE JANEIRO	NOV. 27, 1928	BRAZIL	RIO JAN
3		DE ARAUJO	JOAO A.	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	PORT.	Y	PORTUGAL	PORT.	PORTUGAL	RIBEIRINHA	Q. 345	RIO DE JANEIRO	JAN. 15, 1929	BRAZIL	RIO JAN
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

M. D. Coelho 2/1/29

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1929.

71

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or not)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether debarred by the Immigration Act of 1924 from entering the United States (Act of 1924, 43 Stat. 162, sec. 3)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FR.HANS KARL, 5 AVE MINAS GERNEO PORTO ALEGRE BRAZ.	NJ	ELIZABETH	NO	SELF	24 00				SIS:MULDA SCHNEIDER 229																	
2	MO:JESMINADO HENRIQUES, JOAO CAETANO 115 RIO JAN	MASS	CAMBRIDGE	NO	SELF	160 00	Y	N	-	-	ELIZABETH AVE ELIZABETH NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD	BLU	
3	FR: FRANCISCO ANICETO, 265 VOLUNTARIAS DE PATRIA RIO	CALIF	MERCED	NO	SELF	160 00	Y	N	-	-	FR:JOSE PINTO 66 HURLEY SR. CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BR	GR	
4											CO.JOAO DA ROCHA RFD # 2 MERCED CALIF.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	RDY	BR	GR	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons Master, (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Simmons Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1919

at NY

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Vaun Renken Stem, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville, Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Vaun Renken Stem
M D

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred subsequent to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, JANUARY 15, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LATARULLO	DOMINGOS	21		M	S	WEAVER	Y	PORT.ITAL.	Y	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	SAN PAULO	N.Q. 60	SAO PAULO	OCT.30,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
2		GOETZE	HERBERT R.	21		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	Q. 147	SAO PAULO	NOV. 7,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
3		TALARICO	LUIZ	59		M	W	FARM LABORER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CATANHARO	Q. 199	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1,1928	BRAZIL	RIBEIRAO PRETO
4		KORPANAI	STEFAN	55		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	VARSAND	Q. 153	SAO PAULO	NOV. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
5		KORPONAI	TERESIA	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	HUNGARY	BEKES	Q. 154	SAO PAULO	NOV. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
6	UNDER 16	KORPONAI	GEORGHE	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	VARSAND	Q. 155	SAO PAULO	NOV. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
7		KORPONAI	JOAn	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	VARSAND	Q. 157	SAO PAULO	NOV. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
8	UNDER 16	KORPONAI	STEFAN, JR.	8		M	S	STUDENT	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	VARSAND	Q. 156	SAO PAULO	NOV. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
ADMITTED		WIEST	HEINRICH	36		M	M	IN HOSPITAL FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA	Q. 184	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
ADMITTED		WIEST	MATHILDE wife	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA	Q. 185	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	WIEST	ELSIE daughter	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	RUSSIAN	ROUMANIA	BESSARABIA	Q. 186	SAO PAULO	DEC. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
ADMITTED		KROH	BERTA	17		F	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	BEREZINO	Q. 187	SAO PAULO	Dec. 1,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
13		TUCCI	FRANCISCO A.	26		M	S	DENTIST	Y	PORT.ITAL.	Y	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	CASEAVEL	N.Q. 67	SAO PAULO	DEC. 7,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
14		MANTIA	CARLOS	21		M	M	BARBER	Y	PORT.	Y	BRAZIL	PORT.	BRAZIL	S. PAULO	N.Q. 74	SAO PAULO	JAN.11,1929	BRAZIL	S PAULO
15		LEISTE	HERMAN	22		M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAXONY	Q. 224	SAO PAULO	DEC. 6,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
16		LEISTE	ELISE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EGELN	Q. 215	SAO PAULO	DEC. 6,1928	BRAZIL	S PAULO
ADMITTED		RITZEL	XAVER	25		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAVARIA	Q. 218	SAO PAULO	DEC.10,1928	BRAZIL	PADRE JOSE BENITO
ADMITTED		RITZEL	ANNA Wife	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Q. 219	SAO PAULO	DEC.10,1928	BRAZIL	PADRE JOSE BENITO
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

09-92 — 92

Except 9-10-11 — On S.S. Arcturus 2/1/29

Ans. 9/11. Ted Watson, Im. Insp. 2/1/29.

26

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 31 ST, 1929.

73

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last person previously visited alien's wife or husband	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MO.MARIA MONTELOBOCKI 6 BUNITA, S. PAULO	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	FR.PEDOTE COBINO 175 ACADEMY, ASTORIA, L. I. NY	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BLK	BR	
2	MO.ELSA GOETZE, 4 MARQUES DE HERVAL S. PAULO	NY	BROOKLYN	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	UNC.OSCAR BEYER 128 33 NORWOOD AVE. BKLYN., N. Y.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR.	GR.	
3	FR.LOUIS MARROC RIBEIAO PRETO, BRAZIL	PA	READING	N	SELF	Y	Y	1900 UTICA 1918 NY		SON: SERAFINO TALARICO 117 SO. 3RD ST READING, PA.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK	BR	
4	FR.JANOS VOTNTULOK, RUE AVIREI, S. PAULO	NJ	NEWFIELD	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	CO.KATHERINE SPEVAR, BOX 66 NEWFIELD, N. J.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	BR.	BL.	
5	FR.JANOS VOTNTULOK RUE AVIREI, S PAULO	NJ	NEWFIELD	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	CO.KATHERINE SPEVAR, BOX 66 NEWFIELD, N. J.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	RDY	BR	GR	
6	FR.JANOS VOTNTULOK RUE AVIREI, S PAULO	NJ	NEWFIELD	N	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	CO.KATHERINE SPEVAR, BOX 66 NEWFIELD NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BR	BLU	
7	FR.JANOS VOTNTULOK RUE AVIREI S. PAULO	NJ	NEWFIELD	N	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	CO.KATHERINE SPEVAR BOX 66 NEWFIELD NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	RDY	BR	GR	
8	FR.JANOS VOTNTULOK RUE AVIREI S. PAULO	NJ	NEWFIELD	N	FATHER	Y	N	-	-	CO.KATHERINE SPEVAR BOX 66 NEWFIELD NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	6	RDY	BR	BR	
9	FR.AUGUST HINTZ, 6 LOPA PROYANA, S PAULO	ND	STANTON	N	SELF	Y	Y	1898 Stanton 1912 ND		UNC. DANIEL KISSE STANTON, NORTH DAKOTA	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BLK	BR	
10	FR.AUGUST HINTZ, 6 LOPA PROYANA, S PAULO	ND	STANTON	N	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	UNC. DANIEL KISSE STANTON, NORTH DAKOTA	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY	BR	GR	
11	FR.AUGUST HINTZ. 6 LOPA PROYANA S PAULO	ND	STANTON	N	FATHER	N	N	-	-	UNC. DANIEL KISSE STANTON, NORTH DAKOTA	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BR	GR	
12	MO.ANTONIA TUCCI, 17 DOMINGOS DE HORES S PAULO	WASH	RALLSTON	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	FR.D.O.ROLLOFF, BOX 82 RALLSTON, WASH.	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR.	BLD	BLU	
13	WIFE:ROSA MANTIA, 51 GARMIENTE S PAULO	BRAZ.	S PAULO	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	BR.I.LAW: EDUARDO CALABREZE 607 E 187TH ST NYC	YES	6 MOS	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	RDY	BR	BR	
14	FR.KONNAOL ERENCHOL 102 CENEBRU S PAULO	RI	PROVIDENCE	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	UNC.ORLANDE DE LAURO 342 APWELL Ave. PROVIDENCE RI	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	RDY	RL	BR	
15	FR.KONNAOL ERENCHOL 102 CENEBRU S PAULO	NJ	HAWTHORN	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	BRO.WALTER LEISTE 104 LINCH AVE. HAWTHORN NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BR	BR	
16	MO:THERESIA RITZEL, PADRE JOSE BENITO, BRASIL	NJ	HAWTHORN	N	SELF	Y	N	-	-	BRO:WALTER LEISTE 104 LINCH AVE. HAWTHORN NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLD	BLU	
17	M.I.L.:THERESIA RITZEL PADRE JOSE BENITO BRASIL	NJ	HOBOKEN	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	BRI.L.: HANS KARGES 64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	RDY	BR	GR	
18										BRO.BR: HANS KARGES 64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLD	BLU	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons, Master, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1924

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University Nashville Tenn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Van Renken Stam MD

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, JANUARY 11, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	LOPES	JOSEFA L.	42		F	S	SERVANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ARGUINE	T. V. 28	MONTEVIDEO	DEC. 26,1928	URG.	MONTE.
2		CHRISOSTOMOU	PANAYIS	28		M	S	LABORER	Y	GREEK	Y	B. BRITISH	GREEK	CYPRUS	KOMATOU YIALOU	B. 1575	MONTEVIDEO	JAN. 2,1929	URG.	MONTE.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 1 1929

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1929.

75

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (yes or no) a polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or do you believe in or advocate polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	EMP.S. V. COATES, 469 SARANDI, MONTEVIDEO	URG.	MONTEVIDEO	NO	EMPLOYER	NO	NO	-	-	ACCOMPANYING EMPLOYER, SEE LIST NO. 1, LINE NO. 5.	Med. exam. 7/12			Def.													
2	FR. NICOLAS PAPADOPIELLES 276 PIEDRAS, MONTE.	PA.	STRASBURG	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	201. MIKE NICKOLAS, 192 MAIN ST. STRASBURG, PA.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	Temporary admission extended until 7/12/29							File No. 37140/189
3											N	PERM.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	RDY	BLK	BLK	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons, Master, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

at NY

A. Drury
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons, Master, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

at NY

A C Berry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Van Renken Stam, Surgeon of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, NASHVILLE, TENN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be)

H. Van Renken Stam. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

at NY

C. Berry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, JANUARY 10, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BAUER	KARL	24		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREITEN-HAUSEN	Q. 1182	BUENOS AIRES	FEB. 14,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
2		KADYS	ARON L.	20		M	S	TAILOR	Y	POLISH	Y	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LODS	M.Q. 145	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 31,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
3		MIGLIARDI	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	LABORER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA	M.Q. 143	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 29,1928	U. S.	CHICAGO
4		MIGLIARDI - Cortardi	MARIA C. mother	45		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA	M.Q. 142	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 29,1928	U. S.	CHICAGO
5		MIGLIARDI	DELFINO	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ARGENTINA	ITALIAN	ITALY	ALESSANDRIA	M.Q. 144	BUENOS AIRES	DEC. 29,1928	U. S.	CHICAGO
6		KIENINGER	KARL Oscar	30		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEORGEN	Q. 455	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 25,1927	ARG.	B. AIRES
7		BURGDORF	ALFREDO wife - Karl	32		M	M	BOOK-BINDER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSCH-IVEIG	Q. 736	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 28,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
8		BURGDORF	CHRISTINA wife	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFULLINGEN	Q. 732	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 28,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
9	UNDER 16	BURGDORF C.	MARGARITA daughter	1		F	S	NONE	N			N	ARGENTINA	GERMAN	ARGENTINA	B. AIRES	M.Q. 104	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 6,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
10	also Stuttgart 9/20/29	GERSTL	JOSEF VL142/747	39		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LGGENBACH	Q. 726	BUENOS AIRES	MAR. 22,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
11		RASMUSSEN	SVEND A.C.	22		M	S	COOK	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN	Q. 1925	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 2,1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
12		VASCABOYNIK	MANIA	48		F	M	DRESSMAKER	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	Q. 364	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7,1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
13		VASCABOYNIK	RUCHEL	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	Q. 365	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7,1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
14	UNDER 16	VASCABOYNIK	GUERSCH child	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	UMAN	Q. 365	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7,1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
15		PEDERSEN R.	ROBERTO	35		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DANISH	Y	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	TORSER	Q. 2542	BUENOS AIRES	SEPT. 27th,1928	ARG.	C DORREGA
16		FISCHER	JOSEFA	27		F	M	GOVERN-ESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANDSHUT	Q. 59	BUENOS AIRES	AUG. 1,1928	ARG.	B. AIRES
17		Hajioannou IOANNOU	ANASTASIS D.	35		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GREEK	Y	G.BRITAIN	GREEK	CYPRUS	YIALOUSA	Q. 614 482	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 25,1927 Jan 7-29	ARG.	B. AIRES
18		MICHAEL	CONSTANTINOS	18		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GREEK	Y	G.BRITAIN	GREEK	CYPRUS	TROULLI	Q. 617 450	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 22,1927 Jan 8-29	ARG.	B. AIRES
19	a Prior land 4/14/20 Hajioannou	ANTONIS	ANTONIO G.	36		M	S	LABORER	Y	GREEK	Y	G.BRITIAN	GREEK	CYPRUS	RIZOKAR-PASO	Q. 613 452	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 25,1927 JAN. 8-29	ARG.	B. AIRES
20		SOGRAPHOU	CHRYSANTHOS E	25		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	GREEK	Y	G.BRITIAN	GREEK	CYPRUS	AYIOS ELIAS	Q. 611 402	BUENOS AIRES	NOV. 14,1927 Jan 8-29	ARG.	B. AIRES
21		MEDOVOY M.	CHAIA wife	34		M	M	MILLER	Y	ENG. YID.	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIESAVE-TGRAD	M.Q. 225 154	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7,1929	ARG.	B.AIRES
22		MEDOVOY*	DORA wife and child	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENG. YID.	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	M.Q. 151	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 7,1929	ARG.	B. AIRES
23																				
24		* ACCOMPANIED BY TWO CHILDREN - SEE LIST NO. 9, LINES 4 AND 5.																		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FEB 1 1929

28

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30, 1929.

77

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily or to abide permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Sex (If a child, write whether male or female)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law covering this)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FR. JOSE WELS, MARTIN 1077, B. AIRES	PA	Lancaster / NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$500 Y	NO	-	-	Fr. Maria Schroder 635 St James Pl Lancaster Pa. GERMAN CONSULATE GEN'L.	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLD	BR	
2	SIS.MARY NOVAC 1451 MONTINERO, B. AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	39 Y	NO	-	-	DR.MEYER KODISH, 715 EAST TREMONT, BRONX, NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BR	
3	FR. MARIE SALVATORE, 611 BUNGER ST. CHICAGO	ILL	CHICAGO	N	MOTHER	60 Y	Y	1924 Chg		FR. MARIE SALVATORE 611 BUNGER ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BR	
4	FR. MARIE SALVATORE 611 BUNGER ST. CHICAGO	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	60 Y	Y	1924 Chg 1928 ILL		DR. MARIE SALVATORE 611 BUNGER ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	
5	FR. MARIE SALVATORE 611 BUNGER ST. CHICAGO	ILL	CHICAGO	N	MOTHER	Y	Y	1924 1928 ILL		FR. MARIE SALVATORE 611 BUNGER ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	
6	FR. ARTURO KOHLER 1141 RINCON, B. AIRES	OHIO	DAYTON	N	SELF	100 M	N	-	-	DR. ANDRES KIENINGER 266 CHESTNUT ST. DAYTON, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BLU	
7	FR. ADOLFO MOLLER 550 SANTIAGO ESTERA B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	Y	N	-	-	DR. ROBERT BRUGDOF OZONE PARK 107TH ST NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLD	BLU	
8	FR. ADOLFO MOLLER 550 SANTIAGO ESTERA B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	-	-	DR. ROBERT BURGDOF OZONE PARK 107TH ST NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	
9	FR. ADOLFO MOLLER 550 SANTIAGO ESTERA B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	FATHER	N	N	-	-	DR. ROBERT BURGDOF OZONE PARK 107TH ST NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	2	0	FR	BLD	BLU	
10	BRO. FRANZ GERSTL, 2661 WALTENEGRO, B AIRES	PA	LANCASTER	N	SELF	$150 Y	N	-	-	FR. MARIA SCHRODER, LANCASTER, PA. 635 St James Pl	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BLU	
11	UNC. BOSTRUP BUERRE 3066 ALVAR B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$50 Y	Y	1925 1926 NYC		FR. AAGE HANSON 1929 63RD ST. BKLYN.	NO	PERM	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLD	BLU	
12	FR. M. TOBACMAN 1559 LAPALERI B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100 Y	N	-	-	HUS.BERL VASCABOYNIK 1846 73RD ST BKLYN NY	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BLD	GR	
13	FR. M. TOBACMAN 1559 LAPALERI B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	MOTHER	N	N	-	-	FA. BERL KASCABOYNIK 1846 73RD ST. BKLYN.	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	BLK	BR	
14	FR. EMIL JENSEN G. DOREGO, ARG.	NE	NEW YORK	Y	MOTHER	N	N	-	-	FA. BERL VASCABOYNIK 1846 73RD ST BKLYN	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	4	2	LT	BLD	BR	
15	FR. VILLA REIN 155 SAN JOSE B AIRES	CALIF	LOS ANGLES	N	SELF	$150 Y	N	-	-	UNC. JULIUS PEDERSEN, 5706 SANTA MONICA, LOS ANGLES	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLU	
16	FR. JUAN PIDARRIS 1452 GANNING B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100 Y	N	-	-	FR. HENRY KUPSA 3592 EAST TREMONT ST NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BL	BR	
17	FR. JUAN PIDARRIS 1452 GANNING B AIRES	ILL	CHICAGO	N	SELF	50 Y	N	-	-	CO. CARLOS DEVEDIS 4204 Broadway BDWY. CHICAGO	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BR	
18	FR. JUAN PIDARRIS 1452 GANNING B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$100 Y	N	-	-	FR. KYRIKAS M. LEVA 89 Main St FLUSHING ST NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK.	BLK	BLK	
19	FR. JUAN PIDARRIS 1452 GANNING B AIRES	MICH	DETROIT	N	SELF	$50 Y	N	-	-	DR. JOHN ANTONIS, 573 MONROE ST. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLD	BR	
20	UNC. PAPA DOBLO 1438 GARNIG B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$50 Y	N	-	-	FR. JOHN ANTONIADOS 308 W. 40TH ST NYC.	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BR	
21	BR. LEON MEDOVOY, 2687 MANUEL CASTRO, B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$500 Y	Y	1925 1928 NYC		FR. SAM RUBENSKI, 209 Brooklyn Av. SEMEDIKER AVE. NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLU	
22	BR-I-LAW: LEON MEDOVOY 2687 MANUEL CASTRO B AIRES	NY	NEW YORK	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1925 1928 NYC		FR. SAM RUBENSKI, 209 SEMEDIKER AVE., NYC	NO	PERM.	Y	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Simmons, Master, of the S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Simmons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

at NY

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, JANUARY 10, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 30, 1929

78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCOTTI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	S	MARCH 7, 1901	ITALY - NAT. - EASTERN DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT, DEC.5,1927. 612405	148 PRESIDENT AVE., BKLYN., N.Y.
2	ORSATTI	ROMANO	18		M	S	DECEMBER 2, 1910	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	199 LEE AVE., BKLYN., N. Y.
3	BUSCHIAZZO	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	APRIL 5, 1905	HENRY CLAY, DELEWARE	KENNETH SQUARE, R.F.D. PENNA.
4	MEDOVOY *	SHIRLEY	4		F	S	MAY 22, 1924	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. JFK. 628089	209 SUMNEDIKER AVE., NEW YORK CITY.
5	MEDOVOY *	SIDNEY	2		M	S	MAY 9, 1926	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	DO DO DO
6	* ACCOMPANYING PARENTS - SEE LIST NO. 10, LINES 21 AND 22.								
7							FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, JANUARY 12, 1929		
8	DE LAURO	VINCENZO	37		M	M	APRIL 5, 1891	ITALY - NAT. - DISTRICT COURT OF PROVIDENCE, R.I., FEB.15,1927 630773	BRIDGETON, R. I.
9	MECA	FRANCISCO	27		M	S	FEBRUARY 25,1901	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	105 W. 100TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.
10							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 16, 1929.		
11	CREES	ROBERT D.	25		M	S	MAY 6, 1906	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1629 W. DAUPHIN ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12							FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JANUARY 25, 1929.		
13	WHITFORD	HARRY B.	37		M	S	OCTOBER 19, 1891	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	207 E. 76th ST., NEW YORK CITY
14							Except. 4.5 by Henry Jr. Jan 31, 1929		
15							4-5-Henry Jr. FEB 1 1929		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
	LINES 6, 7 AND 10 AND 12 TO 30, INC., NOT USED FOR PASSENGERS' NAMES							PURSER.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Four 47 aliens

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON arrived JAN. 31, 1929, 192, M., from Jan Endresen Pete Danielsen.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
48f 1	VASCABOYNIK Manie	4:00	10	12/14	3	TO CALL	Husb, Besl, 1846-73 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Maria	2/1	10[25]	—	—	3	Jan
16f	Ruchel						do	"	"	"				Feb
12m	Guersch[illegible]													
29f 2	LEISTE Elise	4:00	16		1	TO CALL	Husb, Walter, 181 E 115 St, N.Y.C.	Maria	2/1	10[45]	—	—	1	Jan
27f 3	FISCHER Josefa	4:00	10	16	1	TO CALL	Brook, N.Y. Frd, Henry Kupka, 3392 E. Fremont Ave,	Maria	2/1	10[30]	1	—	—	Feb
36m 4	WIEST Heinrich	4:00	12	9/11	5	# 1 TO HOSP ON ARR. Rel. 2/16/29 945	5. I.	Maria	2/1	10[30]	—	—	1	Jan
33f	Mathilde						do	Maria	2/16	10[50]	1	—	—	Feb
9f	Elise						do	"	"	"	32	30	2	Jan
								"	"	"	30			Feb

MEMO-HELD OVER FROM JAN. 31 to FEB. 1. 1929. for meals

KORPANAI Stefan & 4

Zographos Chrysanitos

ANTONIS Antoni
Christostomon Panayis

Medovoy Chaja & 3

DE ARUJO Joqo
LATURALLO Domingos

ENRIQUES David
PEDERSEN Roberto

IVANNOU Anastias

TUCCI Francisco

GOETGE Herbert

LEISTE Hermann

GERSTL Josef

BAUER Karl
CONSTANTINOS Michael

KIENNIGER Karl
RASMUSSEN Svend.

KADYS Aron Leib

MANTIA Carlos

MIGLIARDI Delfino & 2

BURGDORF Alfredo & 2

Returned to Registry floor for inspection.

8

T.D. WESTERN WORLD 1/31/29

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

77 Crew 47 aliens

List No. 1 Sheet No. 1

Form 815
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON arrived JAN. 31, 1929, 19, M., from Jan Erdman Fab Danielsen 80

✓	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	17f	1 KRON Berta	12	12	ROUM GER		LPC	4:00	COLLINS	2/1	142	M								Ret. Quarters from Disp.								
	23m	2 RITZEL Xavier	12	17/18	GER		LPC PH D	4:00	COLLINS	2/1	134	M				2/1	47	KS 4th		Call								
	27f	Anna																										
	42f	3 LOPEZ Josefa	11	1	SP		VISA PH D	4:00	FLANN	2/1	104	Jack				2/1	204	KS 3rd		Bond (C)	99140/150							
	35m	4 DIRSCHWEIT Friederick	18	1	GER		LPC PH D	4:00	COLLINS							2/1	129	MM 11th										
	59m	5 TALARICO Luis	12	3	IT		LPC PH D	4:00	COLLINS							2/1	117	KS 11th										

6

WESTERN WORLD 1/31/29

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

Vessel WESTERN WORLD

WESTERN WORLD

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

of the vessel (Insert hailing port) THOMAS SIMONS is Master

WESTERN WORLD

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per form 680 on file at Immigration Dept -			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per form 680 on file at Immigration Dept			

14-1613

86

	19	ALLEN	JOHN			Roger C Hagar	26	N Y	31
First	20	DODSON	SARGEON			Pedro Maestro	27	Argentino	Arg 31
First	21	WHITE	JOHN				28		
First	22	HENDRIX	JAMES				29		
First	23	JOHNSON	WESLEY				30		
	24	~~HENDRIX~~ GRANT	WILLIAM				31		
First	25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA				32		
First	26	~~RICHARD~~ BERRY	RICHARD				33		
First	27	~~CONNELLEY~~ Handley	GEORGE				34		
	28	HACKER	PAUL				35		
First	29	FERRIER	CARLOS				36		
First	30	WAITSHOT	FRANK				37		
							38		

10 5° a.m.

39					
22					
19					
4					
0					
8					
29	"FILIPINO	Puerto Rico			
25	N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay.	JAN 11 1929		
9					
4					
55	CUBAN	CUBA			
8	GERMAN	GERMANY			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] [CR]EW

Required under Act of Congress of [Feb]ruary

Vessel WESTERN WORLD

Sheet No. 1

[S] OF CREW 189

[vi]ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a 86

[E] EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

WESTERN WORLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS									W AMERIC	U S			
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B													
3	KING	LAWRENCE A									ENGLISH				
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT													
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J													
6	LOVE	CHARLES H													
7 First	HAGAR	ROGER													
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS													
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN									RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
10 First	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER									SCAND	U S			
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X									W AMERIC				
12	WAGONER	HANS									GERMAN	GERMANY			
13 First	BECKER	JOHN									W AMERIC	U S			
14	CLELAND	DUANE													
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE									SPANISH	SPAIN			
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM									W AMERIC	U S			
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT													
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J													
19	ALLEN	JOHN													
20 First	DODSON	SARGEON													
21 First	WHITE	JOHN													
22 First	HENDRIX	JAMES													
23 First	JOHNSON	WESLEY													
24	WXXXXXM GRANT	WILLIAM													
25 First	GONZALEZ	ISAIA									FILIPINO	Porto Rico			
26 First	RXXXXXD BERRY	RICHARD									W AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay.			
27 First	~~DONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE													
28	HACKER	PAUL													
29 First	FERRIER	CARLOS									CUBAN	CUBA			
30 First	WAITSHOT	FRANK									GERMAN	GERMANY			

10 - 0 A.M.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list -					

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1929
RECORD DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Simmons
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

	Jas Donnelly	25	N J	JS	24	36
	Roger C Hagar	26	N Y	"	31	39
48	Pedro Maestro	27	Argentino	Arg	31	22
		28				39
		29				24
		30				30
		31				28
		32				39
		33				
		34				39
		35				
		36				
		37				
		38				

JAN 11 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible] NIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] 1917

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arrivin[illegible]

WESTERN WORLD

First [illegible] JAN 8 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS	
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B	
3	KING	LAWRENCE A	
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT	
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J	
6	LOVE	CHARLES M	
7	HAGAR	ROGER	
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS	
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN	
10	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER	
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X	
12	WAGONER	HANS	
13	BECKER	JOHN	
14	CLELAND	DUANE	
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE	
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM	
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT	
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J	
19	ALLEN	JOHN	
20	DODSON	SARGEON	
21	WHITE	JOHN	
22	HENDRIX	JAMES	
23	JOHNSON	WESLEY	
24	WXXXXXX GRANT	WILLIAM	
25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA	
26	XXXXXX BERRY	RICHARD	
27	~~DONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE	
28	HACKER	PAUL	
29	FERRIER	CARLOS	
30	WAITSHOT	FRANK	

10 [illegible] a.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

of the (Insert ballast, report) whereof THOMAS SIMMONS is Master

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age
1	Thomas Simmons		SABA DWI BAT	US	38
2	Russell Wilkie	1	MO	US	37
3	Laurence A King		N F L D BAT	"	33
4		2		"	
5	Daniel Gillespie	3	N Y 82	US	41
6	Charles Love	4	Mass	"	33
7	Thomas B Smythe	5	Ills	"	36
8	John Stepikin		Russia	Russ	25
9	Walter Christianson	6	Norway, Nat.	US	30
10	Francis F X Kelley		Mass	"	29
11	Hans Wagner,	7	Germany	Ger.	25
12	D. A. Cleland		S Dak	US	26
13	Austin Chamberlin	8	Mass	"	27
14	Jose Cambeiro	9	Spain	Spain	41
15	William Bartholdi		N J	US	21
16	James F Kelley	10	Mass	"	21
17	Robert Anderson		Me	"	22
18	Lam P Larson	11	NH Pa	"	22
19	Dewey Swartzlander		Pa	"	31
20	Everett Hooper	12	Ga.	"	19
21	Carlos Ferrer	13	Cuban	Cuba	25
22	Kriss Tilsin		Russia Nat	US	29
23	Paul LeSalle		Calif	"	32
24	William Grant	14	Okla	"	28
25	Isaia Gonzalez		P Rico	"	29
26	Louis Font	15	N Mex	"	30
27	JosephPiccione		Texas	"	30
28	Michael Dillon	16	N P L D	Brit	30
29	Theodore Payne		N Y	US	20
30	Felix Loughlin		"	"	34
31	F. Waitshot	17	Germany	Germ	21
32	Newton Howe		Mass	US	19
33	Charles Battley	18	S Car	"	20
34	Walter Lindstrom		N Y	"	18
35	Harold S Look	19	Maine	"	20
36	John Cameron	20	NH Iowa	"	18
37	Thos B Horsell		N Y	"	40
38	Alfred Evans		N J	"	36
39	James P Phillips	21	Md	"	30
40	James A Baker	22	Kansas	"	27
41	H. Van Menked Stem		Holland BAT	"	45
42	Charles R Stewart	23	Mass	"	37
43	Theodore Hauver	24	Mass	"	26
44	A M Burr		Mass	"	22
45	[illegible] Cornfield		Poland	Pol	29
46	James Donnelly	25	N J	US	24
47	Roger C Enger	26	N Y	"	31
48	Pedro Maestre	27	Argentino	Arg	31
		28			
		29			
		30			
		31			
		32			
		33			
		34			
		35			
		36			
		37			
		38			

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 189

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

86

port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
38	M	N AMERIC	U S			
37						
32		ENGLISH				
34						
40						
33						
25		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
30		SCAND	U S			
28		N AMERIC				
25		GERMAN	GERMANY			
37		N AMERIC	U S			
36						
41		SPANISH	SPAIN			
21		N AMERIC	U S			
21						
36						
39						
24						
30						
28						
29		FILIPINO	Porto Rico			
25		N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay			
29						
24						
25		CUBAN	CUBA			
21		GERMAN	GERMANY			

JAN 11 1929

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 486

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1[illegible] to be delivered to the [illegible] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at the port of* THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS		38	M	N AMERIC	U S			
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B		37						
3	KING	LAWRENCE A		32		ENGLISH				
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT		34						
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J		40						
6	LOVE	CHARLES H		33						
7	HAGAR	ROGER		31						
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS		36						
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN		25		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
10	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER		30		SCAND	U S			
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X		28		N AMERIC				
12	WAGONER	HANS		25		GERMAN	GERMANY			
13	BECKER	JOHN		37		N AMERIC	U S			
14	CLELAND	DUANE		26						
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE		41		SPANISH	SPAIN			
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM		21		N AMERIC	U S			
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT		21						
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J		36						
19	ALLEN	JOHN		39						
20	DODSON	SARGEON		42						
21	WHITE	JOHN		39						
22	HENDRIX	JAMES		24						
23	JOHNSON	WESLEY		30						
24	GRANT	WILLIAM		28						
25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA		29		FILIPINO	P R			
26	BERRY	RICHARD		25		N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay. JAN 11 1929			
27	Hawley	GEORGE		29						
28	HACKER	PAUL		44						
29	FERRIER	CARLOS		41		CUBAN	CUBA			
30	WAITSNOT	FRANK		42		GERMAN	GERMANY			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

, Master of the said American ——— do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who have been employed to the best of my knowledge and belief on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Port of ———, this ——— day of ———, 19—, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ——— and that the original thereof ——— was delivered by me to the Master of the said vessel, and that a copy and the original on file in this Office.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE
101	John T Deanelly 1	N J	US	38
102	William S DOWNS	Mass	"	33
103	William J Smith 2	Ala	"	27
104	Howard Quinn	Calif	"	29
105	James Young 3	Canada Nat	"	42

...ces on back hereof.
...ure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST O[F] NI[ALIENS] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

189

required under Act of Congress of [Feb]ruary [20], 1903, of all aliens employed on vessels of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

86

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, a[rriving] from the port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

WESTERN WORLD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Nat. ident.	(3) NAME OF SEAMAN	(4) BIRTHPLACE	(5) CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	(6) Age	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS		John T Donnelly	N J	US	38								
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B		William S DOWNS	Mass	"	35								
3	KING	LAWRENCE A		William J Smith	Ala	"	27								
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT		Howard Quinn	Calif	"	29								
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J		James Young	Canada Nat	"	42								
6	LOVE	CHARLES H		Tom Hemelink	Belg	Belg	35								
First	7 HAGAR	ROGER		John Barkovich	Mont.	US	37	YES	38	M	N AMERIC	U S			
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS		Glenn Francisco	Ill.	"	40		37						
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN		Elmer Reinhart	Ills	"	35								
First	10 CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER		Gus Bushnell	N J	"	25		32		ENGLISH				
	11 KELLEY	THOMAS F X		Waldron Bowling	DWI	Holland	26								
	12 WAGONER	HANS		Earl Drebert	Nebr.	US	33		34						
First	13 BECKER	JOHN		Daniel Connors	N J	US	29								
	14 CLELAND	DUANE		Rex Craig	Me	"	28		40						
	15 CAMBEIRO	JOSE		Charles F Rosier	Md	"	40								
	16 BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM		Carl Anderson	Germany Holland	Holland	31		33						
	17 ANDERSON	ROBERT		Carman Beaupre	Miss	US	29								
	18 LORRAINE	JOHN J		J G Thompson.	Ga	"	35		31						
	19 ALLEN	JOHN		Leo Armit	Germany	German	38								
First	20 DODSON	SARGEON		Sidney Broida	Penna	Yeoman	21		36						
First	21 WHITE	JOHN		John Salgueiro	Arg Nat.	US	36								
First	22 HENDRIX	JAMES		Nicolas Peters	Cypress (Brit)	Brit.	35		25		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
First	23 JOHNSON	WESLEY		Ramon Besada	P Rico	US	29								
	24 WXXXXXX GRANT	WILLIAM		Thomas Nieves	"	"	30		30		SCAND	U S			
First	25 GONZALEZ	ISAIA		Salvador Stella	Italy	Italy	45								
First	26 RXXXXX BERRY	RICHARD							28		N AMERIC				
First	27 ~~DONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE		Clifford Toft	Mass	US	27								
	28 HACKER	PAUL		Ramondo Custudio	P Rico	"	28		25		GERMAN	GERMANY			
First	29 FERRIER	CARLOS		Carl W Bumm	N Y	"	22								
First	30 WAITSHOT	FRANK		Frank Szuckitch	Austria	Austr	24		37		N AMERIC	U S			
				Waldron Barry	Mass	US	35								
				Joseph Waldron	N J	"	22		26						
				William S DUrben	Penna	"	24								
				Lucas G Alaba	P I	PI	24								
				Rufino Fuentes	"	PI	32		41		SPANISH	SPAIN			
				Mike Rocha	Texas	US	20								
									21		N AMERIC	U S			
									21						
									36						
									39						
				Jose Heredia	Spain	Spain	59								
				Gulio Fontana	Italy Nat.	US	24		22						
									39						
				Victo Peres	P Rico	US	33								
									24						
									30						
									28						
									29		FILIPINO	P Rico			
									25		N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay	JAN 11 1929		
									29						
									24						
									25		CUBAN	CUBA			
									21		GERMAN	GERMANY			

10 - a

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible] NIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of F[illegible]ary [illegible] 1917 to

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving

WESTERN WORLD

First Cabin 18 Aug

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS	
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B	
3	KING	LAWRENCE A	
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT	
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J	
6	LOVE	CHARLES M	
First 7	HAGAR	ROGER	
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS	
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN	
First 10	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER	
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X	
12	WAGONER	HANS	
First 13	BECKER	JOHN	
14	CLELAND	DUANE	
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE	
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM	
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT	
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J	
19	ALLEN	JOHN	
First 20	DODSON	SARGEON	
First 21	WHITE	JOHN	
First 22	HENDRIX	JAMES	
First 23	JOHNSON	WESLEY	
24	WXXXXXN GRANT	WILLIAM	
First 25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA	
First 26	RICHARD BERRY	RICHARD	
First 27	~~DONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE	
28	HACKER	PAUL	
First 29	FERRIER	CARLOS	
First 30	WAITSHOT	FRANK	

10 a.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1249

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age
	39			
	40			
	41			
	42			
	43			
	44			
	45			
	46			
	47			
	48			
	49			
	50			
	51			
	52			
	53			
	54			
	55			
	56			

Master of the said American ____.

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

Master.

Port of ____, 19____, before me.

day of ____

Deputy Collector.

true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, whereof ____

riginal on file in this Office.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age
201	Anton Schandolph	1	Denmark Nat,	US	38
202		2			
203	Jos Mosquseira		Spain	Spain	32
204	Percy Dalton		Ireland Nat	US	37
205	Leo Zurat	3	Italy	Italy	26
206	S Campbell	4	Mich	US	29
207	Walter Holdford		Engl	Engl.	28
208		5			
209	Otto Beyer		Germany	Germ	32
210	Herbert Stockely		England	Eng	43
211	Bertha Berridge	6	Belgian	Belg.	33
212		7			
213	Emil Sterling				

84

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW 189

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

86

port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	M	N AMERIC	U S			
		ENGLISH				
		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
		SCAND	U S			
		N AMERIC				
		GERMAN	GERMANY			
		N AMERIC	U S			
		SPANISH	SPAIN			
		N AMERIC	U S			
		FILIPINO				
		N AMERIC				
		CUBAN	CUBA			
		GERMAN	GERMANY			

Pedro Rios
American Consular Agent
Montevideo, Uruguay.

JAN 2 1 1929

back hereof.
rnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
nable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] NI[GHT] MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

189

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

86

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS	
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B	
3	KING	LAWRENCE A	
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT	
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J	
6	LOVE	CHARLES M	
First	HAGAR	ROGER	
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS	
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN	
First	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER	
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X	
12	WAGONER	HANS	
First	BECKER	JOHN	
14	CLELAND	DUANE	
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE	
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM	
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT	
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J	
19	ALLEN	JOHN	
First	DODSON	SARGEON	
First	WHITE	JOHN	
First	HENDRIX	JAMES	
First	JOHNSON	WESLEY	
24	WXXXXXX GRANT	WILLIAM	
First	GONZALEZ	ISAIA	
First	RXXXXX BERRY	RICHARD	
First	DONNELLY Handley	GEORGE	
	HACKER	PAUL	
First	FERRIER	CARLOS	
First	WAITSHOT	FRANK	

10 - a.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the said vessel, together with the places of this and the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel whereof I am Master, and that I will deliver a like copy to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I will produce the original on file in this Office.

Sworn to before me this day of at the Port of

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	F Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15)
201	Anton Schandolph	1	Denmark Nat.	US	38								
202		2											
203	Jos Mosqueira		Spain	Spain	32	58	M	N AMERIC	U S				
204	Percy Dalton	3	Ireland Nat	US	37								
205	Leo Zuret		Italy	Italy	25	37							
206	S Campbell	4	Mich	US	29								
207	Walter Holdford		Engl	Engl.	28	32		ENGLISH					
208		5											
209	Otto Beyer		Germany	Germ	32	36							
210	Herbert Steckely	6	England	Eng	49								
211	Bertha Berridge		Belgian	Belg.	33	40							
212		7											
213	Emil Starice		Italy Nat.	US	25	33							
214	John Erick	8	Russian	Russ	41								
215	Alfred Schmidt		Switzerland Nat	US	50								
216	Lario Gonzales	9	Spain, Nat.	"	33	31							
217	Jose Terje		Spain	Spain.	35								
218	Manual Grugerias		"	"	29	36							
219	Enrique Rodrigues	10	"	"	36								
220	Manuel Lemos	11	"	"	36	35		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA				
221	John Roos		Germany	Germ	28								
222	William Hilt	12	"	"	43	40		SCAND	U S				
223	Frank Gonzales		Spain Nat	US	30								
224	Attio Pedemson	13	Norway Nat.	"	42	28		N AMERIC					
225	Benjamin Costo		Spain	Spain	22								
226	Russell Hoffman	14	Kansas	US	40	25		GERMAN	GERMANY				
227	Sam Barcini	15	Austria	Austr	29	37		N AMERIC	U S				
228	Agulino Villa		Spain Nat	US	38								
229		16				26							
230	Francisco Lopes		Spain	Spain	42								
231	Albert Dasta		N Y	US	34								
232	Antonio Ritarque	17	Spain	Spain	29	41		SPANISH	SPAIN				
233													
234	Manuel Gomez	18	P Rico	US	20								
235						21		N AMERIC	U S				
236	Alvor J Schmidt	19	N Y	US	34								
237	William McDonald		Conn	"	31	21							
238	Albert Brito	20	Portugal Nat	"	39								
239	Clifton Hodges		Me.	"	22								
240	Barney Sullivan		Md.	"	46	36							
241	Robert Bisbee	21	Conn	"	35								
242	Siegfried Poulsen		Denmark	Dane	25								
243	Charles Langher,	22	NY	US	33	39							
244	Dwight H Buehn		NY	"	23								
245		23				22							
246	Alexander Catoni		France Nat.	US	59								
247	William Igoe		Mass	"	26	39							
248	Donald McNamara	24	"	"	24								
249	Lester Rice		NY.	"	35								
250	Edward Budrow	25	Mass	"	22	24							
251	Francis P Connor		NY	"	35								
252	Gaston Castells	26	Spain Nat.	"	39	30							
253	Charles Stoeber,		German "	"	48								
254	Gus Erickson	27	Sweden "	"	44	28							
255	Gabriel Martinez		P Rico	"	33								
256	Louis Scheurer		N York	"	49								
257	Emil Manzebaley	28	Spain Nat.	"	37	29		FILIPINO					
258	George Mulholland		NY	"	26								
259	Harry Newman	29	"	"	26	25		N AMERIC					
260	Edward Diamond		Brazil	Braz	36								
261	MarioSmojver	30	Fiume	Fiume	40								
262	Juan Rasp		P Rico	US	33	29							
263	Jose Cuejo		P Rico	"	30								
264	Oscar Lucio	31	Gibralter	Brit.	31	24							
265	John J Jacobi		Wisc	US	48								
266	Ivan Bang	32	Denmark, Nat.	"	27								
267	Eusebio Bilbao		Spain	Spain	20	25		CUBAN	CUBA				
268	Jose Fernandez	33	"	"	30								
269	Barney Stromeyer		German Nat.	US	29	21		GERMAN	GERMANY				
270	Vincent Robinson		P I	P I	27								
271	Leonard Van Helle	34	Ind.	US	18								
272	Domingo Hernandez		Cuba	Cuba	45								
273	Alex. F Jones	35	Holland Nat.	US	38								
274	Benjamin S Nuelo	36	Hawaii	US	32								
275	[illegible]		Cuba	Cuba	30								
276	[illegible]	37	Russia	Russian	3								
277	[illegible]		New York	US									
278	[illegible]	38	Amy [illegible]	"									

Bob Rice

American Consulate
Montevideo, Uruguay.

JAN 11 1929

of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97 Crew 47 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 27, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at this port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS									N AMERIC	U S			
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B													
3	KING	LAWRENCE A									ENGLISH				
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT													
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J													
6	LOVE	CHARLES H													
7	HAGAR	ROGER													
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS									RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN									SCAND	U S			
10	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER									N AMERIC				
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X									GERMAN	GERMANY			
12	WAGONER	HANS									N AMERIC	U S			
13	BECKER	JOHN													
14	CLELAND	DUANE									SPANISH	SPAIN			
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE									N AMERIC	U S			
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM													
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT													
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J													
19	ALLEN	JOHN													
20	DODSON	SARGEON													
21	WHITE	JOHN													
22	HENDRIX	JAMES													
23	JOHNSON	WESLEY													
24	~~WXKKXAN~~ GRANT	WILLIAM													
25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA									FILIPINO	Porto Rico			
26	~~RICHARD BERRY~~	~~RICHARD~~									N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay	JAN 11 1929		
27	~~DONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE													
28	HACKER	PAUL									CUBAN	CUBA			
29	FERRIER	CARLOS									GERMAN	GERMANY			
30	WAITSHOT	FRANK													

10-50 AM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE
281	James McLean	39	Ct.	U.S.	15
282	~~Leo Phillips~~		NYC	"	20
283	John E.Collins		England	Eng.	21
284	Adolph Young	40	Germany	Ger.	27
286	Albert Young		"	"	21
286	Joseph Thomas	41	Ill.	U.S.	26
287	Wendel Bullock	42	R.I.	"	36
288	~~Ezekiel Astrabaan~~		Russia Natl	"	40
289		43			
		44			
		45			
		46			
		47			
		48			
		49			
		50			
		51			
		52			
		53			
		54			
		55			
		56			

, Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all persons who have been employed to the best of my knowledge and belief on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the Port of ____ this ____ day of ____, 19__, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, whereof ____ is Master, and that a duplicate thereof has been deposited with the Collector of Customs at ____, and is now on file in this Office.

NAME OF MASTER

...on back hereof.
...to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 585

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] NI[GR]ST [OF] MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of F[e]bruary [3], 1903, to be delivered by master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

189

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS		58	M	N AMERIC	U S			
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B		17						
3	KING	LAWRENCE A		12		ENGLISH				
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT		34						
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J		40		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
6	LOVE	CHARLES H		3						
7	HAGAR	ROGER		41		SCAND	U S			
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS		6		N AMERIC				
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN		5		GERMAN	GERMANY			
10	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER		40						
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X		8		N AMERIC	U S			
12	WAGONER	HANS		5						
13	BECKER	JOHN		17						
14	CLELAND	DUANE		16						
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE		41		SPANISH	SPAIN			
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM		21		N AMERIC	U S			
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT		1						
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J		5						
19	ALLEN	JOHN		9						
20	DODSON	SARGEON		2						
21	WHITE	JOHN		3						
22	HENDRIX	JAMES		12						
23	JOHNSON	WESLEY		6						
24	GRANT	WILLIAM		10						
25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA		3						
26	BERRY	RICHARD		1						
27	Handley	GEORGE		5						
28	HACKER	PAUL		10						
29	FERRIER	CARLOS		9						
30	WAITSHOT	FRANK		2		FILIPINO	Porto Rico			
						N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay. JAN 11 1929			
						CUBAN	CUBA			
						GERMAN	GERMANY			

10 [illegible] a.m.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

races on back hereof.
ure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERN WORLD

First Mate

First

First

First

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 585

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 Crew 47 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

86

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS							N AMERIC	U S			
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B											
3	KING	LAWRENCE A							ENGLISH				
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT											
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J											
6	LOVE	CHARLES H											
First	7 HAGAR	ROGER											
	8 SMYTHE	THOMAS							RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
	9 STEPIKIN	JOHN							SCAND	U S			
First	10 CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER							N AMERIC				
	11 KELLEY	THOMAS F X							GERMAN	GERMANY			
	12 WAGONER	HANS							N AMERIC	U S			
First	13 BECKER	JOHN											
	14 CLELAND	DUANE							SPANISH	SPAIN			
	15 CAMBEIRO	JOSE							N AMERIC	U S			
	16 BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM											
	17 ANDERSON	ROBERT											
	18 LORRAINE	JOHN J											
	19 ALLEN	JOHN											
First	20 DODSON	SARGEON											
First	21 WHITE	JOHN											
First	22 HENDRIX	JAMES											
First	23 JOHNSON	WESLEY											
	24 XXXXXXX GRANT	WILLIAM							FILIPINO	Porto Rico			
First	25 GONZALEZ	ISAIA							N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay.			
First	26 XXXXXXX BERRY	RICHARD											
First	27 ~~CONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE							CUBAN	CUBA			
	28 HACKER	PAUL							GERMAN	GERMANY			
First	29 FERRIER	CARLOS											
First	30 WAITSHOT	FRANK											

10 5° A.M.

JAN 11 1929

WESTERN WORLD

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

Master of the said American ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the persons who have been employed to the best of my knowledge and belief on board the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, retained on board the said vessel, or in the employment of any person belonging to the Crew of the said vessel, any person whose name is not contained in the said List, or whose place of birth and residence is not truly stated therein.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, as taken from the original on file in this Office.

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1929
RECORD DIVISION

of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37 Crew 47 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of THE EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

WESTERN WORLD First Jan 31 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	THOMAS	✓		MASTER	12/12/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	N AMERIC	U S			
2	WILKE	RUSSELL B	✓		CHF OFFICER					37						
3	KING	LAWRENCE A	✓		1ST OFFICER					32		ENGLISH				
4	GOODMAN	ROBERT	✓		2ND OFFICER					34						
5	GILLESPIE	DANIEL J	✓		3RD OFFICER					40						
6	LOVE	CHARLES H	✓		JR OFFICER					33						
First 7	HAGAR	ROGER	✓		JR OFFICER					31						
8	SMYTHE	THOMAS	✓		JR OFFICER					36						
9	STEPIKIN	JOHN	✓		QUARTERMASTER					25		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA ✓			
First 10	CHRISTIANSEN	WALTER	✓							30		SCAND	U S			
11	KELLEY	THOMAS F X	✓							28		N AMERIC				
12	WAGONER	HANS	✓		CARPENTER					25		GERMAN	GERMANY ✓			
First 13	BECKER	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN					37		N AMERIC	U S			
14	CLELAND	DUANE	✓		BOSUN MATE					26						
15	CAMBEIRO	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER					41		SPANISH	SPAIN ✓			
16	BARTHOLDI	WILLIAM	✓		M A A					21		N AMERIC	U S			
17	ANDERSON	ROBERT	✓							21						
18	LORRAINE	JOHN J	✓							36						
19	ALLEN	JOHN	✓		A B					39						
First 20	DODSON	SARGEON	✓							22						
First 21	WHITE	JOHN	✓							39						
First 22	HENDRIX	JAMES	✓							24						
First 23	JOHNSON	WESLEY	✓							30						
24	~~WXXXXAN~~ GRANT	WILLIAM	✓							28						
First 25	GONZALEZ	ISAIA	✓							29		FILIPINO	Porto Rico			
First 26	~~RICHARD BERRY~~	~~RICHARD~~	✓							25		N AMERIC	American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay	JAN 11 1929		
First 27	~~BONNELLY~~ Handley	GEORGE	✓			12/13/28				29						
28	HACKER	PAUL	✓			12/12/28				24						
First 29	FERRIER	CARLOS	✓							25		CUBAN	CUBA ✓			
First 30	WAITSHOT	FRANK	✓							21		GERMAN	GERMANY ✓			

10:00 a.m. L C Kelsey Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929 from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

87

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	COSTELLO	JOSE			A B	12/12/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
First	2	LYNCH	JAMES			O S					30		N AMERIC	U S			
	3	HOOPER	EVERRET								19						
First	4	WAHL	JOSEPH			CADET					19						
First	5	JONES	CONRAD								19						
First	6	LINDSTROM	WALTER								18						
	7	HASSELL	MERWEN								20						
First	8	EVANS	ALFRED			PURSER					36						
	9	PHILLIPS	JAMES P			ASST PURSER					29						
	10	BAKER	JAMES R			FRT CLERK					27						
	11	VAN REIKEN STAM	HENDRICK			SURGEON					45		DUTCH				
	12	STEWART	CHARLES			CHF RADIO					37		N AMERIC				
	13	HAUVER	THEODORE			2ND					25						
	14	BURR	ARTHUR M			3RD					21						
	15	CORNFIELD	BEN			MESSBOY					30		POLACK	POLAND			
First	16	~~PRIDE~~ Prieto	~~CARLOS~~ Gerano			A B					28		SPANISH	SPAIN			
First	17	MILMORE	JOHN			MESSBOY					25		N AMERIC	U S			
	18	DONNELLY	JOHN T			CHF ENGIN					38						
	19	DOWNS	WILLIAM S			1ST ASST					33						
	20	SMITH	WILLIAM J			2ND					29						
	21	QUINN	HOWARD			2ND					29						
	22	YOUNG	JAMES			3RD					43						
	23	BARKOVICH	JOHN			JR ENGIN					37						
	24	FRANCISCO	GLENN								39						
	25	DOWNING	TIMOTHY								28						
	26	REIGHART	EDWARD			CHF REFRIG					34						
	27	BUSHNELL	AUGUSTUS			2ND					25						
	28	DOWLING	WALDRON			3RD					25		DUTCH	HOLLAND			
	29	DREBERT	EARL			CHF ELECT					33		N AMERIC	U S			
	30	CONNORS	DANIEL			2ND					29						

American Consulate
Montevideo, Uruguay
JAN 11 1929

10:00 a.m. Landing Permit

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929 from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

88

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	PEARSON	WILLIAM	✓		1ST ELECT	12/12/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	N AMERIC	U S			
	2	ROSIER	CHARLES F	✓		PLUMBER					40			-			
	3	ANDERSON	CARL	✓		2ND PLUMBER					31		DUTCH	HOLLAND			
First	4	SHEEHAN	GEORGE	✓		MACHINIST					33		ENGLISH	CANADA			
	5	SANCHEZ	LOUIS	✓		MACH MATE					34		SPANISH	SPAIN			
	6	~~GONZALEZ~~	~~LOUIS~~			~~BOILERMAKER~~					~~38~~		~~N AMERIC~~	~~U S~~			
	7	ARNDT	LEO	✓		STOREKEEPER					38		GERMAN	GERMANY			
	8	CROWLEY	TIMOTHY	✓		YEOMAN					29		N AMERIC	U S			
	9	TARANOFF	LEON	✓		W T					25			-			
	10	SANTOS	JOSE	✓							34		BRAZILEIRO	-			
	11	STELLA	SALVADOR	✓							55		ITALIAN	ITALY			
	12	SALGUEIRO	JOHN	✓							38		SP AMERIC	U S			
	13	NIEVES	THOMAS	✓							30		N AMERIC	-			
	14	PETERS	NICHOLAS	✓							35		GREEK	ENGLAND			
	15	SZUCKITCH	FRANK	✓		OILER					24		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA			
First	16	VORBECK	CARL	✓							22		GERMAN	GERMANY			
	17	TOFT	CLIFFORD	✓							27		N AMERIC	U S			
	18	JONES	RICHARD	✓							20			-			
First	19	DOBLER	RUSSELL	✓			12/14/28				23			-			
First	20	BESADA	RAYMON	✓		FIREMAN	12/12/28				26			-			
	21	DOS SANTOS	LORENZO	✓			motor Ellis Island				33		BRAZILEIRO	- 2			
	22	ALABA	LUCAS G	✓							24		FILIPINO	-			
First	23	BASSO	GEORGE	✓			12/13/28				26		N AMERIC	-			
First	24	LORENZANA	JULIO	✓			12/12/28				22			-			
	25	FUENTES	RUFINO	✓							37		FILIPINO	-			
	26	GUIDO	MARIANO	✓							25			-			
	27	KAILAN	FRANK	✓							48			P I -			
	28	~~CARRILLIDO~~	~~MANUEL~~								27		SPANISH	SPAIN			
	29	MONTIVERAS	SALVADOR	✓							25		FILIPINO	P I -			
	30	GLORE	FERNANDO	✓							29			-			

~~GONZALEZ~~ ~~LOUIS~~ ~~BOILERMAKER~~ ~~38~~ ~~N AMERIC~~ ~~U S~~ — American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay. JAN 11 1929

~~CARRILLIDO~~ ~~MANUEL~~ — American Consulate Montevideo, Uruguay. JAN 11 1929

10 a.m. Clutag Jones

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, Jan 31st, 19 29, *from the port of* EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEREDIA	JOSE			GAL FIREMAN	12/12/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN			
2	CANCELO	JOSE			WIPER					21		N AMERIC	U S			
3	CARPIO	SALVADOR								23		FILIPINO	P I			
4	MONTIVERAS	RAMON								30						
5	GEDNEY	JACK L				12/14/28				28		N AMERIC	U S			
6	PEREZ	VITO			MESSBOY	12/12/28				33						
7	PERIRA	PABLO				12/15/28				35						
8	CUSTODIO	RAUL			OILER	12/14/28				28						
9	ROCHA	MIKE			FIREMAN	12/15/28				20						
10	SCHANDOLPH	ANTON			CHF STEWARD	12/12/28				38						
11	EDMUNDS	THOMAS			2ND					40						
12	MOSQUERA	JOE			2ND SAB					32		SPANISH				
13	DALTON	PERCY			3RD					37		IRISH				
14	ZURAT	LEO			SAL					25		ITALIAN	ITALY			
15	CAMPBELL	SYDNEY			DECK					30		N AMERIC	U S			
16	HOLDFORD	WALTER			ASST DECK STD					27		ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
17	HOUGARD	CHARLES			BARMAN					43		SCAND	U S			
18	BAYER	OTTO			ASST BARMAN					31		GERMAN	GERMANY			
19	STOCKLEY	HOWARD			HOSP STEWARD					40		ENGLISH	ENGLAND			
20	MOYLAN	MARY F			STEWARDESS					47	F	N AMERIC	U S			
21	BERRIDGE	BERTHA								33		BELGIAN	BELGIUM			
22	ROBERTS	BARXKEX BYRON			PRINTER					46	M	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND			
23	ERICK	JOHN			JOINER					40		RUSSIAN	RUSSIA			
24	SCHMIDT	ALFRED			CHF COOK					50		SWISS	U S			
25	GONZALEZ	DARIO			2ND					30		SPANISH				
26	FORJA	JOSE			3RD					35			SPAIN			
27	GONGERIAS	MANUEL			CREW					29						
28	RODRIGUEZ	ENRIQUE			2ND CAB COOK					37						
29	LEMOS	ALONZO			VEG COOK					26						
30	SANDER	AUGUST			CHF BAKER					29		GERMAN	GERMANY			

American Consulate
Montevideo, Uruguay JAN 11 1929

10 a.m. Waiting Orders

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

90

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	HILL	WILLIAM	✓		2ND BAKER	12/12/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	GERMAN	U S			
	2	GONZALEZ	JOSE	✓		3RD BUTCHER					50		SPANISH	-			
	3	PEDERSON	OTTO	✓							42		SCAND	-			
First	4	CASTRO	BENIGNO	✓		2ND STOREKEEPER					25		N AMERIC	-			
	5	HOFFMAN	RUSSELL	✓							39			-			
O	6	BARCINI	SAM	✓		CHF PANTRY					27		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA ✓			
First	7	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓		2ND STG					29		SPANISH	SPAIN ✓			
O	8	LOPEZ	F	✓							42			✓			
First	9	LAWRENCE	T	✓		SCULLERY					35		N AMERIC	U S			
First	10	VALIENTE	LUDIVISO	✓			12/14/28				26		SP AMERI	-			
First	11	ORTIZ	CHRISTOBAL	✓			12/12/28				28		N AMERIC	-			
First	12	HERNANDEZ	D	O		3RD PANTRY					25		CUBAN	CUBA ✓			
First	13	LODEIRO	GERMAN	✓		DISHES					37		SPANISH	SPAIN ✓			
First	14	ABRAHAM	RICARDO	X							29		N AMERIC	U S - 2			
First	15	SCHMIDT	ALVON	✓		LINENKEEPER					33			-			
	16	BRITO	ALBERT	✓		WATCHMAN					38		PORTUG	-			
	17	KIRK	JAMES C	✓							46		N AMERIC	-			
First	18	MURPHY	HARRY	✓							44			-			
	19	SULLIVAN	BARNEY	✓		JANITOR					47			-			
	20	BISBEE	ROBERT	✓							35			-			
	21	POULSON	SIEGFRIED	✓		CHF LAUNDRY					24		SCAND	DENMARK ✓			
	22	LANGHER	CHARLES	✓		2ND					32		N AMERIC	U S -			
O	23	RODRIGUEZ	D	✓		3RD					29		SP AMERI	ARGENTINA ✓			
	24	HYBART	ARTHUR	6		YEOMAN					35		WELCH	ENGLAND ✓			
First	25	RILEY	JAMES	✓		WAITER					37		N AMERIC	U S -			
	26	MC CARTHEY	CYRIL	✓							22			-			
	27	CATONI	ALEXANDER	✓							59		FRENCH	-			
	28	TICE	LESTER	✓							35		N AMERIC	-			
O	29	IGOE	WILLIAM	✓							26			-			
	30	NEWMAN	HARRY	✓							26			-			
O																	

American Consulate
Montevideo, Uruguay. JAN 11 1929

10 a.m. Left Montevideo

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at, NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

91

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	ERICKSON	GUS	✓		WAITER	12/12/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	44	M	SCAND	U S			
	2	COOK	JOSEPH	✓							25		N AMERIC	-			
	3	MULHOLLAND	GEORGE	✓							25			-			
	4	RICHARDSON	RALPH	✓							37			-			
	5	MARTINEZ	C	✓							32		FILIPINO	-			
FQT	6	TOUHEY	FRANK	✓							29		N AMERIC	-			
First	7	MATSON	CONRAD W	✓							25			-			
FQT	8	HOGAN	THOMAS J	✓							38			-			
First	9	HANSEN	PERE	✓							26		SCAND	-			
First	10	CARNOS	FRANCIS	✓							25		N AMERIC	-			
First	11	ELIO	WILLIAM M	✓							48		ENGLISH	-			
	12	ENGLANDER	JOSEF	✓							23		SLOVAC	CK SLOVAC			
	13	DIAMOND	EDWARD	✓							36		BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL			
First	14	STEPHENSON	HANS	✓							22		GERMAN	GERMANY			
	15	CAEJO	JOSE	✓							30		N AMERIC	U S			
First	16	HOFFMAN	JOSEF	✓							46		SLOVAC	CK SLOVAC			
	17	SMOJVER	M	✓							39		AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA			
First	18	RASO	JUAN	✓							23		N AMERIC	U S			
	19	SOUTE	FRANK	✓							34		SPANISH	SPAIN			
	20	BILBAO	EUSEBIO	✓							30						
First	21	BUDROW	EDWARD	✓			12/14/28				22		N AMERIC	U S			
First	22	HERRERA	EMDIO EMILIO	✓			12/18/28				35		SPANISH	U S			
	23	CABANAS	OSCAR	✓		MESSMAN	12/12/28				30		N AMERIC	U S			
	24	PAZ	GASTON	✓			12/13/28				47						
	25	HODGES	CLIFFORD	✓			12/12/28				22			-			
First	26	MC NAMARA	DANIEL	✓			12/13/28				24			-			
First	27	BOBBE	TUENS	✓			12/12/28				37		GERMAN	-			
	28	NOGUERIRLES	P	✓		UTILITY					35		SPANISH	SPAIN			
First	29	REED	RICHARD E	✓		BELLBOY	12/13/28				22		N AMERIC	U S			
First	30	MC KENNA	EDGAR	✓							21			-			

Discharged

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

American Consulate,
Montevideo, Uruguay, JAN 11 1929

10 to 9 a.m. Duty

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—6040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No fee prescribed.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of EAST COAST OF SOUTH AMERICA

92

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	WINDRUM	THOMAS	✓		BELLBOY	12/13/28	N YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	17	M	N AMERIC	U S	-		
	2	YOUNG	ADOLPH	✓		CHF MUSIC	12/12/28				26		GERMAN	GERMANY	✓		
	3	KILLALA	NED	✓		MUSIC					25		N AMERIC	U S	-		
	4	THOMAS	JOSEPH	✓							25				-		
	5	YOUNG	ALBERT	✓							21		GERMAN	GERMANY	✓		
	6	ASTRAHAM	EZEKIEL	✓		BARBER					40		RUSSIAN	U S	-		
	7	NOWARD	CHARLOTTE	✓		MANICURIST					42	F	ENGLISH		-		
First	8	WEAVER	MARGARET	✓		ASST STDWS	12/15/28				45		N AMERIC		-		
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
First	19	Gfetko	Michael			Bellboy	Jan 10	B Aires	Yes	Yes	19	M	N. American	U. S.	-		
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
First	25	Gialanella	F. E.	✓	-	messman	Montevideo	Jan 11, 1929	yes	yes	22	M	Am.	Am.	-		
First	26	Ziegler	C. A.	✓	-	waiter	Montevideo	Jan 9.	"	"	21	M.	Am.	Am.	-		
First	27	Ferris	E. J.	✓	-	messboy	Montevideo	Jan 11.	"	"	24	M	Am	Am	-		
First	28	Durban	W. E.	✓	-	fireman	Montevideo	Jan 11.	"	"	24	M	Am	Am.	-		
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
River Plate
S. Reid Thompson
Consul
Date DEC 28 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro

THIS LIST IN ~~seven~~ SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 188 — MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

S. Reid Thompson
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Via East Coast South America ports
Reed Gilbert
JAN 10 1929 AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
JAN 11 1929
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Brazilian Ports

N. Ward
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. ➔

No fee prescribed.

Overleaf eighty five (185) all told

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Simmons, Master, of the S/S H. Hoved, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8 Local Agents
14—1340

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Western World, arriving at New York, January 31, 1929, from the port of Santos, Brazil. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Larson	Las P.			a.B	1929										
First 2	Garingalal	Nick			fireman	jan. 15	Santos	Discharged	yes	21	M	American	American	5-10		
3		SUPPLEMENTARY VISA														
4						jan. 15	Santos	Discharged	yes	25	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-5		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
First 12	~~Jones~~	Elvey John				1929										
First 13	Thompson	Fred			Wiper	Jan 18	Bahia	Discharged	Yes	37	M	American	American	5-6		
14					Workaway	Jan. 18	Bahia	Discharged	Yes	37	M	Amer.	American	5-9		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Santos (City) Brasil (Country) No. 4
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Nat. City Bank
Vice Consul
Date January 15, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL

No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 187 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

10 c. a.m. J.C.Gibney Sup

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I. No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 25, 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos Simpson Master, of the S/S Western World do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

Thos Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 182135 BILLED FEB 4 1929

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 1-31-29

1st CABIN	6	1			3					10
2nd CABIN	41	6			26			3		76
STEERAGE	45	3			14			1		63
TOTAL	67	10			43			4		119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	3	10
2nd Cabin	50	26	76
Steerage	49	14	63
Total	76	43	119

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BYRON. Passengers sailing from [redacted], JANUARY 14, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POLIZAKI	MARIA	58		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	[redacted]	WASHINGTON, D.C. [redacted] 1927		ILL.	CHICAGO.
2		VENDICOS	[redacted]	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	NIVI.	392213	WASHINGTON, D.C. 15 JUNE 1928		N.Y.	N.Y.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 19 29 95

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER, JOHN SIMOPOULOS ATHENS, GREECE.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SON	65	YES	1916 1927.	ILL.	SON, JIMM MANFORT. 532. So WABASH AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE
2	BROTHER, PETROS VENTOCOS? ARTEMISIOU 95 PIRAEUS.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HIMSELF	200	YES	1905 1928	N.Y.	FRIEND, AGGELOS MARINOS. 11. WASHINGTON ST. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DARK	BROWN		NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, MASTER, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Sigalas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

U.S. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BUROS", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from [redacted], JANNUARY 14, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COUVELAS	MATHEW	42		M	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZANTE	I249	ATHENS.GREECE	II JAN.1929	GREECE	MARIETTA
2		COUVELAS	FROSSO	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	95	ATHENS,GREECE	II JAN.1929	GREECE	CHIOS
3	ADMITTED	DALLAS	NICOLAOS	56	0	M	S	INDUSTR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	HYDRA	73	ATHENS.GREECE	20 DEC.1928	GREECE	PIRAEUS
4		SIDORIS	ARIETA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CHIOS	I135	ATHENS,GREECE	II DEC.1928	GREECE	CHIOS
5		PETROPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MISSION	52	ATHENS,GREECE	I7 OCT.1928	GREECE	ATHENS
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—500

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or [illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized gover[illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gen[illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—500

Form 502

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANNUARY 31st, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to locate permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. ALEX.COUVELAS CHIOS.GREECE	GA.	MARIETTA	NO	SELF	300	YES	1927-28	GA.	FREIND.MARKOS [redacted]S RESTAUR.PARK SQUARE MARIETTA.Ga.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NO
2	FATHER.CONST.TETERIS CHIOS,GREECE	GA.	MARIETTA	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		NO
3	SISTER.MAROUSA MAKROGIANNI LEKIA 52 PIRAEUS.GREECE	PA	E.PITTSBURG	NO	SELF	600	YES	1907-21	PA.	BROTHER. DEMETRIOS DELLAS 701-3 BRADDOCK AVE.E.PITTSBURG.PA	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
4	MOTHER.THEODORA MELEKOU CHIOS GREECE	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 4908 HARLEM AVE. CELEVELAND.O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN		NO
5	WIFE. ZOE PETROPOULOU ATHENS.GREECE	Ga	ROME	NO	SELF	1200	YES	1898-21	N.Y.	COMMERC.AFFAIRES C/o J.ARNOLD ROME.Ga.	YES	6 MONTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		NO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Greece Piraeus

6 mo. Return Greece mail 7/19/1929 Fee 99140/1N

Temporary admission extended until 1/31/30 File No. 99/13-2/318

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, Master (Officer whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas
MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 1929
at NEW YORK

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 526
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. "BYRON" Sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE JANNUARY 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW_YORK JANNUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE BOURBON	LOUIS	44	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.F. 345621	1926 SUPERIOR COURT N.YORK.N.Y.	6106 AVE. T. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	SIDERIS	FRANK	35	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.F. 199330	I5 AUG.1924 COMM.PLEAS COURT CANTON.O.	4908 HARLEM AVE.CLEVELAND.O.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—602.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. [illegible] sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 9th, 1929, Arriving at port of [illegible] JANUARY 31st, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPECTOR	[illegible]	38		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION U.P. 592643	1926 Salt Chicago Ill	c/o UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO ILL.
2								Same Diploma	
3								915 Alb	1/31/29 Ought
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

H. C. Bousall

Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-31-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, JANNAURY 14, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VALAVANE	DESPINA	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	KINIK	1265	ATHENS GREECE	15 JAN. 1929	GREECE	METELINE
2		KALLIKA	ANEZO	40	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SANTORINI	I239	ATHENS,GREECE	IO JAN.1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
3		KALLIKA	EVANGELIA daght	19	-	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	I240	" "	" "	" "	" "
4		SPYROPOULOS	SPYRIDON	29	-	M	M	PRIEST	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DRESTHENA	I228	ATHENS,GREECE	IO JAN.1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
5		SPYROPOULOS	EKATERINI wife	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KROKILION	I229	" "	8 JAN.1929	GREECE	KROKILION
6	UNDER 16	SPYROPOULOS	THEODORE son	2	-	M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KROKILION	I230	" "	" "	" "	" "
7	UNDER 16	SPYROPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS "	1	-	M	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KROKILION	I231	" "	" "	" "	" "
8		FILIPPI	TECLA	22	-	F	S	MAID	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	ITALIAN	GREEK	ITALY	CASOS	3762	P.SAID.EGYPT	I4 DEC.1928	EGYPT	P.SAID
9		SIMANTIRIS	ELIAS nephew	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	EGYPTIAN	GREEK	EGYPT	P.SAID	43	" "	" "	" "	" "
10		SIMANTIRIS	PHILIPPOS "	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	EGUPTIAN	GREEK	EGYPT	P.SAID	44	" "	" "	" "	" "
11		SIMANTIRIS	STAVROULA niece	3	-	F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	EGYPTIAN	GREEK	EGYPT	P.SAID	45	" "	" "	" "	" "
12		KARASTATHIS	GEORGES	40	-	M	M	COOK	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MALESINA	I227	ATHENS,GREECE	7 FEB.1928	Va	ALEXANDRIA
13		HARAMIS	ATHANASSIA	21	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TSIMANDIA	1252	ATHENS,GREECE	I6 JAN.1929	GREECE	LEMNOS
14		COMPOROZOS	ATHANASIOS	42	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	M.HORION	227687	WASHINGTON D C	20 JAN.1927	N.C.	RALEIGH
15		SOTSIS (GOTOROTSI)	EVDOKIA	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ALONIA	I255	ATHENS.GREECE	14 JAN.1929	GREECE	ALONIA
16		KATAKOZIS	HARALAMBOS	36	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	RENKIOI	1216	ATHENS,GREECE	31 DEC.1929	S.C.	GREENWOOD
17	ADMITTED	VITATAKOU	GEORGIA	72	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	5-2687 ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TSERAMIO	I250	ATHENS,GREECE	II JAN.1929	GREECE	TSERAMIO
18		HADJIS (CHATZIS)	HARICLIA	22	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	KIRKLISE	205	SALONIKI,GREECE	IO JAN.1929	GREECE	SALONIKI
19		KOUTRAS	MARIA	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	AYVALIK	I235	ATHENS,GREECE	9 JAN.1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
20	UNDER 16	KOUTRAS	ASSIMINA daght	2	-	F	S	BABY	NO	NO	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	GREECE	PIRAEUS	I236	ATHENS,GREECE	9 JAN.1929	GREECE	PIRAEUS
21		KALIVAS	IRENE	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VAHLIA	II93	ATHENS,GREECE	20 DEC.1928	GREECE	VAHLIA
22		PAPADAKIS	SOTIRA	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KATAVOTHRA	1262	ATHENS,GREECE	14 JAN.1929	GREECE	KATAVOTHRA
23		KARRAS	VASILIKI	24	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MEG.HORION	1242	ATHENS.GREECE	IO JAN.1929	GREECE	KARPENISSI
24		TSIROS	IRENE	42	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KOULELTIA	I26I	ATHENS,GREECE	I4 JAN.1929	GREECE	KASTANIA
25	ADMITTED	1048626 7/7 1st AK BLATHRAS	P-1048626 7/10/35 wash. ANTONIOS	39	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	5-2687 GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DRESTENA	1257	ATHENS GREECE	14 JAN 1929	ILL.	CHICAGO
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE No 6/14 COMPOROZOS ATHANSIOS TRANSFERED TO THE 2nd CABIN MANIFEST SHEET 5/16

PURSER

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 1929

101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.DIMITR.LIGEROU METELINE GREECE	PA.	HOMESTEAD	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 315 E. 7th ST.HOMESTEAD.PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
2	BROTHER. NIK.MIKONIADES 74 PLESSA ST.PIRAEUS.GREECE	PA.	MONNESEN	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 520 SCHOEMACKER AVE.MONNESEN.PA.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BRPWN		NO
3	SAME AS ABOVE	PA.	MONNESEN	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN		NO
4	FATHER IN LAW. C.COSTOPULOS KROKILION.DORIDOS.GREECE	Cal.	S.FRISCO	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVE.JOHN COSTOPOULOS 1015 VAN NESS AVE.S.FRISCO.CAL.	NO	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN		NO
5	SAME AS ABOVE	Cal.	S.FRISCO	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	DARK BROWN		NO
6	SAMEA AS ABOVE	Cal.	S.FRISCO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK BROWN		NO
7	SAME AS ABOVE	Cal.	S.FRISCO	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	DARK BROWN		NO
8	FILIPPI MARIGO (MOTHER) 15 ISMAIL ST.P.SAID EGYPT	R.I.	BELLE ROSE	NO	HERSELF	20	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PHILIPOS PHILOU 248-09.JAMAICA AVE.BELLE ROSE L.I	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	DARK BROWN		NO
9	GR.MOTHER. MARIGO FILIPPI 15 ISMAIL ST.P.SAID.EGYPT	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SEFL	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY AUNTE TECLA FILIPPI to FATHER 156 2ND AVE.N.YORK.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO
10	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	DARK BROWN		NO
11	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	DARK BROWN		NO
12	MOTHER.ATHINA KARASTATHIS MALENA .FTHIOTIS.GREECE	Va	ALEXANDRIA	NO	SELF	200	YES	891E-28	Va	WIFE.LOTTIE KARASTATHIS II2 S. FERRYFAX ST.ALEXANDRIA.Va.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	DARK BROWN		NO
13	FATHER.HARAL.PILAFAS TSIMANDRIA.LEMNOS.GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. I09 CANAL ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARI BROWN		NO
14	WIFE.EFROSINI COMPOROSOS M.HORIO.KARPENISSI.GREECE	N.C.	RALLEY	NO	SELF	100	YES	923I-27	N.C.	FRIEND.DIM.HIONIS 200 SOUTH ST.RALLEY.N.C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO
15	FATHER.CONST.MIHALOPOULOS ALONIA.MESSINIA.GREECE	NEBR.	FALLS CITY	NO	SELF	100	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. I300 LAND ST.FALLS CITY.NEBR.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
16	BROTHER IN LAW.ST.KOUTROU FILIS.KANARI 63 PIRAEUS.GREECE	S.C.	GREENWOOD	NO	SELF	50	YES	913-28	S.C.	BROTHER.THEODORE KATAGOZIS AVE. GREENWOOD.S.C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
17	BROTHER.GEORGE CHRISTAKOS SPARTI.GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	I0	YES	905-26	N.Y.	SON.CHRISTOS VIEVATAKOU 202 STOCKTON ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMEN N	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN		NO
18	FATHER.MOSKOS SAKOLARIDES VELISSARIOU 298 PIRAEUS GREECE	O.	CINNCINATI	NO	SELF	NO	NO		NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 1215 VINE ST.CINCINNATI O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK BROWN		NO
19	MOTHER.ZOE CVOUROURI 20 -17 TETRAG.PIRAEUS.GREECE	O.	CANTON	NO	SELF	NO	NO		NO	HUSBAND.DEMETRIOS KUTRAS I725 IRWIN PLACE N.E.CANTON.O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
20	SAME AS ABOVE	O.	CANTON	NO	MOHTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY MOTHER AS BOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLUE		NO
21	FATHER.ANDREAS KALIVAS VAHLIA GORTYNIA.GREECE	WIS.	MILLWAUKEE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.GEORGE KALIVAS I429 JUNION AVE.MILLWAUKEE.WIS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	DARK BROWN		NO
22	FATHER.NIKOL.APOSTOLAKIS KATAVOTHRA.LAKONIA.GREECE	Md	ELKTON	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. I04 W. MAIN ST.ELKTON.Md	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
23	RELATIVE.SPIRID.GIATAGANAS KARPENISSIOU GREECE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CITIZ. 225 COMMONWELTH AVE.DETROIT.MICH	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
24	SISTER.THEODORA KONIAKOU KOULOUTIA.MONEMVASIAS.GREECE	N.J.	ASHBURYPARK	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. CHAR.TSIROS 228 KAIN ST.ASHBURY PARK.N.J.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO
25	WIFE ECATERINI PLATHRAS VRESTENA SPARTI GREECE	ILL	BERWYN	NO	HIMSELF	80	YES	19 27	ILL	BROTHER IN LAW CONST CAPERONIS 6400 W.22 ST.BERWYN ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS (Master), of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS MARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", (Give whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Maravias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

M. C. Pearsall
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, JANUARY 14, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MITOULIS	GEORGE	40	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AVGERINOS	339245	WASHINGTON.D.C.	7 FEB.1928	MASS.	BOSTON
2		BLATHRAS	ANTONIOS	39	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VRESCHENA	1257	ATHENS, GREECE.	14 JAN.1929	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3		GIFTAKIS	ANASTASIOS	29	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPELIA	393721	WASHINGTON.D.C.	18 JUNE 1928	MICH.	DETROIT
4		KOUTSOURIDAS	CONSTANTINOS																	
5		PAPADOPOULOS	EUGENIE	30	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	CONS/PLE	378527	WASHINGTON.D.C.	19 MAY 1928	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		STRATAKIS	GEORGE	30	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	A.NICOLAOS	306366	WASHINGTON.D.C.	22 SEPT.1927	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		MIHOS	PANTELIS	31	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	LASTOVO	237356	WASHINGTON.D.C.	8 MARCH 1927	N.C.	RALLEY
8		KARNEZIS	NICOLAS	33	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SELIMNA	408305	WASHINGTON.D.C.	6 AUG.1928	N.C.	CHARLOTTE
9		ELIOPOULOS	ELIAS	42	-	M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	DERRAHION	296036	WASHINGTON.D.C.	11 AUG.1927	MASS.	IPSWICH
10		SOTIR	VANGEL	38	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	CORITSA	291892	WASHINGTON.D.C.	29 JULY 1927	Mo.	St LOUIS
11		PANTELI	DIMITRI	34	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	ALBANIAN	GREEK	ALBANIA	CORITSA	296296	WASHINGTON.D.C.	12 AUG.1927	Mo.	St LOUIS
12		FOLEROS	JOHNNIS	47	-	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANDROS	417333	WASHINGTON.D.C.	11 SEPT.1928	N.C.	CHARLOTTE
13		FOREROS FOLEROS	DIMITRIOS	48	-	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ANDROS	417334	WASHINGTON.D.C.	11 SEPT.1928	N.Y.	CHARLOTTE
14		MARGARITIS	ATHANASIOS	32	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	XOUMBA	409737	WASHINGTON.D.C.	12 AUG.1928	O.	AKRON
15		KOUMARIS	SPIRIDON	45	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	VORDONIA	300085	WASHINGTON.D.C.	27 AUG.1927	D.C.	WASHINGTON
16		COMPOROZOS	ATHANASIOS	42	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	M. HORION	227687	WASHINGTON D.C.	20 JAN 1927	N.C.	HALEY
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1/31/1929

12 mos

35

THE No 5/2 BLATHRAS ANTONIOS TRANSFERRED TO THE 2nd CABIN MANIFEST SHEET 6/25
ATHE No 5/4 KOUTSOURIDAS CONSTANTINOS DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SURGEON

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

N—209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31 st, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, father paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he speak or read any language? If so, what language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the alien has previously been within the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE. EVANGELIA MITOULIS AVGERINOS, COZANIS .GREECE	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	25	YES	926-28	MASS.	FRIEND. ALEX.GRATSOS 63 SHAWMUT AVE. BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
2	WIFE.ECATERINI BLATHRAS VRESTHENA.SPARTI.GREECE	ILL.	BERWYN	NO	SELF	80	YES	919-27	ILL.	BROTHER IN LAW. CONST. CARBONE 6400 W.22 ST.BERWYN.ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
3	BROTHER. PANAGIOTIS GIFTAKIS SPILIA.GREECE	NO.	DETROIT	NO	SELF		YES	914-28	MICH.	BROTHER.SPIROS GYETAKIS 229 MICHIGAN AVE.DETROIT.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
4																											
5	MOTHER.VICTORIA ASKEROPOULU BAIR SOKAK 66 STAMBOUL.TYRKEY	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF		YES	920-28	ILL.	HUSBAND. NICHOLAOS PAPPAS I2 S.JEFFERSON ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
6	WIFE. OLGA STRATAKIS SPARTA.GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF		YES	923-27	N.Y.	BROTHER.CHRISTOS STRATAKIS 254 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
7	WIFE. ECATERINI MIHA M.HORIO, KARPENISI.GREECE	N.C.	RALLEY	NO	SELF		YES	914-27	N.C.	FRIEND. THEO.VLAHOS 221 S.WILMINGTON ST. RALLEY. N C	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	DARK BROWN		NO
8	FATHER.IOANIS PANAGIOTOU SELIMNA.TRIPOLIS.GREECE	N.C.	CHARLOTTE	NO	SELF	100	YES	913-28	N.C.	BROTHER. DAVID KARNEZIS 415 W.II ST.CHARLOTTE.N.C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN		NO
9	MOTHER. CHRIST.ELIOPOULOS DERAHIOSmFALESSIAS.GREECE	MASS.	IPSWICH	NO	SELF	50	YES	904-27	MASS.	BROT.IN LAW.J.GIANAKOPOULO 54 CENTRAL ST.IPSWICH MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
10	WIFE.ANNA VANGEL CORITSA.ALBANIA	Mo	St LOUIS	NO	SELF	150	YES	912-27	Mo	BROTHER. ELEAS VANGEL 1503 MARKET ST.ST LOUIS,Mo.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK BROWN		NO
11	WIFE. ATHEN.DIMITRI CORITSA.ALBANIA	Mo	St LOUIS	NO	SELF	300	YES	911-27	Mo	COUSIN.ELIAS EVANGELOS I503 MARKET ST. St LOUIS.Mo.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
12	SISTER.MARIA NIKOLIA SYROS.GREECE	N.C.	CHARLOTTE	NO	SELF	500	YES	917-28	N.C.	CHALMORY Co 615 South Brevard St S.COLLEGE ST.CHARLOTTE.N.C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
13	SAME AS ABOVE	N.C.	CHARLOTTE	NO	SELF	500	YES	917-28	N.C.	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
14	MOTHER.ANGELIKI MARGARITOU KORONO.GREECE	O	AKRON	NO	SELF	150	YES	916-28	O.	WIFE.DESP.MARGARITI II05 MAIN ST.AKRON.O.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN		NO
15	WIFE.STAMATO KOUMARIS VORDONIA.SPARTIS.GREECE	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF		YES	924-27	D.C.	BROTHER.GEORGE KOUMARIS I56 -6th ST.S.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
16	WIFE EFROSYNI COMPOROZOS M.HORION KARPENISION GREECE	N.C.	RALLEY	NO	SELF		YES	921-27	N.C.	FRIEND DIM. HIONIS 200 SOUTH ST. RALEY N.C	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed for certain Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be usod only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, JANUARY 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DONATO	EUGENIE	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPP	229	BEIRUT SYRIA	2 JAN. 1929	SYRIA	ALEP P
ADMITTED		TUFENKJI	SELIM	30	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ARABIC	YES	LIBANAISE	SYRIAN	TURKEY	DIARBEKIR	13	BEIRUT SYRIA	9 NOV. 1928	SYRIA	BEIRUT
		LAHBOD	MARIAM	25	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LIBANAISE	SYRIAN	LEBANON	TARZA	233	BEIRUT SYRIA	8 JAN. 1929	LEBANON	TARZA
4		LINSEY	GERKA	29	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	SHRENSK	141	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	2JAN. 1929	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
5		DRAKOUDIS	GEORGE	32	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	CYPRUS	NIKOSIA	1426	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	5 NOV.1928	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
6		DRAKOUDIS	CLEO	19	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINIAN	GREEK	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	1427	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	5 NOV.1928	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
ADMITTED		BIRNBAUM	SAMUEL	38	-	M	M	TEACHER	YES	HEBREW	YES	CZECHOSLOV.	HEBREW	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BEREGRADV	1754	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	4 JAN.1929	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM
8		GOLD	WILHELM	20	-	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	HEBREW	YES	AUSTRIAN		AUSTRIA	VIENNA	134	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	16 DEC 1928	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
		SHEINKIN	MAX	44	-	M	M	BUILD.CONTR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LENZIA	135	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	17 DEC.1928	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
10		WEIDENFELD	ZAHARA	19	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	145	JERUSALEM PALESTINE	5 JAN 1929	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV
11		KASSARIAN	MELINE	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIEN	YES	LIBANAISE	SYRIAN	TURKEY	ISMID	240	BEIRUT SYRIA	9 JAN.1929	SYRIA	BEIRUT
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sept 3 (in Norwegian Camp)
1/31/1929
Sept 3
No. 3.
Feb 8, 1929.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st JANUARY, 19 29

105

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether polygamously practicing or coming to practice polygamy	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Permanently in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MICHAEL FAHME NASSER ST. ALEPP SYRIA	N.J.	PATTERSON	NO	HUSBAND	50	NO	-	-	ACC BY HUSBAND AMER CITIZ 92 PINE ST. PATTERSON N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN			SCAIM RIGHT CHEK
2	FATHER GABRIEL TUFENKJI WEYGAND ST.BEIRUT SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	500	NO	-	-	FRIEND CHARLES BEZIER 72 CHALES ST.N.YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLACK			NONE
3	FATHER JOSEPH DAOUD TARZA LEBANON SYRIA	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO	-	-	ACC BY HUSBAND AMER CIT 6521 HAMILTON AVE DETROIT MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		NONE
4	FRIEND S. KRUCZ TEL AVIV PALESTINE	CAL	SAN FRACISCO	NO	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	ACC BY HUSBAND AMER CIT 22 [illegible] S.FRACISCO CAL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	FATHER JOHN DRAKOUDIS NICOSIA CYPRUS ENGLAND	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSLEF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER CONSTANTINE DRAKOUDIS 247, 42nd ST.N.YORK N.Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NONE
6	HER FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBND	-	NO	-	-	ACC BY HER HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		NONE
7	WIFE CHASSIDA BIRNBAUM POB 105 JERUSALEM PALESTINE	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW MICHAEL WOLF 179 E.B'WAY N.YORK N.Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		NONE
8	MOTHER FANY GOLD TEL AVIV PALESTINE	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER ABRAHAM GOLD 113 [illegible] ST.BRONX N.YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
9	WIFE PEARE SHEINKIN TEL AVIV PALESTINE	O	AKRON	NO	HIMSELF	50	YES	1927	ILL	COUSIN H. HERMAN 548 BELL ST. AKRON O.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
10	RELATIVE S. RABINOWITZ TEL AVIV PALESTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	50	NO	-	-	IRON PREPARATORY SCHOOL 185 E.BROADWAY N.YORK N.Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
11	FATHER SIRAGAN SARKISSIAN BEIRUT SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO	-	-	ACC BY HUSBAND AMER CIT 234 5th AVE n.YORK N.Y. 912 East 33 St	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from BEIRUT SYRIA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Sigalas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

W C Purcell
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by overseas transport," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON" Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, JANUARY 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		WANLY	MAXIM	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	5-5615 ENGLISH	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALEPP	299690	305465 WASHINGTON D.C.	25 AUG. 1927	N.J.	PATTERSON	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 19 29

107

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or contract, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative (husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister) or to some other person (state which)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER SOFICA RABBATH BEIRUT SYRIA	N.J.	PATTERSON	NO	HUSBAND	10	YES	1928	N.Y.	HUSBAND SHAFIK WANLY 219 MELL ST. PATTERSON NJ	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBROWN			NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS Master, (Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "BYRON", from BEIRUT SYRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

M C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE JANNUARY 15, 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st JANNUARY, 19 29

No. on list	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	VALAVANIS	ARISTIDES	31	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 626914	DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG PA 27 MAY 1927 # 2562513	315 E. 7th ST. HOMSTEAD PA
2	KALLIKAS	JAMES	46	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 626859	DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURG PA 7 DEC. 1927 # 2714330	520 SCHOEMACKER AVE MONESSEN PA
3	CHAFOULIAS	JAMES	14	-	M	S	12 JAN. 1915 NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. N.P. 443	NATIVE BORN	653 E. 182 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	LEKACOS	PANAGIOTIS	21	-	M	S	27 MAY 1908 NEW YORK N.Y. N.P. 468	NATIVE BORN	400 MYRTLE AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	PAPPADOPOULOS	CONSTANTINE with 3/5	6	-	M	S	30 APRIL 1922 CHICAGO ILL. N.P. 7409	NATIVE BORN	12 S. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
6	GEORGAKARAKOU	NICOLETTA	16	-	F	S	29 APRIL 1913 FRANKLIN PA. N.P. 469	NATIVE BORN	94 BRUCE ST. NEW ARK N.J.
7	GOTSIS	JAMES	39	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 539110	DISTRICT COURT DES MOINES IA 8 AUG. 1918 # 1018418	1300 LAND ST. FALLS CITY NEB
8	HARAMIS	GEORGE	28	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 638024	DISTRICT COURT OF N.YORK N.Y. 18 SEPT. 1924 # 194149	109 CANAL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	YANNACOULIS	VACILAGE	33	-	F	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 473570	JUNE 1920 NEWYORK N.Y.	2401 CORTELIOU Rd BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	YANNACOULIS	JOHN or ALEXANDER	7	-	M	S	12 NOV. 1923 BROOKLYN N.Y N.P. 960	NATIVE BORN	SAME As ABOVE
11	TSAKONIS	CHRIST	43	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 483571	SUPER. COURT CHICAGO ILL 24 SEPT. 1920 # 1346361	2145 S. HALSTEAD ST. CHICAGO ILL.
12	HADJIS	ALEX	34	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 500596	U.S. DISTRICT COURT CINCINNATI O 26 MAY 1924 # 200932	821 VINE ST. CINCINNATI O.
13	PAPASTRAT	JOHN	45	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 321712	17 JULY 1905 DUTCHES Co N.YORK N.Y.	304 MAIN ST. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
14	SAVATGY	GEORGE	41	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 622475	SUPREME COURT SYRACUSE N.Y. 20 FEBR. 1925 #44243	324 WALL ST. KINGSTON N.Y.
15	OTHON	DIMITRIOS	38	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 540502	DISTRICT COURT BOSTON MASS 16 APRIL 1928 # 2658264	137 MAIN ST. BROCKTON MASS
16	PAPADAKIS	DEMETRIOS	32	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 510003	CIRCUIT COURT ELKTON Md 22 SEPT. 1925 # 2127679	104 W. MAIN ST. ELKTON Md
17	PEPPAS	CHRISTOS	40	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 622564	DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y 22 MARCH 1927 # 2382337	2253 6th AVE ASTORIA N YORK
18	KARRAS	ANDREW	32	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 570130	7 MAY 1928 DETROIT MICH	285 COMMONWELTH AVE DETROIT MICH
19	GANIAS	ELIAS	43	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 595384	DISTRICT COURT OF NORFOLK V.A. 3 OCT. 1919.	20 W. 109 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9th J. Scarnige Jr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA JANNAURY 9th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANNAURY 31st, 1929

Number 1

109

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONATO	ANTONIO	28		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 458394	DISTRICT COURT O F PROVIDENCE R I 27 APRIL 1926 # 2251291	92 PINE ST. PATTERSON N.J
2	WOLFF	REUBEN	30		M	S	15 JUNE 1898 N.YORK N.Y. N.P. 600996	NATIVE BORN (old No 318057)	600 W 141 St. N.YORK N.Y.
3	DAVIDOWITZ	JACOB	66		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 511	DOUGLAS CO OMAHA NEB. 4 FEBR. 1916 # 699792	2548 W. 30 St. PHILADELPHIA PA
4	LINSEY	MORRIS	37		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 6905	U.S DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT MICH 13 NOV. 1925 # 226735	120 22nd AVE SAN FRACISCO CAL
5	LAHOOD	JOSEPH	35		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 488425	BY HIS FATHER	6531 HAMILTON ST. DETROIT MICH
6	RASHKOWSKY	EUGENE	28		M	S	BY VIRTUE OF BIRTH N.P. 601125	DISTRICT COURT OF N.YORK N.Y. 4 APRIL 1927 # 239584	250 W. 113 ST. N.YORK N.Y.
7	KASSAKIAN	VARTAN	36		M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 617311		234 5th AVE N.YORK N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B Y R O N". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, JANNUARY 14, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MALTEZOU	EIRHROSYNE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KASTRAKI	I225	ATHENS.GREECE	7 JANUAR.1928	GREECE	MOUZAKION
2	U. S. CIT.	MALTEZOU	ATHINA	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.N.H.	MANCHESTER	I225	ATHENS.GREECE	7 JANUAR.1928	GREECE	MOUZAKION
3	U. S. CIT.	MALTEZOU	MARIA	6		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER	I225	ATHENS.GREECE	7 JANUAR.1928	GREECE	MOUZAKION
4	UNDER 16	MALTEZOU	CHARILAOS	4		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	NO	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MOUZAKION	I225	ATHENS.GREECE	7 JANUAR.1928	GREECE	MOUZAKION
5		LAZAROU	CHRISTINA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO	NO	TURCISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TSUKURGIONT	I86	SALONIKI.GREECE	I7 DEC.1928	GREECE	GETSILER
6	ADMITTED	SPANOS	STAMATIOS	55		M	W	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIMI	I251	ATHENS,GREECE	II JAN. 1929	W.VA.	WHEELING
7		ATHANASIOU	ANDREAS	21		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	GREEK	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	G.BRITAIN	CYPRUS	I564	ATHENS,GREECE	2 JAN.1929	GREECE	ATHENS
8		IOANOU	NICOLAS	27		M	M	BARBER	YES	GREEK	YES	BRITISH	GREEK	G.BRITAIN	CYPRUS	I565	ATHENS,GREECE	2 JAN.1929	GREECE	ATHENS
9		FEKAS	VASILIOS	44		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KIRIAKOHORI	I24 I	ATHENS,GREECE	IO JAN.1929	PA.	PITTSBURGH
10		MONASTIRIAKOU (MAVOS)	AGELEKI	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ZEFA	I258	ATHENS,GREECE	14 JAN.1929	N.Y.	N.YORK
11		MAVROGEORGES	CONSTANTIN	45		M	M	FISHERMAN	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ICARIA	I247	ATHENS,GREECE	IO JAN.1929	GREECE	ICARIA
12		BITSAXAKIS	MICHEL	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MALAMA	I259	ATHENS,GREECE	I4 JAN.1929	N.Y.	N.YORK
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 31 1929

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st JANNUARY, 1929

111

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 23 in full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any law, regulation, promise, or agreement made previous to alien's coming to the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																			
1	BROTHER IN LAW. DIM.KARAMI MOUZAKION.THESSALIAS.GREECE	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	SELF	NO	YES	913-24	N.H.	HUSBAND. C.WALTEZOS 190 CHESTNUT ST.MANCHESTER.N.H.	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
2	SAME AS ABOVE	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	AMERIC.BORN	ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO
3	SAME AS ABOVE	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	AMERIC.BORN	SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO
4	SAME AS ABOVE	N.H.	MANCHESTER	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
5	BROTHER. ELEFTHERIOS IACOVI GETSILER.KOZANI.GREECE	DOUWIS.	RACINE	NO	HUSBAND	IO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. THEODORE LAZAROU 309 WISCONSIN ST.RACINE.WIS	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO
6	DAUGHTER. E.SPANOU KIMI.EVIAS.GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	921-27	W.VA.	BROTHER IN LAW.GEO.FAFOUTOS 422W. 41 ST.N.Y.	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBROWN		NO
7	FATHER. ATH.HADJIGEORGIOU CYPRUS.G.BRITAIN	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY	NO	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOHN SAVA 525 MECHANIC ST.PERTH AMB.N.Y.	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO
8	WIFE. DESPINA IOANNOU CYPRUS.G.BRITAIN	N.Y.	NEW UORK	YES	SELF	50	NO	NO	NO	RELATIVE. STILIAN.HARALABOS 175 W. 64 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
9	MOTHER. ANTHI FEKAS KIRIAKOHORI.LAMIA.GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	1907	28 PA.	FRIEND. NICH.CHICOLAS 50 JAMES ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
10	SISTER. ELENI BOULOUKOU AYDINION.MESSINIAS.GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	10	YES	921-28	N.Y.	HUSBAND.DEM.MONASTIRIANAKOS 212-9th AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO
11	WIFE.GIANOULA MAVROGEORGI EVDILOS .ICARIA,GREECE	O.	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	100	YES	910-27	ALASK.	BROTH.IN LAW.MIKE KATSAROS 5611 LEXINGTON AVE.CLEVELAND.O.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN		NO
12	BROTHER.DIMITRIOS BITSAXAKI MALAXA.CANEA,CRETA GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	46	YES	910-27	N.Y.	WIFE.CHRYSO BITSAXAKI 360 W. 41 ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN		NO
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS [illegible] of the S.S. "BYRON", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

H C Pausch

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BYRON Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, JANUARY 14, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SPELIOPOULOS	SPELIOS	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK 5-2687	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE 08-18	KRINOFITA	342422	WASHINGTON D.C. 342824	20 FEBRUARY 1928	99 O.	KOSHINKTON
2	a/c Athens 616-3087	BARDIS or BANDIS	THEODORA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NO 5-2687	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GREVENA	338326	WASHINGTON D.C. 338769	31 JANUARY 1928	MASS	BOSTON
3		ANASTASOPOULOS	LIKOURGOS	42		M	M	COOK	YES	GREEK 5-2687	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	KALOGONIA	308849	WASHINGTON D.C. 315127	I OCT.1927.	169 N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4	ADMITTED	LYKIARDOPOULOU	ARGYRO	59		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK 5-2687	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY 08-32	CONS/PLE	389758	WASHINGTON D.C. 392378	13 JUNE 1928.	VA	NORFOLK
5		FAFALIOS	MATHEOS or MATTHEOS	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK 5-2687	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE 08-18	CHIOS	344527	WASHINGTON D.C. 344253	I MARCH 1928.	COLO.	FREDERIC.
6																	12-15			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—689

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st JANNUARY, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by brothers, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and if here previously stated when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or for a limited time	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.DIMITRIOS SPELIOPOULOS KRINOPIGA .GREECE.	TEXAS	EL PASO	YES	HIMSELF	20	YES	1905	OHIO.	RELATIVE.VASILIOS HALAS STATION A.BOX. 4.EL.PASO.TEXAS	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN		NONE
2	DAUGTHER OLGA BANTI RODIA.GREVENA.GREECE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	916-28	MASS.	HUSBAND. GEORGE BARDIS 498 TREMMONT ST. BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		NO
3	WIFE.PANAG.ANASTASOPOULOU KALOGONIA.GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	150	YES	921-27	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW. STAV.KIVELOS 1674 MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NO
4	COUSIN.N.LIKIARDOPOULOS ATHENS.GREECE	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	SELF	10	YES	920-28	VA.	NEPHEW. Mr GALANIDES 709 W.26 ST. NORFOLK.Va.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK	BROWN		NO
5	MOTHER.AVGERO FAFALIOS VRONTADOS.CHIOS.GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	914-28	COLO.	FRIEND. K.KALIPETIS 67 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN		NO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st JANNUARY, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you (or are you not) coming to the United States as a result of any offer, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by or on behalf of any person or company of any kind whatsoever?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had any property amount value over $1000	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER.DIMITRIOS SPELIOPOULOS KRINOFITA .GREECE.	TEXAS	EL PASO	YES	HIMSELF	20	YES	1908	OHIO	RELATIVE.VASILIOS HALAS STATION A.BOX. 4.EL,PASO.TEXAS	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NONE
2	DAUGTHER OLGA BANTI RODIA.GREVENA.GREECE	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	916-28	MASS.	HUSBAND. GEORGE BARDIS 498 TREMMONT ST. BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO
3	WIFE.PANAG.ANASTASOPOULOU KALOGONIA.GREECE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	150	YES	921-27	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW. STAV.KIVELOS 1074 MYRTLE AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO
4	COUSIN.N.LIKIARDOPOULOS ATHENS.GREECE	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	SELF	40	YES	920-28	VA.	NEPHEW. Mr GALANIDES 365 W.26 ST. NORFOLK.Va.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DARK BROWN		NO
5	MOTHER.AVGERO FAFALIOS VRONTADOS.CHIOS.GREECE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	100	YES	914-28	COLO.	FRIEND. K.KALIPETIS 67 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK BROWN		NO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4209

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "B Y R O N", from PIRAEUS GREECE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARAVIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON", (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

J. Karavias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANNUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

U.S. Pearsall

Sr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON". Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, JANUARY 9th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MABARDI	HESNA	61		F	W	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA	DAMASCUS	200	BEIRUT SYRIA	23 NOV. 1928	SYRIA	DAMASCOUS
2		HAZEEM	GEORGES	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	LEBANON	GARZOUZ	75	BEIRUT SYRIA	2 JAN. 1929	LEBANON	GARZOUZ
~~3~~		~~KASSAKIAN~~	~~MELINE~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ARMENIAN~~	~~YES~~	~~LIBANAISE~~	~~ARMENIEN~~	~~TURKEY~~	~~ISMID~~	~~240~~	~~BEIRUT SYRIA~~	~~9 JAN. 1929~~	~~SYRIA~~	~~BEIRUT~~
~~4~~		~~ZIA~~	~~TOMA GIZI~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	~~YES~~	~~ARABIC~~	~~YES~~	~~IRAQIAN~~	~~SYRIAN~~	~~MOSUL~~	~~IRAQ~~	~~62~~	~~BEIRUT SYRIA~~	~~20 NOV. 1928~~	~~IRAQ~~	~~TELKAIF~~
5		JALABA	ZIA George	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIC	YES	IRAQIAN	SYRIAN	IRAQ	TELKAIF	66	IRAQ BAGDAD	21 DEC. 1928	IRAQ	BAGDAD
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THE No 3/3 KASSAKIAN MELINE TRANSFERED TO THE 2nd CABIN MANIFEST SHEET 3/11
& THE No 3/4 ZIA TOMA ZIGI DID NOT SAIL

SURGEON

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 31st JANNUARY, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or all forms of law (See Footnote for Full Text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or procured any alien to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																
1	DAUGHTER MARIA BAROUTJIAN DAMASCOUS SYRIA	MASS	DORCHESTER	NO	SON	25	YES	1927	MASS	SON SARKIS MABARDI 37 NORFOLK ST. DORCHESTER MASS	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE
2	FRIEND D. VORIDIS BEIRUT SYRIA	Q.	FAIRPORTHARBOR	NO	FATHER	50	NO	-	-	FATHER ELIAS AMEEN HAZEEM 626 HIGH ST. FAIRPORT HARBOR O	NO PERMANET	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER SIRAGAN SARKISSIAN BEIRUT SYRIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	ACC BY HUSBAND AMER CIT 634 5th AVE N.YORK N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE
4	FATHER THOMA GIZI BEIRUT SYRIA	MICH	DETROIT	NO	UNCLE	-	NO	-	-	UNCLE TOM HAKIM 68 SPROAT ST. DETROIT MICH	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE
5	MOTHER ZAKI JALABA BAGDAD IRAQ	MICH	DETROIT	NO	HIMSELF	50	NO	-	-	RELATIVE TOM PETERS 4100 3rd AVE DETROIT MICH	NOPERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, Master, of the S.S. "BYRON", from BEIRUT SYRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Sigalas

MASTER —Officer.—

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W E Parsell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ORPHEUS KARABIAS, Surgeon of the S.S. "BYRON," (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Karabias

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 19 29

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BYRON", Passengers sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, JANNUARY 9th, 1999

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		ARZOUMANIAN	ANNA	31	-	F	S	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH 5-5615	YES	SYRIAN	ARMENIAN	SYRIA	ALEP	289958	WASHINGTON D.C.	27 JULY 1927	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-54

Ext to Jun 27/1999

298939

12/15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 19 29

117

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to enter the United States	Whether able and has property needed to pay fare	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether from the islands in the waters of the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether from the islands in the waters of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER MARIAM SIMONIAN ALLEP SYRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HERSELF	250	YES	1922 1926	10/27 MASS	COUSINE VERKIN BOYADJIAN 520 W. AUDUBON AVE N.YORK	NO	N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—30

...ntinental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS, Master, of the S.S. "B Y R O N", from BEIRUT SYRIA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sigalas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JANUARY, 1929

at NEW YORK

W C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—28

Approved Nov 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9765 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9765 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 4 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 4 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE JANNUARY 14, 1929. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANNUARY 31st, 1929

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ATREOTES	HARALAMBOS	21	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 484	BY HIS FATHER'S papers Probate Court Youngstown Ohio Aug 14 1901	16 S. WATTER ST. YOUNGSTOWN O.
2	GANIAS	ELIAS	43	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 595384	DISTRICT COURT OF NORFOLK VA 3 OCTOBER 1919	20 W. 109 st. N.YORK N.Y.
3	MANOS	ATHANASIA	7	-	F	S	20 MAY 1922 DETROIT MICH. N.P. -	NATIVE BORN	212 9th AVE N.YORK N.Y.
4	MANOS	DOROTHY	5	-	F	S	26 MAY 1924 DETROIT MICH N.P. -	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
5	MANOS	ANNA	3	-	F	S	8 OCT. 1925 DETROIT MICH N.P. -	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
6	VALERIS	HELEN	21	-	F	S	9 JUNE 1908 BALTIMORE Md N.P. 467	NATIVE BORN	115 STATE ST. DETROIT MICH
7	NERIS	ATHANS	52	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 625686	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 6 MAY 1924 # 2054188	48 ROSE ST. N.YORK N.Y.
8	MANTCHIS	PETER	46	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 316924	SUPERIOR COURT OF S.FRANCISCO CAL. 28 MAY 1906	2218 1st AVE SEATTLE WASH.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THE No 4/2 GANIAS ELIAS TRANSFERED TO THE 2nd CABIN MANIFEST SHEET 4/19

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "BYRON" sailing from BEIRUT SYRIA, JANNARY 9th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JANNARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KALEL	KALEL	16		M	S	24 AUG. 1912 COHOES N.Y. N.P. 41	NATIVE BORN	701 AUBIN ST. DETROIT MICH
2	KALEL	RATHWEE	14		F	S	30 MAY 1914 COHOES N.Y. N.P. do	NATIVE BORN	AS ABOVE
3	GHAZALI	GAMIL	18		M	S	23 FEBR. 1911 N.YORK N.P. 43	NATIVE BORN	171 FLANLIN ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS
~~4~~	~~RASHKOWSKY~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BY HIS FATHER N.P.~~	~~BY VIRTUE OF BIRTH~~	~~200 W. 113 ST. N.YORK N.Y.~~
~~5~~	~~KASSAKIAN~~	~~VARTAN~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 617321~~	~~DISTRICT COURT OF N.YORK N.Y. 4 APRIL 1927 # 2395484~~	~~234 5th AVE N.YORK N.Y.~~
6	THOMAS	WASSEEM JACOB	32		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 49570	COMMON PLEAS COURT OF WASHINGTON PA 23 JUNE 1924 # 2083670	501 FRANKLIN AVE CARRONSBURG PA
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

THE No 1/4 RASHKOWSKY EUGENE TRASFERED TO THE 2nd CABIN MANIFEST SHEET 1/6
& THE No 1/5 KASSAKIAN VARTAN do do do do do do do 1/7

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—554

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "B Y R O N" sailing from PATRAS, GREECE, 15th JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANNUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if not native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PAPAGEORGIOU	BASILIAN	37		M	S	BY NATURALIZATION N.P. 22532 9 25	SUPREME COURT AT OLEAN, N.Y. 31 MARCH 1924 # 1684340	115 LAURENS STR. OLEAN, N.Y.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Jas Erdman
Alb. Danielson

121

S. S. BYRON GREEK arrived JAN. 31,1929, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
361	1	KALYVAS Irene Zoab 2:30	6	21		1	TEL FOR ✝	RR to Milwaukee, Wisc	John	1/	2pm	—	—	Jan
T.D. 2 for inspection 2/13/29								Husb, George, 1429 Junior Ave,				1	—	Feb
156	2	Lahood Marian 2 Cab 2 or 3	3			1	to Hosp on Arr							

T.D. BYRON 1/31/29

BYRON 1/31/29

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S. S. BYRON GREEK arrived JAN. 31, 1929, 19, M., from Jan Erdman Feb Danielson

Page No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	1	ARZOUMANIAN Anna	2	1	SYR	LPC	2:30	DIMICELI	2/1	40 22 1 WS					2/13	42	SM 1C											
59f	2	LYKIARDOPOULOU Argyro	5	4	TURK	LPC	2:30	DIMICELI	2/1	25 WS					2/4	6	SCB 4C											
38m	3	BIRNBAUM Samuel 2cab	3	7	CZ SL	CL	2:30	FERRO	2/2	135 SCB 5																		
									2/1	132	WS	2/1	72	KC														
44m	4	SHEINKIN Max 2cab	3	9	POL HEB	IMP VISA	2:30	FERRO							2/1	140	WS 10C											
30m	5	TUFENKJI Selim 2cab	3	2	SYR	IMP VISA	2:30	FERRO	2/1	147	WS	2/2	131	SCB	2/2	121	Jack 11C											
56m	6	Delopulas DALLAS Nicolaso 2cab	3	3	GK	IMP VISA	2:30	FERRO	2/1	32	KS	2/1	46	SM														
72f	7	VIRVATSKOU Georgia 2cab	6	17	GK	LPC PH D ILLIT	2:30	DIMICELI							2/1	112	Jack 11C											
39m	8	BLATHRAS Antonios	6	25	GK	IMP VISA	2:30	DIMICELI							2/1	27	KS 2C											
55m	9	SPANOS Stamatios	6	6	GK	VISA LPC	2:50	FLAN							2/1	153	SM 2C											

9

BYRON 1/31/29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

RECEIVED FEB 19 1929

FEB 19 29

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

1-31 Bypass

Mr Tulley

Form 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

14 FEBRUARY, 1929

I, master of the GREEK S.S. "BYRON"
(Nationality)
from port of PIRAEUS GREECE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	179	Number of seamen deserted	27
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	18	Total crew this date	170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 31st, 1929 consigned to NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD 84 Whitehall St.; is now lying at S PIER BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail 14 FEBRUARY, 1929 for PATRAS PIRAEUS GREECE via United States port of BOSTON MASS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

123

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.		
KOLOULIAS JOHN	32	GREEK	5JAN.1929	PIRAEUS	GREECE
SAVAS SAVAS or SARAFIANOS	26	do	do	do	do
MAGAKIS PANAGIOTIS	38	do	do	do	do
KARAVITIS ANASTASIOS	25	do	do	do	do
VOGAZIANOS ANASTASIOS	27	do	do	do	do
KNYSSIS EPAMINONDAS	48	do	do	do	do
VOGLINS NICHOLAS	26	do	do	do	do
SIGALAS THEODOROS	30	do	do	do	do
NIKAS EVANGELOS	39	do	do	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Crew 179 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

19 29, from the port of BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 2[illegible] 1929

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	39	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	21	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	53	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	57	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.7	D	NONE
NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE

191
12
179

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED FEB 19 1929

FEB 19 29

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECD

Form 499 Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN [illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

14 FEBRUARY, 1929

I, master of the GREEK (Nationality) S.S. "BYRON"

from port of PIRAEUS GREECE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 179 — Number of seamen deserted 27

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 170

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st JANUARY, 1929, consigned to NATIONAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD 44 Whitehall St., is now lying at 6 PIER BUSH DOCKS, and is expected to sail 14 FEBRUARY, 1929, for PATRAS PIRAEUS GREECE via United States port of BOSTON MASS. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 123

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
KOLOULIAS JOHN	32	GREEK	5JAN.1929 PIRAEUS GREECE
SAVAS SAVAS or SARAFIANOS	26	do	do do do
MAGAKIS PANAGIOTIS	38	do	do do do
KARAVITIS ANASTASIOS	25	do	do do do
VOGAZIANOS ANASTASIOS	27	do	do do do
KNYSSIS EPAMINONDAS	48	do	do do do
VOGLINS NICHOLAS	26	do	do do do
SIGALAS THEODOROS	30	do	do do do
NIKAS EVANGELOS	39	do	do do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	GLAN[illegible]																		
18	DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	4557	27	do	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
19	MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	8457	9	do	2nd do	do	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
20	GIAKOUMAKIS	IOANNIS	42592	6	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
21	KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	3000	7	do	3rd do	do	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
22	FRANGOPOULOS	IOANNIS	19693	4	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	57	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
23	ZAMARIAS	VASSILIOS	35577	1Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
24	MERANTZIS	SPYRIDON	1842 0	3	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
25	NIKOLAOU	ANDREAS	32549	2 Yrs		do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
26	KOSTAZOS	EUSTATHIOS	35745	1 Yrs		DECK do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
27	SOULELES	LEONIDAS	35194	3	do	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
28	TERZAKIS	DIMITRIOS	6985	10	do	BOATSWN	do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
29	DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	30436	17	do	A.B's	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.7	D	NONE
30	SARAGAS	NIKITAS	22642	6	do	CARPENTER	do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
												42	M			5.7	-	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

J Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

191
12
179

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 179 Aliens

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 660

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GLYNOS GEORGE	47	GREEK	TSOTSOS DIMITRIOS	33	GREEK
SKARLATOS STAVROS	36	US CITIZEN	ZABOUNIS EMMANUEL	59	ITALIAN
NOMIKOS EVANGELOS	32	GREEK	KAVADIAS THEMIST	41	GREEK
MAKRIS CONSTANT	32	do	TRAVROS PANAGIOT	42	do
KONTRAS STEVE	40	do	STEFANAKIS CONSTAS	44	do
DIOMATARIS NICHOLAS	38	do	KRITHARIS GEORGE	37	do
SYRIGOS COSTAS	37	do	PAPADOS GEORGE	29	US CITIZEN
CONTOLEON JAMES	31	S CITIZEN	DEMITRELIS THEMIST	44	do
MUSKAT VINCENT	27	BRITISH	GAT CARMILO	33	BRITISH

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

D Sgouros
Master.

[OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TSIKAS DIONYSIOS	22	GREEK	5 JAN. 1929 PIRAEUS GREECE
DIVOLIS DIMITRIOS	25	do	do do do
DELINTAPAKIS GEORGE	43	do	do do do
GIANNOPOULOS GEORGE	29	do	do do do
MARKAKIS MARKOS	32	do	do do do
SALTAFEROS GEORGE	30	do	do do do
BASTAS CHRISTOS	25	do	do do do
ANTIPPAS PANAGIOTIS	35	do	do do do
PAPAGEORGIOU ZISSIS	24	do	do do do
KAKAROUKAS GEORGE	31	do	do do do

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DOUKAKIS VASSILIOS	34	GREEK	5 JAN. 1929 PIRAEUS GREECE
VOULGARIS ATHANASIOS	25	do	do do do
ATILAKIS EVANGELOS	23	do	do do do
STEFANOU GEORGE	29	do	do do do
PALAIOS CONSTANTIN	23	do	do do do
VLAKIS PETROS	26	do	do do do
ROKOS LEONIDAS	41	do	do do do
LAVDAS THEODOROS	26	do	do do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

arrival at 124

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NONE
NONE
NONE

Crew 179 Aliens

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel "BYRON", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 9 1929, *19*29, *from the port of* BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 9th 1929

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SEGALAS	DIMITRIOS			MASTER	5/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	39	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	-	NONE
2	LEONIDAS	LEONIDAS	4522	11 Yrs	CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
3	VALMAS	FILIPPOS	945	7 do	1st OFFICER	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
4	BOUBOUS	GEORGE	1716	10 do	2nd do	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
5	ALAFOUZOS	MARINOS	3640	25 do	3rd do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
6	KONTOS	SOKRATES	28952	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
7	BRAZZAFOLIS	ANTONIOS	16328	10 do	CHIEF PURSER	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
8	VASILIOU	EMMANUEL	14388	7 do	PURSER	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
9	PAVLIDIS	PAVLOS	22758	5 do	A.p't do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
10	NIKOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	25156	9 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
11	AXIOTIS	MIKES	10368	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
12	KARAVIAS	ORPHEUS	Cert	1 do	SURGEON	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
13	KOUTROULIDIS	ANDREAS	31028	2 do	DRUGGIST	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
14	DAPONTES	EVANGELOS	2367	9 do	CATERER	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
15	VAKALOPOULOS	ALEXANDROS	4555	10 do	W. C.	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
16	KARADIMAS	IOANNIS	14445	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
17	GLANTZIS	GREGORIOS	20793	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
18	DIALEKTOS	MICHAEL	4557	27 do	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
19	MAVROS	GIANNOULIS	4457	9 do	2nd do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
20	GIAKOUMAKIS	IOANNIS	42592	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
21	KOUNELIS	STAMATIOS	3000	7 do	3rd do	do	do	NO	YES	57	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
22	FRANGOPOULOS	IOANNIS	19693	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
23	ZAMARIAS	VASSILIOS	25577	13 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
24	NERANTZIS	SPYRIDON	1842 0	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
25	NIKOLAOU	ANDREAS	32549	2 Yrs	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
26	KOSTAZOS	EUSTATHIOS	5745	1 Yrs	DECK do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
27	SOULELIS	LEONIDAS	25194	3 do	ELECTRICIAN	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
28	TERZAKIS	DIMITRIOS	8985	10 do	BOATSWIN	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.7	p	NONE
29	DANEZIS	CONSTANTINOS	20446	17 do	A.s't do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
30	SARAGAS	NIKITAS	22642	6 do	CARPENTER	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

J. Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

191
12
179

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, 'notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 1929, from the port of BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 9th 1929

125

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	KONTOS	CONSTANTINOS	11709	9 Months	SAILOR	5/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	24	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.5	-	NONE
	2	KONTITSIS	IOANNIS	23947	4 Yrs	do	do	do	NO	YES	57	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	3	KOULOULIAS	IOANNIS	7902	2 Yrs	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	4	ASLANIS	GIONIS	29343	14 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	48	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
	5	KARATZAS	KYRIAKOS	237	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	6	SOROTOS	ANTONIOS	5546	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	7	VOUDANTAS	IOANNIS	10937	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	60	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	8	KOULOURIDIS	DIMOS	1356	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
	9	SAVAS or SARAFIANOS	SAVAS	5788	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
	10	MAGAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	11508	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	11	BEGLERIS	ANTONIOS	19056	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.7	0	NONE
	12	MARTINIS	LAZAROS	9044	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	59	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	13	TRIVERS	DIMITRIOS	37207	12 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	55	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
	14	MARTINIS	GEORGE	10934	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	55	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	15	KARAMANDOUKIS	NICOLAS	8490	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST	16	KARAVITIS	ANASTASIOS	12030	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FISRT	17	GALFIANAKIS	GEORGE	1784	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	18	BOGAZIANOS	ANASTASIOS	11305	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5/6	-	NONE
	19	DASSIS	ANARGYROS	38191	15 do	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	56	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	20	KALFAGIANNIS	SPYROS	17991	4 do	STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
	21	RODITIS	AGAPITOS	26332	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	22	ROUTSOS	CONSTANTINOS	157	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	23	GIKAS	EMMANUEL	14702	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	24	KOUTSODONTIS	NICHOLAS	466	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	44	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
	25	BALSI	ATHINA	29686	2 do	STEWARDESS	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	26	MALANDRAKIS	NICHOLAS	6883	6 do	STEAWRD	do	do	NO	YES	56	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
	27	KLIOROULOS	STELIANOS	5446	5 do	PANTRYMAN	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	28	BARVARESOPOULOS	KYRIAKOS	15389	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	29	STRARIS	CONSTANTINOS	36130	5 do	BARMAN	do	do	NO	YES	62	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
	30	DAMBASIS	ANDREAS	2525	15 do	CHEIF STEAWRD	do	do	NO	YES	57	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1929

J. Scannagi
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 1929, from the port of BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 9th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOUNTAS	NICOLAOS	320	9 Yrs	STEWARD	5/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	52	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	-	NONE
2	ASLANOGLOU	ACHILEFS	1356	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
3	SAMIOS	CONSTANTINOS	4187	10 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
4	VRYONIS	PANAGIOTIS	1508	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
5	VRETTOS	REPENDARIOS	400	10 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	51	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
6	SOTIRIADES	GEORGE	15599	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
7	PITROS	FILIPPOS	1848	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
8	RAUTOPOULOS	STAVROS	624	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	45	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
9	MYTILINEOS	CONSTANTINOS	7698	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
10	MORAITES	NICOLAS	1045	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
11	PLYTA	ANNA	Cert.	3 do	STEWARDESS	do	do	NO	YES	47	F	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
12	VARVARESOPOULOS	ANASTASIOS	12245	4 do	BATHMAN	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
13	CHRISTODOULOU	GEORGE	20801	3 do	PANTRYMAN	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
14	KANAKIDIS	NICOLAOS	4122	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
15	BOGLIS	NICOLAOS	23863	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST [illegible]	TSILIAKOS	ANTONIOS	24757	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
17	PALEOKRASSAS	DIMITRIOS	4220	7 do	BARMAN	do	do	NO	YES	59	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
18	PALEOKRASSAS	STAMATIOS	1567	3 do	Ass't do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
19	POLENIS	GEORGE	28111	7 do	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	64	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
20	MARKOPOULOS	IOANNIS	12855	5 do	STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
21	KLANTYDAS	IOANNIS	7315	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	56	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
22	KYRAGELLOS	SOTIRIOS	18749	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
23	KALELIDIS	STEFANOS	41323	1 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	56	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
24	ANDRIKOS	KONSTANTINOS	18639	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
25	BOUKOUVALA	MARIGO	29662	6 do	STEWARDESS	do	do	NO	YES	58	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
26	SARLIS	TRIANTAFYLLOS	6363	8 do	STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
27	BASANTIS	IOANNIS	1069	10 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	37	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
FIRST [illegible]	KOTTAKIS	CONSTANTINOS	9083	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	71	M	do	do	55	-	NONE
FIRST 29	MANESSIS	IOANNIS	24116	16 Y.	do	do	do	NO	YES	58	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
30	BISTIS	DIMITRIOS	5868	7 Yrs	BARMAN	do	do	NO	YES	67	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1928

J. Scanniga
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 1929, 19 29, from the port of BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 9th 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	SIGALAS	THEODOROS	26075	1 Yrs	M R S	5/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	30	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	2	PSAROS	MIHAEL	15978	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
	3	FRANGAKIS	MICHAEL	6134	7 do	Ass't HOSPITAL	do	do	NO	YES	64	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	4	VELALIDIS	ATHANASIOS	1895	4 do	STORES KEEPER	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	5	DIAPOULIS	NICOLAOS	16357	2 do	DISTRIBUTER	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	6	LEKAKIS	THEODOROS	29117	20 do	Ass't do	do	do	NO	YES	70	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	7	BAS	KOSMAS	21852	1 do	Ass't do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
	8	NIKAS	EVANGELOS	29256	10 do	CHIEF COOK	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	9	ANDREAKOS	STAVROS	18189	7 do	COOK	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	10	GLYNOS	AGAMEMNON	4589	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST	PE1	VELISSARIOU	IOANNIS	700	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	43	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	12	VLACHOS	GEORGE	13578	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	13	SARRIS	LYKOURGOS	14778	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
	14	TSIKAS	DIONISSIOS	3505	8 do	PEELER	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.4	-	NONE
	15	DIVOLIS	DIMITRIOS	30853	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	PE16	DELINDADAKIS	GEORGIOS	16589	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	17	FLOROS	CONSTANTINOS	34217	7 Mon	do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST	18	KOUTSAVITIS	NICHOLAS	4652	12 Yrs	COOK	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
	19	PAPOUTSIS	DIMITRIOS	4827	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	53	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	20	GIANNOPOULOS	GEORGE	18376	1 do	PEELER	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	21	RALLIS	ATHANASIOS	13053	4 do	COOK	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	22	CHRYSSAKIS	GEORGE	21794	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	23	DASKALOGEORGAKIS	IACOVOS	22589	1 do	PEELER	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
	24	HALAS	IOANNIS	22367	4 do	BUTCHER	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
FIRST	PE25	MALAMIS	DIMITRIOS	12769	5 do	BAKER	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
	26	KANTIOTIS	GEORGE	28448	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	55	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
	27	VOULGARIS	CHARALAMBOS	2585	14 do	DONKEYMAN	do	do	NO	YES	47	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	28	LAMBROU	EMMANUEL	7619	11 do	WATERTENDER	do	do	NO	YES	47	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
	29	MOUMARIANOS	VASSILIOS	863	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
	30	VOULGARIS	IOANNIS	1310	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE

PX 11309 3/21/42 99665/321

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

J. Scanlon Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19—, from the port of BEIRUT SYRIA JANUARY 9th 1929 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZOURAS	VASSILIOS	6759	6 Yrs	GREASER	5/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	46	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE
2	ZOURAS	GEORGE	3600	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
3	SKALINTZOS	DIMITRIOS	106	15 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
4	MORAITES	GEORGE	7027	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	46	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
5	BALKAS	STAMATIOS	4869	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.9	-	NONE
6	MORAITES	PAVLOS	5005	5 do	do	do	do	NO	NO	45	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
7	BASTARDIS	ANTONIOS	82	4 do	do	do	do	NO	NO	40	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
8	PATRIKIOS	IOANNIS	16686	4 do	FIREMAN	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
9	SORAS	GEORGE	26092	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
10	KLISSAS	NIKOLAOS	5869	4 do	do	do	do	NO	NO	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST PE	BASANTIS	SIMOS	740	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST PE 12	LIAPIS	SPYRIDON	15096	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
13	FRAPPAS	CONSTANTINOS	2709	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
14	TZANNOS	ANASTASIOS	2089	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	42	M	do	do	5.5		NONE
15	KOUTOUZOS	MICHAEL	44611	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	38	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST PE 16	FAKIS	ATHANASIOS	5096	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
17	HERONILIOTIS	GEORGE	6306	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
18	MARKAKIS	MARKOS	34730	1 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST PE 19	KARALIS	PANTELIS	2190	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
20	KALIVROUSSIS	HARALAMBOS	2286	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	28	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
21	KONTOS	ANTONIOS	25126	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
22	KALIVROUSSIS	SIMOS	2286	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.5	0	NONE
23	METHENITIS	ANASTASIOS	3892	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
24	ZAHARIAS	PANTELIS	16635	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	39	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
25	KOSTOPANAGIOTIS	SPYRIDON	1827	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
26	MIHAS	ANDREAS	8847	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
27	XANTHAKIS	IOANNIS	10986	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
28	GIANNISIS	GEORGE	2844	1 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
29	TZOUANNOS	ARISTIDES	4767	6 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
30	MATHIOUDAKIS	NICOLAOS	2563	6 do	do	do	do	NO	NONE	37	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel S S. "B Y R O N", arriving at N E W Y O R K, 1929, 19, from the port of BEIRUT SYRIA 5/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOULAMANTIS	ANDREAS	2767	3 Yrs	FIREMAN	5/1/28	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	25	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE
2	XESTERNOS	IOANNIS	a1427	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST 3	ARGYROU	ARGYRIOS	29604	4 do	TRIMMER	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
4	~~NIKOLAOU~~	~~NYKOS~~	14617	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	27	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 5	BASTAS	CHRISTOS	10011	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
6	~~XIDAS~~	GEORGE	20605	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 7	SALTAFEROS	GEORGE	7375	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	30	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
8	VAMVAKOUSIS	GEORGE	8555	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	33	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST 9	~~KAPSIMIKOLAOU~~	GEORGE	30515	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 10	KAKAROUKAS	GEORGE	9039	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	31	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST 11	DOUKAKIS	VASILIOS	7715	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	34	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
12	KAMPITIS	STAVROS	28136	1 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
13	ATHANASIOU	PANAGIOTIS	2166	11 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
14	NTADAVASILIS	TIMOLEON	25535	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	32	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 15	LAOUNARIS	GEORGE	18679	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	22	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST 16	VOULGARIS	ATHANASIOS	24194	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	25	M	do	do	5.8	-	NONE
FIRST 17	DIMITROKALIS	DIMITRIOS	28561	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 18	TZORTZOS	PARASKEVAS	26578	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5 5	-	NONE
FIRST 19	NEILAKIS	EVANGELOS	27688	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 20	STEFANOU	GEORGE	11426	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST 21	PALAIOS	CONSTANTINOS	20032	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
22	APERIS	CONSTANTINOS	26144	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	23	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 23	GAVRIAS	VASSILIOS	28760	4 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST 24	VLAMIS	PERROS	17575	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST 25	ROKOS	LEONIDAS	4325	20 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	41	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST 26	LAVDAS	THEODOROS	17705	2 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	26	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST 27	GIANNISIS	IACOVOS	21943	2 do.	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
28	PERTESSIS	ANTONIOS	21268	4 do	BARBER	do	do	NO	YES	40	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
29	ZARIOTIS	GEORGE N	15741	5 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	56	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2
at Beirut (City) Syria (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Any Permissible Route
Direct Final
Date Jan. 9-1929
The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dimitrios Sigalas, Master, of the S/S BYRON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Sigalas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BYRON", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 1929, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE JANUARY 14 1929

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST PE 1	KLISSAS	DYONISSIOS	13721	2 Yrs	TRIMMER	14/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST PE 2	CHELMIS	DIMITRIOS	28957	3 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	50	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
FIRST PE 3	ANTYPAS	PANAGIOTIS	5661	13 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	35	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST PE 4	PAPAGEORGIOU	ZISSIS	12265	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST PE 5	PATRIKIOS	CONSTANTINOS	22067	8 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	24	M	do	do	5.7	-	NONE
FIRST PE 6	STEFANOPOULOS	DIMITRIOS	11299	9 do	COOK	do	do	NO	YES	53	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
7	KARAVIAS	IOANNIS	9626	5 do	SAILOR	do	do	NO	YES	55	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
8	GLYNOS	DEMODTHENIS	3083	4 do	STEWARD	do	do	NO	YES	36	M	do	do	5.5	-	NONE
9	NOMIKOS	EVANGELOS	9138	7 do	do	do	do	NO	YES	54	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
FIRST PE 10	ANYSSIS	EPAMINONDAS	6701	7 do	SAILOR	do	do	NO	YES	47	M	do	do	5.6	-	NONE
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
FIRST PE 19	TZELALIS	GEORGE	3144	10 Yrs	3rd OFFICER	14/1/29	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6	-	NONE
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No 125
at ATHENS-GREECE
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Patras

(Consul)

Date 14 JAN. 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided it itself continues in force.)

Visaed for 11 persons

Issued for 11 Alien Seamen Only

Line
Owners
Agents

191
1/29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DIMITRIOS SIGALAS Master *, of the* S.S. "BYRON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D Sigalas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* JANUARY *, 1929*

W Ezzard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Lowell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

134

at a

1/31/29

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 3rd, 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Winnebago"
from port of Manchester, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 30th, 1929, consigned to N.M.Smith, 26 Broadway, N.Y.City; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail this date, 1929. for London, England
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

131

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

before Consulate S.M.C.

1-31 Winnebago

17	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]			26				5·6½	157	
18	MORGAN	JOHN		30	STOREKEEPER			53				5·2	140	
19	COX	ARTHUR		2	GREASER			21				5·6½	149	
20	Mc GINN	EDWARD		17	"			29		English		5·4	144	
21	OFFORD	RONALD		6 mths	FIREMAN			18				5·9	147	
22	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		18	"			33		Scotch		5·11	166	
	HOOPER	EDGAR		6	"			30		English		5·4	153	
	GROVER	CHARLES		35	CHIEF STEWARD			57	"	"	"	6·0	203	"
	DENTON	HORACE		10	ASST. "			26	"	"	"	6·1	142	"
	LANG	ALBERT		19	MR. "			29			"	5·6	151	
	RUSSELL	JAMES		18	SHIPS Cook			35		Scotch		5·4	130	
	SHARPE	FRANK		4	GALLEY BOY			21		English		5·4	151	
	SPANNER	KENNETH		4	WIRELESS OPR			23		"	"	5·7	166	"
	ARCHER	STANLEY		3	APPRENTICE			19	"	"	"	5·11	172	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Where

Motd #1 one Shed 2 ordered ashore

Brand "No Fire"

[illegible] AMERICAN OIL CO LTD.

[illegible] WESTMINSTER. LONDON.

[illegible] SAME. QUEEN ST. GLASGOW.

N.M.SMITH. 26 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

Henry van Smith
Insp't
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 30 all Alien

The above men signed on today for voyage to U.S.America, but no one to be discharged in [illegible]

[illegible]
*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Price 25c. 1927

Form 030
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L…
IMMIGRATION SERV…

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

…EMBERS OF CREW…

134

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	…on arrival at a

14-1613

Required unde…

Vo…

WINNEBAGO

(1) No. on Ex…

1	CONI…														
2	HENDR…														
3	GOS…														
4	MIL…														
5	YORS…														
6	FLAN…														
7	McQ…														
8	PRIE…														
9	KNI…														
10	N AP…														
11	BL…														
12	K…														
13	SHE…														
14	WILS…														
15	MUNR…														
16	LIDD…														
17	MOOR…														
18	MORGAN	JOHN		30	STOREKEEPER					53		..	..	5·2	140	"
19	COX	ARTHUR		2	GREASER.					21		..	..	5·6½	149	
20	McGINN	EDWARD		17	.					29		English	..	5·4	144	
21	OFFORD	RONALD		6 mnths	FIREMAN.					18		..	..	5·9	149	
22	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		18	"					33		Scotch	..	5·11	166	
23	HOPPER	EDWARD		6	.					30		English	..	5·4	153	
	GROVER	CHARLES		35	CHIEF STEWARD.					57	"	"	"	6·0	203	"
	DENTON	HORACE		10	ASST.					26	"	"	"	6·1	142	"
	LANG	ALBERT		17	MR.					29		..	"	5·6	151	
	RUSSELL	JAMES		18	SHIPS COOK.					35		Scotch	"	5·4	130	
	SHARPE	FRANK		17	GALLEY BOY.					21		English	"	5·4	151	
	PARKER	KENNETH		4	WIRELESS OPR					23	"	"	"	5·7	166	"
	ARCHER	STANLEY		3	APPRENTICE.					19	"	"	"	5·11	172	"

Crew 30
All Aliens

Note #1 one Shed 2 ordered held on

Board "Winnebago"
…LO. AMERICAN OIL CO LTD.
…STMINSTER. LONDON.
…AME. QUEEN ST. GLASGOW.
N.M. SMITH. 26 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

Henry van Slack
Insp't
Immigrant Inspector.

The above men signed on today for voyage to U.S.America, but no one to be discharged in …

…Sept

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of … dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Wh…

W…

…ANGEMOU…

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under

Ves

WINNEBAGO

JAN 18

1-31 Winnebago

(1)

No. on list															
1	CONDE														
2	HENDRI														
3	GOS														
4	MIL														
5	YORK														
6	FLA														
7	McQ														
8	PRI														
9	KNI														
10	NAP														
11	BL														
12	L														
3	SHE														
14	WIL														
15	MUN														
16	LID														
17	MOOR														
18	MORGAN	JOHN		30	STOREKEEPER						53			5·2	140
19	COX	ARTHUR		2	GREASER.						21			5·6½	149
20	McGINN	EDWARD		17	"						29	English	"	5·4	144
21	OFFORD	RONALD		6 mths	FIREMAN.						18	"	"	5·9	144
22	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		18	"						33	Scotch	"	5·11	166
	HOOPER	GEORGE		6	"						30	English	"	5·4	153
	GROVER	CHARLES		35	CHIEF STEWARD.						57	"	"	6·0	203
	DENTON	HORACE		10	ASST. "						26	"	"	6·1	142
	LANG	ALBERT.		17	MR. "						29	"	"	5·6	151
	RUSSELL	JAMES.		18	SHIPS COOK.						35	Scotch	"	5·4	130
	SHARPE	FRANK		17	GALLEY BOY.						21	English	"	5·4	151
	PANNER	KENNETH		17	WIRELESS OPR.						23	"	"	5·7	166
	ARCHER	STANLEY		3	APPRENTICE.						19	"	"	5·11	172

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Wheel

Note #1 One Sheet 2 Outward bound on Broad "Mo York"

20. AMERICAN OIL CO LTD.
TMINSTER. LONDON.
SAME. QUEEN ST. GLASGOW.
N.M. SMITH. 26 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

Henry van Smith
Jan 28
*Immigrant Inspector.

The above men signed on today for voyage to U.S.America, but no one to be discharged in U.S.A.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 699-11-27

EMPLOYED ON ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | aliens ... d upon arrival at a

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Winnebago
N. M. Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to — S.S. Winnebago "moored Inward Bound" (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Stuart. Charles	mess boy

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge. 132
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, 1929

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Winnebago
N. M. Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to / detain on board / remove to — S.S. Winnebago "moored Inward Bound" (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Stuart. Charles	mess boy 133

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. (Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—660 (OVER)

14-1613

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required under

Ves

WINNEBAGO JAN 8 1931

1-31 Winnebago

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereof in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1930

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

134

at a

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled thereof in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees:* * * *Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisos of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.*

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1930

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration official in charge. *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. * * *

14—660 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1613

(1) No. on list	Name.		Age.	Nationality.												
1	COND															
2	HENDE															
3	GOS															
4	MIL															
5	YORS															
6	FLA															
7	[illegible]															
8	PRI															
9	KN															
10	N															
11	B															
12	[illegible]															
3	SH															
14	WIL															
15	MUN															
16	LID															
17	MOORDAFF.	JOHN		4	4TH ″					26		″	″	5·6½	137	
18	MORGAN	JOHN		30	STOREKEEPER					53		″	″	5·2	140	″
19	COX	ARTHUR		2	GREASER.					21		″	″	5·6½	149	
20	MCGINN	EDWARD		17	″					29		English	″	5·4	144	
21	OFFORD	RONALD		6 months	FIREMAN.					18		″	″	5·9	147	
22	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		18	″					33		Scotch	″	5·11	166	
23	HOOPER	GEORGE		6	″					30		English	″	5·4	153	
24	GROVER	CHARLES		35	CHIEF STEWARD.					57	″	″	″	6·0	203	″
25	DENTON	HORACE		10	ASST. ″					26	″	″	″	6·1	142	″
26	LANG	ALBERT.		17	M.R. ″					29		″	″	5·6	151	
27	RUSSELL	JAMES.		18	SHIPS COOK.					35		Scotch	″	5·4	130	
28	SHARPE	FRANK		4	GALLEY BOY.					21		English	″	5·4	151	
29	SPANNER	KENNETH		4	WIRELESS OPR.					23	″	″	″	5·7	166	″
30	ARCHER	STANLEY		3	APPRENTICE.					19	″	″	″	5·11	172	″

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Where

Note # One Sheet 2 Ordered Refused on Board "Mo Tina"

Line: R.D. AMERICAN OIL CO LTD.

WESTMINSTER. LONDON.

NAME. QUEEN ST GLASGOW.

N.M. SMITH. 26 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector.

Carver 30
All Alien

The above men signed on today for voyage to U.S.America, but no one to be discharged in U.S. [illegible] Office [illegible] Capt

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAMEMOU

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINNEBAGO, arriving at New York, 31st 30th January, 1929, from the port of Grangemouth Scotland Jan 15/29

WINNEBAGO JAN 30 1929

1-31 Winnebago

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONDELL	EDWARD.		20	MASTER.	Jan 14th 1929	Gmouth	Yes	Yes	38	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.11.	186	None.
2	HENDERSON.	DANIEL.		18	CHIEF OFFICER	.	.	.	.	33	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
3	GOSS	REGINALD		8	2nd . .	.	.	.	.	23	"	"	"	5.6½	134	"
4	MILTHORP.	PATRICK		5	3rd "	.	.	.	.	19	"	"	"	5.10¾	140	"
5	YORSTON	RICHARD		9	CARPENTER.	.	.	.	.	34	"	"	"	5.9	147	
6	FLANAGAN	WILFRED		5	BOSN.	.	.	.	.	26		"	"	5.11	159	Tattoos
7	McREYNOLDS	EDWARD.		4	AB.	.	.	.	.	20		Scotch	"	5.7	140	
8	PRIEST	PETER		15	"	.	.	.	.	34		Sc...	.	5.5	144	
9	KNIGHT	THOMAS		5	"	.	.	.	.	27		Sc. .	"	5.8	134	
10	NAPIER	ADAM		40	"	.	.	.	.	61		Sc ..	"	5.4	160	
11	BLACK	JAMES		15	"	.	.	.	.	40		Sc ..	"	5.10	156	
12	~~Kelly~~ ~~KARTELL~~	~~EDWARD~~ ~~JOHN~~ S.H.C.		15	"	.	.	.	.	34		Sc. .	"	5.3	135	alterations before issued by Consulate S.H.C.
13	SHEARER	WILLIAM		20	"	.	.	.	.	43		~~English~~	"	5.11	160	
14	WILSON	THOMAS.		30	1st ENGR.	.	.	.	.	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5.4	168	"
15	MUNRO	JAMES.		10	2nd .	.	.	.	.	34		"	"	5.8	143	
16	LIDDLE	GEORGE		10	3rd .	.	.	.	.	30		"	"	5.4	140	
17	MOORDAFF.	JOHN		4	4th "	.	.	.	.	26		"	"	5.6½	157	
18	MORGAN	JOHN		30	STOREKEEPER	.	.	.	.	53		"	"	5.2	140	"
19	COX	ARTHUR		2	GREASER.	.	.	.	.	21		"	"	5.6½	149	
20	McGINN	EDWARD		17	"	.	.	.	.	29		English	"	5.4	144	
21	OFFORD	RONALD		6 mths	FIREMAN.	.	.	.	.	18		"	"	5.9	149	
22	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS		18	"	.	.	.	.	33		Scotch	"	5.11	166	
23	~~HOOPER~~	~~GEORGE~~		6	"	.	.	.	.	30		English	"	5.4	153	
	GROVER	CHARLES		35	CHIEF STEWARD.	.	.	.	.	57	"	"	"	6.0	203	"
	DENTON	HORACE		10	ASST. "	.	.	.	.	26	"	"	"	6.1	142	"
	LANG	ALBERT.		17	M.R. "	.	.	.	.	29		"	"	5.6	131	
	RUSSELL	JAMES.		18	SHIPS Cook.	.	.	.	.	35		Scotch	"	5.4	130	
	~~SHARPE~~	~~FRANK~~		4	GALLEY BOY.	.	.	.	.	21		~~English~~	"	5.4	151	
	PARKER	KENNETH		4	WIRELESS OPR.	.	.	.	.	23	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
	ARCHER	STANLEY		3	APPRENTICE.	.	.	.	.	19	"	"	"	5.11	172	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

When

Boarded "The Tria"
P...220. AMERICAN OIL Co LTD.
...STMINSTER. LONDON.
...ME. QUEEN ST. GLASGOW.
N.M. SMITH. 26 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.

Note 4 Ams. Sheet 2 ordered held on

Henry von Smidt
Insp't

Immigrant Inspector.

Berwick 30
RR Klein

The above men signed on today for voyage to U.S.America, but no one to be discharged in ... GAVE ... Brown 29 Sept

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRANGEMOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Winnebago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Randell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan., 1920

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 65
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the ~~Consul~~ to the United States
Vice-Consul
Date... Jan. 15 1920
The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the ... itself continues to be valid for that per...
Fee $2.00 - Stg.

Consulate of the United States of America Glasgow

AMERICAN CONSULATE
...GOW
...OTLAND

AMERICAN $2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Winnebago", arriving at New York U.S.A., 31st January, 1927, from the port of Georgetown Demerara, Jan 15th 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STUART	CHARLES.	—	—	Galley Boy	15th Jan 1927	Georgetown	no	Yes	15	M	Scotch	British	5.6	100	no.
2																
3			Note — # 1 signed on the date for U.S. Consulate visa										J.W. Randell			
4			signed on in place of # 28 Sheet One										Master.			
5			who failed to join													
6																
7													J.W. Randell			
8			Henry Wm. Lunck										Master			
9			Insp't.													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All endorsed pmpd. issued this vessel at B.O. Feb 1, 1927

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Winnebago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Cordell.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1924

William Linck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Crew list

Sheet No. 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WINDERMERE, arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of GRANGEMOUTH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STUART	CHARLES	-	NIL	GALLEY BOY	15/1/29	Grangemouth	No	Yes	15	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	120	No

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 78
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
Vice-Consul
Date Jan 17.29
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
Scope Limited.

S.H. Cudell
Master.

The above galley Boy was signed on the Articles on board ship and is not to be discharged in the U.S. America

S Brown
3

H.M. OFFICE * 16 JAN 1929 * GRANGEMOUTH

Line ANGLO AMERICAN OIL COY LTD.
Owners SAME
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, _____ *of the* Winnetago _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 4 1929
BILL NO. 153137 BILLED

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. MacDonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co., [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (affirm) that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. MacDonald MD

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1929

at Halifax NS

Edmund L. Mansonnet J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

1-31-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

137

	INSPECTED AND PASSED	DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY											
		S. I.	U. S. citizens	Treasury Dept.	In transit	U. S. citizens	Non-immigrants	Returning aliens	Aliens	Deportees	Deserters	Stowaways	Total
	3			✓	(11) ✓								
	3			✓		1	✓						18
													11
T. T. L.	6			✓	11	✓	✓						29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	18
2nd Cabin	1	11
Steerage	✓	29
Total	✓	29

7-0 1-0
1-0 0
2-0
8-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Meriesa" . Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., January 29th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'Donoghue ✓	Frances M.C.	66		F	W	House-Work	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh	20-16 81 Quota	Halifax, N.S.	Jany. 3/29	Canada	Canso ✓
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Rapunk Insp. 9.20 Am

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 31st., 19 29 138

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Nephew, Edward O'Donoghue Halifax, N. S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Apl. 1928 Oct. 1928		N.Y.	Daughter, Aileen F. O'Donoghue Apt. A3, 338 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Fr	Gy	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master; of the S. S. "Merissa", from Halifax, N. S.; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1929

at Hy

J Cannisson

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Nerissa" Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld. Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th., day of January, 19 29

at St. John's, Nfld.

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nerissa" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., January 26th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Chalker	Sybil F.	24		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Orange
2	TEMP. STAY 376394	Chalmers	Frederick W.	50		M	S	Mining Engineer	Y	"	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	10 Years St.John's
3		Colford	Bridget M.	21		F	S	Student Nurse	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's	1099 N.Q.	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.9/29	Nfld.	St.John's
4	TEMP. STAY 376391	Douglas	Frederick A.	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Brunette		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	Gaultois
5	TEMP. STAY 376393	Fortune	Rev. Fr., Lawrence A.	33		M	S	Priest	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	Pouch Cove
6	TEMP. STAY 376391	Fortune	Thomas J.	32		M	S	Buyer	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.John's		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	St.John's
7	TEMP. STAY	Hanrahan	Edmund D.	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hr.Grace		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	Hr.Grace
8	TEMP. STAY	Hanrahan	Anna	65		F	W	House-Work	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hr.Grace		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	Hr.Grace
9	TEMP. STAY 376390	Perlin	Israel	58		M	M	Buyer	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	Russian	Russia	Minsk		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	37 Years St.John's
10	TEMP. STAY	Quick	Frank S.	52		M	M	Hotel Manager	Y	"	Y	Canada	English	England	London		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	St.John's
11	TEMP. STAY	Quick	Antonia	48		F	M	House-Wife	Y	"	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	St.John's
12	TEMP. STAY	Quick	Annie	17		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	St.John's
13		Roberts	Mabel	33		F	M	House-Wife	Y	"	Y	Trinidad B.W.I.	English	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain	9 N.I.	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.25/29	Trinidad B.W.I.	Port of Spain
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 31st., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien entering the United States or territory to be admitted, as visitor, as immigrant, or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, James Chalker St.John's,Nfld.	N.J.	Orange	N	Self	Y	March 1927 Aug.11/28	N.J.		Friend,Miss V.Rothchild Apt.19,268 South Center St. Orange, N. J.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
2	Friend, Harold Brown St. John's,Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	N	Self	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel New York City	Y	1 Mth.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Gy	Gy	"
3	Father, James Colford St. John 's,Nfld.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	French Hospital 450 West 34th.St.,New York N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Md	Br	Gy	"
4	Wife, Mary Douglas Gaultois,Nfld.	Nfld.	Gaultois	Y	Self	Y	Y	Feby.1928	NY	Prince George Hotel New York City	Y	3 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"
5	Father, P. J. Fortune St.John's,Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	N	Self	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel New York City	Y	6 Mths.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"
6	Father, P. J. Fortune St. John 's,Nfld.	Nfld.	Bonsh Cove	Y	Self	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel New York City	Y	4 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"
7	Sister, Mrs.A. Anonsen Hr.Grace, Nfld.	Nfld.	Hr.Grace	N	Self	Y	Y	March 1928	N.Y.	Hotel St.George Brooklyn,N. Y.	Y	2 Mths.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	0	Lt	Br	Blue	"
8	Daughter, Mrs. A.Anonsen Hr.Grace, Nfld.	Nfld.	Hr.Grace	N	Self	Y	No	-	-	Hotel St.George Brooklyn, N. Y.	Y	2 Mths.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	"
9	Wife, Adella Perlin St.John 's,Nfld.	Nfld.	St.John's	Y	Self	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Layton Hotel New York City	Y	3 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Gy	"
10	Father, John Quick London, Eng.	Nfld.	St.John's	N	Self	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria New York City	Y	1 Week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	"
11	Mother, Alphene Raymond Montreal, Que.	Nfld.	St.John's	N	Husband	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria New York City	Y	1 Week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Lt	Br	Gy	"
12	Gd.Mother, Alphene Raymond Montreal, Que.	Nfld.	St.John's,	N.	Father	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria New York City	Y	1 Week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"
13	Mother, Mrs.Edgar Agustine Cam. Port of Spain,Trinidad,B.W.I.		Sydney	N	Self	Y	Y	Various	N.Y.	Aunt,Mrs.H.Marryatt Chaldon Apt. C.3.South Chalfont Ave. Atlantic City,N.J.	Y	6 Mths.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master of the S. S. "Nerissa", from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H C Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jany, 1924

at Hy

J Cummiskey

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "Herissa" Sailing from St. John's, Nfld. January 26th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. January 31st., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kopp	Adolph	38		M	M	August 31/1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9316-219th.Street, Queens Village, L.I., N.Y.
2	Howard	Anna	31		F	M		July 14/1925 Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	646-55th.Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Brown	W. Frank	32		M	S		July 31/1928 Eastern District Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	624-6th.Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Shipman	Benjamin M.	59		M	M	October 21/1869 Capon Springs, Va.		460 West 147th.Street, New York City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kopp and Shipman 8 to Com

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macedonald, Surgeon of the Redcross S/C, ruined, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of US Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Macedonald MD

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan., 1924

at Halifax NS.

Edmund L Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Mariana" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N. S., January 29th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TEMP 8/1/29 H45 b 29	Smith	Alexander	51		M	M	Miner	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	03- Scotland	Fifeshire		Ex.Order	7/12/26	25 Years Can.	New Waterford	X
2																					
3																					O
4																					
5																					O
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Transmission 8:30 Am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—624

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 31st., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How long alien intends to remain in the United States, if temporary visitor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Florence Smith New Waterford, Canada	Can.	New Waterford	N	Self	Y $50	No	-	-	Brother, Hugh Smith Lou Ave., King's Park, L.I. N.Y.	Y	6 Weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Lt	Gy	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. "Morissa", from Halifax, N. S., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 31 1929 day of _____, 19

at Ivy

Jeannison

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the S. S. "Nerissa" Employed by the owners thereof (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and Medical Acts of Nfld. Great Britain and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of January, 1929

at St. John's, Nfld.

John T. Cleaning

N. Asst. Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Morissa". Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., January 26th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Bartlett	Hedley M.	39		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Port De Grave		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
2	TEMP. STAY 21554	Brinton	Charles	55		M	W	Fisher-man	N	Illiterate	N	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Marystown		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	Marystown	
3		Jeans	Robert C.	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	1118 H.C.	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.25/28	Nfld.	Catalina	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Legg	Eli	26		M	S	Cable Operator	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hearts Content		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	D
5		McKay	John L.	23		M	S	Druggist	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hr.Grace	1118 H.C.	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.22/29	Nfld.	St.John's	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Wells	Florence	23		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Glovertown		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	D
7	RES. USA. RET.	Tucker	Clarence	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.Phillips		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Philadel-phia	
8		Warren	Kenneth J.	23		M	S	Ship's Steward	Y	"	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey Cheshire	1620 Quota	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.24/29	Nfld.	St.John's	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Wheeler	Amos	34		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	James-town		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Hewlitt	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					D

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—422

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Nerissa" Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., January 26th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Bartlett	Hedley M.	39		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Port De Grave		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
2	TEMP. STAY	Brinton	Charles	55		M	W	Fisher-man	N		N	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Marystown		Ex.Order	7/12/26	Nfld.	Marystown	
3		Jeans	Robert C.	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina	1118 N.Q.	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.25/28	Nfld.	Catalina	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Legg	Eli	26		M	S	Cable Operator	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hearts Content		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
5		McKay	John L.	23		M	S	Druggist	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hr.Grace	1118 N.Q.	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.22/29	Nfld.	St.John's	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Wells	Florence	23		F	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Clovertown		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
7	RES. USA. RET.	Tucker	Clarence	27		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.Phillips		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Philadel-phia	
8		Warren	Kenneth J.	23		M	S	Ship's Steward	Y	"	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey Cheshire	1620 Quota	St.John's,Nfld.	Jany.24/29	Nfld.	St.John's	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Wheeler	Amos	34		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	James-town		Ex.Order	7/12/26	U.S.A.	Hewlitt	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., January 31st., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or has been previously deported while an alien or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily to a visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Emma M.Bartlett St.John's, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	July 1927 Dec.22/28	N.Y.		Brother, Frank Bartlett 454-49th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	6	0	Lt	Br	Blue	None
2	Son, John T.Brinten Marystown, Nfld.	Nfld.	Marystown	N	Self	$40	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Theresa Dicks 407 Cary Ave., West New Brighton S.I. N.Y.	Y	3 Mths	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lt	Br	Blue	"
3	Wife, Rosa Jeans Catalina, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	60	March 1924 June 1924	N.Y.		Sister, Mrs. O.J. Seymour 923-78th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Md.	Blk	Blue	"
4	Father, Elijah Legg Hearts Content, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	May 1926 Dec.15/28	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. M. Deonan 123 St.John's Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Md.	Br	Br	"
5	Father, William A.McKay St.John's, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	60	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. M. Yetman 320-99th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	md.	Br	Gy	"
6	Father, John Wells St.John's, Nfld.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	Self	Y	Apl.16/28 Dec.8/28	N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. M. Sweetapple 422-13th.St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Lt	Br	Gy	"
7	Father, Fred Tucker St.Phillips, Nfld.	Pa.	Philadelphia	N	Self	Y	June 1926 Nov.24/28	Pa.		Friend, Mrs. Gibson 7208 Torsdale Ave., Philadelphia Pa.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"
8	Father, William Warren Wallasey, Cheshire, Eng.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	30	Various As Seaman	N.Y.		Brother, Fielding Warren Pa. 434 East 50th.St., New York N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Md.	Aub.	Blue	"
9	Wife, Jessie Wheeler Jamestown, Nfld.	N.Y.	Hewlitt	N	Self	Y	Apl.1922 Aug.5/28	N.Y.		Cousin, Johnathan Yetman Franklin Ave., Hewlitt, L.I. N.Y.	N	Perm.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1	Lt	Br	Gy	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. "Morissa", from St. John's, Nfld., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 31 1929 day of _____, 19

at St. John's Nfld.

J. Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "Herissa" sailing from Halifax, N. S. January 29th., 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 31st., 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelson	Francis H.	19	M		S	May 17/1909 Boston, Mass.	Deported from Canada Jan 1929	High Street, Westwood, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jan 31 1929 8 50 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 590 — LABOR

LIS[illegible] THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

[illegible] FEB 6 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Bostmeer
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE FEB -4 1923 ANS'D.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, February 3, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "MAINE", from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1923, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail Feb. 3, 1923, for Antwerp. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

1281

14-1613

18	DICKSON	John	914148	27	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5.5	145
19	GOODBEHERE	Wilfred	801130	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	190
20	CRUIKE	Edward	1090747	5	3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	169
21	SPENCE	James	R 27064	2	4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155
22	SELS	Henri	466267	22	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
23	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	24	Asst Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145
24	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	13	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165
25	DEFOSSE	Adriaan	1132639	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150
26	STYMANS	Frans	1107894	16	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150
27	LEMMERS	Gerard	1085967	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	150
28	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	984139	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150
29	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160
30	VAN BIESBROUCK	Henry	775152	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	160

Thirty (30) names.

Line Red Star Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Red Star Line

Henry M. Smith Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Lewis Hall
Ed Williams

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE, arriving at New York, January 31st, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP. Jan. 12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) DISCHARGED	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		done		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
done			

Name.	Age.	When and where signed on.
done		

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

23	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	24	Asst Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145
24	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	13	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165
25	DEFOSSE	Adriaan	1132639	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150
26	STYMANS	Frans	1107994	16	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150
27	LEMMERS	Gerard	1085967	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	150
28	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	984139	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150
29	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160
30	VAN BIESBROUCK	Henry	775152	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	160

Thirty (30) names.

Line Red Star Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Red Star Line
14-1620

Henry M. Sinsk
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Seen 4/6
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

148

Required under Act of March 4, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAINE, arriving at New York, January 30 31st, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP. Jan. 12/29

K. K. 9000 6-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUTCHISON	James		37 Yrs	MASTER	10.1.29	ANTWERP	No	YES	55	MALE	English	British	5.10	173	
2	BEVAN	William	731813	40	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	150	
3	FORSYTH	William	893726	40	2nd "	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.5	135	
4	SYMON	John	1044189	12	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.	170	
5	BACKWALL	Edward	43045	35	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.7	140	
6	EVERAERTS	Frans	626183	28	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
7	MERVEID	Jules	1085566	20	A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	150	
8	BACKHOVEN	Jan	776222	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	VAN KERCKVOORDE	Jan	758247	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
10	THIERENS	Leopold	712411	18	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
11	NIELSEN	Ulrik	1122187	13	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scand	Danish	5.9	150	
12	PEREIRA	Belchior	1092916	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	140	
13	VAN DER AUWERA	Joseph	R 38567	9	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
14	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499883	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.8	145	
15	LUNGLEY	Alfred	1132497	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
16	ROGUL	Edward	944290	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.10	150	
17	DIFFLEY	Luke	1043222	8	Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	145	
18	DICKSON	John	914148	27	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.11	190	
19	GOODBEHERE	Wilfred	801130	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	169	
20	CRUIKE	Edward	1090747	5	3rd "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	155	
21	SPENCE	James	R 27064	2	4th "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	SELS	Henri	466267	22	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
23	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	24	Asst Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
24	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085778	13	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	165	
25	DEFOSSE	Adriaan	1132639	20	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	150	
26	STYMANS	Frans	1107994	16	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
27	LEMMERS	Gerard	1085967	30	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	150	
28	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	984139	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
29	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14426	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	
30	VAN BIESBROUCK	Henry	775152	13	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	160	

Thirty (30) names.

Line Red Star Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Red Star Line
14-1260

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

Leave 46
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER:

I, J. J. Hutchinson, master, of the S.S. "MAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. Hutchinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1929

Henry M. Swett.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel MAINE, arriving at New York, January 31st, 1929, from the port of ANTWERP. January 12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE COCK	Ferdinand	482248	27 Yrs	Fireman	10.1.29	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150	
2	VAN LAER	Theophiel	507632	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	DE LAET	Karel	776016	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150	
4	MINTIENS	Pieter	549273	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	155	
5	MAES	Frans	R 20373	5	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	155	
6	LOYENS	William	776104	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	VERELST	Frans	482607	30	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	145	
8	MORREN	Pieter	R 38979	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
9	HENDRICKX	Louis	983838	8	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	
10	GRAVE	Edmond	R 20248	4	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	MATTHEWS	Herbert	532762	28	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	130	
12	HEDGES	John	444780	20	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	RIGG	John		3 Mts	M.R.Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	115	
14	ANDERSON	Alexander		3 Mts	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	125	
15	EMMERSON	Charles	606573	30 Yrs	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140	
16	EMERY	Thomas	814173	41	2nd Cook & Baker	do.	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	145	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sixteen (16) names

Henry M. Lunk
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 15
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Harry Jack Sherman
Vice Consul
Date February 11 1929
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 200
$2.00 = Frs 42.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP
JAN
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line Red Star Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Red Star Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Local Agents
14—1240

1-31-29

2

151

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Hutchinson, Master, of the S/S MAINE do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

J. F. Hutchinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan., 1929

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Red Cross Line

Owners C. P. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City.

1-31 Nerissa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 689-8-2b

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.B. Bartlett	31	British	E.James	29	British
C?W. Lawrence	20	British	R.Reid	20	British
A.Findlay	25	British	L.Williams	28	U.S.A.
C?T.Woodford	25	British	J.Benjamin	38	British
Gough G.T.	34	British	T.Washington	20	U.S.A.
C.Martin	21	British	A.Worrell	40	British (col)
F.Brannom	28	British	J.Holder	45	British (col)
T.Wahl	27	British	L.Durham	21	U.S.A.
E.J.Robertson	21	British	G.R.Newcombe	32	U.S.A.
R.Hill	18	British	W.H.CPessy	48	U.S.A.
A.Smith	24	British	W.Algar	43	British
F.Brennan	26	British	H.Cowdrey	28	British
C.H.Phillips	25	New Zealand	A.Brady	29	British
G.Vincent	29	British	W.Bishop	22	British
C.Chaplin	19	U.S.A.	~~C.Jameson~~	30	~~U.S.A.~~ (British Injn)
C.Moore	30	British	A.Timmins	22	British
G.Hill	37	British			
R.Nelson	43	British			
J.Alexander	49	British			
T.Atkinson	42	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J O'Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

FEB 26 29, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Nerissa"
from port of St. John's, Nfld., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 (35) — Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st., 1929, consigned to Bowring & Co., New York City; is now lying at Pier 30 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feby. 14/ 1929 for Barbados, Trinidad, Demerara returning via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

150

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

1-4
Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

29 29, from the port of St.John's,Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

151

(7) To be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Y	42	M	English	British	5/8	185	None
	Y	37	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
	Y	33	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
	Y	28	M	"	"	5/4	140	"
	Y	27	M	Scotch	"	5/8	140	"
	Y	51	M	Irish	"	5/7	160	"
	Y	46	M	English	"	5/9	155	"
	Y	24	M	"	"	5/10	150	"
	Y	33	M	"	"	5/6	140	"
	Y	26	M	"	"	5/4	130	"
	Y	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	"
	Y	26	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
	Y	42	M	"	"	5/6	155	"
	Y	39	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
	Y	36	M	"	"	5/11	196	"
	Y	29	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
	Y	40	M	"	"	5/9	170	"
	Y	42	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
	Y	27	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
	Y	36	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
	Y	42	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
	Y	38	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
	Y	29	M	"	"	5/11	160	"
	Y	40	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
Y Mauvered to Bowring	Y	47	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
	Y	30	M	"	"	5/4	150	"
	Y	28	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
	Y	30	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
	Y	59	M	"	"	5/8	170	"
	Y	27	M	"	"	5/7	130	"
	Y	47	M	"	"	5/5	160	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Red Cross Line

Owners U. S. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.B. Bartlett	31	British	E.James	29	British
C?N? Lawrence	20	British	R.Reid	20	British
A:Findlay	25	British	L.Williams	28	U.S.A.
C?T.Woodford	25	British	J.Benjamin	38	British
Gough G.T.	34	British	T.Washington	20	U.S.A.
C.Martin	21	British	A.Worrell	40	British (col)
F.Brannom	28	British	J.Holder	45	British (col)
T.Wahl	27	British	L.Durham	21	U.S.A.
E.J.Robertson	21	British	G.B.Newcombe	32	U.S.A.
R.Hill	18	British	W.H.CReesy	48	U.S.A.
A.Smith	24	British	W.Algar	43	British
F.Brennan	25	British	H.Cowdrey	28	British
G.H.Phillips	25	New Zealand	A.Brady	29	British
G.Vincent	29	British	W.Bishop	22	British
G.Chaplin	19	U.S.A.	C.Isemonig	30	U.S.A. (Subject to Jgn.)
C.Moore	30	British	A.Timmins	22	British
G.Hill	37	British			
R.Nelson	43	British			
J.Alexander	49	British			
T.Atkinson	42	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.O.Mitchell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

1-31 Nerissa

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell
Form 609-8-28

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, N. Y.

FEB 26 29, 192

I, master of the British S.S. "Nerissa" from port of St. John's, Nfld., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 (35) — Total crew this date 101

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st., 1929, consigned to Bowring & Co., New York City; is now lying at Pier 30 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Feby. 14/, 1929 for Barbados, Trinidad, Demerara Metion via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

150

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Mar 3, Aliens 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Sta... port

Vessel S. S. "Merissa", arriving at New York, N. Y.

No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
1	Mitchell	Hiram C.			Master
2	Pope	Charles			First Mate
3	Carroll	John T.			Second Mate
4	Powell	Baxter			Third Mate
5	Philip	Thomas R.			Wireless
6	O'Keeffe	Cyril G.			"
7	Burry	Joseph			Boatswain
8	Ralph	William			Carpenter
9	Giles	Sidney			A. B.
10	Parrott	Walter			"
11	Kean	Allan			"
12	Bishop	Sidney			"
13	Sparkes	George			"
14	Martin	William			"
15	Mason	James			"
16	Mitchell	Edward			"
17	Somerton	Edward J.			"
18	Davis	James			"
19	Pigeo	Ralph			"
20	Warford	Joshua			"
21	Stockley	Edward			"
22	Doherty	George			"
23	Molloy	William			"
24	Noel	Gibson			"
25	Gearin	Patrick			"
26	Kinsella	Richard			"
27	Doherty	James			"
28	Murphy	Denis			"
29	Piccott	McDonald			"
30	Woolridge	William			"

DISCHARGED — ENTERED — Continued

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
			Sickness.

Line Red Cross Line

Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Molloy,	William	40	British	11/16/28	St.John's,Nfld.
Noel,	Gibson	47	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Gearin,	Patrick	36	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Kinsella,	Richard	38	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Doherty,	James	50	British	12/14/28	St.John's,Nfld.
Murphy,	Denis	59	British	12/28/28	St.John's,Nfld.
Piccott,	McDonald	27	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Woolridge,	William	47	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Murphy,	John	40	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Doyle,	Patrick	24	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Power,	Patrick	49	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Bonnell,	George	34	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Davis,	Ronald	26	British	1/26/29	St. John's,Nfld.
Lacey,	Michael	38	British	1/26/29	St. John's,Nfld.
Bugden,	Gordon	32	British	1/26/29	St. John's,Nfld.
Nugent,	Aiden	26	British	1/26/29	St. John's,Nfld.
Heath,	Ernest	37	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Bishop,	Walter	23	British	1/26/29	St. John's,Nfld.
Flinn,	William E.	23	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Courtney,	Edgar	32	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Mercer,	Arthur	23	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Raynes,	Philip	45	British	1/26/29	St.John's,Nfld.
Reader,	John A.	24	British	1/19/29	New York, N. Y.
Pushie,	Ray	28	British	11/16/28	St.John's,Nfld.
Curran,	Edward	24	British	1/18/29	New York, N. Y.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Langrish,	Alfred	47	British	11/16/28	St. John's,Nfld.
McKenney,	Leonard	60	British	12/14/28	St.John's,Nfld.
Carroll,	John T.	55	British	11/16/28	St.John's,Nfld.
Rose	W.	24	British	16-1128	St.John's,Nfld.

14-1613

Line Red Cross Line

Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Misc 3, Aliens 92 = 95

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1-4
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Nerissa", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 31st., 1929, *from the port of* St.John's,Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Mitchell	Hiram C.			Master	11/16/28	St.John's	N	Y	42	M	English	British	5/8	185	None	
2	Pope	Charles			First Mate	4/1/29.	New York	N	Y	37	M	"	"	5/7	160	"	
3	Carroll	John T.			Second Mate	11/16/28	St.John's	N	Y	33	M	"	"	5/11	170	"	
4	Powell	Baxter			Third Mate	"	"	N	Y	28	M	"	"	5/4	140	"	
5	Philip	Thomas R.			Wireless	"	"	N	Y	27	M	Scotch	"	5/8	140	"	
6	O'Keeffe	Cyril G.			"	"	"	N	Y	31	M	Irish	"	5/7	150	"	
7	Burry	Joseph			Boatswain	"	"	N	Y	46	M	English	"	5/9	155	"	
8	Ralph	William			Carpenter	"	"	N	Y	34	M	"	"	5/10	150	"	
9	Giles	Sidney			A. B.	"	"	N	Y	63	M	"	"	5/6	140	"	
10	Parrott	Walter			"	"	"	N	Y	26	M	"	"	5/4	130	"	
11	Kean	Allan			"	"	"	N	Y	39	M	"	"	5/9	160	"	
12	Bishop	Sidney			"	"	"	N	Y	26	M	"	"	5/8	165	"	
13	Sparkes	George			"	"	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/5	155	"	
14	Martin	William			"	"	"	N	Y	39	M	"	"	5/7	170	"	
15	Mason	James			"	"	"	N	Y	36	M	"	"	5/11	196	"	
16	Mitchell	Edward			"	12/28/28	"	N	Y	40	M	"	"	5/9	170	"	
17	Somerton	Edward J.			"	1/11/29	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/9	155	"	
18	Davis	James			"	1/24/29	"	N	Y	27	M	"	"	5/7	155	"	
19	Picco	Ralph			"	"	"	N	Y	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	"	
20	Warford	Joshua			"	"	"	N	Y	42	M	"	"	5/7	155	"	
21	Stockley	Edward			"	"	"	N	Y	38	M	"	"	5/8	165	"	
22	Doherty	George			"	1/26/29	"	N	Y	29	M	"	"	5/11	160	"	
23	Molloy	William			"	11/16/28	"	Y	Y	40	M	"	"	5/10	160	"	
24	Noel	Gibson			"	1/26/29	"	Y	Y	47	M	"	do	"	5/7	150	"
25	Gearin	Patrick			"	"	"	Y	Y	33	M	"	do	"	5/4	150	"
26	Kinsella	Richard			"	"	"	Y	Y	28	M	"	do	"	5/7	145	"
27	Doherty	James			"	12/14/28	"	Y	Y	30	M	"	do	"	5/8	170	"
28	Murphy	Denis			"	12/28/29	"	Y	Y	59	M	"	do	"	5/8	170	"
29	Piccott	McDonald			"	1/26/29	"	Y	Y	27	M	"	do	"	5/7	130	"
30	Woolridge	William			"	"	"	Y	Y	47	M	"	do	"	5/5	160	"

→ Transferred to Rosalind

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co; New York City
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Molloy, William	40	British	11/16/28 St.John's,Nfld.
Noel, Gibson	47	British	1/26/29 St.John's,Nfld.
Gearin, Patrick	33	British	1/26/29 St.John's,Nfld.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Loughlin, Alfred	47	British	11/16/28 St. John's,Nfld.
McKinney, Leonard	60	British	12/14/28 St.John's,Nfld.
Carroll, John T.	33	British	11/16/28 St.John's,Nfld.
Rose, W.	24	British	16-1128 St.John's,Nfld.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Merissa" arriving at New York, N. Y., January 31st., 1929, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

152

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Murphy	John			A. B.	1/26/29	St.John's	Y	Y	40	M	Rosalind English	British	5/5	140	None
First	2	Doyle	Patrick			"	"	"	Y	Y	24	M	do "	"	5/6	165	"
	3	Lumsden	J. Thomas			Chief Engineer	11/16/28	"	No	Y	46	M	"	"	5/8	165	"
	4	Reader	John			Second Engineer	1/19/28	New York	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/9	152	"
	5	Pope	W. Arthur			Third Engineer	11/16/28	St.John's	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
	6	Diamond	Cyril			Fourth Engineer	"	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
	7	Samuelson	Chesley			Electrician	12/14/28	"	"	Y	28	M	"	"	5/4	160	"
	8	Davis	John			Water-tender	11/16/28	"	"	Y	52	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
	9	Dunphy	Thomas			"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	"	"	5/5	140	"
	10	Sloan	James			"	"	"	"	Y	39	M	"	"	6/0	190	"
	11	Timmons	Edward			Oiler	"	"	"	Y	46	M	"	"	5/11	170	"
	12	Cooper	Edward			"	"	"	"	Y	43	M	"	"	5/8	176	"
	13	Burke	William			"	"	"	"	Y	47	M	"	"	5/6	180	"
First	14	Power	Patrick			"	1/26/29	"	Y	Y	49	M	do Rosalind	"	5/9	170	"
	15	Coady	John			Fireman	11/16/28	"	No	Y	45	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
	16	Molloy	Michael			"	"	"	"	Y	59	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
	17	Connell	Patrick			"	"	"	"	Y	39	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
P.E.	18	Tobin	Martin			"	1/26/29	"	"	Y	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
	19	Hayes	John			"	12/14/28	"	"	Y	48	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
	20	Hearn	Peter			"	12/28/28	"	"	Y	18	M	"	"	6/0	157	"
P. E.	21	Bonnell	George			"	1/26/29	"	Y	Y	34	M	do Rosalind	"	5/8	155	"
P.	22	Davis	Ronald			"	"	"	Y	Y	26	M	" do	"	5/9	170	"
First	23	Lacey	Michael			"	"	"	Y	Y	38	M	" do	"	5/6	180	"
	24	Robertson	Donald			Purser & Chief Steward	11/16/28	"	No	Y	47	M	Scotch	U. S. A.	5/8	180	"
	25	Pushie	Ray			Assistant Purser	"	"	"	Y	28	M	English	British	5/9	145	"
	26	Housley	James			Second Steward	"	"	"	Y	27	M	"	"	6/6	130	"
	27	Reynolds	Helen			Stewardess	1/4/29	New York	"	Y	36	F	"	U. S. A.	5/7	142	"
	28	Greenhalgh	William			Chief Cook	11/30/28	St.John's	"	Y	57	M	"	British	5/9	168	"
	29	Squires	William			Second Cook	"	"	"	Y	20	M	"	"	5/7	138	"
	30	Barrett	Michael			Third Cook	11/16/28	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5/8	135	"

Line: Red Cross Line
Owners: C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Local Agents: Bowring & Co., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell *Master, of the* S. S. "Nerissa" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Herissa" *arriving at* New York, N. Y., January 31st., 19 29, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S.

153

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Wornell	Abel			Ship's Cook	11/16/28	St.John's	No	Y	58	M	English	British	5/7	149	None
	2	O'Brien	Thomas			Scullion	"	"	"	Y	26	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
	3	Taylor	Cecil			Chief Pantryman	12/28/28	"	"	Y	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
	4	Oakley	Leonard			Second Pantryman	11/30/28	"	"	Y	18	M	"	"	5/4	115	"
	5	McKenney	Leonard			Plate-Washer	12/14/28	"	"	Y	60	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
	6	Jones	Stanley			Chief Baker	11/16/28	"	"	Y	33	M	"	"	5/9	200	"
	7	King	Patrick			Second Baker	"	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5/8	130	"
	8	Stockley	Joseph			Butcher	1/11/28	"	"	Y	32	M	"	"	5/9	175	"
	9	Christopher	Patrick			Night Watchman	12/14/28	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5/11	165	"
	10	Ross	Walter			Printer	11/16/28	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5/6	137	"
	11	Grant	James			Officers' Messman	"	"	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5/7	170	"
	12	Curran	Edward			Engineers' Messman	1/18/29	New York	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
	13	Critch	Thomas			P. O's Messman	1/11/29	St.John's	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/4	118	"
	14	Kelley	Michael			Barkeeper	1/11/29	"	"	Y	27	M	"	"	5/8	148	"
	15	Langrish	Alfred			Linen-Keeper	11/16/28	"	"	Y	47	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
	16	Grouchey	Augustus			Bedroom Steward	11/16/28	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
	17	Finch	Edward			"	"	"	"	Y	31	M	"	"	5/8	180	"
	18	Nugent	Charles			"	"	"	"	Y	24	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
P.E.	19	Bambrick	Francis			"	1/25/29	"	"	Y	21	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
	20	Scott	Harry			Bathroom Steward	12/14/28	"	"	Y	33	M	"	"	5/3	125	"
	21	Buelow	Conrad			Waiter	11/16/28	"	"	Y	26	M	"	U. S. A.	5/4	135	"
	22	Morton	David			"	"	"	"	Y	28	M	"	British	5/6	138	"
	23	Skanes	George			"	11/30/28	"	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5/11	140	"
	24	Hynes	Frank			"	12/28/28	"	"	Y	22	M	"	"	5/4	125	"
P.E.	25	Bugden	Gordon			"	1/26/28	"	Y	Y	22	M	"	to Rosalind	5/10	140	"
P.E.	26	Nugent	Aiden			"	"	"	"	Y	26	M	"	do	"	5/9	160	"
First	27	Heath	Ernest			"	"	"	"	Y	37	M	"	do	"	5/7	155	"
P.E.	28	Bishop	Walter			"	"	"	"	Y	23	M	"	do	"	5/9	145	"
P.E.	29	Flinn	William E.			"	"	"	"	Y	23	M	"	do	"	5/11	155	"
First	30	Courtney	Edgar			"	"	"	"	Y	32	M	"	do	"	5/5	155	"

Line: Red Cross Line
Owners: C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Local Agents: Bowring & Co., New York City

J. Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell *Master, of the* S. S. "Kerissa" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Nerissa" *arriving at* New York, N. Y. January 31st., *19*29, *from the port of* St. John's, Nfld. via Halifax, N. S. 154

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P. E.	1	Mercer	Arthur			Waiter	1/26/29	St.John's	Y	Y	23	M	English	British	5/8	145	None
First	2	Raynes	Philip			"	"	"	Y	Y	45	M	"	"	5/5	155	"
	3	Metcalf	John			"	12/28/28	"	No	Y	25	M	"	"	5/7	172	"
	4	Courage	Ronald			"	1/11/29	"	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
First	5	Coffin	William			A. B.	1/29/29	Halifax	"	Y	33	M	"	"	5/6	145	"
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Red Cross Line
Owners C. T. Bowring & Co., Liverpool, Eng.
Local Agents 14—1263 Bowring & Co., New York City

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Mitchell Master, of the S. S. "Nerissa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. C. Mitchell
Master, ~~Steamship/Motorship/Other~~

JAN 31 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Jeanmaron
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 182152 BILLED 676 FEB 5 1929

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio de Rio, Surgeon of the S.S. Padilla, employed by owner thereof (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colombian Government - Facultad de Medicina de Bogotá, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Anastasio de Rio

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1929

at Barranquilla, Colombia

Alfred Theo. Bunn

Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No fee.

1-31-29

AMERICAN CONSULATE BARRANQUILLA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1/31/29 Panama 2/9/29

Cabin

Steerage

Total PASSENGERS

1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Alien U. S. Total
1st Cabin 1
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 1

50

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PADILLA. Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JAN 18, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ESQUIVEL ✓	ENRIQUE	27	4	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN/ENGL.	YES	COSTARRICAN	LAT-AMER.	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	116	BARRANQUILLA	JAN. 18, 1929	COLOMBIA	B/MANGA.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-91

N.I. 3/4

53.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1939 156

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether under contract (section 3, act of 1917) to perform labor	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to or not to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND FELIPE ARISTEGUIETA B/QUILLAN Y	COLOMBIA NEW YORK		YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND R.E. LOPEZ 440 WEST END AVE N Y C	NO	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Business + Pleasure GOOD	NO	5	9	SAIR	BRWN	LGT BRWN	NOE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Padilla, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1919

at Key

I E Wrake

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name
Jose Avacia	28	Spaniard	
Jose Zaballa	24	do.	
Felipe Bilbao	17	do.	
Juan Viscaya	35	do.	

RECEIVED MAR 29 1929 RECORD DT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien [illegible] such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival [illegible] will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECD

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

1-31 Padilla

Form 629 U 21621

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

9765

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

Feb. 8th., 1929

I, master of the Colombian (Nationality.) S. S. "Padilla"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: Jan. 31st. 1929

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted (3)
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 31st., 1929, consigned to THE COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP CO. INC.; is now lying at Pier 2 Empire stores Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 9, 1929, for Colombia via Haiti Ports via Unites States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Mariano Castillo	20	Colombian	Sept. 3rd. 1928. Cristobal C.Z.
Antonio Cabeza	27	do.	April 19th. 1928 Colombia
Martin Congora	30	do.	Nov. 18th. 1928 Cristobal C.Z.

14—1613

158

18	Marti	Mariano	✓												
19	Valencia	Lucio	✓		Oiler	11/14/28	Colombia	"	"	43	"	Colombia	Colombian	5	9
20	Valencia	Heleodoro	✓		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	4
21	Cabeza	Antonio	✓		"	4/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8
22	Gonzales	Francisco	✓		Fireman	3/12/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4
23	Ortiz	Heleodoro	✓		"	12/27/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8
24	Torres	Santiago	✓		"	4/19/28	Colombia	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9
25	Medina	Julio	✓		"	8/24/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7
26	Roman	Esteban	✓		"	12/27/28	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8
27	Gongora	Martin	✓		"	11/18/28	Cristbal	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	5
28	Sanches	Francisco	✓		Coal passer	1/18/29	Colombia	"	"	54	"	"	"	5	8
29	Valencia	Etiel	✓		"	7/19/28	Cristobal	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6
30	Duffis	Lucas	✓		Steward	10/10/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10
31	Miles	Andrews	✓		Chief Cook	11/12/27	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	8

Line
Owners Colombian S.S. Co.
Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Crew 36 - 28 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

PADILLA

JAN 31 1929

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 25 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Kingston Jan 23, 1929

Vessel "PADILLA", arriving at, New York, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of Port. Colombia

158

PADILLA JAN 31 1929

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Heleodoro Valencia	32	Colombian	Augt. 10th/28. Colombia	Stomach Trouble.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Esteban Roman ✓	24	Colombian	Dic. 27th. 1928 New York.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(1) No. of Entry	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
25	Medina	Julio	✓		"	8/24/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7
26	Roman	Esteban	✓		"	12/27/28	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8
27	Gongora	Martin	✓		"	11/18/28	Cristbal	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8
28	Sanches	Francisco	✓		Coal passer	1/18/29	Colombia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 8
29	Valencia	Etiel	✓		"	7/19/28	Cristobal	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6
30	Duffis	Lucas	✓		Steward	10/10/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10
31	Miles	Andrews	✓		Chief Cook	11/12/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 36 28 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PADILLA", arriving at, New York, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of Puerto Colombia — Kingston - Jan 23, 1929

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Castro	Ayres M.	✓		Captain	9/6/26	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5	10	
2	Hurley	Charles J.	✓		1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
3	Pettersson	Eric G.E.	✓		2nd. do.	12/27/28	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	"	5	8	
4	Clavel	Ramon	✓		3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spaniard	"	5	5	
5	Rodd	Felix	✓		Radio O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5	8	
6	Trujillo	Francisco	✓		Purser	2/5/28	Colombia	"	"	42	"	Colombia	Colombian	5	6	
7	Taylor	William	✓		Bosen	10/14/27	Cristobal	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	10	
8	Newball	Avelino	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7	
9	Pomer	Alberto	✓		A.B.	8/16/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
10	Avendano	Francisco	✓		A.B.	9/6/26	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	5	
11	Hudgson	Rogelio	✓		A.B.	2/27/27	Cristobal	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
12	Archbold	Ulurio	✓		O.S.	8/14/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9	
13	Newball	Amaranto	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Darkin	Naman	✓		O.S.	9/8/28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
15	Forbes	Noel	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	
16	Gonzales	Joe	✓		Chief Engr.	9/6/26	N.Y.	"	"	52	"	Spaniard	American	5	-	
17	Hawes	Harold	✓		1st.Asst."	7/13/28	Colombia	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	"	5	9	
18	Marti	Mariano	✓		2nd. " "	1/12/28	N.Y.	"	"	34	"	Spaniard	"	5	6	
19	Valencia	Lucio	✓		Oiler	11/14/28	Colombia	"	"	43	"	Colombia	Colombian	5	9	
20	Valencia	Heleodoro	✓		"	8/10/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	4	
21	Cabeza	Antonio	✓		"	4/12/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	8	
22	Gonzales	Francisco	✓		Fireman	8/12/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
23	Ortis	Heleodoro	✓		"	12/27/28	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
24	Torres	Santiago	✓		"	4/19/28	Colombia	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
25	Medina	Julio	✓		"	8/24/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
26	Roman	Esteban	✓		"	12/27/28	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
27	Gongora	Martin	✓		"	11/18/28	Cristbal	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	5	
28	Sanches	Francisco	✓		Coal passer	1/18/29	Colombia	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	
29	Valencia	Etiel	✓		"	7/19/28	Cristobal	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Duffis	Lucas	✓		Steward	10/10/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	10	
31	Miles	Andrews	✓		Chief Cook	11/12/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	

PADILLA JAN 31 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents Colombian S.S. Co

E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 36 - 28 aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ___

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
[illegible]
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 21 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A D I L L A", arriving at, New York, Jan 31, 19..., from the port of Port Colombia — Kingston Jan 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Newball	Ramises	✓		2nd.Cook	7/5/28	Cristobal	Yes	yes	22	M	Colombia	Colombia	5	10	
3 2	White	Augusto	✓		M.B.	3/12/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
3 3	Toledo	Anton	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	
3 4	Castillo	Mariano	✓		M.B.	9/22/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	
3 5	Duffis	Carton	✓		M.M.	11/18/28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Barranquilla, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Survey to the United States
Cartagena, Colombia
Cohen Hnos. Bureau
(Consul)
Date Jan 18th 1929
CONSULATE 82 BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

Service No 44
Fee 2.00

Issued with 35 names

1 Certificate Sup

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—8310

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Padilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL 1821 - 3 BILLED DEC 1 1929

Cards Punched 12-29
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/1/29
Cards Checked
Clerk

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Bradner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Munargo", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John C. Bradner

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929

at Newyork

Edwin Marshall

Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 1-31-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.I.S.	C.O. MAYS	U.S. Reg	TRANS. S.I. GROUPS	ADDED		
	1				3	24						28
TOTAL	1				3	24						28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	24	28
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	24	28

S/S Munargo

Munargo 29

ac
3-0 14-2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNARGO ~~FOREIGN PORT~~. Passengers sailing from NASSAU BAHAMAS, JANUARY 26TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		McNeil	Agnes	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	1-3639 English	Yes	Canada	English	8-80 Canada	Pond. Benacadie	Ex. order	Ret. res. less than 6 mos. 250966 Sydney, N.S.	Sept. 5, 1928	99 Canada	Benacadie Pond.	
2	4605	Mackenzie	Ada	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	0.4-80	Toronto	+ Ex. order			80 "	Toronto	
3	TRANSIT	Larkin	Harley	42		M	M	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	+ Ex. order.			"	Toronto	
4	4606	Larkin	Violet	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	+ Ex. order.			"	Toronto	
5															3:30 P.m. 1-31-29. D.L. Warner, Dept.						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U.-S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

161

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 21ST, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate, or has he ever believed in or advocated, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See note.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	N.S. Benacadie Pond, Canada.						Jan 4, 1929 line																				
1	Father James McNeil,	Mass.	Brookline	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1929	Brook-	15 Lanark Rd. Brookline, Mass. Employer Frederick N. Lee	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
2	Friend Mrs.A.Greaves, Nassau	Cda.	Toronto	No	Self	"	"	1929	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dark	Blue	None
3	Geo.Murphy, Fort Montagu Htl. Wife-Violet Nassau.N.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	None
4	Do Do Do	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	1929	N.Y.	Do Do	"	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Gray	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.W. Clark Master, of the S.S. " Munargo ", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.W. Clark
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. MUNARGO VOYAGE 192 NB. *Sailing from* NASSAU BAHAMAS JANUARY 28TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 31ST, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cotton	Joseph	52	✓	M	M	Newport, R.I.	July 22, 1876		37 Wall St. New York City.
2	Cotton	Isabell	22	✓	F	S	New York City.	November 12, 1906		Do Do
3	Cotton	Joseph	20	✓	M	S	Do	October 28, 1908		Do Do
4	Lee	Frederick N.	45	✓	M	M	Do	May 29, 1895		15 Lanark Rd. Brookline, Mass.
5	Lee	Louise E.	31	✓	F	M	Brookline, Mass.	September 18, 1897		Do Do
6	Lee	Gwendolyn	9	✓	F	S	Boston, Mass.	December 23, 1919		Do Do
7	Lee	Nancy	1	✓	F	S	Do	October 15, 1927		Do Do
8	James	Oliver B.	32	✓	M	M	New York City	November 17, 1896		120 East 80th St. New York City
9	James	Angeline K.	32	✓	F	M	Seabright, N.J.	August 3, 1896		Do Do
10	Hult	Harry E.	34	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	August 4, 1894		37 Imperial Ave. Westport, Conn.
11	Hult	Adelaide	33	✓	F	M	Do	December 19, 1895		Do Do
12	Rayher	Edward R.	45	✓	M	M	New York City	August 20. 1883		31 Nassau St. New York City.
13	Gass	Ernest J.	60	✓	M	M	Do	July 31, 1869		360 East 156th St. New York City.
14	Thomas	Dorothy	24	✓	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	January 11, 1905		28 East 64th St. New York City.
15	Starr	Juliette	22	✓	F	M	New York City.	October 28, 1906		640 East 170th St. New York City.
16	Hackl	George F. Jr.	24	✓	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	September 25, 1904		-12 East 97th St. New York City.
17	Hackl	Faith	20	✓	F	M	New York City.	January 19, 1909		Do Do
18	Jenney	Marie	28	✓	F	S	Do	February 24, 1901		25 East 86th St. New York City.
19	Anderson	Gertrude	33	✓	F	M	Raleigh, N.C.	December 27, 1894		21 West 58th St. New York City.
20	Bushnell	H. Thomas	28	✓	M	M	New York City.	August 13, 1900		100 Broadway, New York City.
21	Bushnell	Priscilla	22	✓	F	M	Do	April 15, 1906		Do Do
22	Hoyt	John T.	39	✓	M	M	St. Paul, Minn.	August 11, 1889		4 West 43rd St. New York City.
23	Hoyt	Marguerite	28	✓	F	M	Savannah, Ga.	January 28, 1901		Do Do
24	Ellery	Harriet	55	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 14, 1872		168 West Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3:30 P.m. 1-31-29
D. O'Brannon, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Boyle, Benjaman	28	U.S.C.	Sambrono, Pedro	22	Chile
Abella, Emilio	38	Spain	Christiancen, Fred	58	U.S.C.
Jobin, Rudolf	19	England	Cartwright, Walter	37	England
Gordon, Allan	32	U.S.C.	Coates, Richard	32	"
Sears, James					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb.1st., 1929

I, master of the Ameriaan (Nationality.) S. S. "Munargo"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 126

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan.31th., 1929 consigned to Munson S/S Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb.1st, 1929. for Nassau, N.P.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

163

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD FEB 8 29

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

	Name.							Age.	Sex.		
18	Casal	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"
19	Rodriguez	Candido	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"
20	Longa	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"
21	Rivas	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"
22	Romano	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"
23	Fernandez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"
24	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
25	Santiago	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"
26	Serreno	Manuel	"	O. S.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"
27	Flores	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"
28	[illegible]	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
29	[illegible]	Arthur	"	Radio Oper.	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.C.
30	Dean	A.Russell	"	2- "	"	"	"	25	M		"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

MUNARGO JAN 31 1929

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 124
(54 USC)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MUNARGO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1/31/29, 1929, from the port of NASSAU, N.P. 164

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chamberlain, Austin	27	U.S.A.	Jan.24th. New York
Matla, C.E.	25	Holland	"
Payne, Theodore	20	U.S.A.	"
Marques, Philip	38	Spain	"
Ramos, Lucien	32	Cuba	"
Graff, Roland	26	U.S.C.	"
Michaelson, Louis	27	"	"

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 124
(54 USC)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MUNARGO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1/31/29, 1929, *from the port of* NASSAU, N.P. 164

MUNARGO JAN 31 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clark	William			Master	Jan.24th.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M		U.S.C.			
2	Sundmacher	Albert			Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	M		"			
3	de Boer	Archibald			1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
4	Walsh	James			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
5	Preble	Donald A			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
6	Pastoriza	Francisco			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain			
7	Justo	Manuel			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
8	Juan	Casal			" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
9	Chamberlain	Austin			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.C.			
10	Stanten	Kurt			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany			
11	Stuart	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.C.			
12	Fisher	Betram			Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	M		"			
13	Matla	C.F.			Portman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland			
14	Dimitrious	Kuonas			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece			
15	Payne	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.C.			
16	Crane	Frances			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
17	Papamikes	Nickolas			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece			
18	Casal	Emilio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain			
19	Rodriguez	Candido			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
20	Longa	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
21	Rivas	Austin			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
22	Romano	Domingo			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
23	Fernandez	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
24	Lopez	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
25	Santiago	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
26	Ferreno	Manuel			O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
27	Flores	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
28	Miguez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
29	Weissman	Arthur			Radio Oper.	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.C.			
30	Dean	A.Russell			2- "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " KUNARGO " arriving at NEW YORK 1/31/29 19229 from the port of NASSAU, N.P. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Chichester	Royal A			Purser	Jan. 24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M		U.S.C.			
2	Wolfe	William P			2- "	"	"	"	"	21	M		"			
3	Bradner	John			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	M		"			
4	Buckingham	George J			Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	M		"			
5	Tanger	William			1st Ass. "	"	"	"	"	46	M		"			
6	Crosbie	John			Jr. " " "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
7	Johnson	Folke C			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
8	Moen	August			3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"			
9	Johnson	Henry			Yeoman	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
10	Demme	John			Dk.Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	Latvia			
11	Kuriat	Neal			Plumber	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Esthonia			
12	Jackson	Steve			Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.C.			
13	Yglesies	Manuel			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain			
14	Fain	Paul			Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	M	Porto Rico	U.S.C.			
15	Rahnel	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Esthonia			
16	Terro	Alex			"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U.S.C.			
17	Newbert	Karle			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"			
18	Gassen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
19	Helman	Charles			W.T.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Russia	Esthonia			
20	Arredondo	Salvador			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain			
21	Acosta	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Arg.Rep.			
22	Careamo	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Chile	Chile			
23	Blanco	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
24	Suksdorff	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russia	Esthonia			
25	Fernandes	Constantina			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain			
26	Garcia	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Chile	Chile			
27	Perez	Aquilian			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain			
28	Martinez	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
29	Picaldo	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
30	Athanakus	Costus			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greece			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " MUNARGO ", arriving at NEW YORK, 1/31/29, 19 29, from the port of NASSAU, N.P.

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Penty	Clarence			Ch.Stwd.	Jan .24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M		U.S.C.			
2	Johnston	Charles			2- "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"			
3	Nilo	Manuel			2-Cbn. "	"	"	"	"	25	M		"			
4	Aberasturi	Pedro			Ch.Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain			
5	Orbe	Luis			2- "	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.C.			
6	Muniosguren	Manuel			Veg. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain			
7	Naveran	Juan			Crew "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
8	Ottersen	Alfred			Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany			
9	Petzolt	Fritz			2- "	"	"	"	"	45	M		U.S.C.			
10	Aberasturi	Benito			Butcher	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain			
11	Augusto	Pablo			Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
12	Lona	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
13	Ania	Candido			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
14	Marquez	Philip			2- " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
15	Gondra	Martin			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
16	Altonaga	Eulogio			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
17	Larreta	Serando			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
18	Senra	Manuel			Messman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
19	Vega	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
20	Frances	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
21	Sactus	Antonio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
22	Sellen	Luis			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
23	Rovere	Romano			Barman	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.C.			
24	Holyooke	William			Printer	"	"	"	"	52	M		"			
25	Loschke	Robert			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Nscy			
26	Kavanagh	Charles			Porter	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Nfld.			
27	Siddorn	Thomas			Linenman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	England			
28	Vasilaky	Peter			Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.C.			
29	Monette	Gilles			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"			
30	Mills	Ernest			Smk.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	England			

Line
Owners
3 Local Agents
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MINARGO" arriving at NEW YORK, 1/31/29, 19 29 from the port of NASSAU, N.P. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1929										
1	Green	James			Bellboy	Jan.24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M		U.S.C.	✓		
2	Hirch	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	✓		
3	Ford	Marice			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	✓		
4	Thompson	John			Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	✓		
5	Everett	Edward			Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	✓		
6	Ramos	Lucien			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Cuba			
7	Gilbert	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	England			
8	Willma	Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
9	Duckworth	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.C.	✓		
10	Plana	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"	✓		
11	Thomas	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M		"	✓		
12	Mills	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	England			
13	Bertinez	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.C.	✓		
14	Eckelt	Max			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany			
15	San Pedro	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	61	M	Spanish	Spain			
16	Boneral	Eduardo			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
17	Ah Kee	James			"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.C.	✓		
18	Snow	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	Nfld.			
19	Chisholm	Finley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Nova Scotia			
20	Smith	Lillian			"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.C.	✓		
21	Austin	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	M		"	✓		
22	Morris	Alex			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	Nfld.			
23	Llavador	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain			
24	Graff	Roland			"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.C.	✓		
25	Belyea	Amos			"	"	"	"	"	44	M		"	✓		
26	Stelneke	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany			
27	Ramsay	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	S.Africa			
28	Waterhouse	Bertha			Stwdess	"	"	"	"	36	F	English	England			
29	Bartschat	Elizabeth			"	"	"	"	"	33	F	German	Germany			
30	Parco	Nicolo			Barber	"	"	"	"	53	M		U.S.C.	✓		

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
14—1568

Marshall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel S. S. "MUNARGO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1/31/29, 1929, from the port of NASSAU, N.P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michaelson	Louis			Musician	Jan, 25	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M		U.S.C.	/		
2	Granniss	Oswald			"	"	"	"	"	22	M		"	/		
3	Spiegel	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	/		
4	Robinson	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"	/		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 267
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
JAN 28 1929 Vice Consul

Aboard with crew of One hundred twenty four (124)

No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W W Clark Master, of the S. S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W W Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 182151

BILL NO. ..... BILLED FEB 5 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, J. H. Kemme, Surgeon of the Practising Physicians (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 (five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kemme

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January, 1929

at Rotterdam, Netherlands

366 JAN 22 '29

GEORGE TAIT
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

Rotterdam, Netherland

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

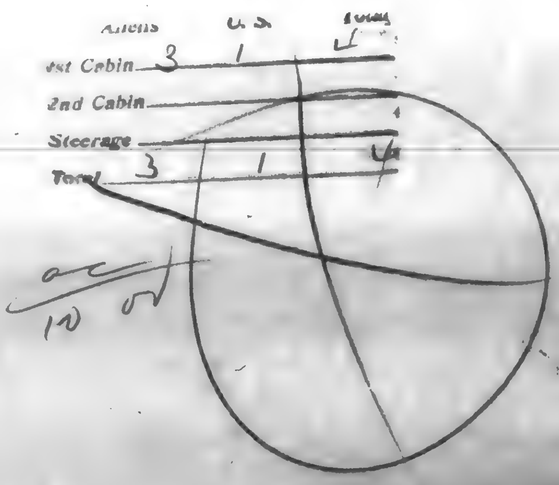
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic & Consular	Return Citizens	Transit Passengers	Under 8 Years Old	
1st CABIN	3					1					4
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	3					1					4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KÖNIGSTEIN". Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JANUARY 17th, 1929.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														Sept. 32.				
1		Kühlsen	Hans	46	2	M	Yes	Capt.	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs.Capt.Kühlsen,63,Frucht allee, Hamburg	N.Y.	New-York
2		Koschnick	Franz	27	6	M	No	Merch.	Y	German	Y	Danzig	German	Danzig	Danzig	Nash, Langgasse 42, Danzig	Mich.	Detroit
3		Koppel	Edith	24	10	F	No	No	Y	German	Y	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Koppel, Grindelhof 62,Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17 + issued Hamburg Dec 8/28 # 13412

Sept 3-2 # 37 issued Hamburg Dec 28/28

Sept 3-2 # 11656 issued Hamburg Nov 30/28

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jan 31st*, , 1929.-

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to live permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Note at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.						
																									03-12	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many tim.	New-Y.	Mr. Th. Eckert, 17, State Str. N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ord.	br	bl	Mark	Germany	Hambug
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Nash Motors Co, Kenosha.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ord.	br.	br.	"	02-07 Danzig	Danzig
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Martin Heilbut, Washington Street 133, Hoboken	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ord.	br.	br.	"	03-12 Germany	Hambug
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Jan 31st*, , 1929.-

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																									03-12
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Many tim.	New-Y.	Mr.Th.Eckert,17,State Str.N.Y.	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ord.	br	bl	Mole	Germany	Hambug
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Nash Motors Co, Kenosha.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Ord.	br.	br.	"	02-07 Danzig	Danzig
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Martin Heilbut, Washington Street 133, Hoboken	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ord.	br.	br.	"	03-12 Germany	Hambug
4																										
5							Georg m. Smith																			
6							Empl.																			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1 Master, of the S.S. Königstein, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Peters
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929
at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

M—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

KÖNIGSTEIN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Konigstein, Sailing from Rotterdam, Jan. 17, 1929, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 31, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SMITH	E. TALBOT	36	6	Male	MARRIED	Goshen, N.Y. July 21, 1892	U.S. Consulate Hamburg	8418-104th St, Richmond Hill N.Y.
2							Mary Ann Linick		
3							Wife		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ... CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Georg Nitkowski	46	german			
Kurt Traubmann	26	—"—			
Bruno Callsen	28	—"—			
Heinrich Holmstedt	35	—"—			
Clemens Romer	36	—"—			
Victor Dadic	39	—"—			
~~Wilhelm Trabing~~	35	—"—			
Willi Grem	34	—"—			
Hugo Richter	34	—"—			
Berth. Dibbelo	34	—"—			
Niels Waage	28	norwegian			
Ernst Schmidt	25	german			
Georg Lohmann	28	—"—			
Wilh. Kahn	18	—"—			

13 altogether
J. Reidy
Capt.

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1929
RECORD DIVISION

FEB 11 29
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Reidy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES ... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 7th 1929

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. Königstein
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 1st 1929, consigned to Arnold Bernstein S.S. Co. Inc., is now lying at Weehawken Pier 4 and is expected to sail February 7th 1929, for Rotterdam, Antwerpen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

172.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	Hans Priess	24	german	Rotterdam Jan. 15th 1929
⊗	Rudolf Länder	20	—"— Estonia	New York Febr. 1st 1929
*	Felix Naos	19	Lettish	Rotterdam Jan. 18th 1929
	Max Kreidler	24	german	—"— —"—
	Konstatin Glaudan	23	Lettish	—"— —"—
	Albert Patzer	40	Dutch	—"— Jan. 15th 1929
	Rudolf Lüttringer	24	german	—"— "
	Hermann Wahlers	21	—"—	— "
	Ernst Mohr	25	—"—	— "
	Ernst Weding	24	—"—	— "
	Arthur Stanniche	46	—"—	— "
	Tristan Albers	29	—"—	

⊗ signed on in New York.

14-1613

19	Strogalski	Walter	97	1	Mess-boy	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"			
20	Koopmann	Friedrich	3607 A	1	Boy	15-1-1929	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Bernoth	Kurt	3165 D	1	Boy	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Metscher	Kurt		1	O.S.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"			
23	Hansen	Friedrich	5549	10	Carpenter	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Tiedemann	Karl	121	20	Boatwain	15-1-1929	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
25	Schlichting	Hermann	8771 A	13	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	33	"	"	"			
26	Ziegler	Otto	226	4	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Krause	Max	143	4	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Bromberg	Johann	4700 C	5	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Kuhnke	Alfred	623/26	5	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Bremer	Walter	505	8	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"			

Line Bernstein - Line
Owners Arn. Bernstein, Hamburg.
Local Agents N. V. Ned. Bevrachtingskantoor
A. Bernstein S.S.Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

KOEN

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KONIGSTEIN", arriving at NEW - YORK, Jan. 31st, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam, Jan 18/29

173

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		SEAMEN.	LEFT IN HOSPITAL.											
	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Metscher	Kurt												
23	Hansen	Friedrich	5549	10	Carpenter	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	
24	Tiedemann	Karl	121	20	Boatwain	15-1-1929	"	No	"	36	"	"	"	
25	Schlichting	Hermann	8771 A	13	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	33	"	"	"	
26	Ziegler	Otto	226	4	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	
27	Krause	Max	143	4	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"	
28	Bromberg	Johann	4700 C	5	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	
29	Kuhnke	Alfred	623/26	5	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"	
30	Bremer	Walter	505	8	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Line Bernstein - Line

Owners Arn. Bernstein, Hamburg.

Local Agents N. V. Ned. Bevrachtingskantoor
A. Bernstein S.S.Co.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry M. Swick

Crew 66
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KOEN

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KONIGSTEIN", arriving at NEW - YORK, Jan 31st, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam, Jan 19/29 173

(1) IN CREW	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leidig	Alfred		14	Master	15-1-1929	R'dam	NO	YES	55	Male	German	German			
2	Paar	Ernst		21	1st Mate	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	43	"	"	"			
3	Bansen	Bruno	2346 B	25	1st Mate	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	46	"	"	"			
4	Knaab	Heinz		15	2nd Mate	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Ludwig	121/23	5	3rd Mate	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"			
6	Harriehausen	Wilhelm	1869	26	1st engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	44	"	"	"			
7	Willmann	Adolf	15/3	22	2nd engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	41	"	"	"			
8	Krahn	Heinrich	5965 C	10	3rd engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Möller	George	763	25	3rd engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"			
10	Schwarzenberger	August	539/26	2	Ass.engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"			
11	Priess	Walter	304	5	Ass.engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Röder	Heinrich	7552	None	Wireless-tel.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	39	"	"	"			
13	Pistor	Walter	1706 C	1	Ass.engineer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Seyferth	Hans	12	10	Steward	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Mohr	Ernst	6942	6	Steward	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"			
16	Rieve	Franz	6619	37	Cook	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	57	"	"	"			
17	Weding	Ernst	3067	10	Baker	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Kesselheim	Josef	4625 D	1	Ass.-Cook.	15-1-1929	"	No	"	17	"	"	"			
19	Strogalski	Walter	97	1	Mess-boy	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"			
20	Koopmann	Friedrich	3607 A	1	Boy	15-1-1929	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
21	Bernoth	Kurt	3165 D	1	Boy	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"			
22	Metscher	Kurt		1	O.S.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	17	"	"	"			
23	Hansen	Friedrich	5549	10	Carpenter	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"			
24	Tiedemann	Karl	121	20	Boatwain	15-1-1929	"	No	"	36	"	"	"			
25	Schlichting	Hermann	8771 A	13	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	33	"	"	"			
26	Ziegler	Otto	226	4	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"			
27	Krause	Max	143	4	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"			
28	Bromberg	Johann	4700 C	5	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"			
29	Kuhnke	Alfred	623/26	5	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	21	"	"	"			
30	Bremer	Walter	505	8	A.B.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"			

DISCHARGED BEFORE ... Continued ... Arrived ... Date ... Port ...

Line Bernstein - Line

Owners Ara. Bernstein, Hamburg

Local Agents N. V. Ned. Bevrachtingskantoor
A. Bernstein S.S.Co.

Henry M. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry M. Swift

Form 66
allien

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Königstein, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Reeves
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Jan., 1929

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "KONIGSTEIN", arriving at NEW - YORK, Jan. 31st, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam. Jan. 17/29 174

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	Seemann	Erwin		6	O.S.	15-1-1929	R'dam	NO	YES	28	Male	German	German			
First	2	Giercke	Paul Theodor	1478	5	O.S.	15-1-1929	R'dam	NO	"	25	"	"	"			
First	3	Preuss	Paul	4614	4	O.S.	15.-1-1929	"	NO	"	24	"	"	"			
First	4	Wessels	Heinrich	2115	4	O.S.	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"			
First	5	Wilke	Friedrich	210	15	Donkeyman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	34	"	"	"			
First	6	Staumehl	Arthur	4187	26	Donkeyman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	45	"	"	"			
First	7	Köhn	Karl	B 4827	35	Donkeyman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	55	"	"	"			
First	8	Willig	Georg	360	8	Oiler	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	26	"	"	"			
First	9	Albers	Gustav	5780 C	9	Oiler	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
First	10	Fengler	Otto	1385	8	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
First	11	Friedler	Georg	218	9	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"			
First	12	Preugsner	Paul	9028 B	10	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
First	13	Student	Werner	25	8	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	29	"	"	"			
First	14	Freiberg	Walter	225	10	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
First	15	Völzmann	Ernst	1061	9	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	29	"	"	"			
First	16	Gütner	Fritz	159	10	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"			
First	17	Meiszner	Johann	5628 A	14	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	43	"	"	"			
First	18	Schneider	Hermann	18599	8	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
First	19	Bedra	Wilhelm	A 443	17	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	37	"	"	"			
First	20	Lebermann	Walter	1441	20	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"			
First	21	Augur	Friedrich	A 2563	15	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	36	"	"	"			
First	22	Dähnke	Otto	5701	25	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	50	"	"	"			
First	23	Wallentowitz	Kurt	165	4	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"			
First	24	Ackermann	Kurt	121	8	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	28	"	"	"			
First	25	Helm	Friedrich	6159 C	2	Fireman	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	19	"	"	"			
First	26	Wahlers	Hermann	1474	1	Trimmer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"			
First	27	Berghausen	Peter	1282 B	1	Trimmer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	20	"	"	"			
First	28	Lutringer	Rudolf	1618	4	Trimmer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"			
First	29	Güladorf	Karl	144	8	Trimmer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	22	"	"	"			
First	30	Bruns	Erich	2339 D	4	Trimmer	15-1-1929	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"			

Line Bernstein - Line
Owners Arn. Bernstein, Hamburg.
Local Agents N. V. Ned. Bevrachtingskantoor
16—1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kenmartin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Peide
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1939

Henry van Swink
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel "KONIGSTEIN", arriving at NEW - YORK, Jan 31st, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam, Jan 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Year												
First 1	Plaumann	Otto	9187 C	4	Trimmer	16-1-1929	R'dam	NO	Yes	23	Male	German	German			
First 2	Tatsch	Albert	644	9	Fireman	16-1-1929	"	NO	"	39	"	"	"			
First 3	Groenefeld	Gerhard	569	12	~~Zimmermann~~ Carpenter	16-1-1929	"	NO	"	31	"	"	"			
First 4	Kreidler	Max	2124	5	~~Leichtmatrose~~ Ord. Seaman	16-1-'29	"	NO	"	23	"	"	"			
First 5	Nass	Felix	2694	2	~~Leichtmatrose~~ Ord. Seaman	16-1-1929	"	NO	"	18	"	Estonian	Estonian			
First 6	Glandam	Konstantin	4295	3	~~Leichtmatrose~~ Ord. Seaman	16-1-1929	"	NO	"	22	"	Estonian	Estonian			

VB-43-226

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN January 17. 1929.
for the journey to the United States via..... Direct.
American Vice Consul.
66 (Sixty six) named.

Henry M. Funk
Jr.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 17 1929
Rotterdam, Netherland

370

Line Bernstein- Line
Owners Arnold Bernstein, Hamburg
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Kinnigatucx, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Peirce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan., 1929

Henry M. Swift
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPA... OF LABOR

IMMIG...

Sheet ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S/S Hans Broge, arriving at, NY, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of, Puerto Barrios, Jan 23, 1929

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of Passport	Length of Service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S/S Hans Broge, arriving at, New Orleans, Jan 31, 1929, from the port of Nuevitas Jan 23, 1929

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lehrichsen	Lorenz Marius	2324	40	Master	4/2 26	Aalborg	no	yes	54	M	Scandin	Danish	5'7	170	no
2	Rheinke	Paul Rich Jorgensen	"	16	Chief Off.	15/10 26	Hellerup	no	yes	31		do	do	5'9	148	no
3	Schulle	Wilh Carl Friedrich	9579	24	See Off.	1/2 26	Aalborg	no	yes	40		do	do	5'7	145	Tabo R. Arm
4	Swinkled	Alb. Emil Lehrichsen	471/1927	24	Chief Eng	18/11 28	Hellerup	no	yes	44		do	do	5'6	156	no
5	Hansen	Hans Emil Steffensen	2954	21	See Eng	23/11 28	"	no	yes	43		do	do	5'6	170	no
6	Jensen	Jörgen Langkilde	2259/28	1	Ass. Eng	22/5 28	Aalborg	no	yes	23		do	do	6'2	160	no
7	Jacobsen	Egon Helge Vigand Oskar	11	5	Steward	19/10 28	Kopenhag	no	yes	22		do	do	5'6	115	no
8	Andersen	Jan Edvard	A 1808	2	Cook	13/11 28	Hellerup	no	yes	19		do	do	5'9	146	no
9	Krygger	Rasmus Hansen	2911	1	Messboy	19/10 28	Kopenhag	no	yes	22		do	do	5'9	142	no
10	Larsen	Lars Peter Frederik	A 5286	37	A.B	19/5 28	Aalborg	no	yes	55		do	do	5'9	140	Tabo L. Arm
11	Lenitzen	Julius Theodor Johs Dansborg	1447	23	"	19/10 28	Kopenhag	no	yes	43		do	do	5'6	145	Tabo L. Arm
12	Marquard	Wilhelm Karl Bernhard	238	44	"	19/10 28	"	no	yes	33		do	do	5'8	154	Tabo L. Arm
13	Slitve	Heinrich Wilhelm	2389	3	O.S.	19/10 28	"	no	yes	24		do	do	5'7	148	no
14	Hansen	Hans Peter Gunnar	42/1927	3	Boy	3/4 28	"	no	yes	21		do	do	5'7	130	Tabo
15	Olsen	Stanley Karl Georg	3268	1	"	19/10 28	"	no	yes	15		do	do	5'8	125	no
16	Nyberg	Georg	A 82	14	Fireman	26/9 27	"	no	yes	34		do	do	5'10	150	no
17	Hansen	Severino Victorino	864/27	3	"	19/5 28	Aalborg	no	yes	22		do	do	5'11	144	no
18	Jühl	Waldemar Ludvig	A 340/28	6	"	2/4 28	Kopenh	no	yes	25		do	do	5'7	140	Tabo
19	Carpersen	Peter	Argentina 512	11	"	14/1 29	New Orleans	Yes	yes	26		do	do	5'8	156	Tabo L Arm
20	Becker	Alfred Karl	A 1439	4	Trimmer	14/1 29	"	no	yes	26		German	German	6'0	143	no

Berger - New Orleans Jan 19 29
Nielsen Fredsberg - New Orleans Dec 1928

American Consulate No. 9
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via New York
Laurence A Boyce,
(Consul)
Date JAN 23 1929

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH Twenty (20)

SERVICE NO. 50

FEE: $2.00

Crew 20 all aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents Thomson Line

E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2250

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Hans Droge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S M Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

T E Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

c.w.27-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

104-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

FINN

JAN 31 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
Edward Rick	43	Panama	
E. Pomboy	20	Ecuador	

APR 15 2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, impos
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a com
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G Armstrong

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owne
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the n
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where th
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be t
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wh
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lea
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off a
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distri
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refund
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such

16—5812

(1765)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Finn, from port of Buenaventura (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1929 consigned to U.S Navigation; is now lying at #24 Berth, and is expected to sail February 5, 1929, for Balboa First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1618

AMERICAN CONSULATE
BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA

American Consulate
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. (City) (Country)
SEEN for twenty entries
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
C Franklin Yeager
Consul C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
Date JAN 16 1929 VICE CONSUL.

27

AMERICAN CONSULATE. Fee $ 2.— U. S. gold, equivalent to 2.06 Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP
BUENAVENTURA, Colombia

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONE
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date JAN 19 1929
SEEN
W.B. Jones

17	Syvertsen														
18	Krenz	Axel		8	Cook	18.8.28.	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	180	80
19	Rhodin	Gunnar		6	Mess-Boy	11.10.28	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	72
20	Sanchez	Jil. Alberto		6	Purser	1.8.28.	B/ventura	"	"	28	"	Spa.Amer.	Panama	170	75
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Friedman	Gust Emil		10	3rd off.	11.6-28	Wanted	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Scand.	Swede	180	75

Former member of Crew signed on in Buenaventura on outward voyage

Crew 24
Alien 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents U. S. Nav. Co.
14—1249

Henry Wm. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for names.

Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION S

Required u

FINN
JAN 1929

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
Conrad Dick	43	Panama	
E. Pomtery	20	Dorde	

ELLIS ISLA
APR 15 2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, impos
of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a com
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Pomtery

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owne
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where th
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wh
such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off a
charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or maste
deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing,
owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs distri
which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refund
Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such

16—1013

(1775)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 5, 1929

I, master of the Swedish S/S. Finn, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 1929, consigned to U.S. Navigation; is now lying at #24 Battery, and is expected to sail February 5, 1929, for Puerto Colombia. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1929
SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

16—1013

arrival at a
179
1/29

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

17	Syvertsen														
18	Kranz	Axel		8	Cook	18.8.28.	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	180	80	
19	Rhodin	Gunnar		6	Mess-Boy	11.10.28	-"-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	72	
20	Sanchez	Jil. Alberto		6	Purser	1.8.28.	B/ventura	"	"	"	28	"	Spa.Amer.	Panama	170	75	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	Friedman	Gust. Emil		10	3rd off.	11.6-28	Swanley	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Scand.	Swede	180	75	Same member of the Swedish Royal Family as Consul in Panama

American Consulate
of BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. (Country)
(City)
SEEN for twenty entries.
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal.
C. Franklin Yeager
Consul C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
Date JAN 16 1929 VICE CONSUL.
No. 27
AMERICAN CONSULATE. Fee $ 2 — U. S. gold, equivalent to 2.06
Collectible currency paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.
AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
AMERICAN FIRE STAMP $2
BUENAVENTURA, Col.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date JAN 19 1929
SEEN
W.B. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.
CLOSED

Line
Owners
Local Agents W. S. Mem. Co.
16—1269

Henry Mc Lavish
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Color 21
Alien 20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel M/S "FINN", arriving at New York Jan. 31st, 1929, from the port of Buenaventura Jan. 16/29

FINN JAN 1 1929

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sv													
2	Fr													
3	Un													
4	Ob													
5	Os													
6	Ka													
7	Jo													
8	L													
9	J													
10	W													
11	C													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Freeman	Fred Emil	10	3rd off.	11-6-28	Wyoming	— " —	— " —	25 — " —	Scand.	Swede	180	75	Same member of crew on previous voyage

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

For the fishing in the ... via Panama Canal

C. Franklin Yeager
Consul C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
Date JAN 16 1929 VICE CONSUL.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA

27

AMERICAN CONSULATE. Fee $ 2 — U. S. gold, equivalent to 2.06 Columbian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.

AMERICAN STAMP $2 FEE STAMP

BUENAVENTURA, Col.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents W. S. Mem. Co.
14—1249

Henry McC. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 21
Alien 20

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JAN 19 1929
SEEN
W. B. Jones
Agent
CLOSED ... 19... If none, so state.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel M/S "FINN", arriving at New York Jan. 21st, 1929, from the port of Buenaventura Jan. 16/29

FINN JAN 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svanstrom	Gustaf	283	30	Master	9.7.27.	Stockholm	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinav.	Sweden	180	98	
2	Fredrickssen	Gosta	79	20	Ch.officer	10.7.27.	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	182	80	
3	Ungh	Johan	2	15	2nd. "	11.6.28.	Swansea	"	"	29	"	"	"	182	76	
4	Ohrberg	David	196	20	Ch.Eng.	9.7.27.	Stockholm	"	"	41	"	"	"	165	82	
5	Olsson	Martin			2nd. "	8.12.28	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	75	
6	Kiellberg	Eric		2	3r. "	14.10.27	Pitea	"	"	19	"	"	"	175	80	
7	Johanssen	Johan	247	25	Sailer	9.7.27.	Stockholm	"	"	45	"	"	"	170	65	
8	Lange	Wills		8	"	11.10.28	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	80	
9	Johanssen	Elmer		6	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	75	
10	Wall	Andreas		5	"	10.12.28	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	180	75	
11	Oster	Ragnar		12	"	20.8.28.	-"-	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finland	175	80	
12	Cruz	Jaime Jesus			"	14.12.28	B/ventura	Yes	"	25	"	Pte.Rico	U. S. A.	160	62	
13	Abrahamssen	Carl		15	Dankayman	8.12.28.	New York	No	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	165	70	
14	Siestrand	Emil		15	Meterman	20.8.28.	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	180	80	
15	Ericksson	Sune		8	"	11.10.28	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	75	
16	Andersson	Rienhold		6	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	165	70	
17	Syvertsen	Olaf		12	Steward	14.12.28	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	175	80	
18	Kranz	Axel		8	Cook	18.8.28.	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	180	80	
19	Rhodin	Gunnar		6	Mess-Boy	11.10.28	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	175	72	
20	Sanchez	Jil. Alberto		6	Purser	1.8.28.	B/ventura	"	"	28	"	Spa.Amer.	Panama	170	75	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Friedman	Gust. Emil		10	3rd off.	11.6.28	Swansea	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	Scand.	Swede	180	75	Same number of line on Customs Report on Outward voyage

American Consulate No. ____
of BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA. (City) (Country)
SEEN for twenty entries.
For the journey to the United States.
via Panama Canal
C. Franklin Yeager
Consul C. FRANKLIN YEAGER,
Date JAN 16 1929 VICE CONSUL.
AMERICAN CONSULATE BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
27
AMERICAN CONSULATE. Fee $ 2— U. S. gold, equivalent to 2.06 Colombian currency, paid by affixing stamps to the original copy of this document.
AMERICAN $2 FEE STAMP BUENAVENTURA, Co.

Cerveza 24
Aleas 26

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date JAN 19 1929
SEEN
W.B. Jones
CLOSED

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents W. S. Mem. Co.

Henry W. C. Suvich
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Sch Finn, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

G Swanson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Jan. *,* 1929

Henry M. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Date of Arrival FEB 4 1929

Bill No. 1182139 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, C. van Altena, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Commewijne, employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* thirty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Amsterdam, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, 1929

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-31-29

	HEAD TAX LEVIABLE					
1st CABIN	1		1			7
2nd CABIN		1				9
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	1	1	1			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GOMMEWIJNE. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, January 21 st., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	38 510 TRANSIT	Mullemeister	Willem	42	M	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Madioen	No 1	3(b) Curacao 9.	Jan 31, 29	California	Los Angeles
2									"	French	"									
3									"	German	"									
4									"	Dutch	"									
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

58

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people (Determine by alien's own statement as to race, tribe, or people to which he belongs, if he is a native of the United States, write "United States")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend. A.E.Lacomble	Holland,	The Hague	no	myself	yesyes	Febr 1921	California.		In transit to Holland.	In transit to Holland. 3 Days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	blue	none
2	Shell Company of California Wilmington.California.						Oct.31 1928																				
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.F.Smit, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s.Commewijne *, from* Amsterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* January *, 1929*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.van Altena, Surgeon of the s.s.Commewijne, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.van Altena

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 29

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMMEWIJNE. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, JANUARY 24TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KARRAM	RHEMA L.	21	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	PORT MARY	1371	Port au prince	OCTOBER 23rd 1928.	HAYTI	PORT AU PRINCE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMMEWIJNE. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, JANUARY 24TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KARRAM	RHEMA L. Mrs.	21	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	PORT MARY	1371	Port au prince	OCTOBER 23rd 1928.	HAYTI	PORT AU PRINCE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—498

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

183

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instruction No. 22)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR.R.KARRAM, PORT MARY, JAMAICA.	N.YORK	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	4 YRS		MRS.E.JAMES 83 NICHOLAS PLACE NEW YORK CITY	NO	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	COLOURED	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—899

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.F.Smit Master, of the s.s.Commewijne, from Amsterdam; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.F.Smit
~~Officer.~~
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. Comewyne. Sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela. January 18th, 1929. 192, Arriving at Port of New York January 30, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Westerberg.	~~Paul F.~~ Carl. F.	36.		M.	M	June 21, 1892: Dobbs Ferry New York.		122 North Walput St, East Orange New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. CO MEWIJNE *sailing from* PORT AU PRINCE, JANUARY 24TH, *192* 9, *Arriving at Port of* New York January 30, *192*0.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FREEMAN	CHARLES	62	7	M	M	June 22nd, 1866. STREHLEN, Germany	DISTRICT COURT U.S. FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK. FEBR. 7TH 1906. No. 7968.	c/o Falcon Petr. Corp. 25 Broadway. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England 14—668

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "COMMEWIJNE" sailing from BARBADOS, 13th. JANUARY, 1929, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 30th. JANUARY, 1929

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van de Water	Kenneth Brook	42	8	M	M	Hemstead, N.Y. 6TH. MAY 1886	- - - - -	56 Oak Avenue, Hempstead New York
2	Brierley	Arthur William	52	7	M	M	Providence, R.I. 17TH. JUNE 1876	- - - - -	East Frontstreet Hempstead N.York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

187

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COMMELINE Sailing from CURACAO, JANUARY 21st, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 30, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beaujon	Henry	22	-	m	s	New York, Brooklyn; April 12-1906.		602 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—609

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[2]

188

I, C. van Altena, Surgeon of the s.s. Commewijne, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. van Altena

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1929.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COMBELINE. Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, JANUARY 24TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	DEPORTED 1-27-30	VEGA	JESUS LOPEZ	28	8	M	S	AGRICULTURIST	No YES		NOT DISCHARGED	ARGENTINA	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	SAN ROSARIO DE Santa Fe 38	69-96	ANTILLA CUBA	DECEMBER 29th 1928.	96	ARGENTINA	ROSARIO DE SANTA FE
2	DEPORTED 1-27-30	ALARCON	~~JUAN~~ PADILLA	39	7	M	S	AGRICULTURIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	SAN ROSARIO DE SANTA FE 39	69-96	ANTILLA CUBA	DECEMBER 29TH 1928.	96	Argentine	ROSARIO DE SANTA FE
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30, 1920. 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by, and if less, how much? any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who has been or will be confined in an institution for the insane or supported by charity	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR.MANUEL FERNANDEZ, AVENIDA ALVEAR 33, ROSARIO DE SANTA FE. ARGENTINA.	SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA		NO	SELF	1190 YES	NO	-	-	NO	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	DARK	BLUE	NONE
2	MR.FRANCITO FERNANDEZ, CALLE SAN JOSE 20, ROSARIO DE SANTA FE, ARGENTINA	CALIFORNIA	S.Francisco	NO	self	200 YES	NO	-	-	NO	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHITE	DARK	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Smit Master, of the s.s. Commewijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. L. Smit
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1929.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 190

S. S. COLUMBYNE ROYAL NETH. arrived JAN. 31, 1929, 19, M., from Jan Eerdmans Adv. Kuyper Mrs Danielson Kuyper Ap. JJC Kuyper JJC

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.
39m	1 Padilla ALARCON Juan P. 2cab	2	2	ARG	LPC PH D Rec. from Hosp. 4/18/29 - 11:00 A.M.	12:50 KANZER	4/26/29	121	26	4/26/29	123	Jack					Investigation			4/21	Luna
28m	2 Lopez VEGA Jesus 2cab	2	1	ARG	ILLIT LPC	12:50 KANZER	4/26/29	118	Jack								Investigation			4/21	Luna

COLUMBYNE 1/

Sheet No. 1

192

upon arrival at a

June 9 m 24

COMMEWYNE

Required under

(1) No. on list			(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMIT		
2	ABEE		
3	CH		
4	THE		
5	C		
6	C		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
16	GUIT		
17	FIRST	VISSER PIETER	
18	FIRST	BOS JAN	
19		KANGER JACOB	
20		IJZIJK STEPHANUS YZVK	
21		BENTURA TIMOLEO FELICIANO	
22	FIRST	GROEN JOSUA JOHANNES ALB.	
23	FIRST	LAGENDIJK ARIE	
24		OOSTBURG DAVID ALFRED	
25	FIRST	ALVAREZ JOHAN WILLEM	
26		ROOY DE MARIUS JOHANNES JAC.	
27		WIJNGAARDE ILFORD STUART	
28		PENGEL CORNELIUS WILLIAM P.	
29		TOL MARTINUS ALPHONS	
30		SPERWER EDUARD CHARLES W.	

Sheet No. 1

192

upon arrival at a

ance 9 Jan 24

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York.

febr: 8. , 1929

Dutch S. S. Commewyne.
(Nationality.)

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted none

charged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

gned on at this port none Total crew this date 49

sel arrived at this port January 31th, 1929, consigned to
& Co.; is now lying at Pier 12, Brooklyn, and is
for: 5 p.m., 192 . for Port au Prince.
ort of none First port of call in United States
New-York.

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act ... of ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... States

Vessel COMMEWIJNE, arriving at ..., Jun 21, 19..., from the port of AMSTERDAM — Port de Bruno Jun 24

COMMEWIJNE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (continued).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Si...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(1) No. on list	Family	(2) Name	(3) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMIT										
2	ABEELE VA										
3	(FIRST) EL										
4	THEYSMEYER										
5	(FIRST) HE										
6	(FIRST) VI										
7	HUIZINGA										
8	(FIRST) IM										
9	SCHUHMACH										
10	ALTENA V.										
11	BIBBELEE										
12	(FIRST)										
13	WIJNBERG										
14	BRUIN DE										
15	(FIRST)										
16	GUIT										
17	(FIRST)										
18	(FIRST)										
19	KANGER										
20	IJZIJK										
21	BENTUM										
22	(FIRST)										
23	(FIRST) LAGENDIJK	ARIE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	DUTCH	"	6'0"	154
24	BOSTEURG	DAVID ALFRED	OILMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	WINDIAN	"	5'4"	156
25	(FIRST) ALVAREZ	JOHAN WILLEM	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	145
26	ROOY DE	MARIUS JOHANNES JAC.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	156
27	WIJNGAARDE	ILFORD STUART	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	138
28	PENGEL	ERMELIUS WILLIAM P.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	167
29	VOL	MARTINUS ALPHONS	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	147
30	SPERWER	EDUARD CHARLES W.	BOY	"	"	"	"					5'4"	146

(50)

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Owners —"— Amsterdam.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ARGED SEAME... ...tinues. VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 192

Required under Act ... of ... 5, 1..., ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... United States

Vessel COMMEWIJNE, arriving at ..., Jan 31, 19..., from the port of AMSTERDAM Port de Brune Jan 24

COMMEWIJNE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMIT	PIETER FRANS			CAPTAIN	18.12.28	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	39	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9"	160	
2	ABEELE VAN DEN	TITUS WILHELMUS H.			OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
3	(FIRST) ELLER	GERRIT			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
4	THEYSMEYER	ADRIANUS ANT.H.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
5	(FIRST) HEUVELN V.	REINDER			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
6	(FIRST) VISSER	KLAAS			ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
7	HUIZINGA	ALBERT HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	163	
8	(FIRST) SIMMERZEEL V.	JAN MARTINUS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
9	SCHUMACHER	BOUKE DIRK			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	176	
10	ALTENA V.	CORNELIS			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	197	
11	BIBBELEE	DIRK JOHANNES			WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
12	(FIRST) HARTGERS	GERHARDUS HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	141	
13	WIJNBERG	PIET			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
14	BRUIN DE	HENDRIK			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
15	(FIRST) VERHEY	CHRISTIAAN			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
16	GUIT	GIJSBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
17	(FIRST) VISSER	PIETER			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
18	(FIRST) BOS	JAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	161	
19	KANGER	JACOB			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
20	IJZIJK	STEPHANUS YZYK			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	W.INDIAN	"	5'9"	158	
21	BENTURA	TIMOLEO FELICIANO			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
22	(FIRST) GROEN V.	JOSUA JOHANNES ALB.			BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
23	(FIRST) LAGENDIJK	ARIE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	DUTCH	"	6'0"	154	
24	OOSTBURG	DAVID ALFRED			FIREMAN OILMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	W.INDIAN	"	5'4"	156	
25	(FIRST) ALVAREZ	JOHAN WILLEM			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
26	ROOY DE	MARIUS JOHANNES JAC.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	156	
27	WIJNGAARDE	ELFORD STUART			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
28	PENGEL	ERNELIUS WILLIAM P.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
29	TOL	MARTINUS ALPHONS			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
30	SPERWER	EDUARD CHARLES W.			BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	176	

(50)

Line: Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.
Owners: —"— Amsterdam.
Local Agents: Funch, Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1589

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [redacted]bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel [redacted], arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	(FIRST) GRUTER	WILLEM FREDERIK HUGO			STEWARD	18.12.28	AMSTERDAM	NO	YES	32	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	6'1"	143	
2	SMELT	JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
3	(FIRST) BISCHOF	LEO			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'6"	145	
4	(FIRST) HOLLAAR	JOHANNES HENDRIKUS			PANTRYSERVANT	"	"	"	"	18	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'6"	141	
5	STROEBEL	KARL EMIL			COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	198	
6	LENTING	KAREL WILHELMUS MARIE			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'7"	187	
7	BACHHAUS	GUSTAV EUGEN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	154	
8	LAAN V.D.	BARTELD			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'9"	156	
first	ARKENBOUT	DIRK ALBERTUS			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	167	
10	(FIRST) ROESTENBURG	PETRUS THEODORUS ADR.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
11	(FIRST) [redacted]				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	J. Stanford Edwards
12	(FIRST) EMMER	JOHAN VALENTIJN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
13	ONG AM BING	HARRY FREDERIK			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.INDIAN	"	5'9"	156	
14	(FIRST) WIELINGA	TJITZE			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	DUTCH	"	5'9"	152	
15	TWILLENER	JAKOB WILLEM HENDRIK			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
16	(FIRST) VOSKUIJL	JOHANNES FREDERIK WILLEM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
17	(FIRST) BRUYN	FRANCISCUS PETRUS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
18	BORDERSLEE	IPOLITO BERNARDUS			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	W.INDIAN	"	5'[illegible]"	186	
19	MEURSING	FRITS			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	186	
20	[redacted]HUIJVELD	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
21	STOETS	ANNA CATHARINA			"	"	"	"	"	35	WOMAN	DUTCH	"	5'8"	143	
22	(FIRST) SMIT	WILLEM			"	"	"	"	"	81	MAN	"	"	5'7"	165	J. Stanford Edwards
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 54.
at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via any port
J. Stanford Edwards
American Vice Consul.
Date December 31 1928.
51 Names.

2242

DEPARTMENT OF STATE $2 PAID

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1389

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

194

Vessel "COMMEWYNE", arriving at New York, ____, 19 29, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACOBINA	(FIRST) SIMPLICIO			Sailor Boy	21-1-29	Curacao	NO	yes	18	M	West-Indian	Dutch	5'9"	134	
2	American Consulate,		No. 23													
3	at Curacao, West Indies.															
4	(City)	(Country)														
5	SEEN															
6	For the journey to the United States,															
7	via Port au Prince															
8	Thomas L. Worthley															
9	(Consul)															
10	Date JAN 21 1929															
11	Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
12	3 Seamen Dis. (No.)	1 (No.) Shipped JAN 21 1929 (Date)														
13	Service No. 119															
14	No fee prescribed.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1249

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Commonwealth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1929

Lee Kamm
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 195

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Airplane Vessel Fairchild G. CAVL, arriving at Albany N.Y., Jan 31, 1929, from the port of St. Hubert, Que Jan. 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REEDER	PAUL E	T-2545	2 Yrs.	Pilot	Oct. 1, 1928	NYC.	No	Yes	23	M	U. S. C.		5	11	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. Reeder
Inm. Insp
1/31/29

2nd Crew

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1929

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the Fairchild G. CAVL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul E. Reeder Pilot
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

R. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made opposite his name on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
MAR 7 1929
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589 — No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 1929

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Canterbury, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Antwerp:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 83

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 31 January 1929, consigned to Messrs. Thos. Wilson Sons & Co.; is now lying at 48 Pier, East River, and is expected to sail February 1929, for Newcastle-on-Tyne via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jonathan Flanagan	26	British	Calcutta 15 Nov 1928

196

	Bowre	John Rouard	Yunes 19.1.29. Georgon							20				5-9	158
9	Amjad Meah	Jardin Meah	P.016094.	3.	Coal Trimmer	15.11.28	Calcutta	No		22		Beat Indian		4.11½	110.
10	Mahd Rumjan	Sayeballa	A. 23222.	6 Months	"	"	"	No		18		"	"	5-3½	119.
11	Nuncorallee	Jomeerallee	A. 22950.	6 Months	"	"	"	No		24		"	"	5-4½	129.
12	Anubay	Rebaarooday.	A. 24369.	2 Months	"	"	"	No		20.		"	"	5-3½	125.
13	Sorabulla	Abdool Mallik.	A. 24368.	2 Months	"	"	"	No		23		"	"	5-3½	124.
14	Moibulla	Abdool Rohaman	A. 24372.	2 Months	"	"	"	No		25		"	"	5-2½	127.
15	Abri Meah Hari Meah	Lafoor Hyab Rohaman	A. 24370.	2 Months	Bhandary Mate	"	"	No		19		"	"	4-11½	110.
16	Maherjan	Mackbool	013408.	14 Years	Bhandary	17.11.28	"	No		26.		"	"	4-11½	126.
17	Akbar	Ebrahim	006446.	2 Months	Coal Trimmer	22.11.28.	Madras	No		35		"	"	5-5.	130.
18	Sallimoodey	Dana Meah	0/0855.	12 Years	Fireman	14.12.28	Calcutta	No		29		"	"	5-2½	127.
19	Sallimoodey	Noolla Meah.	997334	4 Years	do	"	"	No		23		"	"	5-1.	125.
20	Hasanallee	Ezid Meah.	824884	18 Months	do.	"	"	No		34		"	"	5-0.	122.

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Other 84 European
66 Barred Zone

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.....

Ellerman City Line Limited — E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Sheet No. 1

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Cambridge arriving at NY Jan 31 1924, from the port of Antwerp—Jan 14, 1924

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality	(5) Last Steamer When and where signed on	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D. De Sa	44	Portuguese	Calcutta 13 Sept 1928
M. De Sa			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name	Age.	Nationality
D. Cunha	29	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Jaimi Meah Sangrai Meah	36	British	Calcutta	Lung.
AMJAD MEAH, JADAR MEAH				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[over]

21	Lorabulla	Abdool Mallek	A. 24368.	2 Months.	"	"	"	No	1	23	"	"	"	5-3½ 124.
22	Morbulla	Abdool Rahaman	A. 24372.	2 Months.	"	"	"	No	1	25	"	"	"	5-2½ 127.
23	Abri Meah	Lastar Hoyab Rahaman	A. 24370.	2 Months.	Bhandary Mahi	"	"	No	1	19	"	"	"	4-11½ 110.
24	Jaimi Meah													
25	Mahesjan	Mastbool	013408.	14 Years.	Bhandary.	17.11.28	"	No	1	26.	"	"	"	4-11½ 126.
26	A. Akbar	Ebrahim	90646.	2 Months.	Coal Trimmer	22.11.26.	Madras	No	"	35	"	"	"	5-5. 130.
27	Sallimoddy	Dana Meah	010858.	12 Years	Fireman	11.12.28	Calcutta	No	1	29	"	"	"	5-2½ 127.
28	Sallimoddy	Dulla Meah.	997934	4 Years	do	"	"	No	"	23	"	"	"	5-1. 125.
29	Hasmoalle	Ajid Meah.	824184	18 Months.	do.	"	"	No	1	3rd	"	"	"	5-0. 122.
30														

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Opinion of Europeans

Good Average Seamen

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(Examined at City Line Wilson) E. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Sheet No. 1

Form 520.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

197

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Antwerp — Jan 14, 1929

Vessel City of Cambridge arriving at NY, Jan 31 1929, from the port of Newcastle Pyne

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
1	Wilson	Ernest L.	Master 079482	30 years	Master	7/1/09	Northwich	No	Yes	47	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	150	
2	Hamilton	Albert	97817	15 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6.8½	154	
3	Foster	Ian	1095861	11 "	Second "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.8	125	
4	Dalgreen	James	960094	11 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.9	168	
5	Creasy	Edward J	1053447	30 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	6.7½	200	
6	~~Routledge~~	~~George~~	~~1044730~~	~~16 "~~	~~Second " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ...~....., *of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section* 36 *of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph* 5, *subdivision* (b) *Immigration Rule* 6 *which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 506.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "City of Cambridge" arriving at [illegible], Jan 21 1929 from the port of Newcastle Payne Antwerp - Jan 14, 1929

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
												East Indian				
FIRST PE 1	Wahedalla	Lyzoo.	24224	9.	Fireman	15.11.28	Calcutta	No	Yes	52.	Male	BRITISH	BRIT. INDIAN	5.0	140.	
FIRST PE 2	Kanoo.	Mozeralla	0p4009	4.	1st Lndsl	"	"	No	Yes	41.	"	"	"	5.3½	130.	
FIRST PE 3	Omdulla	Wastfutulla.	05 9225	10.	2nd do.	"	"	No	Yes	39.	"	"	"	5.5.	128.	
FIRST PE 4	Jomulla	Thacoorahon	0/35544	6.	3rd do.	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.3.	122.	
FIRST PE 5	Pasto	Abdool Khalick	p05361	3.	Cassab.	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.2.	131.	Scar of cut on outside corner left eyebrow
FIRST PE 6	Mamulla	Payzbulla	0p7128	9.	Donkeyman	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.1.	125.	
FIRST PE 7	Koodratulla	Mokeed Meah.	054131	10.	do	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.3½	129.	
FIRST PE 8	Rahuk	Sobanet.	065736.	10.	do	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.4.	116.	
FIRST PE 9	Ahadulla	Sallemulla	p20506.	15.	Trimmer.	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.0.	120.	
FIRST PE 10	Nabutulla	Mozzedalla.	0p2110.	10.	do	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.3½.	126.	
FIRST PE 11	Sallemulla	Mowla Box.	0p8733.	9.	do.	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.1.	139.	
FIRST PE 12	Mozidulla	Bhoreulla.	0p0355	5.	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.1.	116.	
FIRST PE 13	Motibulla	Wordjubulla.	0p16262.	2.	do	"	"	No	Yes	36.	"	"	"	5.4.	127.	
FIRST PE 14	Arabdy	Ameerody.	0p16529	2.	do	"	"	No	Yes	23.	"	"	"	5.3½	120.	
FIRST PE 15	Mahbulla	Wahdulla.	0p15864	2.	do	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.4½	132.	Scar small scar close to the centre of left chin.
FIRST PE 16	Sofakulla	Syedulla.	0p0913.	3.	do	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5.	129.	
FIRST PE 17	Mozoreulla	Ebrahim Mia	p06094	3.	do	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.7.	131.	
FIRST PE 18	Mahd Sefath	Monaulla.	0p.22553.	1.	do	"	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.2	126.	
FIRST PE 19	Abadulla	Hamiff	0p02172	1	do	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.4	131.	
FIRST PE 20	Lonnakulla	Abdool Lonny.	p6121.	22.	do.	"	"	No	Yes	24a.	"	"	"	5.3½	123.	
FIRST PE 21	Runganalla	Hormozalla	p92666.	33.	do	"	"	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.7.	129.	
FIRST PE 22	Mahbulla	Jabanulla.	p93189.	4.	do	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.3.	126.	
FIRST PE 23	Kramody.	Noor Ahamed.	p56350.	10.	do	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.5.	127.	
FIRST PE 24	Amamody.	Ebrahim Mian	p5153.	17.	do	"	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.2	121.	
FIRST PE 25	Abdool Pasfool	Azore Mahd.	p011960.	1	do	"	"	No	Yes	20.	"	"	"	5.1½	119.	
FIRST PE 26	Emamalla	Abdool Hakim	p651444	8.	do	"	"	No	Yes	26.	"	"	"	5.7	120.	
FIRST PE 27	Abdool	Abdool Hossein	p050703.	3.	do	"	"	No	Yes	22.	"	"	"	5.3.	121.	
FIRST PE 28	Abonulla.	Syedalla	p20585.	14.	do.	"	"	No	Yes	37.	"	"	"	5.4½	119.	
FIRST PE 29	Kitabulla	Esa Mian	0p.22637.	6 Months	Boat Serang	"	"	No	Yes	26.	"	"	"	5.2.	116.	
FIRST PE 30	Mahdyassin	Jofforalla.	092392.	4 Years	do	"	"	No	Yes.	27.	"	"	"	5.1.	120.	

PAGE ENDED AT No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Line Messrs. George Smith & Sons
Owners The Ellerman Lines
Local Agents Messrs. G. Horsley & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Nicolson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Hamburg arriving at ..... Jan 31 19 19 from the port of Antwerp - for Jan 17, 1919

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea. Years.	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
1	Rafathulla	Sagar	067333.	10	Deck Serang	9.5.18	Calcutta	No	Yes	39	Male	British	East Indian	5'-6"	140	—
2	Abdool Aziz	Rahimalla	0814999	13	1st Lascar	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'-4	130.	—
3	Gonie	Khadumalla	18536.	14	2nd do.	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	129.	—
4	Hadoo	Mayajoodey	89446.	20	Lascar	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'-6½	121.	—
5	Sirfamalla	Punklah Rahman	0414727	7	Greaser	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'-1	110	—
6	Jomardy	Rahamat	080813	4	Lascar	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'-4	120.	—
7	Rozomardy	Fozdar Rahman	097828	17	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'-5½	132.	—
8	Fozdar Rahman	Abdulhamoff	077582	8	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'-6	129	—
9	Hamatalla	Soffamalla	0815077	10	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'-3	120	A scar of cut on outer side of R. eye brow.
10	Ali Akbar	Ephramdin	0815491	5	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'-4½	130.	A small round scar of cut on right palm.
11	Allamardin	Bebatalla	A.21330.	5	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	—
12	Hamatalla	Bapa Basal	0810225	3	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'-5½	126.	A small scar on left forearm.
13	Ali Baba	Ali Rahman	A.21819.	1	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'-6	127.	—
14	Sowbhan	Pori Ghani	A.21817	4	Topas	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'-3	128	—
15	Allamardin	Bholamardin Bapa	Nil	1	Lascar	10.4.18	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'-8	143	—
16	Baba Mack	Jahadalla	0067514	10	1st Steward	12.4.18	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'-4	130	—
17	Abdool Rahman	Jumadra Alla	0048756	3	Lascar	17.4.18	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'-4	124	—
FIRST PE 18	Abdulla	Osman Aden	0084484	12	do	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'-2½	120	—
FIRST PE 19	Ahmedy	Hasmadin	0199[illegible]	5	do	"	"	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'-3½	135	—
FIRST PE 20	Nicholas Jones	John Jones	30562	19	Major Bosn	9.5.18	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'-2½	121	—
21	Bolai	Mandu Jones	07807	5	2nd Bosn	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'-4	129	—
22	Rahim Khan	Lagar	1-3504	17	Peatrayman	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'-3	142	—
23	Moolook	Bhola	66497.	8	M.R. Boy	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'-2½	124	—
24	Bobogan	Chandygan	070934	8	G.S.	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'-3½	123	—
25	Khaiden Hossein Khaiden Hossein	Abdool Jubbar	37048	3	Canal Serang	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'-4	132	—
26	Emamalla	Ghany	0070[illegible]	3	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'-5½	119.	—
27	Aidos	Abdali	040517.	12	Topas.	"	"	No	Yes.	45	"	"	"	5'-5½	119.	—
FIRST PE 28	Hassan	Ahmed	—	4	Lascar	8.1.19	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'-4	150	—
29	PAGE ENDED AT No. 27				Total number on board 87.											
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3
at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Antwerp

W. F. Doty
Vice-Consul.

Date JAN 8 - 1920

SERVICE NUMBER 28 FEE $2.00 £-8-0

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Alexander Wilson

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindhaw & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the City of Cambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. G. Wilson
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

T. H. Drake
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form. 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Cambridge, *arriving at* Newyork, Jan 31, 1929, *from the port of* Antwerp Jan 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First P.E. 1	Law	Thomas	Chf Engineer	12/1/1928	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	male	British	British	5.10	150	Nil
First 2	Mc Master	Andrew	Chf Steward	"	"	No	Yes	56	male	"	"	5.5	138	Nil
First 3	Dec Sa	M Lomad Sabastian	Chf Cook	"	"	No	No	49	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	128	
First 4	Morris	E	2nd Cook	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	
First 5	Gaalan	Phillip	Pantry Boy	"	"	No	No	46	"	"	"	5.8	148	
First 6	De Mello Xavier	Francis	Gen. Servant	"	"	No	No	29	"	"	"	5.3	134	
First 7	Sunza	Antonio	"	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
First 8	Mascarinhas	Pedro	"	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.6	152	
First 9	Nawee bin Candong		Sailor	14/1/1929	"	No	No	22	"	Br. Indian	British	5.2	130	
First 10	Cadir bin Hayi Gasin		Timdal	"	"	No	No	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	
First 11	Sukariah bin Ally		Q. Master	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5.1	132	
First 12	Mat bin Esmail		Esm	"	"	No	No	29	"	"	"	5.3	126	
First 13	Abid bin Yayah		Q. Master	"	"	No	No	34	"	"	"	5.3	142	
First 14	Samsudin bin Mohamed Yasin		Sailor	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	4/11	129	
First 15	Bakir bin Nat		"	"	"	No	No	31	"	"	"	5.5	148	
First 16	Baba bin Karim		"	"	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
First 17	Mohamed bin Majid		Cassab	"	"	No	No	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	
First 18	Sman bin Latip		Sailor	"	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.3	155	
First 19	Droosbin Bakar		"	"	"	No	No	23	"	"	"	5.3	130	
First 20	Amad bin Sman		"	"	"	No	No	29	"	"	"	5.1	126	
First 21	Mamood bin Amat		"	"	"	No	No	22	"	"	"	5.2	130	
First 22	Idris bin Haron		"	"	"	No	No	23	"	"	"	5.3	136	
First 23	Hoosain bin Aboo		"	"	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.2	140	
First 24	Putch bin Hayi Ali		Bhandary	"	"	No	No	27	"	"	"	5.3	127	
First 25	Yam bin Hassan		Sailor	"	"	No	No	25	"	"	"	5.4	132	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

T. E. Wrake
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 19
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Harry Tuck Sherman
Vice Consul
Date Jan 14. 1929
CONSULAR FEE Nr. 243

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ellerman (City Line) Wilson

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the City of Cambridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. P. Tucker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1929

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL # 182141 BILLED FEB 4 1929

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/7/29
Cards Checked

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M.S. "Bermuda", "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D. J. Johnstone

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 29

at Montgomery

J. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 1-31-29

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX									PASSENGERS
									4	382
	17			X3	343					4
					4					
										386
TOTAL	17			23	347				4	

Aliens
1st Cabin 39 U.S. 343 Total 382
2nd Cabin 4 4
Steerage
Total 39 347 386

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21-4 186-6
1-0
187-6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 29th JANUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gordon	Jane R.	58		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Pembroke				Canada	Toronto
2		Gordon	Jean	23		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Pembroke				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Crutchlow	Dr.Charles F.	55		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Crutchlow	Marguerite	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
5	UNDER 16	Crutchlow	Everett	15		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
6	UNDER 16	Crutchlow	Eileen	12		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
7	UNDER 16	Crutchlow	Winifred	10		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
8		Taylor	Agnes	51		f	s	Graduate Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	New Zealand	Cromwell				U.S.A.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Goddard	Major Richard	45		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Hull	Non-Imm. 20613	London, England	12th Sept.28.	England	Brighton
10	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Dr.Leonard	32		m	s	M. D.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Conyers	J. Reginald	49		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
12		Leonard	Maria	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen Gladbach				U.S.A.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Greer	John	39		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Non-Imm.	HAMILTON, BERMUDA	JAN. 28, 1929	Canada	Cochrane
14	TRANSIT	Boyer	C. Wilfred	36		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Delhi				Canada	Kitchener
15	TRANSIT	Boyer	Luella	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	St.Jacobs				Canada	Kitchener
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

Lines 1 & 2 (Gordon, Jane R. & Jean) crossed out. Passengers did not sail

Lines 16 to 30. Inclusive. Left Blank.

E.G. Muller

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, 29th JANUARY, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Gordon	Jane R.	58		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Pembroke				Canada	Toronto
2		Gordon	Jean	23		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Pembroke				Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	Crutchlow	Dr.Charles F.	55		m	m	Physician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Crutchlow	Marguerite	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
5	UNDER 16	Crutchlow	Everett	15		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
6	UNDER 16	Crutchlow	Eileen	12		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
7	UNDER 16	Crutchlow	Winifred	10		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
8		Taylor	Agnes	51		f	s	Graduate Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	New Zealand	Cromwell	Non-Imm. 20613	London, England,	12th Sept.28.	U.S.A.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Goddard	Major Richard	45		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Hull				England	Brighton
10	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Dr.Leonard	32		m	s	M. D.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	Conyers	J. Reginald	49		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke				Bermuda	Pembroke
12		Leonard	Maria	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen Gladbach	No. 81.	HAMILTON, BERMUDA.	JAN. 28. 1929	U.S.A.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Greer	John	39		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Cochrane
14	TRANSIT	Boyer	C. Wilfred	36		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Delhi				Canada	Kitchener
15	TRANSIT	Boyer	Luella	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	St.Jacobs				Canada	Kitchener
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(15)

Lines 1 & 2 (Gordon, Jane R. & Jean) Deceased. Passengers did not sail. E.G. Muller
Lines 16 to 30. Inclusive. Left Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 31st JANUARY, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (or was you at time of entry) a polygamist? (Or practice polygamy openly or secretly?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether seeking by reason of any offense committed, or felony, or felonies, to avoid prosecution	Whether alien has been previously refused visa on this	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	~~Mrs Grant Gordon, son.~~									~~Residence;~~																	
1	~~26 Edmund Ave.Toronto,Ont.~~	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	~~26 Edmund Ave.Toronto,Ont.~~	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
	~~Mr. Grant Gordon,brother,~~									~~Residence;~~																	
2	~~26 Edmund Ave.Toronto,Ont.~~	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	~~26 Edmund Ave.Toronto,Ont.~~	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Miss Sophie Laviolette,sister-in-law									Residence; P.Q.																	
3	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	hazel	none
	Miss Sophie Laviolette,sister,									Residence; P.Q.																	
4	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	hazel	none
	Miss Sophie Laviolette,aunt,									Residence; P.Q.																	
5	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	father		over yes	1929	N.Y.	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	hazel	none
	Miss Sophie Laviolette,aunt,									Residence; P.Q.																	
6	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	father		over yes	1929	N.Y.	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn.	hazel	none
	Miss Sophie Laviolette,aunt,									Residence; P.Q.																	
7	660 Lansdowne Ave.Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	father		over yes	1929	N.Y.	660 Lansdowne Ave,Montreal	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn.	hazel	none
	Mrs. R. Abernethy,sister		Detroit,Michigan					1901		Residence;																	
8	12561-3rd Ave.Highland Park N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1923	N.Y.	Manhattan Hospital,East 64 Street,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	hazel	none
	Mrs.R.Goddard,wife		England							No relative or friend,N.Y.																	
9	27 Palmers Mansion,Hove,	Eng.	Brighton, Brighton,	yes	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	St. James Hotel,New York,	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med.	brn.	brn.	none
	Mr. Aled Fooken,uncle									Residence;																	
10	36 Toronto St.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	36 Toronto St.Toronto,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn.	none
	Mr. Wm. M. Conyers,brother,									No relative or friend,																	
11	Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke	yes	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore,New York,NY	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Mr. A. L. Leonard,husband,		York,N.Y.					1924		Residence;York,N.Y.																	
12	106 Central Park West,New	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	106 Central Park West,New	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
	Mr. A. W. Barlow,friend,									Residence;																	
13	Imperial Bank,Cochrane,Ont.	Ont.	Cochrane	no	self		over yes	1924	N.Y.	P.O.Box.130 Cochrane,Ontario	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
	Miss Ethel Boyer,sist	Ont.								Residence;																	
14	141 Weber St.West Kitchener	Ont.	Kitchener	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	61 Agnes St.Kitchener,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn.	none
	Miss Ethel Boyer,sister-in-law	Ont.								Residence;																	
15	141 Weber St.West Kitchener	Ont.	Kitchener	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	61 Agnes St.Kitchener,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn.	none
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H J Davis Master, of the M.S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Davis
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 19 24
at Norfolk

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, Surgeon of the M. S. "Bermuda," "Sailing Thereunto" (State whether Surgeon "sails thereunto" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John M. Davis

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 29

A. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a test in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERMUDA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 29th. JANUARY, 1929.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
										1/2658				04-80					Canada	Toronto
1	415093	Whitteman	Arthur R.	42		m	m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Whitteman	Mabel F.	40		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Caistorville	3 (3)	"		Canada	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	Whitteman	Sheila	3	11	f	s	none	no	under age	no	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	3 (3)	"		Canada	Toronto
4		Astwood	Frank T.	38		m	s	Railroad Employee	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Re-Entry #438627	Washington D.C.	22nd Nov. 28.	U.S.A.	New York
5		Roberts	Clara	37		f	m	Domestic	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay	Re-Entry #428994	Washington D.C.	26th Oct 28	U.S.A.	Boston
6		Knill	Victoria	25		f	s	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	African	Bermuda	St.Georges	Returning Resident			U.S.A.	Newark
7		Downing	William F. P.	33		m	s	Valet	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Returning Resident			U.S.A.	New York
8	TRANSIT 415094	Godfrey	Hon Dr.Forbes	60		m	m	Minister of Health	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Mimico
9	TRANSIT	Godfrey	Mary M.	55		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Newbridge	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Mimico
10	415096 TRANSIT	Anderson	William K.	46		m	m	Garage Prop.	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Montreal
11		Anderson	Jessie	41		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Montreal
12		Skjelborg	Axel H.	632		m	s	Valet	yes	English "	yes	Denmark	Scandi-navian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Re-Entry #443760	Washington D.C.	13th Dec. 28.	U.S.A.	New York
13		~~Mills~~	~~Ernest B.~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Real Estate~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~Welsh~~	Canada	Winchester				Canada	Montreal
14		~~Mills~~	~~Eva E.~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~Irish~~	Canada	Kemptville				Canada	Brooklyn
15		Every	Elderena	57		f	m	none	yes	English 1/2658	yes	Holland..	Dutch	Saba	Leverock	Re-Entry # 445591	Washington, D.C.	27th Dec. 28.	U.S.A.	Kitchener
16		~~Boyer~~	~~C. Wilfred~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Manager~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	Canada	Delhi				Canada	Kitchener
17		~~Boyer~~	~~Luella~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Brit.~~	~~English~~	Canada	St. Jacobs				Canada	Kitchener
18		Teitel	J. Woolf	50		m	m	Manfr.	yes	English 1/2658	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Returning Resident		"	U.S.A.	New York
19		Teitel	Charlotte B.	44		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	"		"	U.S.A.	New York
20	TRANSIT 415099	Rea	Kenneth G.	50		m	m	Architect	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Montreal
21	TRANSIT 415094	Kerman	Helena	26		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Montreal
22	TRANSIT	Peterson	Maud	53		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	"	"		Canada	Montreal
23	TRANSIT	Monider	Ethel	50		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	"	"		Canada	Hudson
24	415095	Younghusband	Vibart G.	48		m	m	Builder	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa	3 (3)	"		Canada	Montreal
25	TRANSIT	Younghusband	Gertrude	36		f	m	none	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa	3 (3)	"		Canada	Montreal
26	TRANSIT	Younghusband	Thalma	29		f	s	Secty.	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa	3 (3)	"		Canada	Ottawa
27		Dyce	May	39		f	s	Comp.	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Macduff	Returning Res.			U.S.A.	New York
28	TRANSIT 415097	Gunn	Stuart L.	37		m	m	Broker	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	London	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	London
29		Mewton Gunn	Edith	41		f	s	Gover-ness	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Truro	Returning Res.			U.S.A.	New York
30	TRANSIT 415100	Boyd	William B.	55		m	m	Manufr.	yes	English "	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Toronto	3 (3)	N.Y.		Canada	Toronto

Lines 13 & 14. (Mills, Ernest P. & Eva E.) Crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E.G. Muller

Lines 16 & 17. (Boyer, C. Wilfred & Luella). Crossed out. Passengers transferred to Sheet 2A, Lines 14 & 15. E.G. Muller

James T. Haynes, Insp
1-31-29 - 1 p.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 31st JANUARY, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend, or to accompany a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to the United States at the request of any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body of persons, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, what person, company, partnership, corporation, or other body of persons	Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what kind or class		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether any of the last preceding class can read or can not read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs S. B. Whitteman, mother, 8 Alwin Avenue, Toronto, Ont	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 25 Springhurst Ave. Toronto	yes	transit	5 Days	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brn.	brn.	none
2	Mrs. S.B. Whitteman, mother-in-law 8 Alvin Avenue, Toronto, Ont	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 25 Springhurst Ave. Toronto	yes	transit	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	hazel	none
3	Mrs. S. B. Whitteman, grand-mother 8 Alvin Avenue, Toronto, Ont	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 25 Springhurst Ave. Toronto	yes	transit	"	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	brn.	hazel	none
4	Mr. Walter Simons, cousin 3921-104th St. Long Is. City, N.Y.	B.I.NY.	New York	yes	self		Dec 19 1916 over yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. 60-West-118th St. New York,	no	perm.		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blk.	brn.	none
5	Mrs. E. Percival, sister, 9 Dillworth St. Boston, Mass	Mass	Boston	yes	self		over yes 1911	1928	N.Y.	Residence; Mass. 106 Sewall Ave. Brookline,	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk.	brn.	none
6	Mrs. R. Lewis, cousin 934 So. Bronx Pk. Bronx, N.Y.	N.J.	Newark	yes	self		Dec 19 1923 over yes	1928	N.J.	Residence; 392 Ridge St. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blk.	brn.	none
7	Mr. Missebrook, uncle, Meadowbrook, Pa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		over yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. Metropolitan Club, New York,	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blu	brn.	none
8	Mrs. W. Snyder, daughter, 26 Albert Ave. Mimico, Ont.	Ont.	Mimico	no	self		over yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; 25 Albert Ave. Mimico, Ontario.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	none
9	Mrs. W. Snyder, daughter 26 Albert Ave. Mimico, Ont.	Ont.	Mimico	no	self		over yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; 26 Albert Ave. Mimico, Ontario.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
10	Mr. C. Meighan, friend, 1301- 4th St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 2138 Tupper St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	blue	none
11	Mr. C. Meighan, friend, 1301- 4th St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 2138 Tupper St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brn.	brn.	none
12	Col. A. Schermerhorn, employer, Barclay Hotel, New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer Schermerhorn		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Barclay Hotel, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	gray	none
~~13~~	~~Mrs. A. E. Mills, mother, 43 Draper Ave. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~over yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 43 Draper Ave. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
~~14~~	~~Mrs. A. E. Mills, mother in law 43 Draper Ave. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~P.Q.~~	~~Montreal~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~over yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 43 Draper Ave. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
15	Mr. Victor D. Bienfield, friend, 8- 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		Dec 30 1928 over yes	1928	N.Y.	Residence; 8- 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
~~16~~	~~Miss Ethel Boyer, sister, 141 Weber St. W. Kitchener, Ont.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Kitchener~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~over yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Residence; 61 Agnes St. Kitchener, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~transit~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
17	~~Miss Ethel Boyer, sister 141 Weber St. W. Kitchener, Ont.~~	~~Ont.~~	~~Kitchener~~	~~no~~	~~self~~		~~over yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	Residence; 61 Agnes St. Kitchener, Ont.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	brn.	none
18	Mr. Harry H. Teitel, son, N.Y. Park Central Hotel, New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		Jan 19 1907 over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. Park Central Hotel, New York	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	brn.	none
19	Mr. Harry H. Teitel, son, N.Y. Park Central Hotel, New York	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		Jan 19 1907 over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; N.Y. Park Central Hotel, New York	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
20	Mrs. K. C. Rea, wife, 13 Macgregor St. Montreal	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 13 MacGregor St. Montreal	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	hazel	none
21	Mr. Colby Kerman, husb. 162 Rosslyn Ave. Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 162 Rosslyn Ave. Montreal	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
22	Mr. Theodore Peterson, husb. 115 Barlow Ave. Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 115 Barlow Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
23	Mr. Edward Monider, husband, Hudson, P. Q.	P.Q.	Hudson	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Mr. Edward Monider, husband Hudson, P. Q.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brn.	blue	none
24	Mr. H.B. Younghusband, brother 40 Elm St. Ottawa, Ontario.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 1525 Bernard Ave. Montreal	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	none
25	Mr. H.B. Younghusband, brother-in-law 40 Elm St. Ottawa, Ontario.	P.Q.	Montreal	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; P.Q. 1525 Bernard Ave. Montreal	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	brn.	hazel	none
26	Mr. H.B. Younghusband, father, 40 Elm St. Ottawa, Ontario.	Ont.	Ottawa	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 40 Elm St. Ottawa, Ontario.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none
27	Mrs. L. Denny, employer, Hotel La Salle, New York, NY	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		Jan 19 1913 over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Hotel La Salle, New York, NY	no	perm.		yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
28	Mrs. S. L. Gunn, wife, 320 St. George St. London,	Ontario. Ont.	London	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Ontario. 320 St. George St. London,	yes	transit	Ally 17 '29 at N.Y.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	hazel	none
29	Mr. Harold Pardie, friend, 103-75th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		Jan 9 1924 over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; 103-75th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	Bermuda	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brn.	none
30	Mrs Newcombe, daughter, Strathearn Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto	no	self		over yes	1929	N.Y.	Residence; Strathearn Rd. Toronto, Ont.	yes	transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—ee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. Davis Master, of the M. S. "Bermuda", from Bermuda; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. T. Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 19 19
at Newport

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if wit in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 31st 1929 205

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fenton	Edna	21		F	S	1907 Chicago. Ill.		8036 Sangamon St., Chicago. ILL?
2	Dockendorf	Marie	21		F	S	1907 Chicago/ ILL.		8111 Green St., Chicago. Ill. L.I.N.Y.
3	Barnard	Harry W.	41		M	M	1887 New York. N.Y.		41 Slocum Crescent. Forest Hills. L.I.N.Y.
4	Barnard wife	Frances	40		F	M	1888 New York. N.Y.		41 Slocum Crescent. Forest Hills. L.I.N.Y.
5	Barnard daughter	Frances	19		F	S	1919 1909 New York. N.Y.		41 Slocum Crescent. Forest Hills.
6	Cantwell	Thomas	42		M	M	1886 New York. N.Y.		284 Main St., Buffalo. N.Y.
7	Cantwell	Helen	30		F	M	1898 New York. N.Y.		284 Main St., Buffalo. N.Y.
8	Mehaffey	Chambers	34		M	M	1894 Chamberberg. Pa.		Chambers St., Chambersberg. Pa. Corner of Philadelphia Ave &
9	Mehaffey	Lydia	32		F	M	1896 Athens, Georgia.		Chambers St., Chambersberg. Pa. Corner of Philadelphia Ave.&
10	Young	Roy	35		M	M	1893 Saco. Maine.		559-W-23rd ST., New York. N.Y.
11	Young	Annie	28		F	M	1900	Husband U.S.Citizen.	559-W-23rd St., New York. N.Y.
12	Bancker	Adrian G.	34		M	M	1894 Omaha. Nebraska.		137 Hillcrest Ave., Manhasset. L.I.N.Y.
13	Bancker	Jean	30		F	M	1898 New York. N.Y.		137 Hillcrest Ave., Manhasset. L.I.N.Y
14	Ormsbee	Ella S.	72		F	S	1856 Chelsea. Mass.		25 Alton Place. Brookline. Mass.
15	Rowlands	Frances E.	67		F	M	1861 Brookline. Mass.		Needham. Mass.
16	Mitchell	George	53		M	M	1875 Growland. Mass.		18 King St., Growland. Mass.
17	Mitchell	Ethel	52		F	M	1876 Growland. Mass.		18 King St., Growland. Mass.
18	Campbell	James N.H.	47		M	M	1881 Hartford. Mass.		674 Prospect Ave. Hartford. Mass.
19	Campbell	Marion M.	45		F	M	1883 New Hampton. Mass.		674 Prospect Ave., Hartford. Mass.
20	O'Shea	Katherine	24		F	S	1904 New York. N.Y.	53	70 Riverside Drive. New York. N.Y.
21	Blakly	Edna M.	23		F	S	1905 Brookline Mass.		242 Montagn St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Mc Caffray	James A.	32		M	S	1896 Evanston. Ill.		176-E-91st St., New York. N.Y.
23	Brocker	Lewis	34		M	S	1894 New York. N.Y.		132-E-144th Stl, New York. N.Y.
24	Cohn	Max	47		M	S	1881 Chicago. Ill.		59-W-71st St., New York. NLY.
25	Friend	Pearl C.	28		F	S	1900 Chicago Ill.		11-W-69th St., New York. N.Y.
26	Foster	Thomas A.	39		M	M	1889	Father U.S.Citizen	Hedge Place, Kingston Pa.
27	Foster	Kathleen M.	34		F	M	1894 Wilkes Barre Pa.		Hedge Place, Kingston Pa.
28	Wrigley	Maurice	53		M	M	1875	Naturalized 1904 in the U.S.District Court, Boston. Mass.	177 Dean Rd., Brookline. Mass.
29	Peverley	Arthur C.	50		M	S	1878 Quincy. Mass.		177 Dean Rd., Brookline. Mass.
30	Shriver	Harriet	28		F	S	1902 Dedham .Mass.		368 Longwood Ave., Brookline. Mass

E. A. Cushing Surgeon 1/30 Purser 1/31/29

30 cash

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 29th JANUARY, 192 9 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,NLY. 31st JANUARY, 192 9.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Maida	28		F	S	1900 New York,N.Y.		8-East-8th St.New York,N.Y.
2	Weed	Mary	32		F	M	1896 Chicago,Ill.		277 Park Ave.New York,N.Y.
3	Ferrens	Frank J.	30		M	S	1898 Brooklyn,N.Y.		140 St. Mary's St. Yonkers,N.Y.
4	Kane	Leo J.	39		M	S	1889 Yonkers,N.Y.		85 North Broadway,Yonkers,N.Y.
5	Biddinger	Charles	33		M	M	1895 Yohkers,N.Y.		17 O'Dell ave Yonkers,New York.
6	Hauth	Charles R.	47		M	M	1881 Chicago Ill.		Edgewater Park, N.J.
7	Hauth	Marjorie	42		F	M	1886 New York. N.Y.		Edgewater Park. N.J.
8	Hauth	Marjorie	6		F	S	1922 Edgewater Park. N.J.		Edgewater Pak. N.J.
9	Kellerman	Viola	37		F	M	1891 Buffalo, N.Y.		271-E-30th St., New York. N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr. Hauth wife Age 47

Mr & Mrs E. A. Gushing Dmgr. 1/30/29 Mortgaging Comp. 1/30/29

Lines 10 to 30 Inclusive, Left Blank. E.G. Muller Comr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 297

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Blair	Ledyard C.	61		M	M	1867 Belvedere N.J.		Peapack. N.J.
2	Gulick	Elizabeth	21		F	S	1907 New York. N.Y.		R.F.D. 6-Trenton. N.J.
3	Gulick	Elizabeth C.	58		F	M	1870 Pennington. N.J.		R.F.D.-6-Trenton. N.J.
4	Emerson	Linn	55		M	M	1873 Mc Donough. N.Y.		303 Park Ave., Orange. N.J.
5	Emerson	Marie	35		F	M	1893 Franklinville. Md.		303 Park Ave., Orange. N.J.
6	Hanks	Marshall W.	53		M	M	1875 Madison. Wisconsin.		2205 Van Hise Ave., Madison. Wis.
7	Hanks	Mildred B.	45		F	M	1883 St Louis . Mo.		2205 Van Hise Ave., Madison. Wis.
8	Hanks	Marshall B.	13		M	S	1915 Indianapolis. Ind.		2205 Van Hise Ave., Madison. Wisc.
9	Chambers	Edith J.	62		F	W	1866 East Orange. N.J.		Peapack. N.J.
10	Biddulph	Howard	50		M	M	1878 Montclair. N.J.		60 Beach St., Bloomfield. N.J.
11	Biddulph	Eugenia	50		F	M	1878 Towanda. Pa.		60 Beach St., Bloomfield. N.J.
12	Wilson	Lois B.	37		F	M	1891 Brooklyn. N.Y.		38 Livingstone St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Strong	Dorothy	30		F	M	1898 East Dorset. Vt.		Dobbs Ferry. N.Y.
14	Kesseler	Rosa	56		F	M	1872 Boston. Mass.		90 Commonwealth Ave., Boston. Mass.
15	Cross	Elizabeth	39		F	S	1889 Nantucket. Mass.		1520 Park Ave., Baltimore. Md.
16	Parlett	Mary	35		F	S	1893 Baltimore. Md.		1617 Park Ave., Baltimore. Md.
17	~~Lloyd~~	~~Martin Van.~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1872 Philadelphia. Pa.~~		11 Beacon St., Boston. Mass.
18	Fransioli	Josephine	52		F	S	1876 New York. N.Y.		201 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Gleeson	Dennis	46		M	M	1882 Louisville. Ky.		1241-E-Parkway. Louisville. Ky.
20	Gleeson	Margie	37		F	M	1891 Louisville Ky.		1241-E-Parkway. Louisville Ky.
21	Rae	James G.	49		M	M	1879 New York. N.Y.		142 Davis Ave., Brookline. Mass.
22	Rae	Anna M.	49		F	M	1879 New York. N.Y.		142 Davis Ave., Brookline. Mass.
23	Gould	Mary S.	52		F	S	1876 Seneca Falls. N.Y.		1389-40th St., New York. N.Y.
24	Johnson	Harriet	54		F	S	1874 Maysville. Ky.		1309-40th St., New York. N.Y.
25	Campbell	John W.	31		M	S	1897 Madison, Fla.		Hotel Marie. Antoinette, New York N.Y.
26	~~Schloss~~	~~Alfred H.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1888 Long Branch. N.J.~~		~~60 Gramercy Park N New York. N.Y.~~
27	Balson	George J.	23		M	M	1905 Dover Foxcroft. Me.		148 Everett St., New Haven. Conn.
28	Balson	Betty C.	23		F	M	~~1905~~ Greens Farms. Conn.		148 Everett St., New Haven. Conn.
29	Rice	Sarah	28		F	S	1900 New Haven. Conn.		148 Everett St., New Haven. Conn.
30	Butler	Joseph G.	~~27~~ 27		M	M	1841 Tonnepstown. Ohio.		115 Brookline Ave., Youngstown. Ohio

Line 17. (Lloyd, Martin Van) Crossed out. Passenger did not sail. E G Mueller
Line 26. (Schloss, Alfred H.) Crossed out. Passenger did not sail.

E-A-Gushing Insp. 1/30 - 1/31/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purcell	Sylvester A.	31		M	M	1897 New York. N.Y.		8500 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.
2	Purcell	Gertrude	30		F	M	1898 Ashbury Park. N.J.		8500 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.
3	Putnam	Roger	31		M	M	1897 Buffalo. N.Y.		172 Lynwood Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.
4	Putnam	Charlotte F.	24		F	M	1904 Buffalo. N.Y.		172 Lynwood Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.
5	~~Shor~~	~~Dorothy W.~~	~~87~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1891 New Haven, Conn.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
6	~~Shor~~	~~Williston~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1920 New York. N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
7	~~Shor~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1921 New York. N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
8	~~Shor~~	~~George~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1923 New York. N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
9	Bernhart	William A.	54		M	M	1874 Philadelphia. Pa.		500- S-Forth St., Darby. Pa.
10	~~Boller~~	~~Tracy~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1887 Tacoma. Washington. D.C.~~	~~Naturalized 1924~~	~~260-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.~~
11	~~Anderson~~	~~Elaine~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1900~~		~~260-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.~~
12	Robinson	Elizabeth D.	58		F	S	1870 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Wakefield.R.I.
13	Morrison	Edward	29		M	M	1899 Cincinnati Ohio.		76 Ralph Ave., White Plains. N.Y.
14	Morrison	Edna	27		F	M	1901 Bridgeport. Conn.		76 Ralph Ave., White Plains. N.Y.
15	~~Ward~~	~~Sally~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1910 Englewood. N.J.~~		~~240 Eagle St., Englewood. N.J.~~
16	Nelson	Mary L.	74		F	M	1854 Fall River. Mass.		27 Lake Belle Place. Jamaica Plains Mass.
17	Edson	Ann M.	63		F	S	1865 Scituate. Mass.		Scituate. Mass.
18	Sehm	Martin R.	26		M	M	1902 Peoria. Ill.		220 Moss Ave., Peoria. Ill.
19	Sehm	Josephine	20		F	M	1908 New York. N.Y.		220 Moss Ave., Peoria. Ill.
20	~~Moss~~	~~Russel C.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1896 Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~6810 Ogontz Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.~~
21	Brown	Rev Joseph W.	56		M	M	1872 Elizabeth City, North Ca.		155-W-136rd St., New York. N.Y.
22	Sansone	Nichols	22		M	M	1906 Santa Barbara. Cal.		235-W-102nd St., New York. N.Y.
23	Sansone	Ethel	20		F	M	1908 New York. N.Y.		235-W-102nd St., New York. N.Y.
24	Noller	Charles W.	32		M	M	1896 New York. N.Y.		8250-James Ave., Elmhurst.L.I.N.Y.
25	Noller	Theresa	21		F	M	1907 Elmhurst. N.Y.		8250-James Ave., Elmhurst.L.I.N.Y.
26	~~Kavy~~	~~Abraham~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1896 New York. N.Y.~~		~~87-64 94th St., Woodhaven.L.I.N.Y.~~
27	~~Kavy~~	~~Florence~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1902 Brooklyn. N.Y.~~		~~87-64 94th St., Woodhaven.L.I.N.Y.~~
28	Pollack	Louis	30		M	M	1898 Hazelton. Penn.		Hazelton. Penn.
29	Pollack	Pearle	29		F	M	1899 Hazelton. Penn.		Hazelton. Penn.
30	Misicka	Arthur	32		F	S	1896 New York. N.Y.		253-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.

Lines, 5, 6, 7 & 8 (Shor, Dorothy W., Williston, Dorothy & George) crossed out. Passangers did not Sail.
Line 10 (Boller, Tracy) Line 11, (Anderson, Elaine) crossed out. Passangers did not Sail.
Line 20 (Moss, Russel,) Line 15, (Ward, Sally). crossed out. Passangers did not Sail.
Line 26 & 27 (Kavy, Abraham & Florence), crossed out. Passangers did not Sail.
E-J Purser Purser 1/31/29. 5 3/4 pm

E G Mullen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—628

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Purcell	Sylvester A.	31		M	M	1897 New York. N.Y.		8500 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.
2	Purcell	Gertrude	30		F	M	1898 Ashbury Park. N.J.		8500 Forest Parkway, Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.
3	Putnam	Roger	31		M	M	1897 Buffalo. N.Y.		172 Lynwood Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.
4	Putnam	Charlotte F.	24		F	M	1904 Buffalo. N.Y.		172 Lynwood Ave., Buffalo. N.Y.
5	~~Shor~~	~~Dorothy W.~~	~~87~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1891 New Haven. Conn.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
6	~~Shor~~	~~Williston~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1920 New York. N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
7	~~Shor~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~7~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1921 New York. N.Y?~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
8	~~Shor~~	~~George~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1923 New York. N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Majestic. Philadelphia. Pa.~~
9	Bernhart	William A.	54		M	M	1874 Philadelphia. Pa.		500- S-Forth St., Darby. Pa.
10	~~Roller~~	~~Tracy~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1887 Tacoma. Washington. D.C.~~		~~260-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.~~
11	~~Anderson~~	~~Elaine~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1900~~	~~Naturalized 1924~~	~~260-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.~~
12	Robinson	Elizabeth D.	58		F	S	1870 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Wakefield.R.I.
13	Morrison	Edward	29		M	M	1899 Cincinnati Ohio.		76 Ralph Ave., White Plains. N.Y.
14	Morrison	Edna	27		F	M	1901 Bridgeport. Conn.		76 Ralph Ave., White Plains. N.Y.
15	~~Ward~~	~~Sally~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1910 Englewood. N.J.~~		~~240 Eagle St., Englewood. N.J.~~
16	Nelson	Mary L.	74		F	M	1854 Fall River. Mass.		27 Lake Belle Place. Jamaica Plains Mass.
17	Edson	Ann M.	63		F	S	1865 Scituate. Mass.		Scituate. Mass.
18	Sehm	Martin R.	26		M	M	1902 Peoria. Ill.		220 Moss Ave., Peoria. Ill.
19	Sehm	Josephine	20		F	M	1908 New York. N.Y.		220 Moss Ave., Peoria. Ill.
20	~~Moss~~	~~Russel C.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1896 Philadelphia. Pa.~~		~~6810 Ogontz Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.~~
21	Brown	Rev Joseph W. (James)	56		M	M	1872 Elizabeth City. North Ca.		155-W-136rd St., New York. N.Y.
22	Sansone	Nichols	22		M	M	1906 Santa Barbara. Cal.		235-W-102nd St., New York. N.Y.
23	Sansone	Ethel	20		F	M	1908 New York. N.Y.		235-W-102nd St., New York. N.Y.
24	Noller	Charles W.	32		M	M	~~1896~~ New York. N.Y.		8250-James Ave., Elmhurst.L.I.N.Y.
25	Noller	Theresa	21		F	M	1907 Elmhurst. N.Y.		8250-James Ave., Elmhurst.L.I.N.Y.
26	~~Kavy~~	~~Abraham~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1896 New York. N.Y.~~		~~87-64-94th St., Woodhaven.L.I.N.Y.~~
27	~~Kavy~~	~~Florence~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1902 Brooklyn. N.Y.~~		~~87-64-94th St., Woodhaven.L.I.N.Y.~~
28	Pollack	Louis	30		M	M	1898 Hazelton. Penn.		Hazelton. Penn.
29	Pollack	Pearle	29		F	M	1899 Hazelton. Penn.		Hazelton. Penn.
30	Misicka	Arthur	32		F	S	1896 New York. N.Y.		253-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.

20

Lines, 5, 6, 7 & 8 (Shor, Dorothy W., Williston, Dorothy & George) crossed out. Passangers did not Sail
Line 10 (Roller, Tracy) Line 11, (Anderson, Elaine) crossed out. Passangers did not Sail. E G Muller
Line 20 (Moss, Russel,) Line 15, (Ward, Sally). crossed out. Passangers did not Sail,
Line 26 & 27 (Kavy, Abraham & Florence), crossed out. Passangers did not Sail.
E-d Inspecting Insp. 1/31/29. 3 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—609

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

299

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fischer	Alfred E.	29		M	S	1899 New York. N.Y.		27-W-72nd St., New York. N.Y.
2	Smith	Howard V.	42		M	M	1886 New York. N.Y.		Bronxville. N.Y.
3	Smith	Edna C.	35		F	M	1893 New York. N.Y.		Bronxville. N.Y.
4	Gaston	Mary L.	55		F	M	1873 Wilmington. Del.		Mayfair House. New York. N.Y.
5	Ryman	Louise	56		F	M	1872 Wilkes Barre. Pa.		303-S-Franklin St., Wilkes Barre Pa.
6	Walker	Luther	40		M	M	1888 Woodstock. Va.		125 Harrison St. East Orange. N.J.
7	Rittenburg	William	26		M	M	1902 Boston. Mass.		46 Esmond St., Dorchester. Mass.
8	Rittenburg	Ruth	22		F	M	1906 Malden. Mass.		46 Esmond St., Dorchester. Mass.
9	Ferenbach	Gregory	27		M	M	1901 Paterson. N.J.		168 Butler St., Kingston Pa.
10	Ferenbach	Romayne	23		F	M	1905 Wilkesbarre. Pa.		168 Butler St., Kingston Pa.
11	O'Meara	Dr John W.	37		M	M	1891 Worcester Mass.		29 Dean St., Worcester Mass.
12	O'Meara	Margaret	33		F	M	1895 Worcester Mass.		29 Dean St., Worcester Mass.
13	Friedrich	Walter	42		M	M	1886 NewYork. N.Y.		416-E-103rd St., New York. N.Y.
14	Friedrich	Mary	38		F	M	1890 New York. N.Y.		416-E-103rd St., New York. N.Y.
15	Wear	Florence	41		F	S	1887 Beaver Meadow Pa.		Hotel Altamount, Hazelton. Pa.
16	Larson	Gertrude	35		F	S	1893 Hartford. Conn.		1175 Park Ave., Bridgeport Conn.
17	Brinnier	William D.	41		M	M	1887 Kingston. N.Y.		63-N-Manor Ave., Kingston. N.Y.
18	Brinnier	Vivian	36		F	M	1893 Kingston. N.Y.		63-N-Manor Ave., Kingston. N.Y.
19	Ettlinger	Edna D.	22		F	S	1906 New York. N.Y.		546 Ipham St., New York. N.Y.
20	Gardner	Edwin S.	30		M	M	1898 Hackensack N.J.		287 Euchid Ave., Hackensac N.J.
21	Gardner	Ruth H	25		F	M	1903 Hoboken. N.J.		287 Euchid Ave., Hackensac. N.J.
~~22~~	~~Barber~~	~~Arthur~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1889 Inglewood. N.J.~~		~~Tenafly. N.J.~~
~~23~~	~~Barber~~	~~Margeret~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1895 New York. N.Y.~~		~~Tenafly. N.J.~~
24	Gilbert	David M	45		M	S	1883 Evansville Ind.		1-5th Ave., New York. N.Y.
25	Joyce	Joseph	47		M	S	1881 Oswego N.Y.		226 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle.N.Y.
26	Frank	May	25		F	S	1903 New York. N.Y.		1397 Stebbins Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
27	Harron	Beatrice	26		F	S	1902 New York, N.Y.		247-W-76th St., New York. N.Y.
28	Horner	Leornard S.	52		M	M	1876 Marshall Va.		870 Prospect St., New Haven. Conn.
29	Homer	Julia S.	53		F	M	1875 Warrenton Va.		870 Prospect St., New Haven. Conn.
30	Wicker	Helen M.	52		F	S	1876 Farmville Va.		875 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo N.Y.

Line 22 & 23, (Barber, Arthur & Margaret) crossed out. Passengers did not Sail.
James T. Haynes - Insp 1-31-29

E. G. Muller
Purser

1 Pkg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Nelson	Paul	39		M	M	1889	Father U.S.Citizen.	6 Burnet St., Maplewood. N.J.
2	Nelson	Ellen S.	39		F	M	1889 Brooklyn. N.Y.		6 Burnet St., Maplewood, N.J.
3	Mc Clellan	Stephan An	26		M	M	1902 Honolulu.T.H. Islands.		37 Robin Rd., West Hartford. Conn.
4	Mc Clellan	Mary A.	24		F	M	1904 Fort Howard. Md.		37 Robin Rd., West Hartford. Conn.
5	Harrington	Frank	26		M	M	1902 Worcester. Mass.		225 Slade St., Belmont. Mass.
6	Harrington	Louise C.	24		F	M	1904 Worcester. Mass.		225 Slade St., Belmont. Mass.
7	Lidz	Maurice N.	21		M	S	1907 New York. N.Y.		40 Lismore Rd., Lawrence. N.Y.
8	Galton	David	27		M	M	1901 New York. N.Y.		225 Cenral Park West. New York. N.Y.
9	Galton	Ruth	23		F	M	1905 New York. N.Y.		225 Central Park West. New York. N.Y.
10	Ryan	Madeline D.	24		F	S	1904 Somerville. Mass.		96 Belmont St., Somerville. Mass.
11	Greene	Mary A.	68		F	S	1860 Boston. Mass.		Croton-on-Hudson. N.Y.
12	Meyer	Olivia E.	64		F	M	1864 New York. N.Y.		1 Queensboro St., Boston. Mass.
13	Warner	Elmer	67		M	M	1861 Tannersville. Pa.		236-2nd St., Wetherly Pa.
14	Warner	Harriet	45		F	M	1883 Wetherly. Pa.		236-2nd St., Wetherly. Pa.
15	Decker	Clarence W.	36		M	M	1892 Washington. D.C.		94 Parkway Drive, Bronxville. N.Y.
16	Decker	Elizabeth P.	35		F	M	1893 Amenia. N.Y.		94 Parkway Drive, Broxville. N.Y.
17	Preston	Ross M.	31		M	M	1897 Amenia. N.Y.		New Milford. Conn.
18	Preston	Grace	30		F	M	1898 New Milford. Conn.		New Milford. Conn.
19	Kannenstine	Favian M.	37		M	S	1891 St Louis. Mo.		264 Liberty St., Bloomfield. N.J.
20	Scull	Elmer H.	44		M	M	1884 Cincinnati Ohio.		225-W-34th St., New York. N.Y.
21	Lustberg	Herbert B	32		M	M	1896 Newark. N.J.		Woodmere.L.I.N.Y.
22	Lustberg	Eva J.	29		F	M	1899 New York. N.Y.		Woodmere.L.I.N.Y.
23	Knowles	Nathaniel	61		M	M	1867 Philadelphia. Pa.		1531 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Knowles	Clive E.	54		F	M	1874 Selma. Ala.		1531 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa
25	Knowles	Annie	23		F	S	1905 Philadelphia. Pa.		1531 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.
26	Fletcher	Charles	40		M	M	1888 Providence. R.I.		Wakefield. R.I.
27	Fletcher	Annie	40		F	M	1888 Providence. R.I.		Wakefield. R.I.
28	Melsha	Harry L.	35		M	M	1893 Brooklyn. N.Y.		131 Glen Ave., Amsterdam. N.Y.
29	Melsha wife	Marguerite	35		F	M	1893 Brooklyn. N.Y.		131 Glen Ave., Amsterdam. N.Y.
30	Melsha Jr.	Harry Junior	11		M	S	1917 Brooklyn. N.Y.		131 Glen Ave., Amsterdam N.Y.

E. A. Cushing Insp. 1/30 pm 1/31/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, *1929*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc Cracken	Fred	41		M	M	1887 French Lick Springs. Ind.		French Lick Springs. Ind.
2	Mc Cracken	Florence	40		F	M	1888	Husband U.S.Citizen.	French Lick Springs. Ind.
3	Dingfelder	Gertrude	23		F	S	1905 New York. N.Y.		10435-199th St., Hollis.L.I.N.Y.
4	~~Davis~~	~~Thomas R.~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1876 Camden. N.J.~~		~~3 Fairmount Terrace, Bridgeport Conn.~~ Conn.
5	~~Davis~~	~~Helen S.~~	~~52~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1884 Wilmington Del.~~		~~3 Fairmount Terrace, Bridgeport. Conn.~~
6	~~Davis~~	~~Helen A.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1910 Wilmington Del.~~		~~3 Fairmount Terrace. Bridgeport. Conn.~~
7	Wood	George H.	52		M	M	1876 Chansburg Pa.		330 Linden Way-East Chansburg Pa.
8	Wood	Elizbeth R.	36		F	M	1892 Chansburg Pa.		330 Linden Way-East Chansburg Pa.
9	Leaman	Alfred V.	22		M	S	1906 New York. N.Y.		1107-5th Ave., New York. N.Y.
10	Hattersley	Robert C.	22		M	S	1906 St Louis Mo.		147-E-50th St., New York. N.Y.
11	Bell	George	29		M	M	1899 Wikes Barre Pa.		225 Reynolds St., Kingston Pa.
12	Bell	Sara	24		F	M	1904 Wilkes Barre Pa.		225 Reynolds St. Kingston Pa.
13	Hopkins	Elizabeth	62		F	M	1866 Provincetown Mass.		Barnstable Mass.
14	Cummings	Constance H.	28		F	M	1900 Provincetown. Mass.		20 Chauncey St., Cambridge Mass.
15	Wessel	Harold L.	32		M	M	1896 Chicago Ill.		53rd St., Lake Michigan-Chicago Ill.
16	Wessel	Virginia	23		F	M	1905 Chicago Ill.		53rd St., Lake Michigan-Chicago Ill.
17	Kerwin	John	59		M	M	1869 New York. N.Y.		2396 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Kerwin	Elizabeth	58		F	M	1874 New Brunswick .N.Y.		2396 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Denny	Lucy	87		F	M	1841 New York. N.Y.		Hotel La Salle New York. N.Y.
20	Smith	William Neil	50		M	M	1878 New York. N.Y.		Main Ave., Dayleston L.I.N.Y.
21	Smith	Florence	40		F	M	1888 New York. N.Y.		Main Ave., Dayleston L.I.N.Y.
22	Smith	William Neil Jr.	8		M	S	1920 New York. N.Y.		Main Ave., Dayleston L.I.N.Y.
23	Williamson	David D.	32		M	M	1896 New York. N.Y.		1709 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Williamson	Rachel R.	29		F	M	1899 New York. N.Y.		1709 Walnut St., Philadelphia. Pa.
25	Mathews	Albert H.	58		M	M	1870 New York. N.Y.		22-E-36th St., New York. N.Y.
26	Mathews	May S.	53		F	M	1875 New York. N.Y.		22-E-36th St., New York . N.Y.
27	Mathews	Sidney	17		M	S	1911 New York. N.Y.		22-E-36th St., New York. N.Y.
28	~~Heyworth~~	~~Otto~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1897 Chicago Ill.~~		~~787-5th Ave., New York. N.Y.~~
29	~~Heyworth~~	~~Laura~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1908 Boston Mass.~~		~~787-5th Ave., New York. N.Y.~~
30	Conway	Thomas A.	39		M	M	1889 New Brunswick. N.J.		30 Aberdeen Rd., Elizabeth. N.J.

Lines 4, 5 & 6. (Davis, Thomas R. Helen S. & Helen A.) crossed out. Passangers did not sail. } E.G. Muller
Lines 28 & 29. (Heyworth, Otto & Laura) crossed out. Passangers did not sail. } Purser.

Except #15-16. James T. Hayes. Insp. 1-31-29. 1 PM
15/16 Will deliver Chicago 10th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

212

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th 192 9, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michalof	Rose	26		F	S	1902	Father U.S.Citizen.	542-E-3rd St., Brookyn. N.Y.
2	Dubin	Shirley	29		F	S	1899 New York. N.Y.		72 Louisa St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Seaman	Morgan	32		M	M	1896 Boston. Mass.		2209-A-Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Seaman	Lillian	30		F	M	1898	Husband U.S.Citizen.	2209-A-Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Levinthal	Tillie	30		F	S	1898 New York. N.Y.		53-E97th St., New York. N.Y.
6	Kates	Eleanor	28		F	S	1900	Father U.S.Citizen.	100 Granville Ave., Malden Mass.
7	Pool	Henry J.	31		M	M	1897 Haverford, Pa.		160 Butler St., Kingston, Pa.
8	Pool	Marion W.	31		F	M	1897 Wilkes Barre Pa.		160 Butler St., Kingston Pa.
9	Lee	Phebe	29		F	S	1899 Kingston Pa.		Wyoming Ave., Kingston Pa.
10	~~Hinkle~~	~~William~~	24		M	S	1904 New York. N.Y.		~~77 Bedford St., New York. N.Y.~~
11	~~Hinkle~~	~~Peyton L.~~	27		M	S	1901 New York. N.Y.		~~James Smith Hall B 14, Cambridge, Mass.~~
12	Anderson	Adolph	40		M	M	1888	Naturalized 1914 in the Kings County Courts, Brooklyn. N.Y.	585-79th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Anderson	Ethel	34		F	M	1894 Brooklyn. N.Y.		585-79th Sy., Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Anderson	Oswald	37		M	M	1891	Naturalized 1914 in the Kings County Courts, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Scarsdale. N.Y.
15	Anderson	Ingeborg	32		F	M	1896 Brooklyn. N.Y.		Scarsdale. N.Y.
16	Hodge	Eric L.	35		M	M	1893 Buffalo N.Y.		Amawalk. N.Y.
17	Hodge	Evelyn	38		F	M	1890 Chicago Ill.		Amawalk. N.Y.
18	Hodge	Annie	61		F	M	1867	Husband U.S.Citizen.	Hodge, Cal.
19	Greneker	Lillian	30		F	M	1898 Savanah, Ga.		325-W-45th St., New York. N.Y.
20	Mannix	Henry	30		M	M	1898 New York. N.Y.		70-8th Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
21	Mannix	Mary M.	25		M	M	1903 Harrington Park. N.J.		70-8th Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Thomas	Katherine	60		F	M	1868 Baltimore, Md.		Cold Spring Harbor, L.I.N.Y.
23	Brown	Esther	67		F	S	1861 Baltimore, Md.		Elkridge. Md.
24	Monson	Dr George T.	46		M	S	1882 Denver, Col.		1405 Bellaire St., Denver, Col.
25	Baker	Helen	36		F	M	1892 Chicago Ill.		1046 Marion St., Denver, Col.
26	Wallis	Anna	38		F	M	1890 Denver, Col.		1405 Bellaire St., Denver Col.
27	Wallis	John E.	40		M	M	1888 Denver, Col.		1405 Bellaire St., Denver, Col.
28	Thomson	Janet	21		F	S	1907 Torrington Conn.		59 Forrest St., Torrington, Conn.
29	~~Powers~~	~~Dorothy~~	31		F	S	~~1897 Morrisville, Vt.~~		~~46-E-50th St., New York. N.Y.~~
30	Gray	Geoffrey H.	27		M	M	1901 New Rochelle, N.Y.		333 Langdon St/. Mount Vernon, N.J.

Line 10 & 11, (Hinkle, William & Peyton L.) crossed out. Passengers did not sail } E.J.Mullen
Line 29, (Powers, Dorothy) crossed out. Passenger did not sail } Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—699

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, *1929, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 31st, *1929*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Phillips	Mary	26		F	M	1902 New York. N.Y.		239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Strang	Frances	39		F	M	1889 New York. N.Y.		239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Palmer	Audrey	20		F	S	1908 Tarrytown, N.Y.		239 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	Champoux	Alice	25		F	S	1903 Pawtucket.R.I.		198 Dunnell Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
5	La France	Eva	46		F	S	1882 Rutland Vt.		512 Broad St., Central Falls, R.I. N.Y.
6	Curtis	John	60		M	M	1868 Red Hook, N.Y.		Red Hook, N.Y.
7	Curtis	Rita	40		F	M	1888 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		Red Hook, N.Y.
8	Golding	Tessa	35		F	S	1893 Chicago Ill.		2039-E-72nd Place, Chicago Ill.
9	Golding	Stanley E.	30		M	S	1898 Chicago Ill.		2039-E-72nd St., Chicago Ill.
10	~~Lambin~~	~~Maria~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1891 Chicago Ill.~~		~~17 E 55th St., New York. N.Y.~~
11	Wilson	Webb	29		M	S	1899 Horton, Kansas.		4-E-9th St., New York.N.Y.
12	Steffan	Roger	36		M	M	1892 Osborn Ohio.		205-24th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
13	Steffan	Martha	37		F	M	1891 Troy Ohio.		205-24th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
14	Lowden	John C.	40		M	M	1888 New York. N.Y.		25 South Munn Ave., East Orange, N.J.
15	Lowden	Pansy	40		F	M	1888 Syracuse, N.Y.		25 South Munn Ave., East Orange. N.J.
16	Mc Carthy	Florence	43		M	M	1885 New York. N.Y.		583-79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Mc Carthy	Gertrude	43		F	M	1885 Ohio Ill.		583-79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Schramm	George A.	46		M	M	1882 Marshfield Pa.		77 Admiral Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Schramm	Maud	46		F	M	1882 Mansfield Pa.		77 Admiral Rd., Buffalo Pa.
20	Keiff	Frederick A.	49		M	M	1879 Caro Michigan.		319 Stirling Ave., Buffalo Pa.
21	Keiff	Blanche	48		F	M	1880 Detroit Michigan.		319 Stirling Ave., Buffalo Pa.
22	Fisher	Dwight K.	32		M	M	1896 Point Pleasant. N.J.		16 Hedge Place, Kingston Pa.
23	Fisher	Mignonette	33		F	M	1895 Kingston Pa.		16 Hedge Place, Kingston Pa.
24	Tobin	Henry J.	69		M	W	1859 Philadelphia Pa.		258 Bellevue Ave., Trenton. N.J.
25	Moran	James	53		M	W	1875 Centralia Pa.		Haddon Heights. N.J.
26	Jones	Harry F.	68		M	W	1860 Camden. N.J.		28-N-Newton Ave., Atlantic City. N.J.
27	Loughran	Daniel	61		M	W	1867	Naturalized 1904 in the County Courts, Luzerne, Pa.	565-S-Franklin St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.
28	Clark	Alice C.	42		F	M	1886 Boston Mass.		109 Lanark Rd., Brookline. Mass.
29	Stevens	Gertrude A.	42		F	M	1886 Boston Mass.		141 Sutherland Rd., Brookline, Mass.
30	Mc Clennan	William	68		M	W	1860 Plumsack Pa.		Wayne Pa.

Line 10, (Lambin, Maria) crossed out, Passenger did not sail. E G Mather Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

Line No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tansy	Elizabeth	40		F	M	1888 Chicago Ill.		1432-E-Marquette Rd., Chicago Ill.
2	Tansy	Lucille	16		F	S	1912 Chicago Ill.		1432-E- Marquette Rd., Chicago Ill.
3	Levine	Merivin F.	29		M	M	1899 New York. N.Y.		25-E-86th St., New York. N.Y.
4	Levine	Ella	25		F	M	1903 New York. N.Y.		25-E-86th St., New York. N.Y.
5	Rothschild	Harold S.	33		M	S	1895 Newark. N.J.		1016-5th Ave., New York. N.Y.
6	Stevenson	Harry	28		M	M	1900 New York. N.Y.		3450-89th St., Jackson Heights. L.I.,N.Y.
7	Stevenson	Rita L.	30		F	M	1898 New York. N.Y.		3450-89th St., Jackson Heights. L.I.,N.Y.
8	Sawyer	Bertice F.	60		M	M	1868 Hudson Mass.		53 Davidson Rd., Worcester, Mass.
9	Sawyer	Cora Pa.	65		F	M	1863 Putnam, Conn.		53 Davidson.Rd., Worcester, Mass.
10	Sawyer	Irving P.	31		M	S	1897 Worcester, Mass.		53 Davidson Rd., Worcester, Mass.
11	Sawyer	Elizabeth M.	28		F	S	1900 Worcester, Mass.		53 Davidson Rd., Worcester, Mass.
12	Brown	Jennie B.	58		F	S	1870 Worcester, Mass.		22 Haviland St., Worcester, Mass.
13	Felton	Minnie	68		F	M	1860 Natick. Mass.		1086 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
14	Levitt	Max	31		M	M	1897 New York. N.Y.		Hotel Greystone, New York. N.Y.
15	Levitt	Charlotte	28		F	M	1900 New York. N.Y.		Hotel Greystone, New York. N.Y.
16	Ducolon	Clara	53		F	M	1875 New York. N.Y.		6635-5th St., North Bergen. N.J.
17	Hourtoule	Gilbert	40		M	M	1888	Naturalized 1911 in the City Courts, Jersey City. N.J.	Hillsdale, N.J.
18	Hourtoule	Georgina	31		F	M	1897 Union City, N.J.		Hillsdale, N.J.
19	Hourtoule	Junior	4		M	S	1924 Newark N.J.		Hillsdale, N.J.
20	Dawley	Bert	54		M	S	1874 Salem, Ia.		300 Chauncey St., Astoria, L.I.N.Y.
21	Egelston	Lewellyn	60		M	M	1868 Franklyn, N.J.		4-East Stl, Rutland, Vt.
22	Egelston	Bertha	56		F	M	1872 Plymouth, Vt.		4 East St., Rutlan, Vt.
23	Mc Ginty	Frank	30		M	S	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		6715 Landsdown Ave., Philadelphia. Pa.
24	Mc Ginty	Allen	20		M	S	1908 Westchester, Pa.		6715 Landsdown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Montgomery	Archibald	68		M	M	1860 Brooklyn, N.Y.		120-E-39th St., New York. N.Y.
26	Montgomery	Leah	42		F	M	1886 Orange, N.J.		120-E-39th St., New York. N.Y.
27	Adams	Marjorie	18		F	S	1910 New York. N.Y.		120-E-39th St., New York. N.Y.
28	Money	Irma A	36		F	S	1892 Yalnburgr. Canada.		95 Beacon St., Attleboro. Mass.
29	Roosevelt	Julia	40		F	M	1888 Fitchburg, Mass.		15-E-82nd St., New York. N.Y.
30	Coleman	Father Dennis	29		M	S	1899 Albany, N.Y.		Whitefield, New York. N. NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 215

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kenney	Father John	28		M	S	1900 Kingston, N.Y.		142-E-29th St., New York. N.Y.
2	Mathiesen	Erling S.	22		M	M	1906 Eau Claire, Wisc.		46 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge Mass.
3	Mathiesen	Alice	22		F	M	1906 Lawrence. Mass.		46 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge Mass.
4	Manges	Horace S.	30		M	M	1898 New York. N.Y.		983 Park Ave., New York. N.Y.
5	~~Nichols~~	~~Charles~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1874 Brooklyn, Conn.~~		~~51 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
6	~~Nichols~~	~~Henry~~	~~64~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1864 Brooklyn. N.Y.~~		~~51 Clark St., Brooklyn. N.Y.~~
7	~~Nichols~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1863 Bergen N.J.~~		~~51 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
8	Murphy	James F.	29		M	M	1899 New York. N.Y.		136-E-36th St., New York. N.Y.
9	Murphy	Frances	31		F	M	1897 New York. N.Y.		136-E-36th St., New York. N.Y.
10	Oakman	Lillian	30		F	S	1898 New Yor. N.Y.		547-4th St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Smith	Charles	19		M	S	1909 Everett, Mass.		9 Hillside Ave., Winchester, Mass.
12	Foresman	Harry B	58		M	M	1870 Lycoming Co. Pa.		Montoursville. Pa.
13	Foresman	Katherine	56		F	M	1872 Lycoming Co. Pa.		Montoursville. Pa.
14	Du Bois	Martin Lee	28		M	M	1900 New Paltz, N.Y.		P.O.Box 6 New Paltz, N.Y.
15	Du Bois	Lavania	24		F	M	1904 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		P.O.box 6, New Paltz,N.Y.
16	Crofts	Fred S.	46		M	M	1882 Hudson, N.Y.		50-W-9th St., New York. N.Y.
17	Crofts	Margaret	35		F	M	1893 Greensboro, N.C.		50-W-9th St., New York. N.Y.
18	Allen	Edward J.	33		M	M	1895 Philadelphia. Pa.		27 Raff Ave., Floral Park. L.I.N.Y.
19	Allen	Helen F.	26		F	M	1902 New York. N.Y.		27 Raff Ave., Floral Park. L.I.N.Y.
20	Schneider	David	23		M	M	1905 New York. N.Y.		735-W-183rd St., New York. N.Y.
21	Schneider	Ida	22		F	M	1906 Brooklyn. N.Y.		735-W-183rd ST., New York. N.Y.
22	Reitman	Frank H.	42		M	M	1886 Elizabeth, N.J.		449 Newman Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
23	Fronczak	Lucy R.	50		F	M	1878 Buffalo, N.Y.		806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Fronczak	Eugene	25		F	S	1903 Buffalo. N.Y.		806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo.N.Y.
25	Ramm	Tanja	22		F	S	1906 New York. N.Y.		115-E-34th St., New York. N.Y.
26	Hegeler	Hartley	25		M	S	1903 La Salle, Ill.		150-E-52nd St., New York. N.Y.
27	Irving	Leda	29		F	M	1899	Husband U.S.Citizen.	5 Summit Ave., Lawrence, Mass.
28	Bergeron	Madeline	26		F	M	1902 Lawrence, Mass.		203 Haverhill-Lawrence, Mass.
29	Cook	Frederick	43		M	M	1885 Paterson, N.J.		100 Lydecker St., Inglewood, N.J.
30	Welsh	Charles	19		M	S	1909 Philadelphia. Pa.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York. N.Y.

Line 5, 6 & 7. (Nichols, Charles, Henry & Elizabeth) crossed out. Passengers did not sail. E.G. Muller

E.G. Muller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMIL"ON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929 216

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hopkins	Luke D.	30		M	M	1898 Baltimore. Md.		Bellona Ave. Baltimore. Md.
2	Hopkins	Katherine	25		F	M	1903 Philadelphia. Pa.		Bellona Ave., Baltimore. Md.
3	Finney	Dr George G.	29		M	M	1899 Baltimore Md.		1904 Mc Elderney St., Baltimore. Md.
4	Finney	Josephine S	25		F	M	1903 Baltimore Md.		1904 Mc Elderley St., Baltimore Md.
5	Morris	Alice F G.	56		F	M	1872 Hartford. Conn.		439-E-57th St., New York. N.Y.
6	Ogden	Leo	40		M	M	1888 Melbury Mass.		349 Grove St., Montclair N.J.
7	Ogden	Irene	38		F	M	1889 Orient N.Y.		349 Grove St., Montclair N.J.
8	Hays	George	41		M	M	1887 Marion Ind.		41 Carolina Rd., Montclair N.J.
9	Hays	Agnes	41		F	M	1887 Chicago Ill.		41 Carolina Rd., Montclair N.J.
10	Hvass	Regina	36		F	M	1892 Bridgeport Conn.		105-E-63rd St., New York. N.Y.
11	Quinn	John J.	46		M	M	1882 Coatsville. Pa.		Scarsdale New York. N.Y.
12	Quinn	Katherine A.	32		F	M	1896 New York. N.Y.		Scarsdale New York. N.Y.
13	Morrissey	Mathew J.	56		M	M	1872 New York. N.Y.		565-W-139th St., New York. N.Y.
14	Morrissey	Helene	54		F	M	1874 New York. N.Y.	Father U.S.Citizen	565-W-139th St., New York. N.Y.
15	Schwaller	Gene	25		F	S	1903 Beaver Falls Pa.		Beaver Falls Pa.
16	Mc Holme	Grace	26		F	S	1902 Elizabeth Pa.		Elizabeth Pa.
17	Maynard	Joseph	49		M	M	1879 Denver Col.		2570 Madison Rd., Cincinnati Ohio.
18	Maynard	Hazel	30		F	M	1898 Wellington Kan.		2570 Madison Rd., Cincinnati Ohio.
19	Maynard	Helen	82		F	M	1846	Husband U.S.Citizen.	118 Chestnut Ave., Narberth Pa.
20	Ogden	Benjamin	35		M	M	1893 Philadelphia. Pa.		118 Chestnut Ave., Narberth Pa.
21	Ogden	Dorothy	30		F	M	1898 Philadelphia. Pa.		75 Union Park St., Boston Mass.
22	Cronin	Neil A.	42		M	S	1886 Boston Mass.		335 Pierce St., Kingston Pa.
23	Innes	Donald	32		M	M	1896 Wilkes Barre Pa.		335 Pierce St., Kingston Pa.
24	Innes	Marie R.	27		F	M	1901 Wilkes Barre Pa.		22 Mountain Rd., Tenafly N.J.
25	Lowe	Malcolm B.	36		M	M	1892 Fitchburg Mass.		22 Mountain Rd., Tenafly. N.J.
26	Lowe	Florence	32		F	M	1896 Paterson N.J.		146-11-Beach Ave., Flushing. N.Y.
27	Corey	Ernest	55		M	M	1873 Hamlet N.Y.		146-11-Beach Ave., Flushing N.Y.
28	Corey	Henrietta	50		F	M	1878 Conewango N.Y.		226 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle.N.Y.
29	Murphy	William	52		M	M	1876 Oswego. N.Y.		226 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle. N.Y.
30	Murphy	Mary Joyce	47		F	M	1881 Oswego. N.Y.		

Except #25-26 James Ethapen, Insp. 1-31-29

#25-#26 Cushing Aug 1/29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—cm

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 217

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, JANUARY 29th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Longley	Frank D.	52		M	M	1876 Plymouth. Me.		90 State St., Hartford Conn.
2	Flanagan	Thomas J.	49		M	M	1879 Malone. N.Y.		Broadway-Saratoga Springs. N.Y.
3	Flanagan	Helen	49		F	M	1879 Warrensburg. N.Y.		Broadway-Saratoga Springs. N.Y.
4	Gorman	Theresa	35		F	S	1893 Saratoga Springs. N.Y.		90 State St., Hartford. Conn.
5	Daly	Julia M.	62		F	M	1866 Avington Mass.		88 Belcher Ave., Brockton Mass.
6	Schermerhorn	Philip G.	50		M	M	1878 New York. N.Y.		67-W-52nd St., New York. N.Y.
7	Schermerhorn	Elsa	35		F	M	1893 New York. N.Y.		67-W-52nd St., New York. N.Y.
8	Schermerhorn	Col. Arthur F.	67		M	M	1861 New York. N.Y.		67-W-52nd St., New York. N.Y.
9	Schermerhorn	Harriet	55		F	M	1873 Chicago Ill.		67-W-52nd St., New York. N.Y.
10	Schermerhorn	Amy E.	66		F	S	1862 New York. N.Y.		1482 Detroit St., Denver Col.
11	Southwick	Shelley	40		M	M	1888 Tecumseh. Mich.		1482 Detroit St., Denver Col.
12	Southwick	Elizabeth	39		F	M	1889 Butte Montana.		1482 Detroit St., Denver Col.
13	Southwick	Shelley Jr.	9		M	S	1919 Denver Col.		266 Washington Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Anger	Edwin L.	34		M	M	1894 New York. N.Y.		266 Washington Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Angef	Margaret	30		F	M	1898 Philadelphia. Pa.		68 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
16	Fox	David	57		M	M	1871 New York. N.Y.		68 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
17	Fox	Carrie	55		F	M	1873 New York. N.Y.		14-S-Broadway, White Plains. N.Y.
18	Woolverton	Frederick	29		M	M	1899 Mount Vernon, N.Y.		14-S-Broadway, White Plains. N.Y.
19	Woolverton	Margaret	24		F	M	1904 Hudson Falls, N.Y.		Lenox Rd., Jenkintown, Pa.
20	Glenn	James H.	59		M	M	1869 Philadelphia. Pa.		Landsdown Ave., Landsdown, Pa.
21	Jordan	Harry T.	59		M	W	1869 Braintree Mass.		441-W-Stafford St. Philadelphia. Pa
22	Eberbach	Nelson	57		M	M	1871 Philadelphia. Pa.		5 Masterton Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
23	Ferris	Arthur	35		M	M	1893 Bronxville, N.Y.		5 Masterton Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
24	Ferris	Frances	32		F	M	1896 Mount Vernon, N.Y.		550-E-Ellsworth Ave., New Haven, Conn
25	Lehman	Isadore D.	40		M	M	1888	Father U.S.Citizen.	550-E-Ellsworth Ave., New Haven, Conn.
26	Lehman	Doris	30		F	M	1898 Franklin Mass.		615 Monroe Ave., Scranton, Pa.
27	Schwartz	David	31		M	M	1898 Throop Pa.		615 Monroe Ave., Scranton, Pa.
28	Schwartz	Helen	21		F	M	1907 Dunmore Pa.	Naturalized 1890 in the U.S. Courts, Providence, R.I.	92-28th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
29	Thompson	Ralph H.	65		M	M	1863	Husband U.S.Citizen.	92-28th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
30	Thompson	Helen	61		F	M	1867		

James F. Hayneth, Insp. 1-31-29 1 PM

30 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA JANUARY 29th 19 29, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 31st, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	William	27		M	S	1901 New York. N.Y.		5147 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
2	Irwin	Florence	27		F	S	1901 Springfield Mass.		122 Fisher Ave., White Plains. N.Y.
3	Sager	John	43		M	S	1885 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		352-W-23rd St., New York. N.Y.
4	Flynn	William R.	38		M	S	1890 South Boston, Mass.		587-E-45th St., South Boston, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#4 by James Thayer - Insp 1-31-29 - 1 Pm
1st J. A. T. Montgomery
Customs Dept

Lines 5 to 30, Inclusive. Left Blank. E. J. Muller
Border

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—974

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
George Kemmell	30	British			
Brennan Michael	48	-do-			
Stephenson George	28	-do-			
Jones Wm.	29	-do-			
Rogers Frank	48	-do-			
Seal Walter	48	-do-			
Newsham Stanley	28	-do-			
Dickinson Chas.	38	-do-			
Brady Arthur	29	-do-			
Cobb George	27	U.S.C.			
Horowitz Mike	20	U.S.C.			
King James	29	British			
Milroy Wm.	38	-do-			
Waldy Chas.	19	U.S.C.			
Smith Chas.	24	British			
Briggs Joseph	21	-do-			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Jeffries-Davis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

7-31 Bermuda

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

February 2nd, 1929.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Bermuda" from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 338 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 344

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1929, consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95. North River, and is expected to sail February 2nd, 1929. for Bermuda via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

RECD FEB 7 1929

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

9....., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

220

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full (Family name, given name, and middle name)	(3) Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No)	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0		YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
		"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	
		"	31	M	"	"	6-0	170	
		"	20	M	IRISH	"	6-0	143	
		"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	168	
		"	27	M	"	"	5-11	152	
		"	18	M	"	"	5-8	137	
		"	45	M	"	"	5-7	158	
		"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-9	160	
		"	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	
		"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
		"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
		"	55	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
		"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
		"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-8	145	
		"	24	M	"	"	5-9	152	
		"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
		"	50	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-10	154	
		"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
		"	48	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	165	
		"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
		"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
		"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
		"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
		"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
		"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
		"	22	M	"	"	5-5	150	
		"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	
		"	38	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	143	
		"	25	M	"	"	6-9	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

338
344
37
30

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		W off
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	DAVIS	HENRY J			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	
2	HARLTON	WM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	
3	[illegible]NS	STANLEY			CHF.OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	
4	[illegible]Y	JOHN			3R.3RD.OFFCER	1.1.28	BELFAST	
5	[illegible]	STANLEY			1ST.W.T.O.	"	"	
6	[illegible]	GEORGE			2ND.W.T.O.	"	"	
7	[illegible]	GEORGE			CADET	"	"	
8	[illegible]TE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	
9	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON			CARPENTER	"	"	
10	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	
11	HATTON	HERBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	
12	JOHNSTON	HENRY			Q. M.	13.1.28	BERMUDA	
13	MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	1.1.28	BELFAST.	
14	SALZIEL	WILFRED			2ND. "	"	"	
15	CROWTHER	ROBERT. A.			3RD. "	"	"	
16	SAUL	DAVID			PURSER'S CLK	28.1.28	NEW YORK	
17	MC DERMOTT	FRANK			CARP. MATE	2.3.28	"	
18	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	
19	DAVIS	VINCENT			Q. M.	10.4.28	BERMUDA	
20	TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	
21	DILLON	MOSES			A. B.	"	"	
22	FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	
23	ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	
24	SHADRACK	ALBERT			"	"	"	
25	LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	
26	BURGESS	RUSSELL			"	25.6.28	"	
27	ROBINSON	EVANS			MESSMAN	16.7.28	"	
28	DAWSON	HENRY			FIRST OFFCER	3.8.28	NEW YORK	
29	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	24.8.28	"	
30	FOSTER	HERBERT			A. B.	"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1280

James E Harper
Immigrant Inspector.
1-31-29

REGISTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Where signed on.	Sickness.
Kennon Hickak	31	British	January 19th 1929. New York		
Smith Malvin	22	— do —	January 26th 1929. New York		
Smith Kiernan	29	— do —	January 19th 1929. New York		
Burger Patrick	40	— do —	January 26th 1929. Bermuda		
Hopper Bert	48	— do —	January 26th 1929. New York		
Hopkins Arthur	35	— do —	January 26th 1928. New York		
Lords William	23	— do —	January 12th 1929. New York		
French John	21	— do —	January 5th 1929. New York		
Hedden Lloyd	35	W. I. B.	November 17th 1928. New York		
Coles Horace	39	British	January 1st 1929. Belfast		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278 Dec 6 32

220

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
DAVIS	HENRY J			MASTER	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
CHARLTON	WM. A.			STAFF CAPT.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	175	
BURNS	STANLEY			CHF.OFFICER	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	170	
GERITY	JOHN			SR.3RD.OFFCER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	6-0	143	
BAILEY	STANLEY			1ST.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	168	
SEWELL	GEORGE			2ND.W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	152	
CORKE	GEORGE			CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	137	
WAITE	GEORGE			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	158	
MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-9	160	
GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	148	
HATTON	HERBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
JOHNSTON	HENRY			Q. M.	13.1.28	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
MULLER	EMIL. G.			PURSER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	55	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
BALZIEL	WILFRED			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
CROWTHER	ROBERT. A.			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-8	145	
SAUL	DAVID			PURSER'S CLK	28.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	152	
MC DERMOTT	FRANK			CARP. MATE	2.3.28	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	156	
DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-10	154	
DAVIS	VINCENT			Q. M.	10.4.28	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
TROTTMAN	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	1.6.28	NEW YORK	"	"	48	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	165	
DILLON	MOSES			A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
FLEMING	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	156	
ABRAHAM	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	170	
SHADRACK	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
LYNCH	JOHN			"	4.6.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	156	
BURGESS	RUSSELL			"	25.6.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
ROBINSON	EVANS			MESSMAN	16.7.28	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	150	
DAWSON	HENRY			FIRST OFFCER	3.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	
JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	24.8.28	"	"	"	38	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	143	
FOSTER	HERBERT			A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-9	160	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

James C Harper
Immigrant Inspector.
1-31-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1248

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lennox Michael	31	British	January 19. 1929. New York
Smith Gideon	22	—do—	January 26. 1929. New York
Smith Herman	29	—do—	January 19. 1929. New York
Abbott	40	—do—	January 19. 1929. Bermuda

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 580

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 221

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARBERRY	ARNOLD			BOSUN MATE	24.8.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	6-1	165	
2	EDWARDS	JAMES			A. B.	7.9.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	170	
3	STUART	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	154	
4	YEAWOOD	FITZ			"	5.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	150	
5	PARIS	BRANFORD			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	165	
6	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM			"	16.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	152	
7	BYAM	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	141	
8	TAYLOR	DAVIS			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
9	BELL	RUSSELL			A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	165	
10	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			CADET	"	"	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	130	
11	DAMGAARD	EDWARD			Q. M.	1.12.28	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-8	142	
12	TALBOT	ARNOLD			A. B.	3.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	AFR.BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	183	
13	SMITH	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
14	LAWRENCE	CLIFFORD			3RD.W.T.O.	8.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	159	
15	HICKSON	LESLIE			PURSER'S CLK	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-10	145	
16	MC CHEYNE	ROBERT			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	145	
17	ROBINSON	ALBERT			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	CANADIAN	"	5-10	157	
18	BELL	JOSEPH			A. B.	17.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-4	135	
19	CROSSE	EDWARD			2ND.OFFICER	22.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
20	MATHIAS	JOSEPH			O. S.	26.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-7	153	
21	TONGE	JAMES			A. B.	29.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	139	
22	EMMANUEL	ARTHUR			O. S.	1.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	10.1.29	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	138	
24	DUPONT	HOWARD			JR.2ND.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	150	
25	SMITH	HERMAN			A. B.	19.1.29	"	YES	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	
26	COOMBS	RALPH			"	"	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	156	
P.E. Ist. 27	Smith	Calvin			O.S.	26.1.29.	"	YES	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	145	
" 28	CRESSY	William			Asst.Surgeon.	"	"	NO	"	48	M	"	"	5-7	146	
29																
30																

Transferred to Royal George

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

James L. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.
1-31-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK., JAN 31 1929, 19....., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival*	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALLAN	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGNR	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10	190	
2	HARDY	JOSEPH			SR.2ND.ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	
3	SAUL	WILLIAM. H.			JR. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-9	170	
4	TAYLOR	EDWARD			SR.3RD.ENGR	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	138	
5	WALKER	EDWARD			SR.4TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	134	
6	FORSYTH	GEORGE			JR.4TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
7	HORSMAN	GEORGE			JR.4TH.ENGR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	139	
8	HASWELL	HERBERT			7TH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	160	
9	LOWE	JAMES			1ST.ELECTRN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-0	145	
10	SAMPSON	ALEXR.			6TH.ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
11	WHICHER	SYDNEY			1ST.REF.ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	156	
12	PESTNO	ERNEST			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	178	
13	DAWSON	JAMES			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	"	5-7	167	
14	CALEY	HARRY			3RD.ELECTRN	10.3.28	NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	143	
15	SUMNER	FRED			4TH. "	23.3.28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
16	HAYES	EDWIN			OILER	20.4.28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	146	
17	SALWAY	WILLIAM			"	20.4.28	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5-6	142	
19	WARNE	LESLIE			2ND.SANT.	28.7.28	BERMUDA	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	6-1	165	
20	MC NAB	JAMES			LEADING HAND	17.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	
21	HAWDON	ANTHONY			OILER	24.8.28	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	148	
22	SCOTT	GEORGE			MESSMAN	3.9.28	"	"	"	48	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-7	142	
23	SIBSON	JOHN			JR.ENGINR.	7.9.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	150	
24	COOPER	WALKER			"	8.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	140	
25	SMITH	ARTHUR			OILER	26.10.28	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	108	
26	MC CULLOCH	ARCHIBALD			1ST.SANT.ENR.	29.10.28	BERMUDA	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9	138	
27	LAWSON	KENNETH			5TH.ENGNR.	10.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	145	
28	SKINNER	WILLIAM			JR. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
29	ISHERWOOD	CHARLES			2ND.ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	144	
30	MULLEN	FRANCIS			OILER	15.12.28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	155	

29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

James J Harper
Immigrant Inspector.
1-31-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

223

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCOTT	JAMES			Oiler ~~Wiper~~	15.12.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
2	PYBUS	ROBERT			Wiper	22.12.28	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	134	
3	CURRAN	PATRICK			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-8	146	
4	CONNOR	JOHN			Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	132	
5	NELSON	LEWIS			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	AFR.BLK	"	5-11	184	
6	FAHIE	CHARLES			JR.ENGINEER	29.12.28	"	"	"	33	M	CANADIAN	"	5-9	162	
7	CHUBB	LEONARD			" "	5.1.29	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	146	
8	COUSSONS	NORMAN			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	
9	FORD	JOHN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	145	
10	POWDERLEY	PATRICK			OILER	12.1.29	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
11	FLANNERY	DENNIS			WIPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLIAH	"	5-9	145	
12	MASON	WILLIAM			JR.ELECTRN.	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	132	
13	DALY	MICHAEL			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	123	
14	LENNON	MICHAEL			"	19.1.29	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	145	
P.E. 1st. 15	Cavanagh	James			Wiper	26.1.29.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	154	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1269

James C Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.
1-31-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6B

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON? BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHF. STWD.	1.1.28	BELFAST	No	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	158	
2	WILSON	ERNEST			2ND. STWD	13.1.28	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	PILONE	PETER			BARBER	1.1.28	BELFAST	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	
4	WILDIAMS	GEORGE			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	WILLMORE	ARTHUR			S.C.BKPR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
6	FENNESAY	FRANK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	FOX	STANLEY			DK. STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8	THORNE	ALBERT			S.P.ATTDT	"	"	"	"	25-xx	"	"	"	5-11	155	
9	SMITH	CHARLES			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	153	
10	GREENSMITH	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	4x29	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	CLAYS	RALPH			S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	
12	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-1	151	
13	DUNSTANE	HARRY			STKPR.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	152	
14	CHANNER	RUSSELL			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	152	
15	FERNE	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	
16	HAMMOND	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	150	
17	ORMAN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	126	
18	MOORECROFT	REX			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	
19	BURTON	ALBERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	146	
20	RUMMEY	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	DWYER	WILLIAM			SALOON BKPR.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	167	
22	VANNER	PERCY			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
23	MAYHALL	JOHN			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160	
24	ELSTONE	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	168	
25	BARFOOT	RICHARD			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	160	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								44				5-5	144	
27	BROWN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	160	
28	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	136	
29	DUFFY	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5-11	156	
30	EAGLES	JOHN			CHEF	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	148	

29

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

James T Harper
Immigrant Inspector.

1-31-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 436

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLE	GEORGE			DK. STWD.	1.1.28	BELFAST	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	142	
2	AHERN	FREDERICK			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	156	
3	JONES	THOMAS			LIBRARIAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	144	
4	RAYMENT	BERNARD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6½	133	
5	ALEXANDER	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	BRODMFIELD	LOUIS			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145	
7	BAUDISSON	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-6	148	
8	BRENNAN	JAMES			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	125	
9	BELL	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	
10	HANNA	GEORGE			OFFICERS STWD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	123	
11	MCLEAN	ROBERT			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-1	580	
12	HORROCKS	JOHN			CHF. B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	123	
13	HARTLEY	BERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	145	
14	GARNER	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	HERBERT	WILLIAM			COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	BASTIN	WILLIAM			GRILL CK.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	132	
17	BOUND	WILLIAM			2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	
18	HARTNELL	JOE			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
19	DEWEY	EDWIN			VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	154	
20	ELFORD	ERNEST			ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	111	
21	BRUSHETT	SYDNEY			CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	157	
22	MORGAN	HENRY			CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	147	
23	MARCHANT	WALTER			ASST BAKER	"	"	"	"	19	"	IRISH	"*	5-7	132	
24	WALKER	ALFRED			CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	
25	DOMONE	WILLIAM			ASST BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	138	
26	MUNDEN	GILBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"*	5-11	145	
27	ROLLS	HORMACE			"	"	"	Pas-	"	39	"	"	Foreign	5-5	140	
28	ROBERTS	IOWERTH			ASST. STWD	"	"	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	WATSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	IRISH	5-7	149	
30	GREEN	JOHN			"	13.1.28	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH ENGLISH	5-5	136	

Ship

30

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1280

James T. Harper
Immigrant Inspector.

1-31-29

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest. –

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Bassett, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1 226

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	HARRY			BKPR.	13.1.28	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
2	PEVACHIO	FRANK			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130	
3	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	50	F*XX	"	"	5-6	130	
4	GREGSON	OSWALD			ASST PNATS	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	152	
5	OSBORNE	HENRY			ASST. STWD	10.3.28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	132	
6	ELL	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	L32	
7	GREEN	CYRILL			2ND. WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
8	HILL	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	134	
9	HUGGINS	ARTHUR			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-8	140	
10	HUGHES	ARTHUR			LARDER CK	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-11	152	
11	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CHF. PANTS STWD.	13.3.28	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	160	
12	O'ROURKE	EDWARD			CHF. 2ND CLASS	16.3.28	NEW YK.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	152	
13	O'ROURKE	JOHN			OFFICERS STWD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	137	
14	GOMES	GORDON JOHN			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	120	
15	CURRIE	GORDON			GYM ATTDT	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	135	
16	HYDE	WILLIAM			S.R.STWD	14.4.28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	137	
17	McCULLUM	OSWALD			ASST PANTS	20.4.28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	134	
18	McHARG	CAMPBELL			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	136	
19	HORROCKS	JOSEPH			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	139	
20	WARREN	EDAWRD			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
21	MULLIN	ARTHUR			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	151	
22	DE MARCO	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	1 30	
23	McKILLOP	JOHN			SECOND STWD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	BROWN	CYRIL			ASST STWD	5.5.28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	URRY	JOSEPH			2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	
26	STEVENS	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	134	
27	DENNIS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	130	
28	FEY	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	156	
29	BOORMAN	JOHN			ASST STWD	1.6.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	164	
30	DORE	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	

30

E. A. Cushing Insp. 1/31/29

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1248

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water St., N. Y.

Form 6[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARFOOT	HAROLD			ASST STWD.	1.6.28	NEW YORK NO.	YES	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	
2	JONES	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	136	
3	ADIE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	156	
4	MCLACHLAN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	150	
5	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-2	174	
6	MCINEREY	JOHN			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
7	HAYWARD	LABERT			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-8	200	
8	BASSETT	JOHN			E.M.R.STWD	9.6.28	"	"	"	27	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-8	200	
9	RYAN	FRANK			ASST. STWD	16.6.28	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-7	145	
10	FLETCHER	JOHN			"	22.6.28	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	145	
11	BREEZE	ROBERT			B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	136	
12	HOLT	EDWARD			ASST PANTS	6.7.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	BIRCHALL	THOMAS			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	150	
14	THOMAS	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	153	
15	TURNER	REGINALD			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	TIZARD	HARRY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	148	
17	O'BRIEN	ANNIE			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5-6	130	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	IRELAND [illegible]	THOMAS			ASST STWD.	13.7.28	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	150	
20	DORLING	NORMAN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	131	
21	AGER	JOHN			EXTRA CHEF	20.7.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	136	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	COWDBEY	HARRY			EXTRA PANTS	27.7.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
24	MILLER	JOHN			ASST PANTS	3.8.28	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	145	
25	SMITH	HENRY			N.W.MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
26	MAJOR	FRED			ASST STWD.	11.8.28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	140	
27	BLOOMFIELD	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	25"	"	"	"	5-6	150	
28	SHEPPARD	DARNLEY			SCULLION	17.8.28	"	"	"	24	"	AFR.BLK	"	5-8	145	
29	KELLY	WASHINGTON			E.M.R.STWD	20.8.28	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	
30	CAROLANS	THOMAS			"	24.8.28	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	6-0	156	

28

E. A. Cushing, Asst. 1/31/29

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9 228

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK., JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	MATE			SRWDESS	24.8.28	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	175	
2	HOOPER	LOUISE			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	116	
3	MICHAELS	PEWER			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	160	
4	WATTXS	SANDFORD			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5-7	146	
5	ANDREWS	VICTOR			ASST. CK	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
6	BRUCE	JACK			"	31.6.28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	
7	KNEALS	JOSEPH			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	TAYLOR	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	
9	LATHAM	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	25"	"	"	"	5-8	135	
10	WHITTON	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	160	
11	CURLE	WILLIAM			"	7.9.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
12	McNEALE	CECIL			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	SAUNDERS	DANIEL			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	145	
15	PITCAIRN	SYDNEY			E.M.E.STWD	10.9.28	BERMUDA	"	"	28	2	"	"	6-0	140	
16	BROUGH	ANNIE			STWDESS	14.9.28	NEW YORK	"	"	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
17	BIGGINS	GEORGE			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	44	M	2	2	5-6	140	
18	THOMPSON	THOMAS			ENTREE CK.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
19	GERRIE	ROBERT			ASST STWD.	29.9.28	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	145	
20	CASHMORE	THOMAS			S.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	
21	MATHINS	ROBERT			LAUNDRYMAN	28.6.28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	
22	HUMPHREYS	RONALD			CAPTAINS SVT.	5.10.28	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	GARNER	HARRY			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	
24	WILLIAMS	HERBERT			LINEN KPR.	"	"	"	"	42	"	WELSH	"	5-4	135	
25	TIGHE	JOHN			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
26	BROWN	ROBERT			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	19	2	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-2	140	
27	McNULTY	JOSEPH			ASSTOSTWD.	12.10.28	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	BRITSH	5-10	165	
28	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			"	20.10.28	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLSIH	"	5-7	136	
29	HOCKLEY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
30	KELLY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	105	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

29

E. A. Gosling Dupe 1/31/29

Immigrant Inspector.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 17 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10 10

229

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANDLISH	ROBERT			ASST STWD.	20.10.28	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
2	KRATZCH	FRED			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-8	145	
3	ROLF	WILLIAM			ASST STWD.	25.10.28	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	118	
4	GALLI	VASCO			SOUP CK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	157	
5	NELSON	JANNAH			LAUNDYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-7	135	
6	BERBER	AUGUST			MUSICIAN	16.11.28	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	170	
7	FORTE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	132	
8	MADDEN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	168	
9	GRIEPER	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	BLEASE	WILLIAM			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	168	
11	SCHIAVI	MARIO			GROLL CK.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	
12	JONES	EDWARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	163	
13	DUGGAN	BASIL			KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	22	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	165	
14	MASON	CHARLES			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	158	
15	HAKE	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	150	
16	JOHANSSEN	ILEEN			LADY BARBER	19.11.28	BERMUDA	"	"	23	F	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5-5	110	
17	WYOM	REGINALD			ASST STWD.	24.11.28	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	155	
18	GETLEY	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	152	
19	STONE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	154	
20	THWAITE	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
21	DEPREZ	ALPHONSE			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5-7	162	
22	HILL	WALTER			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	"	ABR. BLK.	U.S.C	5-7	151	
23	SCOTT	JAMES			ASST STWD.	7.12.28	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	125	
24	MELLISH	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	165	
25	COOPER	BERT			EX.2ND.ASST. PANTS	"	"	YES	"	25	"	Pantry - Lavatory -	"	5-8	140	
26	MERRITT	ANDREW			KIT. SCLN	24.11.28	"	NO	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-11	147	
27	WILTON	NELS			ASST STWD.	8.12.28	"	"	"	31	"	SWEDISH	"	5-11	155	
28	BOYLAN	JOSEPH			ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	148	
29	McPHERSON	ROBERT			ASST. CK.	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	153	
30	ROBERTSON	JAMES			N.W.MAN	15.12.28	"	"	"	47	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	120	

E-1 Cushing - Temp. - 1/31/29

30

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. L. Rausch, Inc., 11 Water St., N. Y.
Form 548

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11 11 230

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ENGERT	HARRY			ASST STWD.	15.12.28	NEW YORK	No.	YES	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-8	135	
2	PEARCE	ARTHUR WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
3	STAZICKER	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	140	
4	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	151	
5	GORMAN	PETER			ASST COK.	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5-7	149	
6	ALVIN	McVIEL			PANT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-6	139	
7	STANTON	MARTIN			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	A27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	143	
8	FOX.	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	142	
9	HALN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	159	
10	McHALE	JOSEPH			"	2.1.28	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	
11	COLLINS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	150	
12	MAXWELL	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	155	
13	McRONALD	BERT			PAGE BOY	23.12.28	BERMUDA	"	"	16	"	BERMUDIAN	"	5-6	116	
14	O'MALLEY	DONALD			BAKER'S SCLN"		"	"	"	19	"	AFR. BLK.	."	5-6	130	
15	BURGOYNE	EDWARD			ASST STWD.	29.12.28	NEW YORK	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	168	
16	ROBERTSON	ROBERT			KIT. SCLN	5.1.29	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	146	
17	THORNE	STANLEY			E.M.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	157	
18	JONES	THOMAS			ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
19	BELBODA	GEORGE			E.M.R.STWD	1.1.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	
20	FRENCH	JOHN			LAUNDYMAN	5.1.29	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-9	160	
21	GADSON	ROBERT			ASST. CREW CK.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	154	
22	DONAGHY	JAMES			ASST CK.	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	
23	DE VEOUX	RICHARD			ASST BARBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-5	123	
24	McRONALD	HOWARD			PAGE BOY	7.1.29	BERMUDA	"	"	14	"	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	4-7	80	
25	LAMBERT	ENGLEBY			KIT SCLN	"	"	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	140	
26	TODD	ARTHUR			BAKER'S SCLN	14.1.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	556	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	EdMond			KIT. SCLN	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	JONES	WILLIAM			ASST. STWD	12.1.29	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	154	
30	FOX	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	124	

E.A. Gosling Insp. 1/31/29

28

11

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by T. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 6p
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 231

Vessel M.S. "BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NICHOL	EDGAR			ASST STWD.	12.1.29	NEW YORK	No.	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
2	ROBERTS	ROBERT			EXTRA 2nd ASST PANTS	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	164	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	[illegible]	140	
5	BARTY	THOMAS			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	146	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	160	
7	SHARP	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	156	
8	MITCHARD	THOMAS			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	136	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
10	THOMAS	AGNES			STWDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F	SCOTCH	"	5-7	141	
11	SPARKS	FREDERICK			EX. LINEN KPR	"	"	"	"	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	
12	ASQUITH	ISSAC			ASST PANTS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	132	
13	KATZMAN	ABE			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A	U.S.C	5-9	146	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	BIRKETT	ARTHUR			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH-	5-8	135	
17	NOON	CASPAR			"	19.1.29	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	2	5-8	146	
18	CALLIS	LEON			PANT. SCLR	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.C	5-8	137	
19	CRAWFORD	PAXTON			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	140	
20	CAREY	MATTHEW			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.C	U.S.A	5-6	127	
21	DEVOUX	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
22	ROBINSON	JOSEPH			E.M.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	
23	LONG	FREDERICK			ASST TWD.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	140	
24	CHRISTIAN	JAMES			KAM. SCLR	"	"	"	"	39	"	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	138	
25	McDONALD	HEBBERT			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	
26	TILKIN	MORRIS			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5-10	150	
27	MARTINI	ROBERT			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	136	
28																
29																
30																

Ex-d Crossing Disp. 1/31/29

19

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.

Form 436

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

13 232

Vessel M.S."BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JAN 31 1929, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1st. 1	King	Lambert			Pant,Scullion	26.1.29.	New York	No.	Yes	20	M	Afr Blk.	British	5-7	136	
2	Millar	Albert			Asst.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Australian	"	5-9	156	
3	Oakshatt	George			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-8	145	
4	Lloyd	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Murphy	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-9	146	
6	Thompson	Arthur			Asst Pants	"	"	YES	"	35	M	English	"	5-10	150	Discharged to join ship
7	Vermuyton	Theodore			Laundryman	"	"	NO	"	41	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	135	
8	Bell	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5-8	143	
9	Alpern	Jack			Musician	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	145	
10	Spumberg	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	134	
11	Williams	Leslie			Page Boy	21.1.29.	Bermuda	"	"	15	M	English	British	5-6	115	
12	Scott	Edmund			Kit Scull.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Afr Blk.	"	5-7	134	
13	SMITH	EDWARD			"	28.1.29.	"	"	"	28	M	AFR BLK	"	5-9	153.	
14	DWYER	PATRICK			EX. CHEF	"	-	Yes	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	140	Discharged to join ship on Furness
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

E-A Signing Dmgs. 1/31/29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

34—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master of the Ms "Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 29

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

13

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets.

338 persons.

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
(City) (Country)
SER. No. 1
for the journey to the United States
via
(The visa is valid for ... months from the date ... passport ... 4
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 100 Fee of $2.00
Paid in American Funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

337

W

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. PACHITEA sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, JANUARY 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JANUARY 30, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WORMACK	HOWARD OSCAR	24		M	M	February 18, 1904 at Findlay, Ohio		Fillmore, California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED FEB 5 1929

Arr 1-31-29

5 Tacoma

Adults U. S. Foreign

1st Cabin 1 7

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 1

...NIFEST OF A...

ARRIVAL OF SURGEON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Rostdahl	40	American			
Christoffer Thilemen	39	Dutch			
Joseph Lamprics	40	American			
Wilson Robinson	29	do			
William Killian	40	do			
Abelardo Lopes	42	Spanish			
Inocencio Peres	25	American			

RECEIVED FEB 9 1929 RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F W. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
Feb. 6, 192 9

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. TACHIRA
from port of San Juan, P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31, 192 9, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Feb. 6, 192 9, for D. W. I. & Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

234

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

FEB 8 RECD

17	GARCIA	ANTONIO		12 "	do	do	do	do	"	35	"	Sp. Amer.	American	5'7"	158	
18	AUGUSTE	NICOLAS		4 "	do	do	do	do	"	28	"	American	do	5'9"	155	
19	KENNEDY	JOHN		5 "	FIREMAN	do	do	do	"	27	"	Af. Black	do	5'6"	148	
20	SUAREZ	JOSE		6 "	do	do	do	do	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		10 "	do	do	do	do	"	29	"	do	do	5'6"	145	
	GOMES	ANTONIO		16 "	WIPER	do	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5'6"	142	
	MATTAS	JOSE		15 "	CHF. STEW.	do	do	do	"	42	"	Af. Black	American	5'9"	168	
	MARTES	PABLO		15 "	1ST. COOK	do	do	do	"	42	"	do	British	5'9"	170	
	HICKMAN	LAVIS		20 "	3RD. "	do	do	do	"	42	"	do	do	5'9"	165	
	MCKENZIE	SAM		8 "	MESSMAN	12/31/28	do	do	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	Dominican	5'5"	130	
30	GONZALES	PEDRO	VL-453/853	---	do	12/28/28	do	do	"	22	"	Af. Black	American	5'7"	140	
	RODRIGUEZ	QUINTIN		1 "	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5'9"	130	
	WESTMART	ALPHEUS		---	CADET	1/5/29	do	do	"	26	"	American	do	5'6"	148	
	SCHUMACHER	WALTER														

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Name. Nationality.

Line RED "D" LINE
Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.
Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 30 10 aliens

*See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL

Sheet No. 1

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PACHUCA, arriving at New York, N.Y. JANUARY 31, 1929, from the port of LA GUAIRA, VEN. JANUARY 22, 1929

Jan 24 1929

235

SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name.	(3) Age.	(4) Nationality.	(5) When and where signed on.	(6) Sickness.
5	Oscar M. Revheim	34	American	Dec. 28, 1928 at New York	
6	Fred. T. Smith	52	do	do do	
7	Otto Andreassen	27	do	do do	
8	John Kennedy	23	do	Jan. 1, 1929 do	
9	Domingo Montero	22	Dominican	Dec. 28, 1929 at New York	
10	Miguel Castro	23	American	do do	
11	Jose Suares	27	do	do do	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list	(7) Name.	(8) Whether to be paid	(9) Whether	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	When and where signed on.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.																
MATTAS	JOSE	✓	✓	15 "	WIPER	do	do	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5'6"	142
MARTES	PABLO	✓	✓	15 "	CHF. STEW.	do	do	do	do	"	42	"	Af. Black	American	5'9"	188
WICKHAM	LAVIE	✓	✓	15 "	1ST. COOK	do	do	do	do	"	42	"	do	British	5'9"	170
WORMELE	SAM	✓	✓	20 "	2ND. "	do	do	do	do	"	42	"	do	do	5'9"	185
GONZALES	PEDRO	✓	✓	8 "	MESSMAN	12/31/28	do	do	do	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	Dominican	5'5"	150
RODRIGUEZ	QUINTIN	✓	✓	——	do	12/28/28	do	do	do	"	22	"	Af. Black	American	5'7"	140
STEWART	ALPHEUS	✓	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5'9"	150
SCHUMACHER	WALTER		✓	———	CADET	1/3/29	do	do	do	"	26	"	American	do	5'6"	148

VL-453/853

Nationality.

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.

Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 30 10 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

BILL No.

Sheet No. 1

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel YACHIBA, arriving at New York, N.Y. JANUARY 31, 1929, from the port of LA GUAIRA, VEN. JANUARY 24, 1929

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓	20 YRS.	CAPTAIN	12/28/28	N. Y.	Paid off on arr. N. Y.	Y		M	American	American	5'8"	146	
2	DUGHAN	EDWARD	✓	17 "	1ST. OFFICER	do	do	do	"	36	"	Scand.	do	5'9"	160	
3	KUHNKE	OSCAR	✓	15 "	2ND. "	do	do	do	"	34	"	do	do	5'10"	190	
4	HERST	WALTER	✓	12 "	3RD. "	do	do	do	"	39	"	German	do	5'8"	169	
5	ANDERSON	JOSEF		4 "	4TH "	12/31/28	Paid off	At La Guaira, Ven. Jan 17, 1929	"	21	"	American	do	5'9"	170	dcm
6	CHANDLER	ENOS	✓	2 "	BOATSWAIN	12/28/28	do	do	"	21	"	Af. Black	do	5'8"	155	
7	MONTERO	DOMINGO	✓	2 "	A. B.	do	do	do	"	22	"	do	Dominican	5'8"	168	
8	CASERO	MIGUEL	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	"	25	"	do	American	5'6"	148	
9	SANTIAGO	DANIEL	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5'5"	150	
10	MATTOS	PEDRO	✓	12 "	do	do	do	do	"	32	"	do	Dutch	5'5"	128	
11	MARTINEZ	DOMINGO	✓	12 "	do	do	do	do	"	27	"	do	do	5'6"	160	
12	LAGARDE	CARLOS	✓	2 "	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	American	5'7"	150	
13	KADOW	FRANK	✓	14 "	CHIEF ENG.	do	do	do	"	54	"	German	do	5'11"	165	
14	PABST	WALTER	✓	12 "	1ST. "	do	do	do	"	31	"	American	do	5'7"	155	
15	SMITH	FRED	✓	8 "	2ND. "	do	do	do	"	31	"	do	do	5'6"	145	
16	ANDRASSEN	OTTO	✓	8 "	3RD. "	do	do	do	"	26	"	do	do	5'8"	168	
17	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓	20 "	OILER	do	do	do	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	
18	AUGUSTE	NICOLAS	✓	12 "	do	do	do	do	"	35	"	Sp. Amer.	American	5'7"	158	
19	KENNEDY	JOHN	✓	4 "	do	do	do	do	"	28	"	American	do	5'9"	155	
20	SUAREZ	JOSE	✓	5 "	FIREMAN	do	do	do	"	27	"	Af. Black	do	5'6"	148	
21	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	6 "	do	do	do	do	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
22	CORTES	ANTONIO	✓	10 "	do	do	do	do	"	29	"	do	do	5'6"	145	
23	MATTAS	JOSE	✓	10 "	WIPER	do	do	do	"	28	"	do	do	5'6"	142	
24	MARTES	PABLO	✓	15 "	CHF. STEW.	do	do	do	"	42	"	Af. Black	American	5'9"	188	
25	WICKHAM	LAVIS	✓	15 "	1ST. COOK	do	do	do	"	42	"	do	British	5'9"	170	
26	MORENIS	SAM	✓	20 "	2ND. "	do	do	do	"	42	"	do	do	5'9"	185	
27	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	✓	8 "	MESSMAN	12/31/28	do	do	"	30	"	Sp. Amer.	Dominican	5'5"	150	
28	RODRIGUEZ	QUINTIN	✓	---	do	12/28/28	do	do	"	22	"	Af. Black	American	5'7"	140	
29	STEPANART	ALPHEUS	✓	1 "	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	do	do	5'9"	150	
30	SCHUMACHER	WALTER	✓	---	CADET	1/5/29	do	do	"	26	"	American	do	5'6"	148	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Name. Facility.

VL-453/853

1-31 Foolscap

Line RED "D" LINE

Owners ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN S. N. CO.

Local Agents 16—1240 Bliss Dallett & Co. 82 Wall St, N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 30
10 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

236

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Yachting arriving at Ny Jan 31 1939 from the port of San Juan Jan 24 1939

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRANDALL	HERBERT		14 yrs.	PURSER-RADIO	12/28/28	N. Y.	Paid off on arr. N. Y.	Y	34	M	American	American	5'11"	187	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 620
at La Guaira, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Vice-Consul in Charge
Date Dec. 17, 1938
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $ Paid

I Exempt Head Tax

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Johnson, of the Steamship Tachira do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F.W. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... FILED ..... JAN 2 1929

237

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—422

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baron Dredge Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hoz	Joquin	28	-			Fireman										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/156
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd. app.	Family name: Hoz	Given name: Joaquin	Sex: M	Age: 28 yrs 9 mos.		
Married / Single	Occupation: Marine Fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English			Write: Yes
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country Spain	Town: Santander			
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister; Valentina Hoz, Santander, No. 2 San Jose St. Spain						
Destination: State New York Town New York City	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada					Ticket
Passage paid by: self	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: No	From	To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No		
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: No	Deformed: No		
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: Dark	Hair: Black	Eyes: Brown	Marks of identification: None	Place of birth: Country Spain Town Santander	

14—1940

File # 99138/60
Passenger arrived May 1, 1923.

Total passengers' . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baron Diedge Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hoz	Joquin	28	-			Fireman										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port of landing: New York City | Date: Feb. 16, 1919 | Name of S.S. line and ticket No.: Oil Tanker Baron Diedge | Date of examination: 3-1-23

Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 560	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:
Applicant boarded vessel at Santander, Spain, 1-16-19
Employed on SS Maine

Robert Shurrard
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

File # 99,138/60
Forwarded on May 1, 1923.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baron Dredge Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hoz	Joquin	28	-			Marine Fireman										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

File # 99138/60
Seaboard as of Mar 1, 1923.

52

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

238

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2-16, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and if here previously, state when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or going temporarily to foreign country, or intending permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens hamed therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 31 1930

ROLL NO 18213 LINE NO

239

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Received 1-8-26
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/1/29
Cards Checked 2/1/29

Swed 29
Washington
Germ 1-8-26
Germ
Scand
Finn
Pole
Russ
Lith
Slovak
Hung
Czech
Yugo
Rum
Greek
Italy
Fr
Spain
Port
Turk
Syria
Arm
Pal
Egypt
Mex
Cuba
Chin
Japan
Hindu
Other

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Crew

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington. Passengers sailing from Bremen, Nov. 29, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Thom	William	43		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Union City N.J.	Wife, Josephine 164 Belmont ave.	N.J.	Union City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-16 11

In hospital since arrival 94

naked top collected as alien made S. I. Dec. 28, 1928 Bishara, Inspector.

has no money.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

240

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Dec. 8th, 1928

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution or importation of prostitutes, or with any other immoral practice; whether previously convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude; whether coming to commit any crime punishable by imprisonment for more than one year. (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crew			1910	Aug.	Wife, Josephine	no	perm	yes	no	12 no	12 no	19-28 med. no	Cert. 6/04 Asplt. no	no	—	no	5	6	Blonde	Blue	Tattooed chest & both arms	Germany	Stargard
1	—	Crew			1928	N.J.	164 Summit Ave., Union City, N.J.					12 no	12 no	21-28 no	no	no	—	no								

Nova.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 181999 BILLED JAN 17 1929

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer before whom affidavit is sworn)

Cards Punched 1/17/29
Cards Removed 2/1/29
Cards Checked 2/1/29
Clerk RG

5-19-1426

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards
RG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID [illegible] ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Paris. Passengers sailing from Havre, May 10, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BONNET	ANDRE JEAN	28		M	S	Cook	y.	French English	y	France	French	US	New York	Father Jean Baptiste Bonnet Rue de Leygn. Bourg-de-Péage Drôme, France.	NY	New York
2																		
3												G.O. 101.			P.O. 70563. F.H.Ryan 1-9-29.			
4															Bureau file 55647/C315 E.J. file 9911-1/985.			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

242

Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the foregoing has been true as to the alien's father or mother.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a person who comes to the United States to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	40 y.	1924 1926		N.Y.	Friend Mr Kennedy. 337 W 58 St N.Y.	no	perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	bro	bro	none	France	Bourg Argental
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

2-19-1923

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon

Purpose

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suraga Passengers sailing from _____, 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen ✓	Einar T.K.	22	9													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Spl. 127 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/287
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: App.	Family name: Nilsen	Given name: Einar T.K.	Sex: M	Age: 22 yrs. 9 mos.	
Married / Single	Occupation: Marine Fireman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English	Write: Yes	
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scand.	Last permanent residence: Country Norway	Town Christiana		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mother, Aagot Nilsen, 14 Modtsfeldts, St. Christiana, Norway.					
Destination: State Calif. Town San Francisco	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket			
Passage paid by: Ship	Money shown: $60.00	Ever in U.S.: Yes	From To: 1914-1923	Where: various places as seaman	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Marine Fireman Union, S.F. Cal	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No				
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year.: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No	
Height: 6 ft. in.	Complexion: Fairl	Hair: Blond	Eyes: Blue	Marks of identification: Scar left cheek	Place of birth: Country Nor. Town Christian

14—1940

Entry Legalized as of Feb. 19, 1923
File # 99,34/4 2 1

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suraga Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen ✓	Einar	29	9													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seaport of landing: New York City | Date of landing: Dec. 27, 1918 | Name of S. S.: "Suraga" | Date examination: Feb. 19, 1923

Name of S. S. line and ticket No. | Steamship | Issued at

Date ticket issued | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition

B. S. I. by Inspector | DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.

Admitted by B. S. I. | Detained for | Rejected as | Date appealed

Admitted by Dep't. | Date detained | Date rejected | Decision and date

Form 569 | Form 523 | If visitor date refund | File No.

Remarks: Applicant boarded vessel at Port of Gibralter, Gibralter.

J. H. Sculley
Immigrant Inspector

14—1919

Entry Legally as of Feb. 19, 1923
File # 99/39

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Suwa Maru Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Nilsen ✓	Einar T.	29	9													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entry Legally as Nilsen
File # 99,34/4-1

Feb. 19, 1923

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

244

Arriving at Port of _____, Dec 27 1918 – 9 1923

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9765

Jan 30-31, 1929.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 4 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 4 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator